

Mid Continent Cabinetry Signature Series
Pricing & Specifications
Effective August 26, 2024

Supersedes All Prior Versions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|---------|
| Door and Finish Options | F |
| Construction Features | 1 |
| Modification/Upgrade Compatibility Chart | 2 |
| Construction Upgrades | 3 |
| Drawer Front Options | 4-5 |
| Door Options | 6 |
| Custom Modifications | 7-23 |
| Door Modification/Specialty Doors | 24-28 |
| Glass Inserts | 29-34 |
| Cabinet Dimensions | 35-44 |
| Design Checklist | 45 |
| NKBA Guidelines | 46-47 |
| Innovative Options Reference Chart | 48 |
| Wall Cabinets | 49-110 |
| Hearths | 111 |
| Base Cabinets | 112-169 |
| Universal Access Cabinets | 170-174 |
| Tall Cabinets | 175-210 |
| Office & Furniture Cabinets | 211-225 |
| Vanity Cabinets | 226-254 |
| Fillers | 255-262 |
| Panels & Skins | 263-272 |
| Wainscoting | 273 |
| Custom Panels, Doors, & Drawer Fronts | 274-276 |
| Custom Hinged Doors | 277-278 |
| Stacked Moulding Kits | 279-283 |
| Moulding | 284-293 |
| Valances | 293-294 |
| Embellishments | 294-303 |
| Contemporary Embellishments | 304 |
| Shelves | 305-306 |
| Decorative Hardware | 307-310 |
| Cabinet Accessories | 311-316 |
| Roll Tray Kits | 317-318 |
| Stain, Paint, & Touch-up Tools | 318 |
| Guide Kits and Parts | 319 |
| Hinges | 320 |
| Doors, Drawer Fronts, & Drawers | 321 |
| Miscellaneous Parts | 321 |
| Index by Description | 322-325 |
| Index by Code | 326-327 |
| Policies/Agreements/Express Response | |

DOOR AND FINISH OPTIONS

This section contains information regarding the global options you will choose that will apply to your entire order: species/material characteristics, door options, and finish options.

CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD TYPES

No matter which species you choose for your new kitchen or bath cabinetry, please keep in mind that no two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat or moisture. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

Cherry is characterized by its red undertones, but may vary in color from white to a deep, rich brown. Cherry is a close-grained wood with fairly uniform texture, revealing pin knots and curly graining. All wood will age with time and the finish will darken. This is especially true for Cherry. This is a sought-after quality in Cherry cabinetry, and those who select it expect this evolution.

Maple is a close-grained hardwood that is predominately white to creamy-white in color, with occasional reddish-brown tones. While Maple typically features uniform graining as compared to other wood species, characteristic markings may include fine brown lines, wavy or curly graining, bird pecks and mineral streaks. These traits are natural and serve to enhance Maple's natural beauty.

Oak is a strong, open-grained hardwood that ranges in color from white to pink and reddish tones. Streaks of green, yellow and even black may appear due to mineral deposits. Oak may also contain wormholes and wild, varying grain patterns. This distinct graining is considered a desirable quality.

CHARACTERISTICS OF RUSTIC WOOD TYPES

***Rustic Alder** is characterized by its light brown and reddish undertones and may contain a variety of pin holes, open and closed knots of various sizes and colors, small cracks, bird pecks, mineral streaks, and grain variation. Some knots may have small holes through the panel. In addition, the wood will contain color difference caused by variations in minerals found in the soil, creating visible mineral tracks. It is slightly softer than Maple and Cherry and stains beautifully, thus its appeal.

***Rustic Hickory** is a strong, heavy hardwood known for distinctive graining patterns. Color will vary from nearly white to dark brown, with wild flowing grain patterns and dramatic color variations. Rustic Hickory can have a fine uniform grain to large knots appearing black and brown in color of various shapes and sizes, sapwood, mineral and some checking.

Sound Closed Knot (not moveable) – Expected up to approximately 3" in diameter

Sound Knot with Cracks – Expect sound knots with open cracks up to approximately 1" in length

Open Knot (through door) – Expected with open area up to approximately 3/4" in diameter

Note: 3/4" diameter is about the size of a penny. Holes created by open knots pass completely through the door and are desirable for this rustic look.

Unsound Knot (moveable core) – Not to be expected

Knot Cluster (cluster of tight sound knots) – To be expected (more prevalent in Rustic Alder)

Worm Holes/Pin Holes (can go through the door) – Can be expected up to approximately 1/4" in diameter

Worm Tracks – Can be expected in sizes up to approximately 1/8" wide by 8" long

*Doors, drawer fronts, and selected trim items will feature rustic characteristics. Other areas of the product will utilize standard Alder or standard Hickory, respectively.

CHARACTERISTICS OF MDF

MDF (Medium Density Fiberboard) is an engineered wood product that is composed of wood fibers and resin that are then compressed to create a smooth uniform surface with a consistent core. Painted MDF eliminates the appearance of naturally occurring wood characteristics such as grain patterns, knots or mineral streaks, and is more resistant to warping, expanding and contracting due to environmental changes than solid hardwoods.

CHARACTERISTICS OF SPECIALTY LAMINATE

Specialty Laminate features design leading, high definition wood grain or high gloss laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and Premium trim items. The surfaces are laminate based materials with an integrated top coat that provides superior beauty, durability, and performance. The core panel material is made of MDF to ensure a consistent and stable product.

Additional coordinating trim items in the cabinet box color are also available. Grain characteristics will vary across laminated parts to mimic natural wood grain patterns. A heat shield is required to separate all laminate products from heat producing units to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.

CHARACTERISTICS OF PURESTYLE™

PureStyle™ is the process of wrapping durable laminate materials around door frames and select trim and premium mouldings resulting in products with crisp styling features and a surface that provides abrasion resistance. PureStyle™ products are wrapped (versus form pressed onto a Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) slab like thermofoil) and have a clear, integrated top coat for superior durability. The lineals and core panel material are made of MDF to ensure a consistent and stable product.

These doors offer the durability of a laminate and the beauty of paint and finished wood while bringing peace of mind to those who care about creating a better environment—both inside and outside of their homes.

Textured wood grain PureStyle™ doors feature design leading, high definition wood grain laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and Premium trim items. The surfaces are laminate based materials with an integrated top coat that provides superior beauty, durability, and performance. The core panel material is made of MDF to ensure a consistent and stable product. Additional coordinating trim items in the cabinet box color are also available.

A heat shield is required to separate all PureStyle™ products from heat producing units to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.

In Species Availability charts and notes throughout book, PureStyle™ will be referred to as Laminate.

In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Mid Continent® Signature™ Cabinetry may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Mid Continent Signature Cabinetry's commitment to quality.

Door Style Price Point Reference Chart

Your Mid Continent® Signature™ price guide contains charts with prices for each cabinetry product, arranged according to a numerical code. Use the chart below to determine the price code for your preferred cabinetry style.

| | Cherry | Maple | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|---|--------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Albany | | | | | | | | 7 |
| Berkley FO | | 5 | | | | | | |
| Berkley PO | | 4 | | | | | | |
| Brawny FO | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 7 | | |
| Celina | 11 | 10 | | | | | | |
| Danielson | 9 | 8 | 8 | | | | | |
| Dapper FO | 7 | 5 | | 4 | | 7 | | |
| Dayton | | | | | | | | 7 |
| Detailed FO | 7 | 5 | | | | | | |
| Detailed PO | 6 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Garland | 10 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Gilmore | | | | | | | | 7 |
| Glyndon | 5 | 3 | | | 5 | | | |
| Healy | 12 | 11 | | | | 12 | | |
| Henning | | | | | | | 9 | |
| Henri  | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Jasper | 9 | 8 | | | | | | |
| Paquette | 11 | 10 | | | | | | |
| Payson | 8 | 6 | | 5 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Perry FO | 7 | 5 | | | | | | |
| Rohe | 10 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Sanford | 9 | 7 | | | | | | |
| Simple FO | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Simple PO | | 2 | | 1 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Slab FO | 5 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| Slim FO | 5 | 3 | | 2 | | | | |
| Slim PO | 4 | 2 | | 1 | | | | |
| Stevenson FO | 10 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Traditional FO | 6 | 4 | | 3 | | | | |
| Traditional PO | 5 | 3 | | 2 | | | | |
| Windsor | | 6 | | | | | | |
| Witten FO | 8 | 6 | | 5 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Witten PO | 6 | 4 | | 3 | 6 | 6 | | |

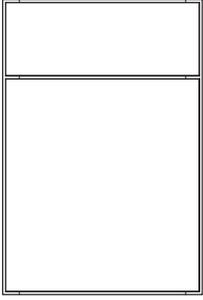
Anywhere you see  will take you directly to this page.

To return to your product page, just click the  button.

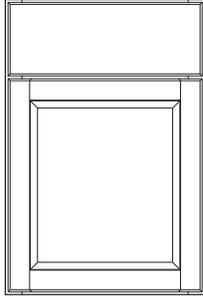
FULL OVERLAY DOOR STYLES

F4

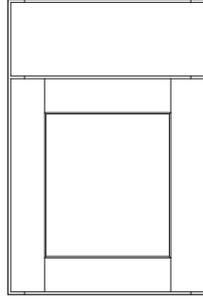
DOOR STYLES



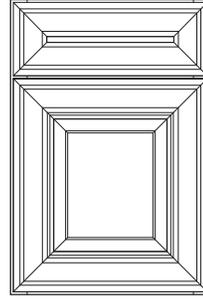
Albany



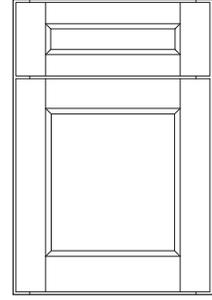
Berkley FO



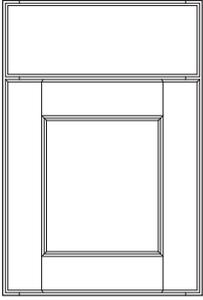
Brawny FO



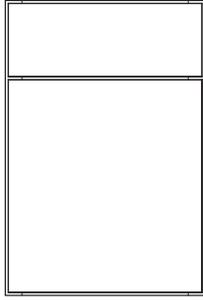
Celina



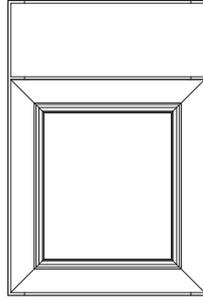
Danielson



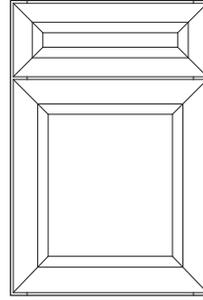
Dapper FO



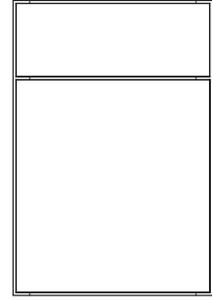
Dayton



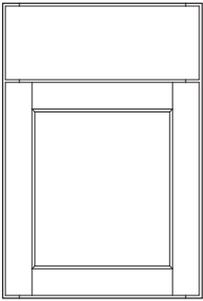
Detailed FO



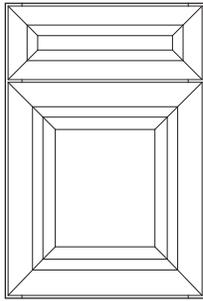
Garland



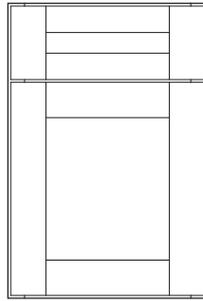
Gilmore



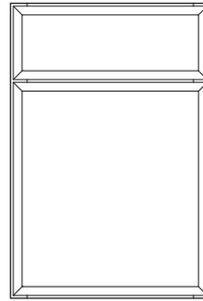
Glyndon



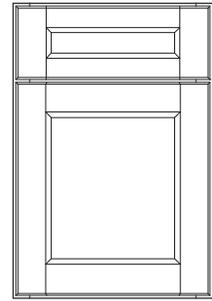
Healy



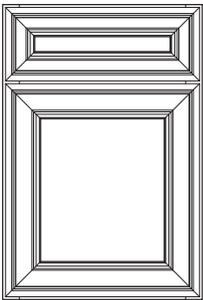
Henning



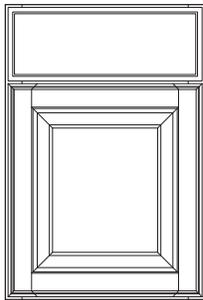
Henri **NEW**



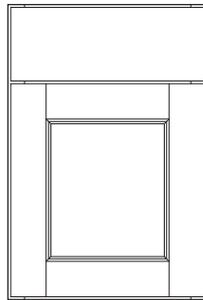
Jasper



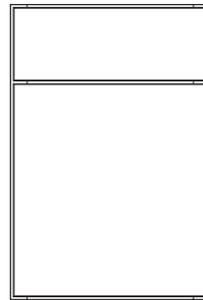
Paquette



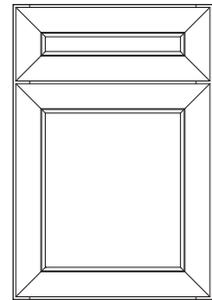
Payson



Perry FO

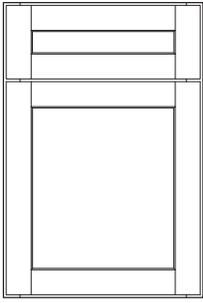


Rohe

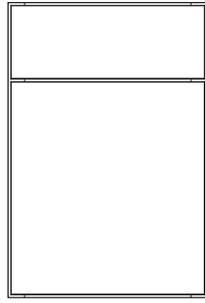


Sanford

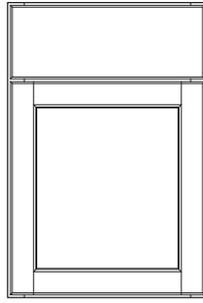
FULL OVERLAY DOOR STYLES (cont'd)



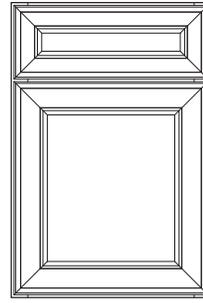
Simple FO



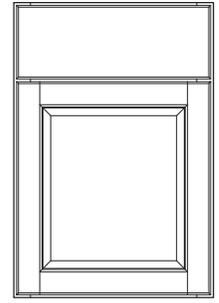
Slab FO



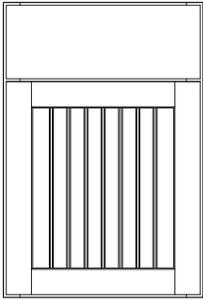
Slim FO



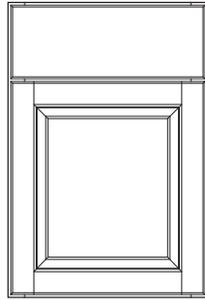
Stevenson FO



Traditional FO

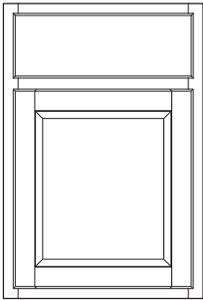


Windsor

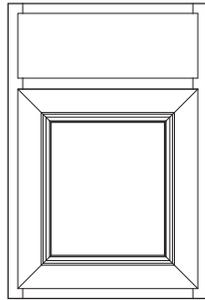


Witten FO

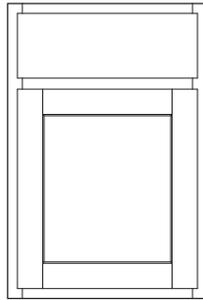
PARTIAL OVERLAY DOOR STYLES



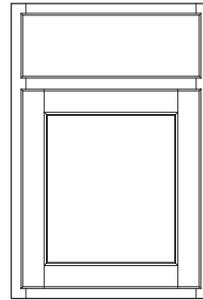
Berkley PO



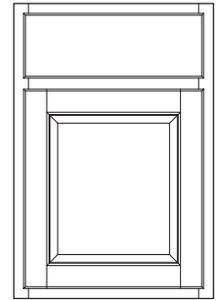
Detailed PO



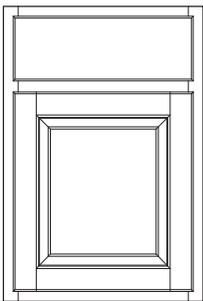
Simple PO



Slim PO



Traditional PO

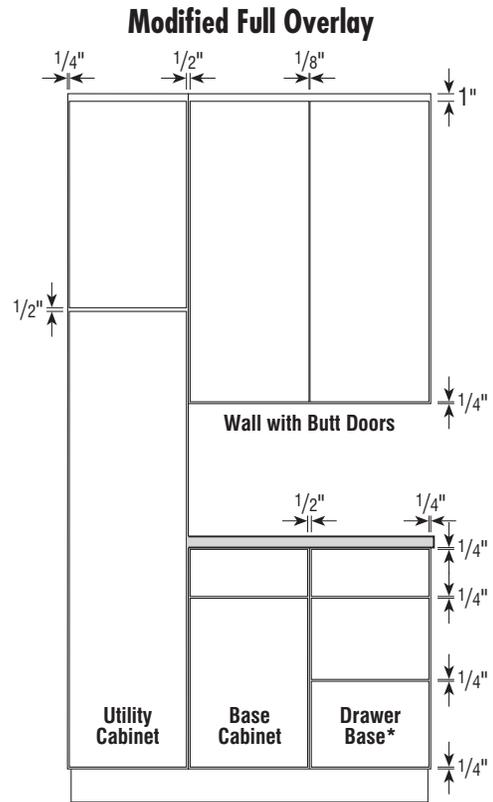
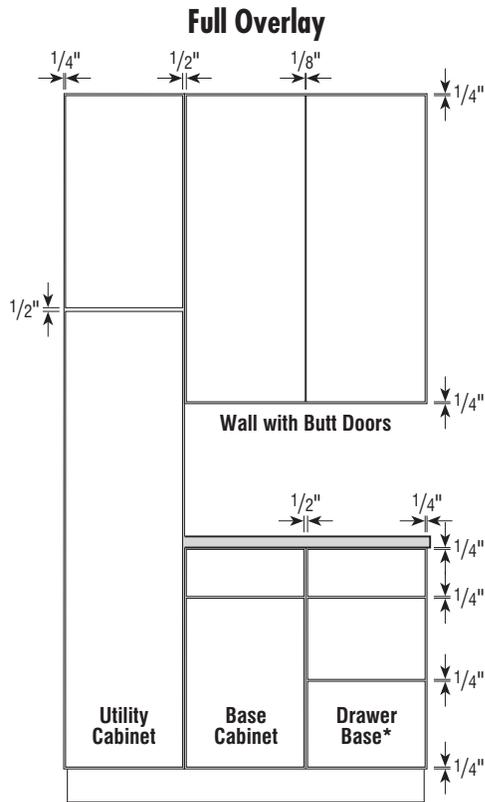


Witten PO

OVERLAY SPECIFICATIONS

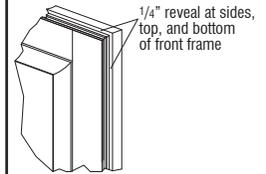
F6

DOOR STYLES



Full Overlay

The door and drawer fronts overlay the frame, exposing 1/4" on the top and bottom rails and right and left stiles of base cabinets. Typical base units with a center stile expose 1/2" of that stile.

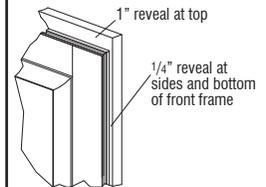


Full Overlay

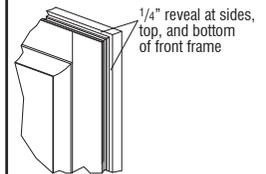
Modified Full Overlay

Wall and Tall Cabinets: The door and drawer fronts overlay the frame exposing 1/4" on the bottom rail and right and left stile. One full inch is exposed on the top rail of wall and tall cabinets. Typical units with a center stile expose 1/2" of that stile.

Base Cabinets: The door and drawer fronts overlay the frame, exposing 1/4" on the top and bottom rails and right and left stiles of base cabinets. Typical base units with a center stile expose 1/2" of that stile.



Modified Full Overlay (Wall and Tall)



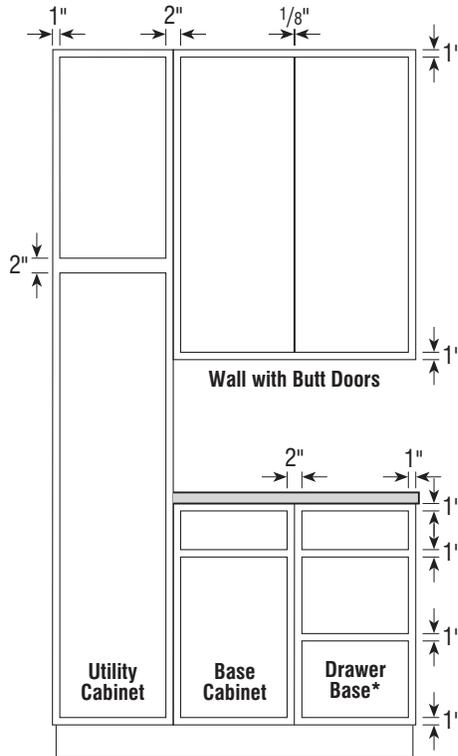
Modified Full Overlay (Base)

*34 1/2" high application shown. On 32" high Full Overlay three drawer applications (drawer bases and sink bases with drawers), the reveal above the bottom drawer front is 1/2".

- One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.

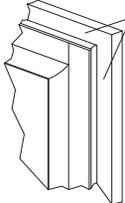
OVERLAY SPECIFICATIONS (cont'd)

Partial Overlay



F7

DOOR STYLES

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Partial Overlay</p> | <p>The door and drawer fronts overlay the face frame 1/2", exposing 1" of the frame both on the stile and rail members. Typical wall and base cabinets with a center stile expose 2" of that stile.</p> |  <p>1" reveal at sides, top, and bottom of front frame</p> |
| <p>Exceptions on Face Frame Reveals</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Some oven units have 3" stiles and 9" intermediate rails (designed for universal flexibility of cut-out options) that create various reveals. • Blind corner wall and base cabinets expose different center stile reveals. Diagonal corners also vary. • Please see the dimensional charts for oven units and blind bases located in those sections. | |

*On Partial Overlay 2DB__ (Two Drawer Bases), reveal above the bottom drawer front is 2".

DOOR STYLE SPECIFICATIONS

Cherry

- When Cherry door styles are ordered, it is recommended to apply a finished end option or a veneer end panel for exposed ends due to the natural aging of Cherry.

Maple

- When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Windsor door style or Heirlooming are specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

MDF

- MDF door styles will use Maple for trim and panels, refer to Maple in the Species Availability charts.

Rustic Alder & Rustic Hickory

- Doors, drawer fronts, and selected trim items will feature rustic characteristics. Other areas of the product will utilize standard Alder or standard Hickory, respectively.

High Gloss

- When Premium Panels are ordered in High Gloss, panels will not have grain.
- When WEP1230P, BEPP, and TEP_P panels are ordered in High Gloss, front of panel will be high gloss, back of panel will be white laminate, and edgbanding on front edge will match door and drawer front edgbanding selection.

All Door Styles

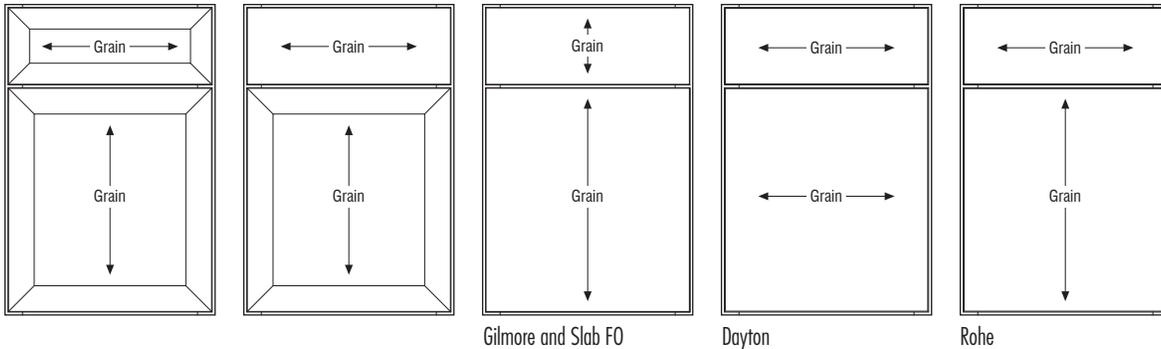
- All doors and drawer fronts are 3/4" thick unless otherwise noted.

Door and Drawer Front Side Profiles

- Veneer and MDF components are shown with gray shading on side profiles. Solid-wood components do not have shading.
- On MDF door styles, all door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

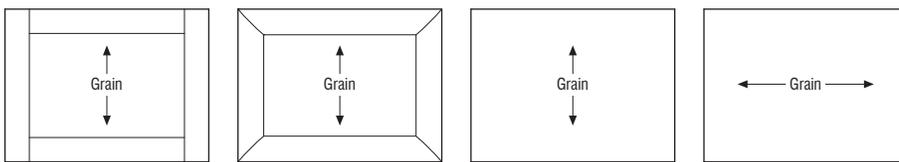
Wood Grain

- Simple FO DFF5PCNR and Windsor have a vertical grain direction on the drawer front center panel.
- See reference images for wood grain direction on all other door styles.



Wood Grain – Wall Top Hinge (WTH), Wall Vertical-lift (WVL), and Wall Appliance Garage Vertical-lift Door (WAGVLD) Cabinets

- Wall Top Hinge (WTH) Cabinets, 18"-24" Wide
- Wall Appliance Garage Vertical-lift Door (WAGVLD) Cabinets, 15"-24" Wide



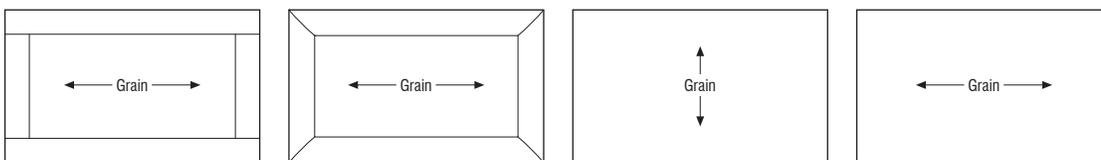
Non-mitered Door Styles

Mitered Door Styles

Gilmore, Rohe, and Slab FO

Dayton

- Wall Top Hinge (WTH) Cabinets, 30"-37" Wide
- Wall Vertical-lift (WVL) Cabinets, 30"-36" Wide



Non-mitered Door Styles

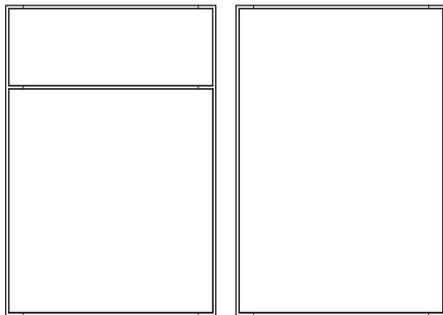
Mitered Door Styles

Gilmore and Slab FO

Dayton and Rohe

DOOR STYLES

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Albany | Cherry | Maple | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| | Price Point | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 |



Base

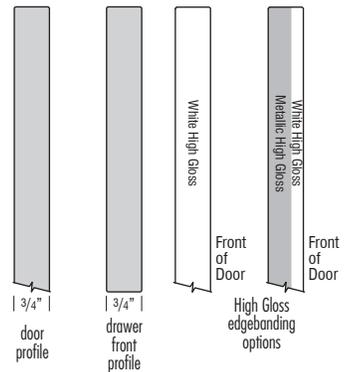
Wall

Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_/4 | DAPNL_/4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Slab Door and Drawer Front
- Full Overlay
- Two Edgebanding Options

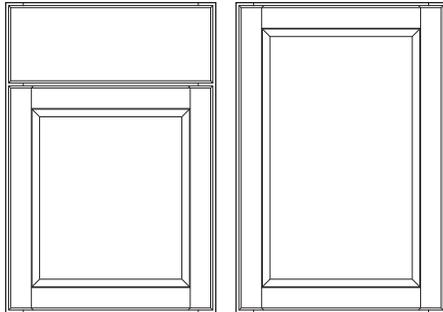
- Doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and selected premium trim items will be in White High Gloss (see Trim section for availability of premium trim items). Backs of doors, drawer fronts, and Premium panels will be white laminate. All other cabinet components and embellishments will be Painted White.
- A heat shield is required to separate Albany doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and all laminate products from heat producing units to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.

Special Notes:

- VWM_ cabinets are not available with this door style.
- If an Overlay Filler is required with this door style, order OL_P or OL_MFOP.

Berkley FO

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



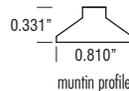
Base

Wall

Optional Drawer Front:

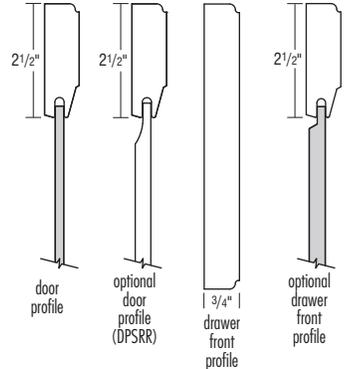
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_/4 | DAPNL_/4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Flat Center Panel
- Full Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

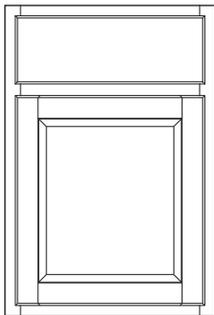
5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 3 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/4" |

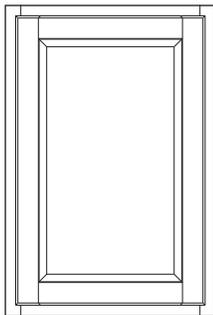
DOOR STYLES

Berkley PO

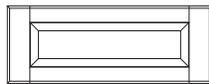
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



Base



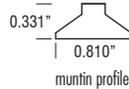
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

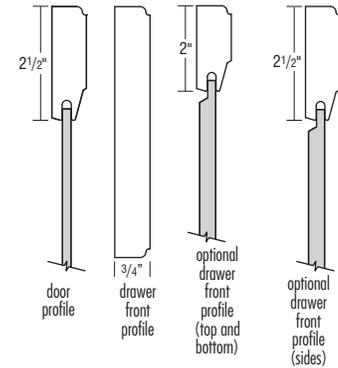
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL /4 | DAPNL /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Flat Center Panel
- Partial Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

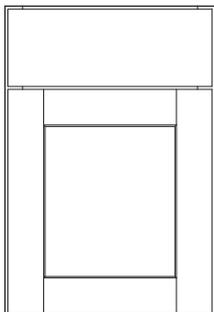
| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 7" |
| Drawer Front Height | 5 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Width | 2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/2" |

F10

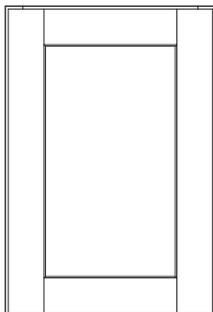
DOOR STYLES

Brawny FO

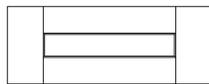
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 7 | — | — |



Base



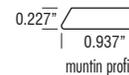
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

Door Options

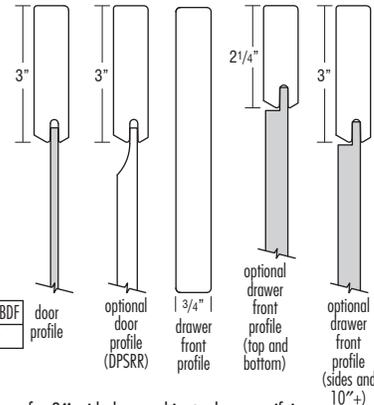
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



¹Not available on Brawny FO MDF.

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL /4 | DAPNL /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer** Flat Panel
- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

**When ordered in MDF, all door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style in MDF.
- SCPDRW modifications are not available with this door style in MDF.
- SHMD doors in this door style will have "J" configuration for 15" and 30" wide cabinets and all DW cabinets.
- PRMD doors in this door style will have "L" configuration for 15" and 30" wide cabinets and all DW cabinets.
- OS3D_, OSB_, OCS_DD, OCD_, OMC_, T3DMW_, and TMBWB_ cabinets (3" wide face frame versions) are not available with this door style in MDF.
- OL_ _MFO SKUs are not available with this door style in MDF.

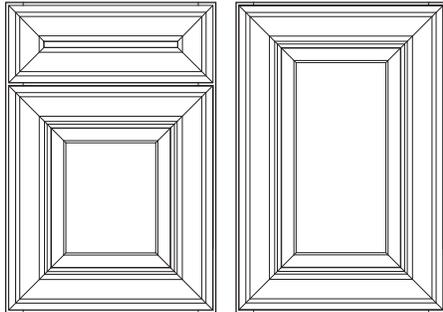
5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 2 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

DOOR STYLES

Celina

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 11 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

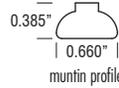


Base

Wall

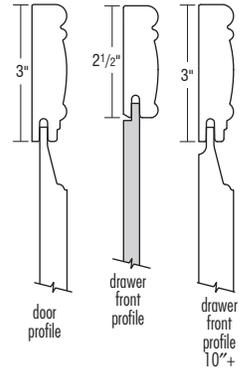
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL | /4 | DAPNL | /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Solid Raised Panel Mitered Door
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front Mitered to Match Door

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

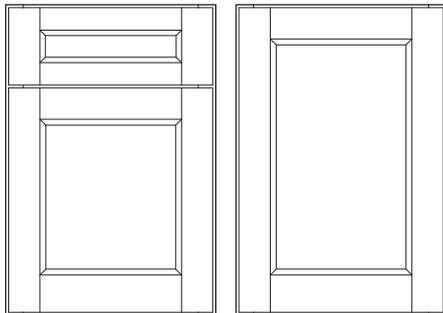
- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 3 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/4" |

Danielson

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 9 | 8 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — |



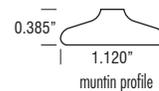
Base

Wall

Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

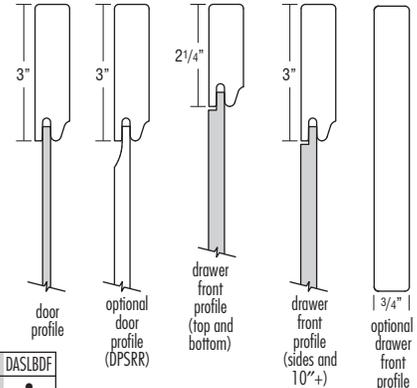


¹Not available on Danielson MDF.

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL | /4 | DAPNL | /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹Not available on Danielson MDF.



- Veneer** Flat Panel
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

**When ordered in MDF, all door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style in MDF.
- SCPDRW modifications are not available with this door style in MDF.
- OS3D_, OSB_, OCS_DD, OCD_, OMC_, T3DMW_, and TMBWB_ cabinets (3" wide face frame versions) are not available with this door style in MDF.
- OL_ _MFO SKUs are not available with this door style in MDF.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 2 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

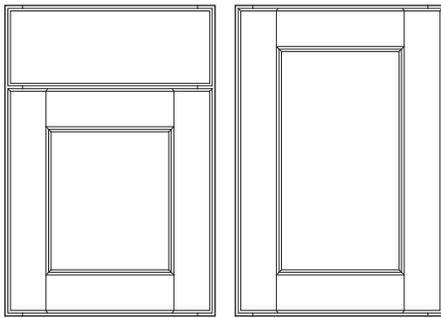
F11

DOOR STYLES

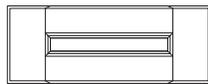
DOOR STYLES

Dapper FO

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | 7 | 5 | — | 4 | — | 7 | — | — |



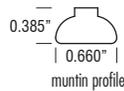
Base Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

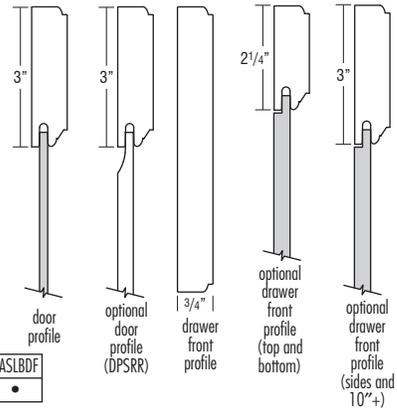
Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORB | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLDBF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel
- Full Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

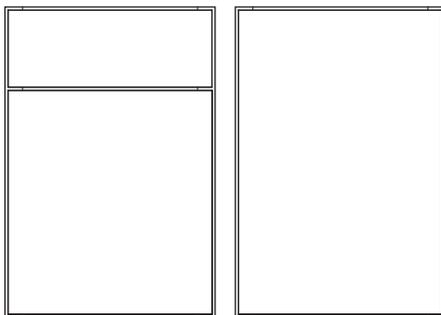
| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 2 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

F12

DOOR STYLES

Dayton

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Cherry | Maple | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 |



Base Wall

Door Options

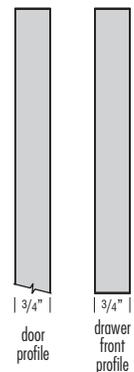
| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DAPNL_ /4HG | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORB | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLDBF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Finishes Cabinet Box Color Options

| | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | Icy | | | | |
| | Black | Cloud | Avalanche | Storm | White |
| Arctic | • | • | • | • | • |
| Obsidian | • | • | • | • | • |



- Laminate Slab Door and Drawer Front with Matching Edgebanding
- Arctic and Obsidian feature a textured surface.
- Horizontal Grain Pattern for Contemporary Styling
- Full Overlay
- Doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and selected premium trim items will be in the selected laminate. All other cabinet components and trim items will be in the selected cabinet box color.

- Doors and overlay fillers greater than 48" high will be two pieces. Doors will be doweled together with zinc connector pins and black plastic spacers. Replacement doors will be drilled and doweled but require field assembly.
- A heat shield is required to separate Dayton doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and all textured laminate products from heat producing units to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.
- Storm box color will have visible vertical grain matching end panels.

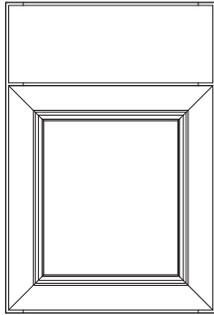
Special Notes:

- VWM_ cabinets are not available with this door style.
- On tall cabinets, horizontal grain doors greater than 48" high will be two doors doweled together.
- When a panel is required, order Horizontal Grain Premium models 14PANEL_P and 34PANEL_P.
- If an Overlay Filler is required with this door style, order OL_P or OL_MFOP. Premium, horizontal grain, overlay fillers greater than 48" high will be comprised of two segments and require field assembly (allow 3/16" gap between overlays for alignment with adjacent doors).

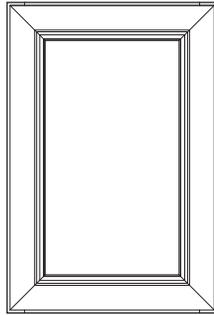
DOOR STYLES

Detailed FO

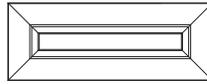
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 7 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



Base



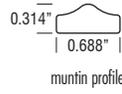
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

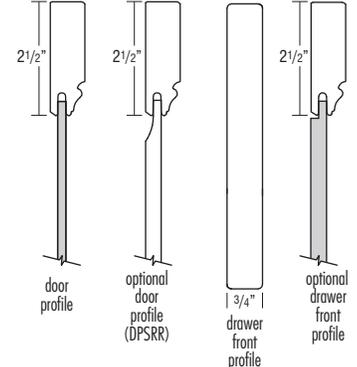
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel Mitered Door
- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

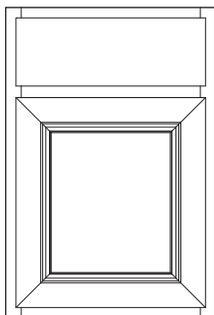
- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.
- Silhouette glass is not recommended for use with this door style.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

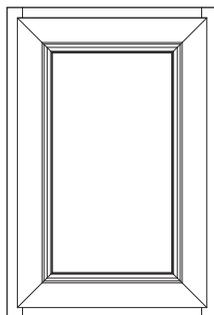
| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 3 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/4" |

Detailed PO

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 6 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



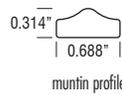
Base



Wall

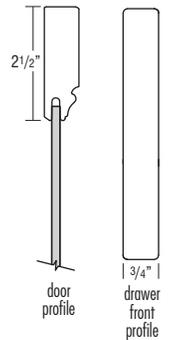
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel Mitered Door
- Partial Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

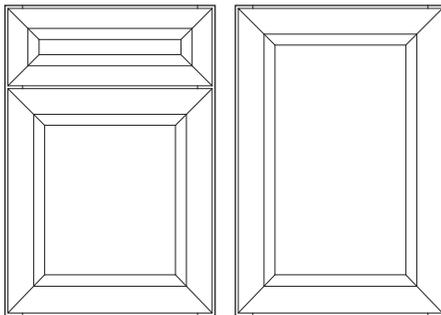
Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.
- Silhouette glass is not recommended for use with this door style.

DOOR STYLES

Garland

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | 10 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



Base Wall



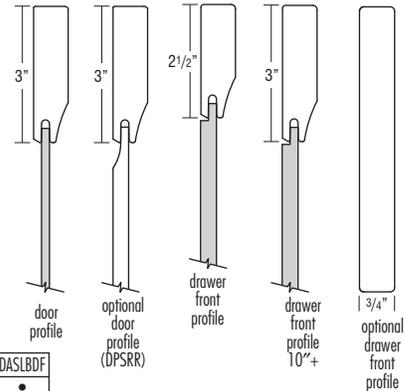
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)

Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel Mitered Door
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front Mitered to Match Door

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

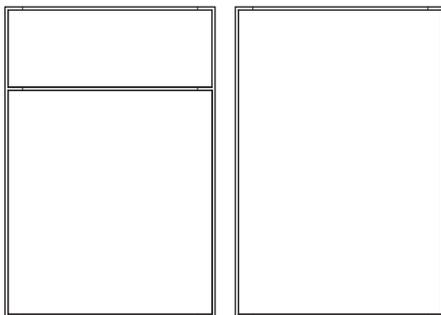
| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 3 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/4" |

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.

Gilmore

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Cherry | Maple | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 |



Base Wall

Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

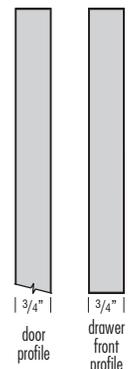
Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Finishes

Cabinet Box Color Options

| | Boardwalk | Chocolate | Cloud | Avalanche | Morel | Seal | Thatch | White |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| Antler | • | | • | | • | | | • |
| Elk | • | | | | | • | • | |
| Gunstock | | • | | | | | • | |
| Icy Avalanche Linea Nightfall | | | | • | | | | |
| Wharf | | | | | | | | • |



- Laminate Slab Door and Drawer Front with Matching Edgebanding
- Elk, Gunstock, and Wharf feature a textured surface. Antler and Icy Avalanche Linea Nightfall are non-textured.
- Vertical Grain Pattern
- Full Overlay

- Doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and selected premium trim items will be in the selected laminate. All other cabinet components and trim items will be in the selected cabinet box color.
- A heat shield is required to separate Gilmore doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and all laminate products from heat producing units to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.
- Wood Tone Stain box colors will have visible vertical grain matching end panels.

Special Notes:

- VWM_ cabinets are not available with this door style.
- If an Overlay Filler is required with this door style, order OL_P or OL_MFOP.
- DASLBDF grain direction is vertical on this door style.

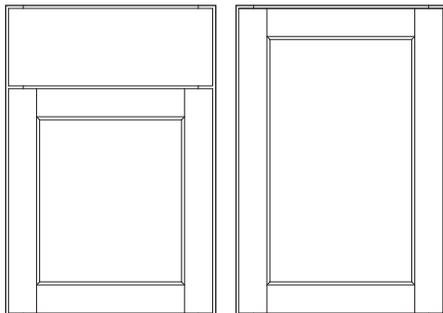
F14

DOOR STYLES

DOOR STYLES

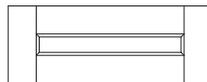
Glyndon

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 5 | 3 | — | — | 5 | — | — | — |



Base

Wall



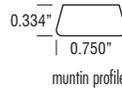
Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

Door Options

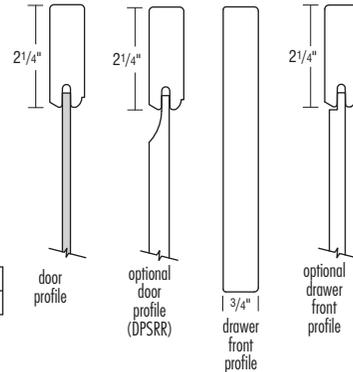
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL /4 | DAPNL /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



muntin profile



- Veneer Flat Panel
- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

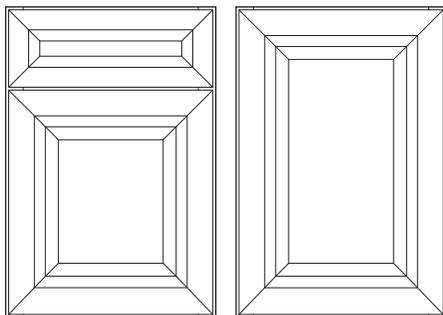
*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 4" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

Healy

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 12 | 11 | — | — | — | 12 | — | — |



Base

Wall



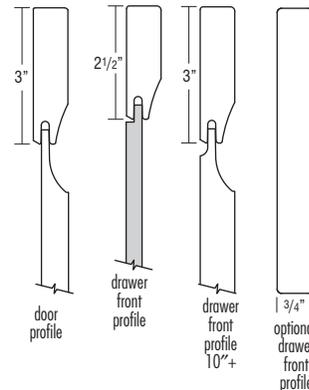
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL /4 | DAPNL /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Solid Raised Panel Mitered Door
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front Mitered to Match Door

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.

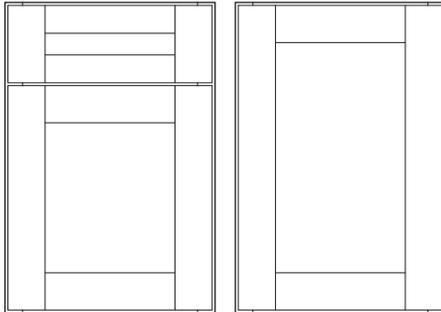
5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 3 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/4" |

DOOR STYLES

Henning

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Cherry | Maple | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 | — |



Base

Wall

Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | | | | | | |

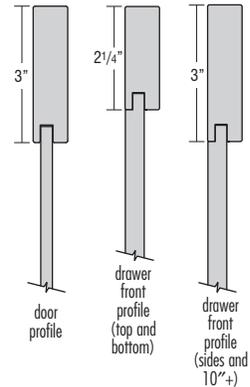
Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_/4 | DAPNL_/4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | • | | | | | | | |

Finishes

Cabinet Box Color Options

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------|--------|
| | Boardwalk | Chocolate | Icy Avalanche | Seal | Thatch |
| Elk | • | | | • | • |
| Gunstock | | • | | | • |
| Icy Avalanche | | | • | | |
| Linea | | | | | |
| Nightfall | | | | | |



- Laminate Wrapped MDF Door and Drawer Rails
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front
- Doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and selected premium trim items will be in the selected laminate. All other cabinet components and embellishments will be in selected cabinet box color and species.

- A heat shield is required to separate Henning doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and all laminate products from heat producing units to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.
- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.
- Wood Tone Stain box colors will have visible vertical grain matching end panels.

Special Notes:

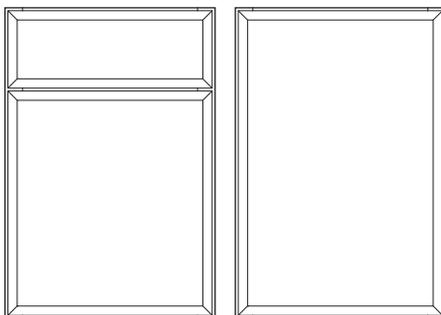
- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.
- SCPDRW modifications are not available with this door style.
- PWT_ cabinets are not available with this door style.
- OS3D_, OSB_, OCS_DD, OCD_, OMC_, T3DMW_, and TMBWB_ cabinets (3" wide face frame versions) are not available with this door style.
- VWM_ cabinets are not available with this door style.
- OL_ _MFO SKUs are not available with this door style.
- If an Overlay Filler is required with this door style, order OL_P.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 2 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

Henri

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | 5 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



Base

Wall



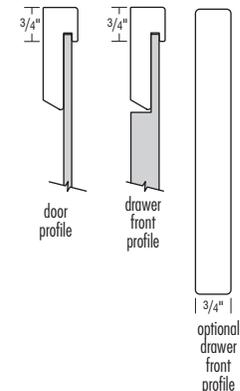
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)

Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | | | | | | |

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_/4 | DAPNL_/4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel Mitered Door
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front Mitered to Match Door

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.
- If 3CDB36 cabinet is ordered in this door style, drawer fronts on that cabinet will always be slab even if other options are selected.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 7" |
| Panel Flat Height | 4 3/4" |

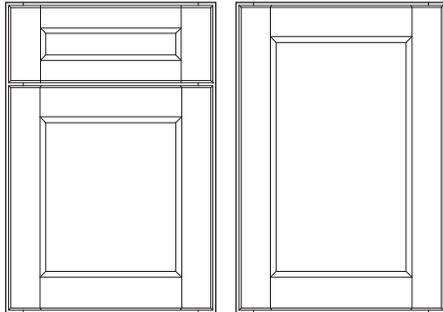
F16

DOOR STYLES

DOOR STYLES

Jasper

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 9 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



Base

Wall



Optional Drawer Front Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)

Door Options

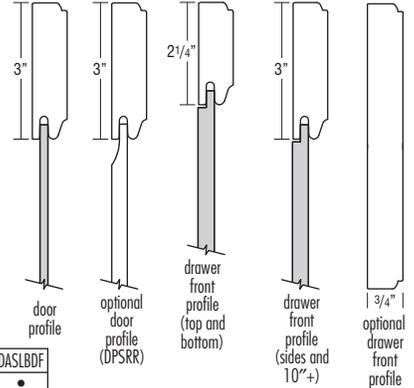
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



muntin profile

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

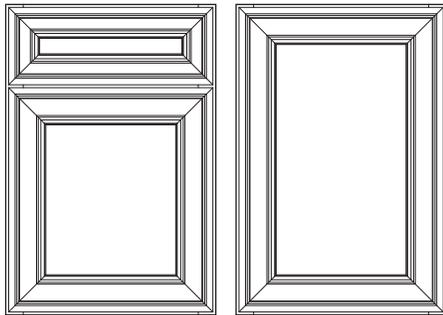
*When a Paint finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 2 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

Paquette

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 11 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



Base

Wall

Door Options

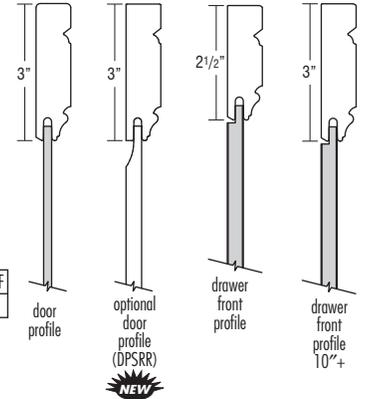
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



muntin profile

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel Mitered Door
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front Mitered to Match Door
- Faux Inset Design

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.

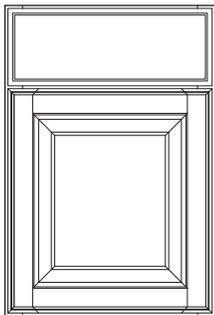
5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 3 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/4" |

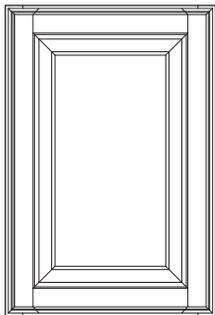
DOOR STYLES

Payson

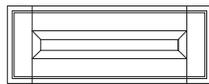
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 8 | 6 | — | 5 | 8 | 8 | — | — |



Base



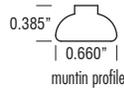
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

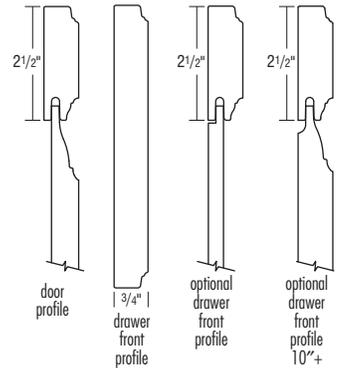
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL /4 | DAPNL /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Solid Raised Panel
- Full Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

- Silhouette glass is not recommended for use with this door style.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

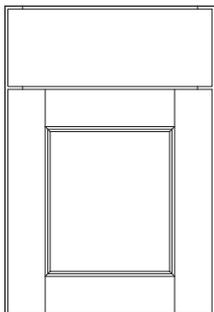
| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 3 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/4" |

F18

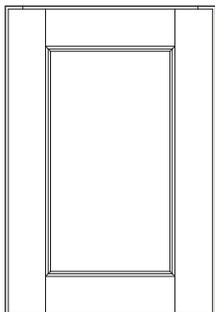
DOOR STYLES

Perry FO

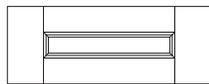
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 7 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



Base



Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

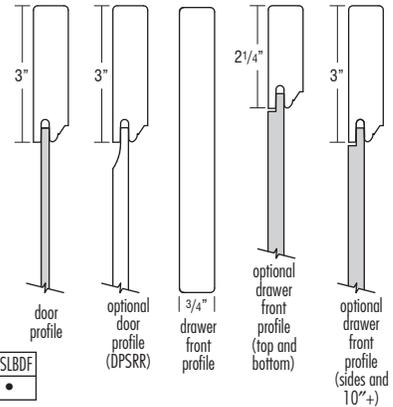
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL /4 | DAPNL /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel
- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

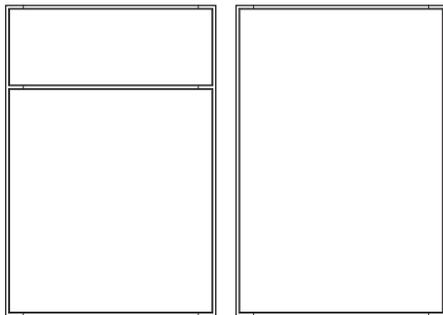
| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 2 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

DOOR STYLES

F19

DOOR STYLES

| Rohe | Cherry | Maple | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Price Point | 10 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — |



Base

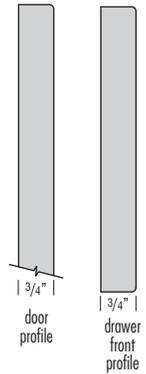
Wall

Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



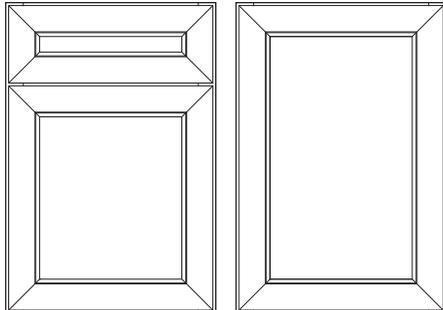
- Slab Door and Drawer Front
- Veneer Face and Back
- Wood Edging on All Edges

- Furniture Board Core
- Full Overlay
- Grain direction is vertical on doors and horizontal on drawer fronts.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.
- PWT_ cabinets are not available with this door style.
- VWM_ cabinets are not available with this door style.
- OL_ _ MFO SKUs are not available with this door style.

| Sanford | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|---------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Price Point | 9 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — |



Base

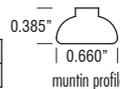
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)

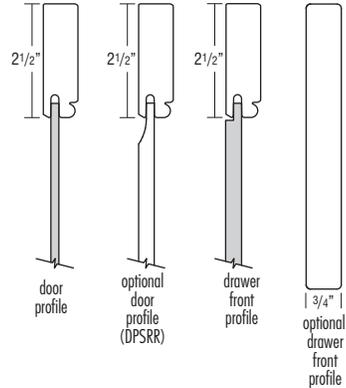
Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel Mitered Door
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front Mitered to Match Door

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.
- Silhouette glass is not recommended for use with this door style.

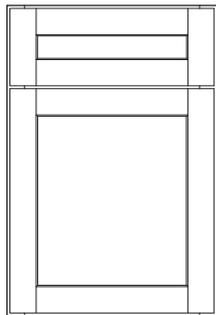
5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 3 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/4" |

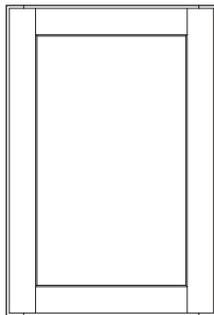
DOOR STYLES

Simple FO

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | — | — |



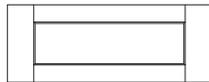
Base



Wall



Optional Drawer Front: Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



Optional Drawer Front: Flat 5-piece Narrow Rails (DFF5PCNR and DFF5PCNRST)***

Door Options

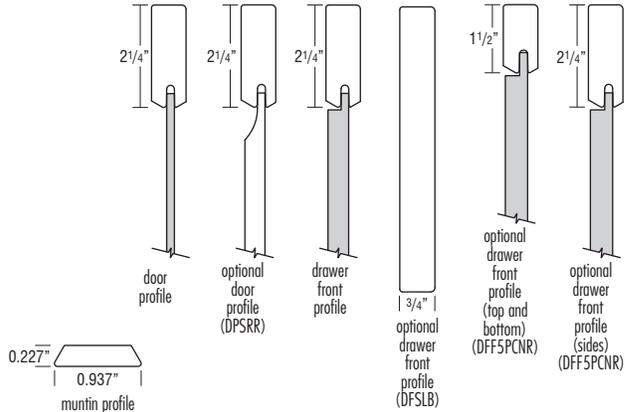
| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on Simple FO MDF.

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|----------|-------|-------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL | /4 | DAPNL | /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORB | DOORB | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on Simple FO MDF.



F20

DOOR STYLES

- Veneer** Flat Panel
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

**When ordered in MDF, all door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

***DFF5PCNR not available in Oak. DFF5PCNR drawer front center panel grain direction is vertical.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style in MDF.
- SCPDRW modifications are not available with this door style in MDF.
- OS3D_, OSB_, OCS_DD, OCD_, OMC_, T3DMW_, and TMBWB_ cabinets (3" wide face frame versions) are not available with this door style in MDF.
- OL_ _MFO SKUs are not available in this door style in MDF.
- DA5PCDF grain direction is vertical on this door style when used with DFF5PCNR.

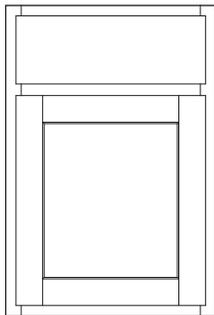
5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | DFF5PC | DFF5PCNR |
|---------------------|--------|----------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 4" | 4" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" | 3 1/4" |

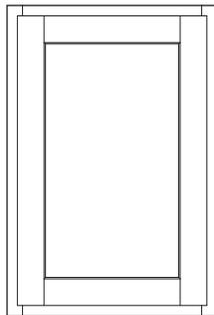
DOOR STYLES

Simple PO

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | — | 2 | — | 1 | 4 | 4 | — | — |



Base



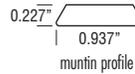
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

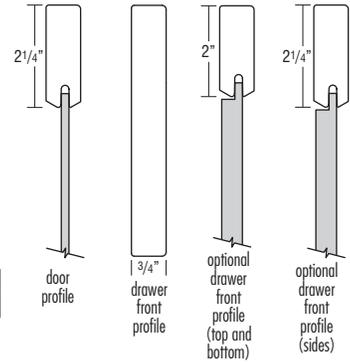
Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | | | • | | | |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_/4 | DAPNL_/4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | | | | | | | | |



- Veneer Flat Panel
- Partial Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

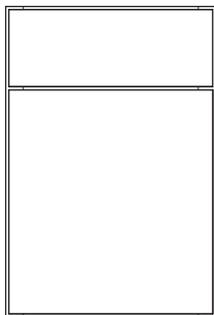
- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

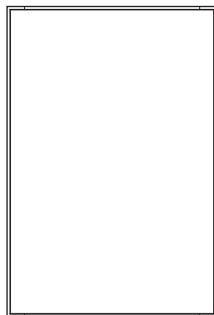
| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 7" |
| Drawer Front Height | 5 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Width | 2 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/2" |

Slab FO

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Cherry | Maple | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
| Price Point | 5 | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |



Base



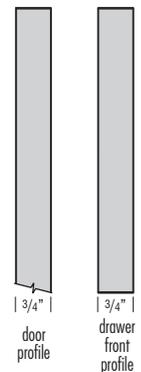
Wall

Door Options

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
| • | | | | | | |

Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| DAPNL_/4 | DAPNL_/4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
| • | | | | | | | | |



- Slab Door and Drawer Front
- Veneer Face and Back
- Veneer Edging on all Edges
- Furniture Board Core

- Vertical Grain Pattern
- Full Overlay
- When ordered in MDF, all door and drawer front components will be in MDF.

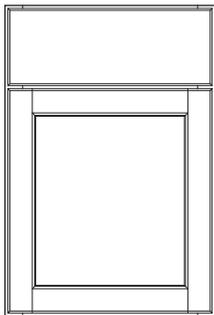
Special Notes:

- VWM_ cabinets are not available with this door style.
- DASLBDF grain direction is vertical on this door style.

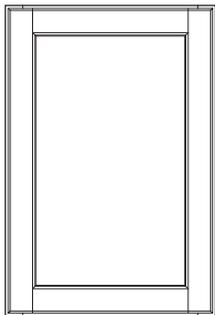
DOOR STYLES

Slim FO

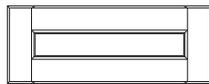
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 5 | 3 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |



Base



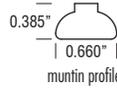
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

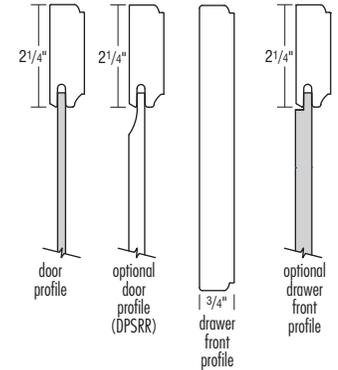
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL /4 | DAPNL /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel
- Full Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

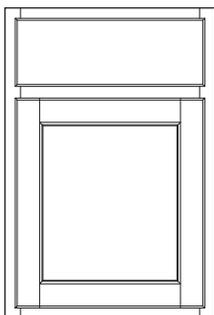
| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 4" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

F22

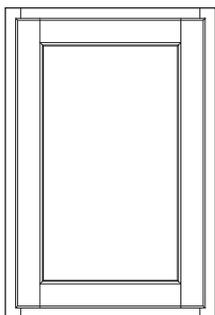
DOOR STYLES

Slim PO

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 4 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |



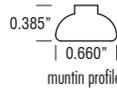
Base



Wall

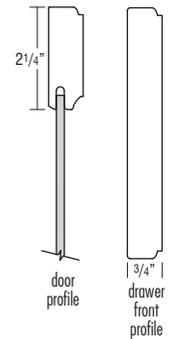
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL /4 | DAPNL /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DASPCDF | DASLBDF |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel
- Partial Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

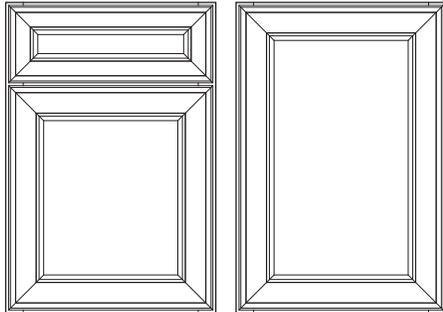
Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.

DOOR STYLES

Stevenson FO

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 10 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

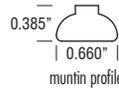


Base

Wall

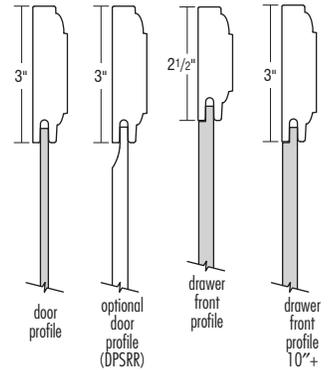
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Flat Panel Mitered Door
- Full Overlay
- 5-piece Drawer Front Mitered to Match Door

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

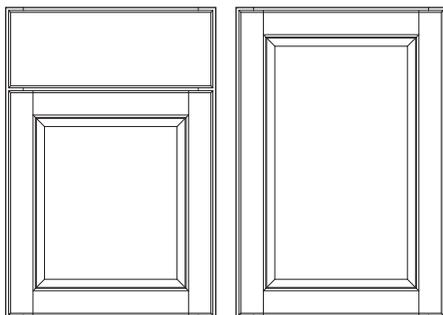
- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.
- Silhouette glass is not recommended for use with this door style.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 3 1/2" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 1/4" |

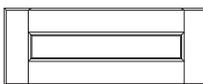
Traditional FO

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 6 | 4 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — |



Base

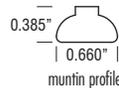
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

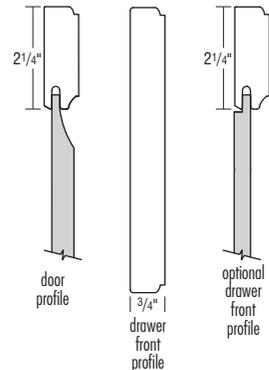
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL_ /4 | DAPNL_ /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Raised Panel
- Full Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

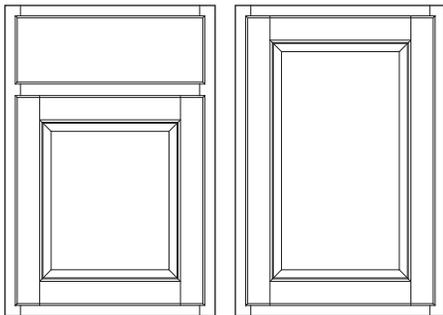
5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 4" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

DOOR STYLES

Traditional PO

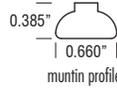
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 5 | 3 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |



Base Wall

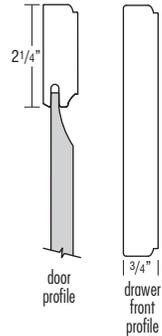
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL | /4 | DAPNL | /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Veneer Raised Panel
- Partial Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

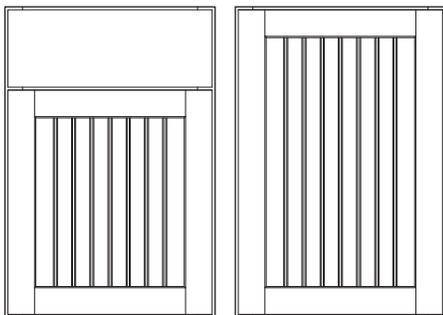
*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

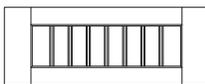
- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.

Windsor

| | Cherry | Maple | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |



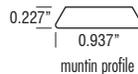
Base Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

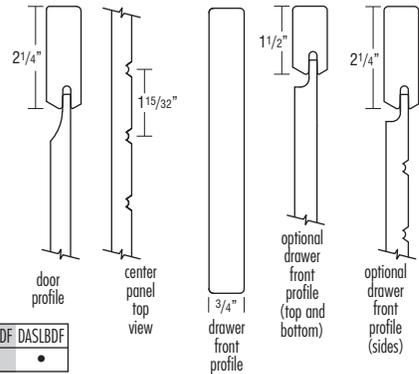
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL | /4 | DAPNL | /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|-------|----|-------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Solid Reverse Raised Beaded Panel
- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front
- Will not use MDF center panel on Paint finishes. See Door Style Specifications page for more details.
- Beaded center panel on 5-piece drawer fronts will not align with doors when used on cabinets with double doors and a full width drawer.

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.
- WTH_ and WVL_ cabinets are not available with this door style.
- BP_VG SKUs do not match spacing on this door style.
- DADOORB in this door style has a maximum width of 23 1/2" for a single width center panel; doors between 23 9/16" and 35 3/4" wide have a center mullion between the center panels.
- DA5PCDF grain direction is vertical on this door style. Maximum width for DA5PCDF on this door style is 23 1/2".
- When DFF5PC is selected with this door style on a 2DB48, drawer front will have a vertical cross rail with two center panels.

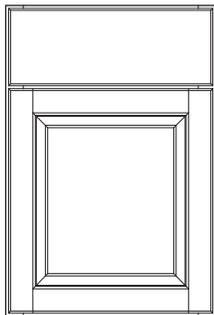
5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 4" |
| Panel Flat Height | 3 1/4" |

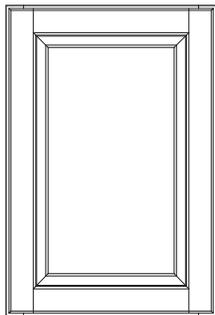
DOOR STYLES

Witten FO

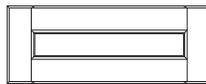
| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 8 | 6 | — | 5 | 8 | 8 | — | — |



Base



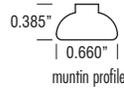
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCSLBT)

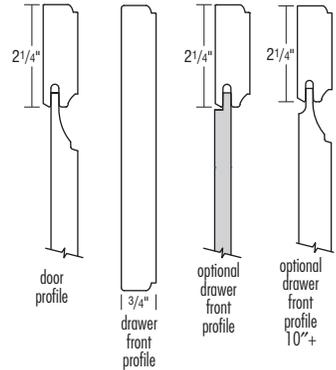
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL_ | /4 | DAPNL_ | /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|--------|----|--------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Solid Raised Panel
- Full Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

- See chart to the right for 5-piece drawer front dimensions representative of a 9" wide base cabinet when specifying decorative hardware.

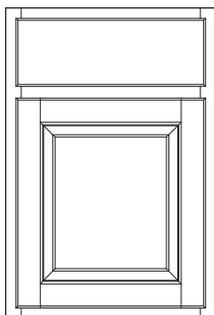
*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions

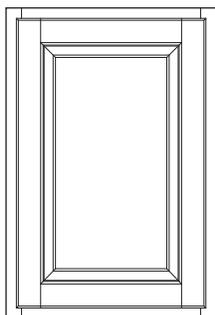
| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Drawer Front Width | 8 1/2" |
| Drawer Front Height | 6 1/4" |
| Panel Flat Width | 4" |
| Panel Flat Height | 1 3/4" |

Witten PO

| | Cherry | Maple* | MDF | Oak | Rustic Alder | Rustic Hickory | PureStyle™ | Specialty Laminate |
|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Price Point | 6 | 4 | — | 3 | 6 | 6 | — | — |



Base



Wall

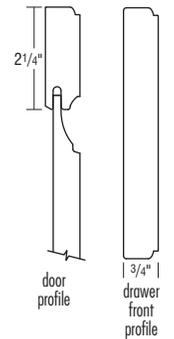
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO | SHMD | PRMD |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|------|------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



Custom Door and Drawer Front Options

| DAPNL_ | /4 | DAPNL_ | /4P | DADOORB | DADOORHG | DOORBL | DOORBR | DOORSLAB | DA5PCDF | DASLBDF |
|--------|----|--------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |



- Solid Raised Panel
- Partial Overlay
- Profiled Slab Drawer Front

*When a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish is specified, the door center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF), except when Heirlooming is specified. MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Special Notes:

- CH and CW modifications are not available with this door style.

PREMIUM COLOR PALETTE

| | OPTION NAME | DESCRIPTION | MATCHING LAMINATE ENDS [▲] | UPCHARGE** | HEIRLOOMING AVAILABILITY | MATTE SHEEN AVAILABILITY |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Stains | Storm | A semi translucent stone gray finish that allows the natural tones and characteristics of the wood to show through. | Maple ✓ Cherry N/A | 15% | N/A | ✓ |
| | Amaretto Crème | A dark spicy brown glaze that defines style profile features with high contrast. | ✓ | 15% | N/A | ✓ |
| Panned Glazes for Stains | Charcoal | A dusty black glaze that establishes a dark, defining shadow in profile details for added interest. | ✓ | 15% | N/A | ✓ |
| | Toasted Almond | A medium, nutty brown glaze that lends richness to style details. | ✓ | 15% | N/A | ✓ |
| | Black | True black | ✓ | 15% | ✓ | N/A |
| Paints* | Brightest White | Brightest, purest white | ✓ | 10% | N/A | N/A |
| | Cloud | Medium gray | ✓ | 10% | N/A | N/A |
| | Coconut | Creamy off white | ✓ | 10% | N/A | N/A |
| | Foxhall Green | Deep green | ✓ | 15% | ✓ | N/A |
| | Icy Avalanche | Cool white with gray undertones | ✓ | 10% | N/A | N/A |
| | Marcona  | Soft, creamy off-white | ✓ | 10% | N/A | N/A |
| | Maritime | Dark navy with gray/green undertones | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | N/A |
| | Moonstone | Cool dark gray | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | N/A |
| | Naval | Classic navy | ✓ | 15% | ✓ | N/A |
| | Retreat  | Medium gray color with blue green undertones | ✓ | 10% | N/A | N/A |
| | Steam | Pale, milky white | ✓ | 10% | N/A | N/A |
| | White | Pure white | ✓ | 10% | N/A | N/A |
| | Panned Glazes for Paints* | Amaretto Crème | A dark spicy brown glaze that defines style profile features with high contrast. | ✓ | 15% | N/A |
| Charcoal | | A dusty black glaze that establishes a dark, defining shadow in profile details for added interest. | ✓ | 15% | N/A | N/A |
| Grey Stone | | A softer, muted gray glaze that subtly highlights and draws attention to profile features. | ✓ | 15% | N/A | N/A |
| Toasted Almond | | A medium, nutty brown glaze that lends richness to style details. | ✓ | 15% | N/A | N/A |

[▲]In Standard construction, cabinets will have matching laminate ends. Where not available, ends will be Natural Maple laminate and a finished end treatment would be needed for an exposed end.

*On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement. Finish agreement required, see Policies section at the end of the book.

**Cabinet list includes cabinet price plus any modifications except APC, ET, and PE.

F26

PREMIUM COLOR PALETTE

COLOR BY NUMBER PROGRAM

Mid Continent® Signature™ has partnered with Sherwin-Williams® and Benjamin Moore® to bring thousands of paint color options to our customers in search of the perfect option to suit their vision. The Sherwin-Williams® and Benjamin Moore® Paint Palettes offer paint colors found at stores or online and these broad palettes are available on Maple and MDF.

Your satisfaction is important to Mid Continent Signature so we want you to fully understand the characteristics that make painted finishes so distinctive. It is important to realize that the true beauty of wood cabinetry comes from natural qualities of the wood itself. The textures of natural grain patterns often remain visible in some species and should be accepted as inherent characteristics when selecting cabinetry. When painted finishes are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion and contraction. Doors, drawer fronts, and additional facings may consist of other hardwood components.

Paint finishes are different from standard wood finishes. On all wood products, expansion and contraction are typical due to changes in climate conditions. Due to this normal movement, paint finishes may develop slight separation lines, finish breaks, and seam lines. These will be most notable at stile, rail and panel joints. Joint separation may become more noticeable over time and through several changes. Also over time, there may be slight color shift in these finishes due to continued exposure to natural and artificial light sources and other environmental factors. We mention these characteristics because neither Mid Continent Signature nor your dealer can be held responsible for these conditions and variations.

Paint samples are shown on materials other than wood. Wood will have a different appearance when the color is applied to the actual door or cabinet. This is due to different material properties, textures and sheen. Normal color variation is found from “color swatch to color swatch” and from “paper media to solid wood”.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

Quantity of two PAINTPEN will come with original order. PAINTPEN-ADD will allow up to 2 additional pens to be ordered with the original order only.

| Code | Description | Price Per Pen |
|--------------|----------------------|---|
| PAINTPEN | Paint Pen Qty. 2 | Free with Original Order |
| PAINTPEN-ADD | Paint Pen Additional | \$54 per Additional Paint Pen with Original Order |

When choosing Color By Number, all construction platforms are available. On standard construction, ends will be Natural Maple laminate interior and exterior. Color By Number will not be available on laminate panels.

F27

COLOR BY NUMBER PROGRAM

UNFINISHED

| OPTION NAME | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | UPCHARGE | HEIRLOOMING AVAILABILITY |
|-------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| Unfinished | Must upgrade to PE or APC. When cabinets are finished by an outside source, finish is not covered under warranty. Interiors of cabinets will be Natural Maple laminate. For finishable interiors, MIP must be specified. Cabinets have a species-matching veneer for finishable plywood ends. | No Upcharge | N/A |

FINISH TECHNIQUES

| OPTION NAME | DESCRIPTION | UPCHARGE |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Heirlooming | <p>Available on dark paints on Maple and Oak. Available on select finishes. The finish will be sanded through the base coat to expose the surface of the wood. This type of sand through on the edges and profiles creates a naturally worn appearance. If a finish is chosen with a glaze, the glaze will be applied after the sanding has been done. This will enhance those areas of exposed wood to take on the darker characteristic of the applied glaze. Not available on Rohe, Slab FO, Traditional FO, and Traditional PO.</p> <p>Select trim pieces will feature Heirlooming characteristics. See Trim section for availability.</p> | 5% + any applicable premium finish upcharge |

SHEEN OPTION

| OPTION NAME | DESCRIPTION | UPCHARGE |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| Matte Sheen | <p>Available on Stains and Stains with Penned Glazes.</p> <p>Replaces standard top coat with a low sheen, non-pigmented top coat on doors, drawer fronts, face frames, trim items, and veneer finished cabinet components in selected finish. Does not affect laminate or clear finished components.</p> | No Upcharge |

F28

UNFINISHED / FINISH TECHNIQUES

12-STEP FINISHING PROCESS

- 1. Wood Selection** – The selection of the finest woods is the essential first step of our 12-step finishing process.
- 2. Sanded to Perfection** – Our sanding utilizes a fine grit paper, both with and against the wood grain. This process is completed on a vacuum table, allowing for a wood surface that is free of dust particles.
- 3. Achieving Natural Wood Tone** – Toner is applied to selected finishes, enhancing the naturalistic wood appearance.
- 4. Stain Application** – A hand-sprayed deep penetrating stain is evenly applied to all surfaces for even coverage on all profiles. On multi-step stains and glaze finishes, some non-facing surfaces (such as backs of doors, backs of panels, and matching veneer interiors) may not receive all steps noted. The resulting finish will be complementary and similar in color and have the same catalyzed top coat and cure, but may not result in the same color depth as facing surfaces.
- 5. Removal of Excess Stain** – The wood is hand-wiped to remove excess stain, emphasizing the cabinet's natural wood grain.
- 6. Catalyzed Sealer** – A tough, clear, catalyzed sealer is hand-sprayed on to protect the grain from moisture.
- 7. Drying Process** – For added durability, the sealed wood is oven cured to lock in the beauty of wood.
- 8. Hand-Sanded** – To achieve an ultra-smooth finish, we hand-sand the material one last time.
- 9. Dust Removal** – The resulting loose dust particles are removed from the surface of the wood.
- 10. Catalyzed Top Coat** – A premium quality catalyzed clear top coat is applied to protect the wood from environmental elements.
- 11. Final Top Coat Cure** – The top coat is cured to guarantee the strongest, most beautiful finish.
- 12. Final Inspection** – This last inspection is very thorough, ensuring quality and beauty. Our gift to you is that every cabinet is crafted with care.

CHARACTERISTICS OF GLAZING/PAINT

Penned Glazes

A professional layer of glaze can add another layer of beauty to your cabinets. Our hand-detailed penned glaze application adds depth and dimension to your cabinet's appearance by highlighting the profile of your door style choice.

- Hand-detailed penned glazing will leave a consistent, “penned” appearance around the door profile, and will not change the overall finish or paint base color.
- You should expect the result to yield a subtle to dramatic look based on the complexity of a cabinet door's design.
- Printed materials and online, electronic presentations can only do so much. It's important to both see and touch actual finished samples to ensure your satisfaction.

Paint Finish

Paint may develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notable around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish.

FINISH AVAILABILITY

F30

FINISH AVAILABILITY

| | | MAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---|---|--------|----------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|------------|------------|---|---|---|
| | | Penned Glaze | Matching Laminate Ends [▲] | Upcharge | Heirloom [*]  | Matte Sheen | Berkley FO | Berkley PO | Brawny FO | Celina | Danielson | Dapper FO | Detailed FO | Detailed PO | Garland | Glyndon | Healy  | Henri  | Jasper | Paquette | Payson | Perry FO | Rohe | Sanford | Simple FO | Simple PO | Slab FO | Slim FO | Slim PO | Stevenson FO | Traditional FO | Traditional PO | Windsor | Written FO | Written PO | | | |
| | | Stains | Boardwalk | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Buckskin | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Cattail | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Chocolate | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Colt | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Kanga | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Morel | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Natural | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Sahara | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Seal | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Storm | | | ✓ | 15% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Thatch | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Titanium | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Tundra | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Unfinished | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Penned Glaze for Stains | Amaretto Crème Charcoal Toasted Almond | | ✓ | 15% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Paints  | Black | | ✓ | 15% | 5% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | Brightest White | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | Cloud | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Coconut | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Foxhall Green | | ✓ | 15% | 5% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Icy Avalanche | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Marcona  | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Maritime | | ✓ | 10% | 5% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Moonstone | | ✓ | 10% | 5% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Naval | | ✓ | 15% | 5% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Retreat  | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Steam | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| White | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Penned Glaze for Paints  | Amaretto Crème Charcoal Grey Stone Toasted Almond | | ✓ | 15% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Color By Number  | Sherwin-Williams Color Palette Benjamin Moore Color Portfolio | | | 15% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |

*Heirloom upcharge is in addition to other finish upcharges. Heirloom not available on Rohe, Slab FO, Traditional FO, and Traditional PO.

▲In Standard construction, cabinets will have matching laminate ends. Where not available, ends will be Natural Maple laminate and a finished end treatment would be needed for an exposed end.

 Signed finish agreement required, see Policies section at the end of the book.

FINISH AVAILABILITY

| | | | | MDF | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | Brawny FO | Danielson | Simple FO | Slab FO |
| | | | | Penned Glaze | Matching Laminate Ends [▲] | Upcharge | |
| Paints  | Black | | ✓ | 15% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Brightest White | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Cloud | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Coconut | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Foxhall Green | | ✓ | 15% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Icy Avalanche | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Marcona  | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Maritime | | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Moonstone | | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Naval | | ✓ | 15% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Retreat  | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Steam | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | White | ✓ | ✓ | 10% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Penned Glaze for Paints  | Amaretto Crème | | ✓ | 15% | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Charcoal | | | | | | |
| | Grey Stone | | | | | | |
| | Toasted Almond | | | | | | |
| Color By Number  | Sherwin-Williams Color Palette | | | 15% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Benjamin Moore Color Portfolio | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

F31

FINISH AVAILABILITY

▲In Standard construction, cabinets will have matching laminate ends. Where not available, ends will be Natural Maple laminate and a finished end treatment would be needed for an exposed end.
 Signed finish agreement required, see Policies section at the end of the book.

FINISH AVAILABILITY

F32

FINISH AVAILABILITY

| | | CHERRY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | | Penned Glaze | Matching Laminate Ends [^] | Upcharge | Matte Sheen | Brawny FO | Celina | Danielson | Dapper FO | Detailed FO | Detailed PO | Garland | Glyndon | Healy | Henri | Jasper | Paquette | Payson | Perry FO | Rohe | Sanford | Simple FO | Slab FO | Slim FO | Slim PO | Stevenson FO | Traditional FO | Traditional PO | Witten FO | Witten PO | |
| Stains | Boardwalk | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Buckskin | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Cattail | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Chocolate | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Colt | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Kanga | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Light | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Morel | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Natural | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Sahara | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Seal | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Storm | | | 15% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Thatch | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Titanium | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Tundra | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Unfinished | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Penned Glaze for Stains | Amaretto Crème | | ✓ | 15% | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Charcoal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Toasted Almond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[^]In Standard construction, cabinets will have matching laminate ends. Where not available, ends will be Natural Maple laminate and a finished end treatment would be needed for an exposed end. Cherry laminate components are intentionally slightly darker than cabinet facings at the time of manufacturing to compensate for the expected darkening of doors, drawer fronts, etc., as they are exposed to natural sunlight.

FINISH AVAILABILITY

| | | RUSTIC ALDER  | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Penned Glaze | Matching Laminate Ends [▲] | Upcharge | Matte Sheen | Brawny FO | Glyndon | Payson | Simple FO | Simple PO | Wirren FO | Wirren PO |
| Stains | Boardwalk | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Buckskin | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Cattail | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Chocolate | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Colt | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Kanga | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Morel | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Natural | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Sahara | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Seal | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Thatch | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Titanium | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Tundra | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Unfinished | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Penned Glaze for Stains | Amaretto Crème Charcoal Toasted Almond | | ✓ | 15% | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

F33

FINISH AVAILABILITY

[▲]In Standard construction, cabinets will have matching laminate ends. Where not available, ends will be Natural Maple laminate and a finished end treatment would be needed for an exposed end.
 Signed finish agreement required, see Policies section at the end of the book.

| FINISH AVAILABILITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|-------------|--|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|---|
| | | | | | | | RUSTIC HICKORY  | | | | | | | | OAK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Penned Glaze | Matching Laminate Ends [▲] | Upcharge | Heirloom [*]  | Matte Sheen | Brawny FO | Dapper FO | Healy | Payson | Simple FO | Simple PO | Written FO | Written PO | Brawny FO | Dapper FO | Payson | Simple FO | Simple PO | Slim FO | Slim PO | Traditional FO | Traditional PO | Written FO | Written PO | |
| Stains | Boardwalk | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Buckskin | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Cattail | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Chocolate | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Colt | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Kanga | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Light | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Morel | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Natural | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Sahara | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Seal | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Thatch | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Titanium | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Tundra | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Unfinished | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Penned Glaze for Stains | Amaretto Crème Charcoal Toasted Almond | | ✓ | 15% | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paints | Black  | | ✓ | 15% | 5% | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |

*Heirloom upcharge is in addition to other finish upcharges. Available on Oak only, not available on Traditional FO.

▲In Standard construction, cabinets will have matching laminate ends. Where not available, ends will be Natural Maple laminate and a finished end treatment would be needed for an exposed end.

 Signed finish agreement required, see Policies section at the end of the book.

FINISH AVAILABILITY

| DOOR COLOR AVAILABILITY | | PURESTYLE™ | SPECIALTY LAMINATE | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| | | Henning | Albany | Dayton | Gilmore |
| Non-Textured | Antler | | | | ✓ |
| | Icy Avalanche Linea Nightfall* | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Textured | Arctic | | | ✓ | |
| | Elk | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | Gunstock* | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | Obsidian | | | ✓ | |
| | Wharf | | | | ✓ |
| High Gloss | White w/Matching Edgebanding | | ✓ | | |
| | White w/Metallic Edgebanding | | ✓ | | |

*TEPS12102P, TEPS12108P, TEPS12120P, TEPS102P, TEPS108P, TEPS120P, LSHAKER10P, SM10P, and SSM10P are not available in Icy Avalanche Linea Nightfall and Gunstock. TEP12102P, TEP12108P, TEP24102P, and TEP24108P are not available in Gunstock.

| CABINET COLOR AVAILABILITY | | Matching Laminate Ends [▲] | DOOR COLOR AVAILABILITY | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|
| | | | Antler | Arctic | Elk | Gunstock | High Gloss White | Icy Avalanche Linea Nightfall | Obsidian | Wharf |
| Stains | Boardwalk Maple | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Chocolate Cherry | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| | Chocolate Maple | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| | Chocolate Oak | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| | Morel Cherry | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Morel Maple | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Morel Oak | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Seal Maple | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Seal Oak | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Storm Maple | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| | Thatch Cherry | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| | Thatch Maple | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| | Thatch Oak | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Paints | Black | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| | Cloud | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | Icy Avalanche | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| | White | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |

▲In Standard construction, cabinets will have matching laminate ends to match the cabinet box color.

F35

FINISH AVAILABILITY

NOTES

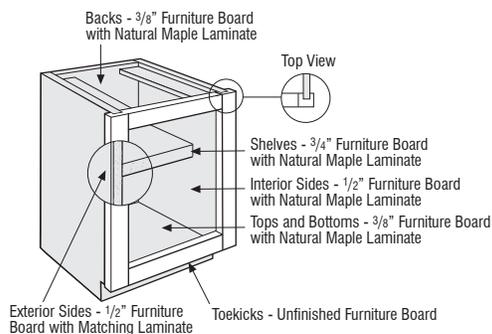
F36

FINISH AVAILABILITY

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

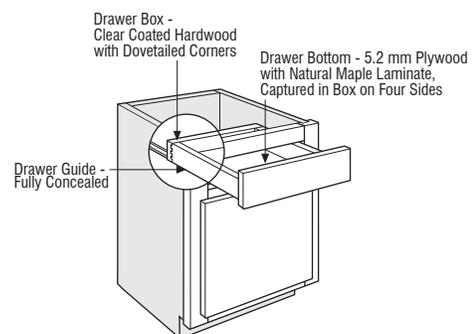
| | STANDARD CONSTRUCTION | PLYWOOD ENDS (PE)* | ALL-PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION (APC)* |
|---|--|---|---|
| Doors & Drawer Fronts | See Door Style section for door and drawer front configuration and construction details. | | |
| Face Frames | 3/4" solid hardwood. | | |
| I-beam Braces | 3/8" furniture board dadoed into face frame, end panels and back panels. | | 3/8" plywood dadoed into face frame, end panels and back panels. |
| Cabinet Sides | 1/2" furniture board with Natural Maple laminate interiors. Exteriors are laminate that match the color of the face frame where matching laminate ends are available. See Finish Availability section for matching laminate ends availability. | 1/2" unfinished veneer plywood with Natural Maple laminate interiors. | |
| Cabinet Tops & Bottoms (Wall & Tall) | 3/8" furniture board with Natural Maple laminate interior and exterior. | | 3/8" plywood with Natural Maple laminate interior and exterior. |
| Cabinet Bottoms (Base & Vanity) | 3/8" furniture board with Natural Maple laminate interior. | | 3/8" plywood with Natural Maple laminate interior. |
| Cabinet Backs | 3/8" furniture board with Natural Maple laminate interior. Base cabinets have 3mm system holes for easy drawer and tray installation. | | 3/8" plywood with Natural Maple laminate interior. Base cabinets have 3mm system holes for easy drawer and tray installation. |
| Adjustable Shelves | 3/4" furniture board with Natural Maple laminate to match interiors. Shelves are adjustable in wall and base cabinets unless otherwise noted. | | 3/4" plywood with Natural Maple laminate to match interiors. Shelves are adjustable in wall and base cabinets. |
| Finish | Multi-step finishing process where the finished components are sanded, stained, and sealed before a catalyzed top coat is applied. | | |
| Hinges | Fully Concealed Integrated Soft-close Self Closing, 6-way Adjustable. Hinge features deactivation option. Some cabinets utilize a 170° or 107° 4-way adjustable hinge. See page 320 for details. | | |
| Drawer Box and Roll Tray Construction | All Styles: Four-sided clear coated hardwood. Corners are dovetailed and glued. Drawer bottom is 5.2mm laminated plywood fully captured in box sides, front and back. | | |
| Drawer and Roll Tray Guide | Double fully concealed, roller bearing, self-aligning, full extension guide with soft-close self-closing mechanism and fast clip removal system. Soft-close engages when the drawer or roll tray is approximately 2" from closing, applying resistance to the self-closing mechanism. Optional (Roll Trays): EasyTrax™ (ET) height adjustment system. Standard guides have a maximum weight capacity of 75 lbs. Drawers and roll trays have a maximum weight capacity of 15 lbs. per square foot. | | |
| Toekick | Unfinished furniture board toekick to allow application of finished toeboard materials. A variety of laminate and wood toeboard skins and baseboard mouldings available in 8' lengths; see ACCESSORIES section. | 3/8" Unfinished plywood toekick to allow application of finished toeboard materials. Toeboard skins and baseboard mouldings available in 8' lengths; see ACCESSORIES section. | |
| Interior Cabinet Components | A few interior components are manufactured from laminated furniture board because they provide for the most durable, aesthetic application. Some examples include the BCFW48SP (swing-out shelf), SLS33/36 (fixed shelf), and PY36 (swing-out and door mounted racks). | | |

STANDARD CABINET CONSTRUCTION



See page 3 for Plywood Ends and All-plywood Construction.

STANDARD DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



See page 3 for Plywood Ends and All-plywood Construction.

*All-plywood components meet ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards and may contain MDF or particleboard.

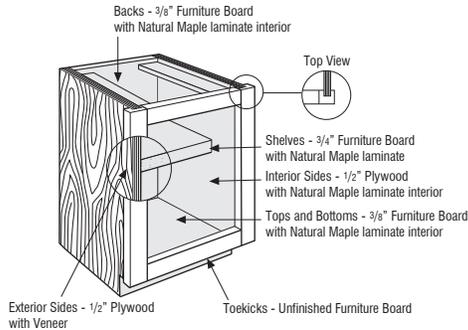
CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

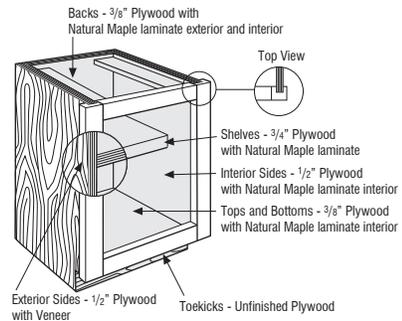
| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Plywood Ends (PE)* | Most cabinets with sides | Replaces standard cabinet ends with unfinished 1/2" plywood exterior ends. See page 1 for more details. | Cabinet list + 6% |
| All-plywood Construction (APC)* | Most cabinets with sides | Replaces standard cabinet construction with plywood for 1/2" ends, 3/4" shelves, and 3/8" top, bottom, and back. Exterior of cabinet ends are unfinished. See page 1 for more details. | Cabinet list + 12% |
| | Selected trim panels | Replaces standard panel material with plywood. Exterior side is finished. Interior side is Natural Maple laminate. | List + 12% |

3

PLYWOOD ENDS CONSTRUCTION UPGRADE (PE)



ALL-PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION UPGRADE (APC)



*All-plywood components meet ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards and may contain MDF or particleboard.

THINGS TO REMEMBER ABOUT FINISHED ENDS AND CABINET INTERIOR FINISHES

On cabinets with PLYWOOD ENDS (PE) or ALL-PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION (APC) modifications, cabinet sides are plywood with an unfinished veneer exterior. You can finish the exposed ends in your kitchen with one of several decorative options, as follows:

1. Leave the ends UNFINISHED if the cabinets are installed against each other or against the wall.
2. Purchase a 1/4" VENEER SKIN for field installation. This brings the cabinet side flush with the face frame.
3. Specify FURNITURE FINISHED PLYWOOD ENDS (FPPEB). See page 7 for details.
4. Specify AUTHENTIC ENDS (AUTHL, AUTHR, or AUTHB) or Face Frame and Door on End (FFDL or FFDR). See page 7 for details.
5. Specify cabinets with FINISHED ENDS (FB), factory installed. Both ends of the cabinet use 1/2" plywood veneer panel that is factory finished on the exterior to match the door and frame.
6. Purchase Wall, Base or Tall END DECORATIVE DOOR PANELS (WED, BED, TED). These are a skin and a door that can be attached to finish the exposed end. This will extend the total cabinet run by the thickness of the door.
7. Purchase a Wall MESSAGE CENTER.
8. Cabinets specified with MIP have matching veneer interior and exterior. Some cabinets are provided with standard MIP construction, such as:
 - Wine Rack Cabinets
 - Bookcase Cabinets
 - Base Open Cabinets
9. All Wall Organizer and Wall/Base Apothecary Drawer Cabinets are framed construction and feature 1/2" plywood with matching finished veneer interior and exterior.

DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC) | Base, tall, and vanity cabinets on select door styles. See Door Style section for availability. | Replaces the standard drawer front with a 5-piece flat center panel drawer front (see images with applicable door styles). Must upgrade all drawer fronts on a cabinet where applicable. Premium finish and finish technique upcharges will apply where applicable. See Door Style section for 5-piece drawer front dimensions when specifying decorative hardware. Available as a global option and will apply to all cabinets. | \$105 list per drawer front |
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece Narrow Rails (DFF5PCNR) | Base, tall, and vanity cabinets on select door styles. See Door Style section for availability. | Replaces the standard 5-piece flat center panel drawer front (2 1/4" high top and bottom rails) with a narrow rail 5-piece flat center panel drawer front (1 1/2" high top and bottom rails) (see images with applicable door styles). Premium finish and finish technique upcharges will apply where applicable. See Door Style section for 5-piece drawer front dimensions when specifying decorative hardware. | No Upcharge |
| Drawer Front Slab (DFS LB) | Base, tall, and vanity cabinets on select door styles. See Door Style section for availability. | Replaces the standard drawer front with a slab drawer front (see images with applicable door styles). Must upgrade all drawer fronts on a cabinet where applicable. Premium finish and finish technique upcharges will apply where applicable. Available as a global option and will apply to all cabinets. | No Upcharge |

4

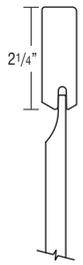
DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

DOOR OPTIONS

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

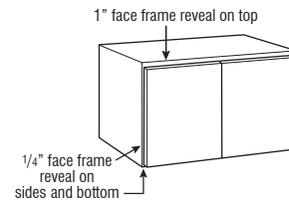
| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|--|---|--|--------------------|
| Door Panel - Solid Reverse Raised (DPSRR) | Most cabinets with doors and most panels with doors; AUTHL, AUTHR, AUTHB, FFDL, and FFDR modifications; available on select door styles. See Door Style section for availability. | Available on Full Overlay door styles only. Replaces veneer flat door center panel with a solid reverse raised center panel. Drawer fronts are not affected by this door option. When ordered in Maple, center panels in Paint and Paint with Glaze finishes will be reverse raised MDF. | \$84 list per door |
| Modified Full Overlay (MFO) | Most wall and tall cabinets and some panels with doors | Reduces the size of a Full Overlay door by 3/4" allowing for a top face frame reveal of 1" to allow for face mount moulding application. Overlay Fillers are available in MFO heights to align with doors, see pages 257-260 for OL..MFO and OL..MFOP. Not compatible with Add Toekick modification. When Authentic End(s) are ordered in conjunction with Modified Full Overlay, the Authentic End will match the face frame reveal. Not available on Aluminum Frame Doors. Available on Full Overlay door styles only. See Door Style section for other exceptions. | No Upcharge |

DOOR PANEL - SOLID REVERSE RAISED (DPSRR)



Example

MODIFIED FULL OVERLAY (MFO)

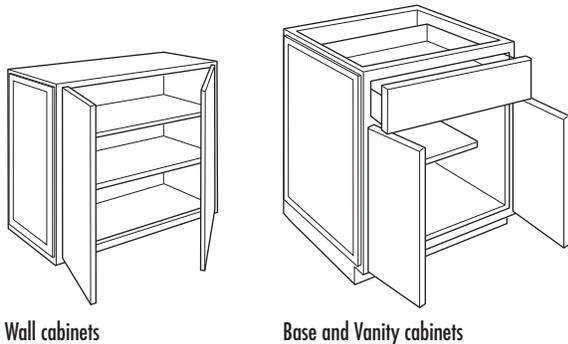


END PANEL MODIFICATIONS

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|---|--|--|--|
| Authentic Ends (AUTHL) (AUTHR) (AUTHB) | Most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets | <p>Modifies cabinet end panel(s) with applied decorative door(s) onto FPEB upgraded end panel(s). Includes FPEB modification — If AUTHL or AUTHR upgrades are specified, the opposite end panel is also FPEB.</p> <p>Available on most cabinets with depths of 9", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" and 27". Custom doors must be specified for other depths not listed. 9" depth available on cabinets 30" high or taller.</p> <p>Tall mitered door styles and laminate door styles will feature one center panel, other door styles will feature two center panels.</p> <p>27" deep cabinets will have double door configuration. Office base cabinets (29" high) will have double door configuration when specified on 24" deep cabinets.</p> <p>DPSRR option and upcharge applies to Authentic End door(s), which will be upgraded to a solid reverse raised center panel.</p> | <p>AUTHL/AUTHR Wall: \$390 list per side Base & Vanity: \$553 list per side Tall: \$1,321 list per side</p> <p>AUTHB Wall: \$780 list Base & Vanity: \$1,106 list Tall: \$2,642 list</p> |
| Face Frame and Door on End (FFDL) (FFDR) | Most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets | <p>Creates a working door on the end of the specified cabinet. Side cabinet configuration will match front cabinet configuration (i.e. drawer/door or full height door). Opposite end panel will be FPEB.</p> <p>On Base and Tall cabinets, recessed toe space is standard on the side specified with FFDR or FFDL (if any flush toekick modification is specified, FFD side of cabinet will also be flush). 12" deep cabinets specified with FFDL or FFDR and FTKAV or FTKFV will receive a standard flush toekick.</p> <p>Full depth shelves standard. Glass shelves not compatible with the FFD modification.</p> <p>Doors will always be hinged on the back of the cabinet. Option not available on both ends of cabinet. Not available on peninsula cabinets. Available on cabinets in depths of 12", 15", 18", 21", and 24".</p> <p>CG, MD, and DPSRR options and upcharges apply to FFD door. When MD is selected on 12" deep cabinets, the FFD door will be CG. When ordered with Mullion Doors, adjustable shelves may not align with mullions.</p> | <p>Wall: \$390 list Base & Vanity: \$553 list Tall: \$1,321 list</p> |
| Finished Ends (FB) | Cabinets with PE or APC modification; both ends will be finished | Creates a matching finished 1/2" veneer plywood exterior. | <p>Wall: \$78 list Base: \$127 list Tall: \$321 list</p> |
| Furniture Finished Plywood* Ends (FPEB) | Most wall, base, tall, office, and vanity cabinets | Replaces standard cabinet ends with 3/4" finished veneer end panels to achieve a Furniture End appearance. Both exterior sides are finished. Matching interior (MIP) is available. | <p>Wall: \$157 list Base & Vanity: \$227 list Tall: \$406 list</p> |

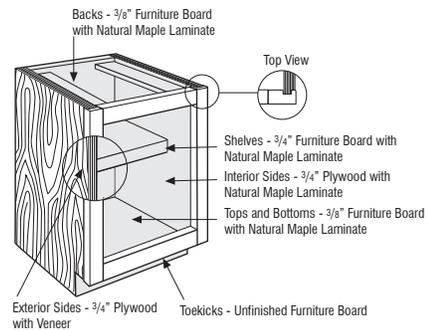
AUTHENTIC ENDS (AUTHL/AUTHR/AUTHB)



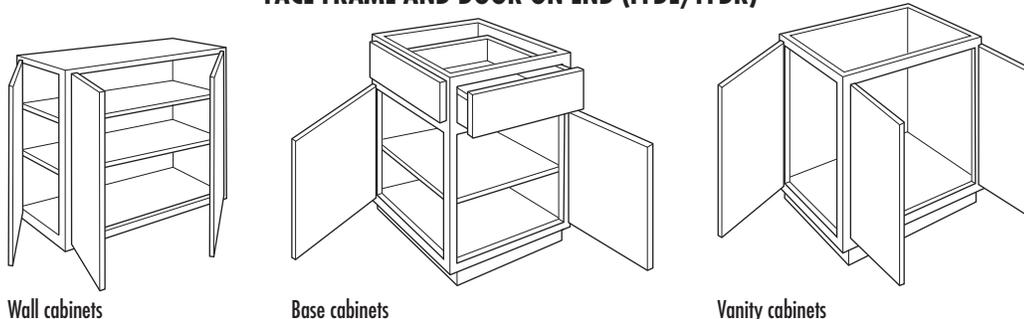
Wall cabinets

Base and Vanity cabinets

FURNITURE FINISHED PLYWOOD ENDS (FPEB)



FACE FRAME AND DOOR ON END (FFDL/FFDR)



Wall cabinets

Base cabinets

Vanity cabinets

*All-plywood components meet ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards and may contain MDF or particleboard.

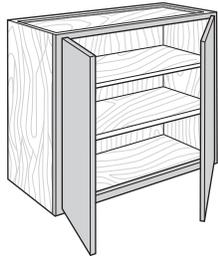
FINISH MODIFICATIONS

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

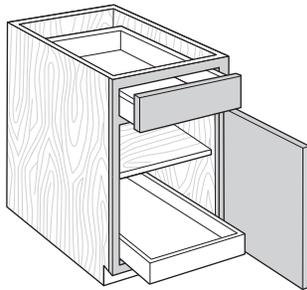
| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) | Most cabinets | Modifies the cabinet interior and end panel exterior to matching finished veneer plywood. Cabinet top and bottom exterior on wall cabinets is also matching finished veneer plywood. Cabinet construction features 1/2" plywood ends and 3/8" top, bottom, and back. Shelves are upgraded to full depth 3/4" veneered plywood. Interior wood accessories feature a natural finish and will not match cabinet exterior. When a decorative door option is chosen in 20/20, Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) is a preselected option. If MIP is not desired, it can be deselected by choosing NOTMIP. | Cabinet list + 25% |
| | Most end panels with fillers attached | Replaces standard panel material with veneer plywood finished on both sides. | List + 25% |

MATCHING INTERIOR PLYWOOD (MIP)

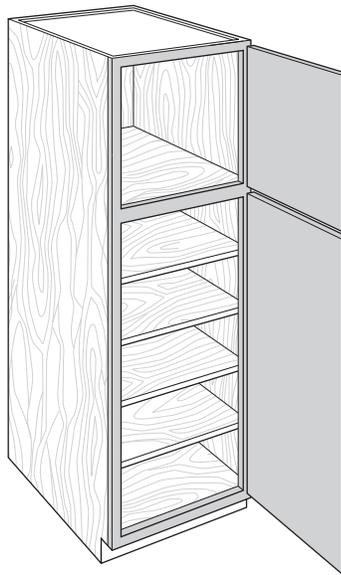
-  matching finished veneer
-  standard matching finished component
-  standard non-matching finished component



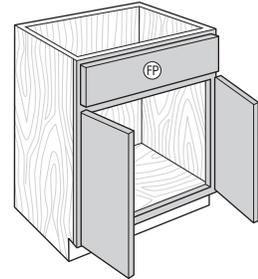
Wall cabinets



Base cabinets



Tall cabinets



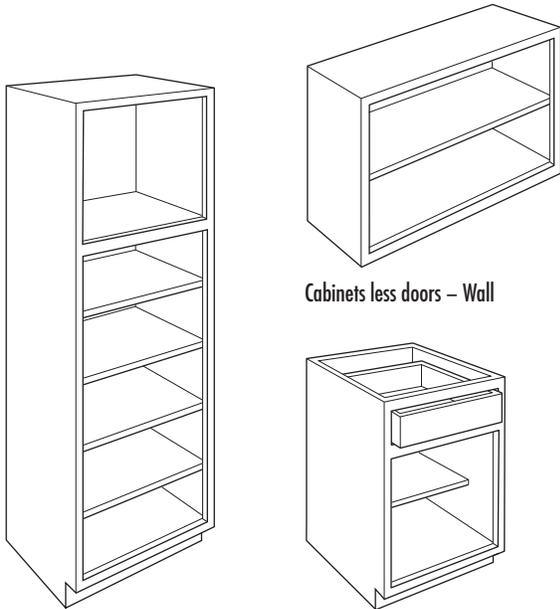
Vanity cabinets

BOX MODIFICATIONS

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|--|---|---|--|
| Cabinet Box Only (CBO) | Most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets | Removes doors, drawer fronts, and any accessory items attached to a door or drawer front. Drawer box and any interior components attached to the cabinet box will be included. Frames will not be drilled for hinges, but cabinet will have standard drilling for shelves and guides. | Wall & Tall: 85% of cabinet list Base & Vanity: 90% of cabinet list |
| Cabinet Case Only (CCO) | Most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets | Removes doors, drawer fronts, drawer boxes, interior components, and mini touch-up kits. Frames will not be drilled for hinges, but cabinet will have standard drilling for shelves and guides. | 85% of cabinet list |
| Cabinet False Panel (CFP) | Most base and vanity cabinets with a top drawer | Replaces top drawer with false panel. Not available with deep drawers. | No Upcharge |
| Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer (CND) | Most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets with door(s) and drawer(s) | Removes door(s). Complete drawer(s) with drawer front(s) and interior components remain in cabinet. Frames will not be drilled for hinges. | 90% of cabinet list |

CABINET BOX ONLY (CBO)

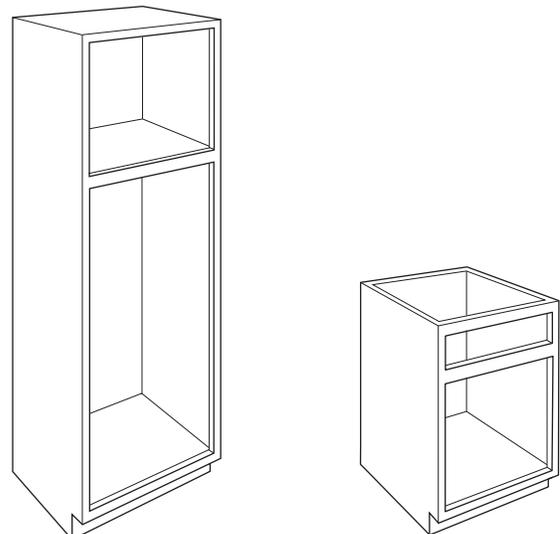


Cabinets less doors – Wall

Cabinets less doors – Tall

Cabinets less doors and drawer fronts – Base

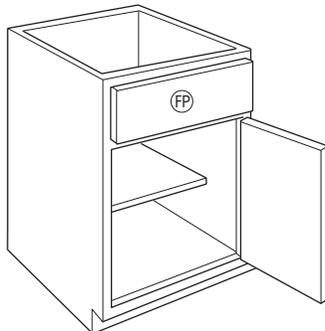
CABINET CASE ONLY (CCO)



Cabinet case only – Tall

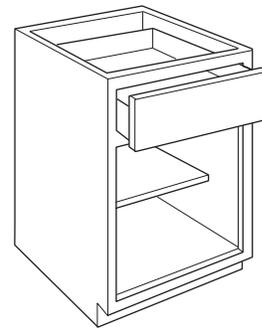
Cabinet case only – Base

CABINET FALSE PANEL (CFP)



Base and Vanity cabinets

CABINET WITH NO DOOR, WITH DRAWER (CND)



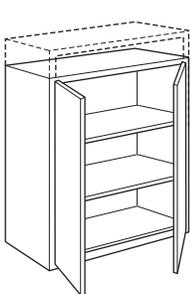
Base and Vanity cabinets

BOX MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

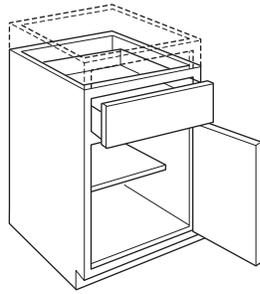
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Custom Height (CH) | Most cabinets | <p>Reduces cabinet height in 1/4" increments. Select the cabinet with the next largest size available and specify the desired height, i.e. W3042 CH39.75.</p> <p>The number of doors, drawer fronts, and drawers does not change when the cabinet height is reduced. The number of shelves typically does not change unless the frame height is reduced to less than 23 1/2" and then a shelf will not be included.</p> <p>Minimum Height varies by cabinet type: Wall cabinets: Minimum height is generally determined by the smallest available height in the same cabinet configuration Base and Vanity (32" and 34 1/2" high): 27 1/2" minimum height Base (40 1/2" high): 34 3/4" minimum height Country Sink Base and Drop-in Range: 32" minimum height (top panel height remains the same) Utility: 66" high minimum height is 46 3/4", 84" high minimum height is 78". Utility Organizer Cabinet (UOC, UOC..DZ): 73 1/2" minimum height Pantry Top Unit with Shelves (PTUS): 42" minimum height Wall Bookcases (W..BC): 24" minimum height Wall Furniture Bookcases (WFBC): 42" minimum height Tall Bookcases: 69 1/4" minimum height Linen Tall (aligns with 32" high vanity): 68 1/4" minimum height Linen Tall (aligns with 34 1/2" high vanity): 70 3/4" minimum height</p> <p>Height is reduced from different cabinet sections depending on the cabinet configuration: Stacked Wall (STW, STWC, STDW) and Diagonal Wall with Lower Doors (DW..D): Height reduction is in the larger section (smaller section stays equivalent to an 18" high cabinet) Wall Microwave Cabinets with Doors (MW, WBMW, and WMW): Height reduction is in the upper section (lower section does not change) Base Cabinets: Height reduction is in the door section. Utility Cabinets (U, U..RT): Height reduction is in the upper section (lower section remains equivalent to 66" high) Oven Cabinets (OSB, OS3D, OCS, OCD, TBMWB, T3DMW, and OMC): Height reduction is in the upper section (lower section and cut-out area do not change) Wall Furniture Bookcases (WFBC): Height reduction is in the larger section. Tall Bookcases (TBC): Height reduction is in the larger section. Linen Tall: Height reduction is from upper section</p> <p>Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions. Available on most cabinets with standard roll trays or specified with Roll Tray (RT) modification. Not available on cabinets with interior accessories such as tray dividers, cutlery inserts, lazy susans, wastebaskets, pull-outs, or door racks. Not available on Universal Access cabinets or Vanity cabinets with both sink openings and drawers. Not available on Overlay Fillers. Cut-for-glass (CG) is available, but Mullion Doors (MD) and glass inserts are not available in custom heights. For other modification compatibility, see page 2 for Modification/Upgrade Compatibility Chart.</p> | No Upcharge |
| | Custom Width (CW) | Most cabinets | <p>Reduces cabinet width in 1/4" increments. Minimum width is generally determined by the smallest available width in the same cabinet configuration. Select the cabinet with the next largest size available and specify the desired width, i.e. W3042 CW28.25.</p> <p>The number of doors, drawer fronts, and drawers does not change when the cabinet width is reduced.</p> <p>Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions. Not available on cabinets with 4 door wide configurations. Available on most cabinets with standard roll trays or specified with Roll Tray (RT) modification. Not available on cabinets with interior accessories such as tray dividers, cutlery inserts, lazy susans, wastebaskets, pull-outs, or door racks. Cut-for-glass (CG) is available, but Mullion Doors (MD) and glass inserts are not available in custom widths. For other modification compatibility, see page 2 for Modification/Upgrade Compatibility Chart.</p> |
| | Shelf kits and roll tray kits | <p>Reduces shelf or roll tray width in 1/4" increments. Minimum width is determined by the smallest shelf or roll tray kit available width in the same configuration. Select the kit with the next largest size available and specify the desired applicable cabinet width, i.e. RT18 CW17.25.</p> <p>Not available on Glass Shelf Kits (GSK).</p> | No Upcharge |

CUSTOM HEIGHT (CH)

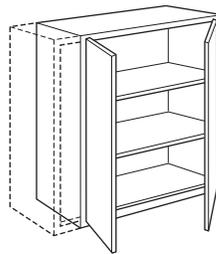


Wall cabinets

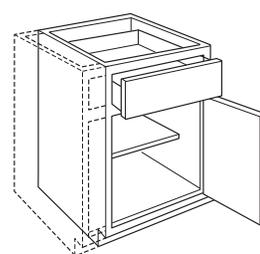


Base cabinets

CUSTOM WIDTH (CW)



Wall cabinets



Base cabinets

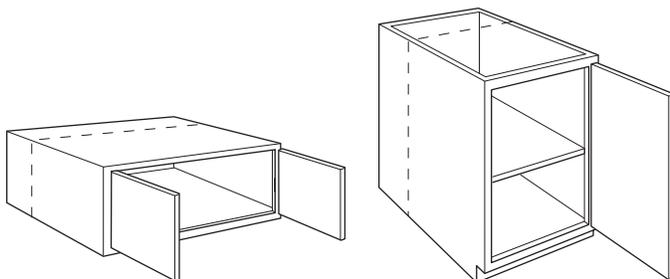
BOX MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| Increased Depth (ID) | Most wall and vanity cabinets | Increases the depth of wall and vanity cabinets in 1" increments to a maximum depth of 24". On 24" deep wall models, ID25-ID27 is available. APC is required. Increased depth wall cabinets should be either floor mounted or stacked to maintain stability. Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. Wall peninsula cabinets may be increased in 1" increments to 18" maximum. Drawer depth will not change. Depth restrictions may apply where depths are available as a standard cabinet. Wall cabinets 12" deep are limited to up to 15" deep on sizes where a 24" deep cabinet is available. | No Upcharge |
| | Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets without drawers or roll trays | Increases the depth of base, tall, and vanity cabinets without drawers or roll trays in 1" increments to 27". When depth beyond 24" is desired, the 24" deep cabinet must be modified. Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. Depth restrictions may apply where depths are available as a standard cabinet. | No Upcharge |
| | Oven Cabinets with only one bottom drawer | Increases the depth of oven cabinets in 1" increments to a maximum depth of 27". When the depth of an oven cabinet with a drawer is increased, drawer depth will not change. Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. | No Upcharge |
| | End panels | Increases the depth of end panels in 1" increments to a maximum depth of 36". 31"-36" depths available on plywood panels only. AEL/AER panels are only available in 3" increments up to a maximum depth of 36". | No Upcharge |
| Reduced Depth (RD) | Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets with drawers or roll trays | Reduces the depth in 1" increments to a minimum depth of 12". Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. The dimension is specified as the distance from the front of the face frame to the back of the cabinet. Vanities will be reduced to 18" at no charge. | No Upcharge |
| | Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets without drawers or roll trays | Reduces the depth in 1" increments to a minimum depth of 6". If reduced depth is less than 9", toekick will not be included. Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. The dimension is specified as the distance from the front of the face frame to the back of the cabinet. Vanities will be reduced to 18" at no charge. | No Upcharge |
| | Most wall cabinets | Reduces the depth in 1" increments to a minimum depth of 6". Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. The dimension is specified as the distance from the front of the face frame to the back of the cabinet. Wall top hinge cabinets can only be reduced to 9" depth minimum. | No Upcharge |
| | End panels | Reduces the depth in 1" increments to a minimum depth of 6". | No Upcharge |
| | Roll tray kits | Reduces the depth in 1" increments to fit a minimum cabinet depth of 12". | No Upcharge |

| Cabinet Depth | Drawer Box and Roll Tray Exterior Depth | | Clearance Behind Drawer Box or Roll Tray and Back Panel | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Standard Drawer Guides | Heavy Duty Side-mount Guides (DDFD) | Standard Drawer Guides | Heavy Duty Side-mount Guides (DDFD) |
| 24 | 21 | 21 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/4 |
| 23 | 21 | 18 | 1 3/4 | 4 3/4 |
| 22 | 18 | 18 | 3 3/4 | 3 3/4 |
| 21 | 18 | 18 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/4 |
| 20 | 18 | N/A | 1 3/4 | N/A |
| 19 | 15 | N/A | 3 3/4 | N/A |
| 18 | 15 | N/A | 2 3/4 | N/A |
| 17 | 15 | N/A | 1 3/4 | N/A |
| 16 | 12 | N/A | 3 3/4 | N/A |
| 15 | 12 | N/A | 2 3/4 | N/A |
| 14 | 12 | N/A | 1 3/4 | N/A |
| 13 | 9 | N/A | 3 3/4 | N/A |
| 12 | 9 | N/A | 2 3/4 | N/A |

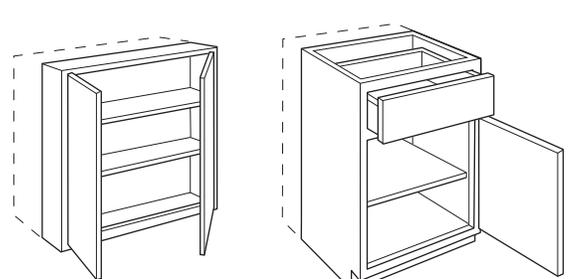
INCREASED DEPTH (ID)



Wall cabinets

Base cabinets

REDUCED DEPTH (RD)



Wall cabinets

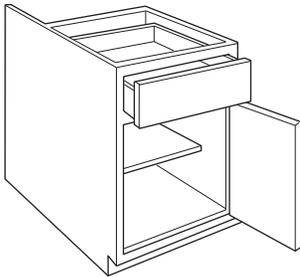
Base cabinets

BOX MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

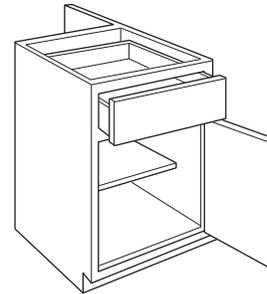
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| End Extended Back (EXBKL) (EXBKR) | Most cabinets | <p>Extends cabinet end panel back in 1" increments, available up to 6" per side. Includes FPEB modification with 3/4" finished veneer end panels on both ends.</p> <p>EXBKL and EXBKR are compatible with each other and can be specified with either the same dimension per side or unique dimensions if desired. Compatible with Authentic Ends when End Extended Back is specified in 3" increments.</p> | <p>Wall: Cabinet list + \$169 Base: Cabinet list + \$238 Tall: Cabinet list + \$426</p> |
| Prepare Cabinet for Finished Bottom (PFINBTMB) | Most wall cabinets | <p>Prepares cabinet for installation of a separately purchased and field installed applied 1/4" end panel skin to create a flush finished bottom on a single cabinet or multiple cabinets that are bridged between taller adjacent cabinets.</p> <p>Features factory installed spacer blocks against the cabinet bottom, along the face frame, back, and end panels. Cabinet back and end panel heights are 1/4" less than the face frame, leaving clearance for the applied skin. Cabinet end panel bottom edge remains unfinished.</p> <p>Panel utilized for flush bottom must be purchased separately using 1/4" end panel skins (see WEPS__, TEPS__, or BEPS__ on pages 263-264) or 1/4" custom panels (see DAPNLI/4 on page 274), and requires cabinet installer to cut to size before installation.</p> <p>If used on the end of a run, moulding or a full height end panel skin must be purchased separately to cover exposed unfinished edge of applied skin for the flush finished bottom. Not compatible with FPEB, AUTHL/AUTHR/AUTHB, FFDL/FFDR, and EXBKL/EXBKR modifications.</p> | Cabinet list + \$157 |

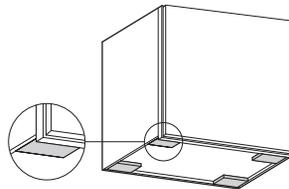
END EXTENDED BACK LEFT (EXBKL)



END EXTENDED BACK RIGHT (EXBKR)



PREPARE CABINET FOR FINISHED BOTTOM (PFINBTMB)

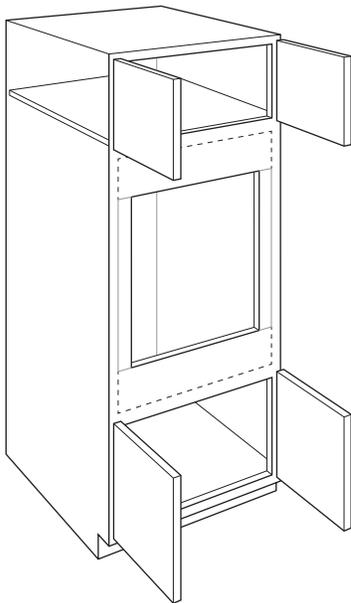


FACE FRAME MODIFICATIONS

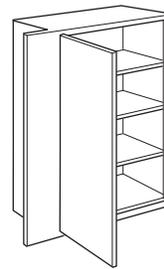
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Appliance Cut-out, Single (ACS) | Most Oven Cabinets | <p>Creates a custom cut-out area for field-ready oven installation. Available on oven cabinets specified with an (N) for Narrow Stile, with 1 1/2" wide frame side stiles. See cabinet specifications for available cut-out dimensions.</p> <p>Custom Width dimension available in 1/4" increments, with a minimum of 3" to a maximum of 6" less than the cabinet width. Frame side stiles will not be notched.</p> <p>Custom Height dimension available in 1/4" increments. Cut-out area will be centered.</p> | Cabinet list + \$123 |
| Extended Stile (EXL) (EXR) | Most cabinets with a face frame | <p>Extends face frame width beyond its normal width by specified dimension to eliminate the need for field installed fillers, available in 1/2" increments from 1/2"-3". For example, a 1 1/2" wide face frame with EXL2 will have a width of 3 1/2" on the left side of the cabinet.</p> <p>Extended Left: EXL.5, EXL1, EXL1.5, EXL2, EXL2.5, EXL3 Extended Right: EXR.5, EXR1, EXR1.5, EXR2, EXR2.5, EXR3</p> <p>EXL and EXR are compatible with each other and can be specified with either the same dimension per side or unique dimensions if desired. When ordered with Peninsula (P) modification, both face frames on specified side will be modified.</p> | No Upcharge |

APPLIANCE CUT-OUT, SINGLE (ACS)

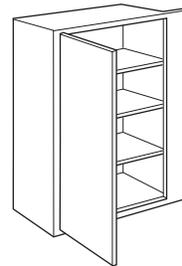


EXTENDED STILE LEFT (EXL)



Cabinets with a face frame – Wall

EXTENDED STILE RIGHT (EXR)



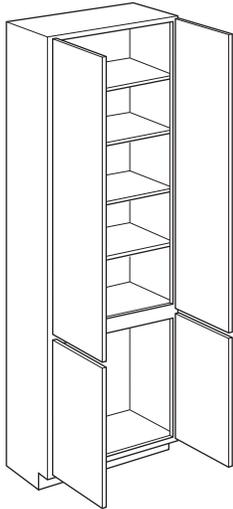
Cabinets with a face frame – Wall

FACE FRAME MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

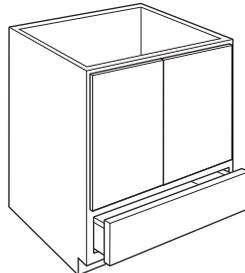
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|---|---|---|-------------|
| Inverted Frame (INVFRM) | Most cabinets with a face frame cross rail Tall Panels with Filler Attached and Authentic Ends | Inverts face frame openings. Drawer openings relocated to the bottom of a base cabinet must always be a working drawer. Opening sizes for doors do not change, standard drawer opening changes to 4 1/2" high. Doors on inverted frame cabinets may not align with adjacent cabinet doors. On Tall Panels with Filler Attached and Authentic Ends, when INVFRM is selected, doors will be inverted (no face frame) to align with tall cabinets with the modification. | No Upcharge |
| Valance Top Rail (TVRAV) (TVRFV) (TVRVV) | Base Open Cabinets, Bookcases | Modifies the top rail with an arch, furniture, or straight valance. | No Upcharge |

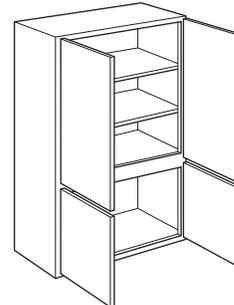
INVERTED FRAME (INVFRM)



Tall cabinets

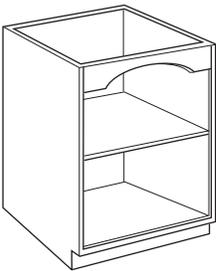


Base cabinets

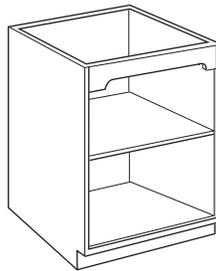


Wall cabinets

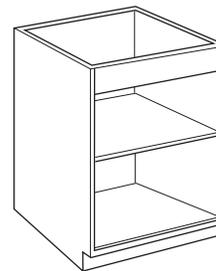
VALANCE TOP RAIL, ARCH (TVRAV)



VALANCE TOP RAIL, FURNITURE (TVRFV)



VALANCE TOP RAIL, STRAIGHT (TVRVV)

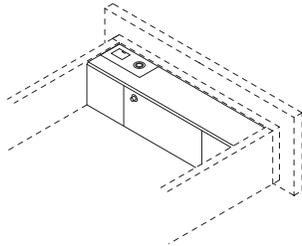


INTERIOR MODIFICATIONS

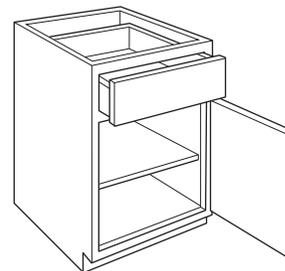
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|---|--|---|---|
| Secured Drawer featuring Biometric Technology (DRWSEC) (DRWSECB) (DRWSECL) (DRWSECR) | Most base cabinets with a top drawer | <p>Modifies the standard drawer box with an installed self-locking mechanism featuring proven advanced sensor biometric technology. When activated, drawer opens 2 3/16" to access fingerprint reader, which stores up to 100 unique fingerprints. Homeowner must reset memory after cabinet installation. Secured housing protrudes 2 3/4" into the depth of the drawer box interior.</p> <p>Features one 9V battery compartment (battery not included). Self-locking when in closed position. Manual key lock on bottom of drawer for backup method of entry.</p> <p>DRWSEC available on 24" deep base cabinets with widths of 18", 21", and 24".</p> <p>DRWSECL, DRWSECR, and DRWSECB available on 24" deep cabinets including 36" Base Buffet Cabinets and base cabinets with widths of 42" and 48".</p> <p>Not compatible with Reduced Depth (RD) modification or PowerGlide™ Compact Drawer Outlet (DRWPWR).</p> <p>Installer must remove the drawer front to drill and countersink the back of the drawer front for field installation of knobs and pulls.</p> | DRWSEC: Cabinet list + \$590 DRWSECB: Cabinet list + \$1,180 DRWSECL: Cabinet list + \$590 DRWSECR: Cabinet list + \$590 |
| CabMat™ (CMAT1) (CMAT2) | Most sink base and vanity cabinets | <p>Installs removable CabMat™, size is determined by face frame opening width and cabinet depth. CMAT2 is only available on vanity cabinets designed for double bowl applications.</p> <p>Not available with Reduced Depth modification. When ordered with Increased Depth modification, CabMat™ size does not change.</p> <p>Vanity cabinets with face frame openings of 24" and 30" will utilize CabMat™ sized for 21" and 27" openings.</p> <p>See page 311 for CabMat™ product descriptions.</p> | CMAT1: Cabinet list + \$284 CMAT2: Cabinet list + \$568 |
| Full Depth Shelf (FD) | Base cabinets with standard half depth shelves | Replaces standard shelf with full depth shelf. | Cabinet list + \$59 |

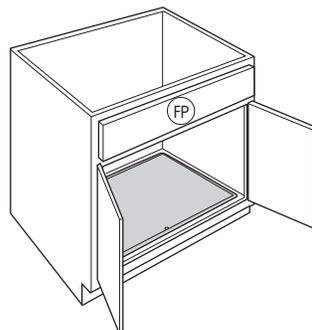
SECURED DRAWER FEATURING BIOMETRIC TECHNOLOGY (DRWSEC/DRWSECB/DRWSECL/DRWSECR)



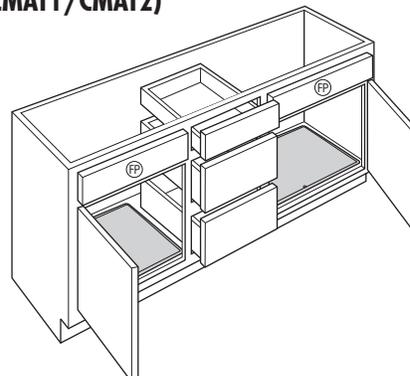
FULL DEPTH SHELF (FD)



CABMAT™ (CMAT1/CMAT2)



Base cabinets (CMAT1)



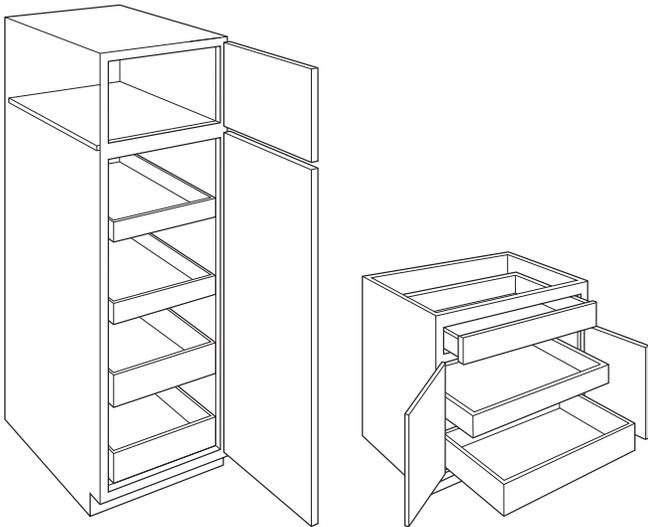
Vanity cabinets with double bowl (CMAT2)

INTERIOR MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|--|--|--|---|
| Deep Roll Tray (DRT) | Most cabinets with roll trays | Replaces standard roll trays with a 6 3/8" deep roll tray. Replaces bottom roll tray only on base cabinets and bottom 2 roll trays on utility cabinets. | Base: Cabinet list + \$102 Tall: Cabinet list + \$204 |
| Installed Roll Tray (RT) | Select base, tall, office, and vanity cabinets | <p>Installs specified number of roll trays (1-5 per side). Example, for two roll trays, specify 2RT.</p> <p>On cabinets with center stile, specify RTL for roll trays in left side and RTR for roll trays in right side. Both RTL and RTR should be selected for roll trays in both sides.</p> <p>When 1RT is specified on a base cabinet, the roll tray is installed in the lowest position and one half depth adjustable shelf is included. On utility cabinets for lower section, 1RT includes three shelves, 2RT includes two shelves, and 3RT includes 1 shelf. No shelves for lower section are included with 4RT or 5RT.</p> <p>See page 38 for RT positions.</p> | 1RT: Cabinet list + \$284 2RT: Cabinet list + \$568 3RT: Cabinet list + \$852 4RT: Cabinet list + \$1,136 5RT: Cabinet list + \$1,420 |
| EasyTrax™ (ET) | Most cabinets with roll trays | Includes pre-installed upright wooden system that allows for easy height adjustment of roll trays. | Base: Cabinet list + \$209 Tall: Cabinet list + \$367 |
| Scooped Drawer (SCPDRW) (SCPDRWB) (SCPDRWL) (SCPDRWR) | Most base cabinets with a drawer | <p>Replaces top drawer box with a 2" high drawer box to allow for clearance of cooktops, etc. Only top drawer will be modified when specified on drawer bases.</p> <p>On base cabinets with two top drawers, L, R, or B must be specified.</p> <p>Increases clearance for cooktops from 2 1/2" to 3 7/8".</p> <p>When SCPDRW is selected on 2DB18-2DB42, top drawer will utilize a 6 3/8" high drawer box, creating a clearance of 6 5/8" for the cooktop.</p> <p>Not available on certain door styles. See Door Style section for availability.</p> | SCPDRW: Cabinet list + \$68 SCPDRWB: Cabinet list + \$136 SCPDRWL: Cabinet list + \$68 SCPDRWR: Cabinet list + \$68 |

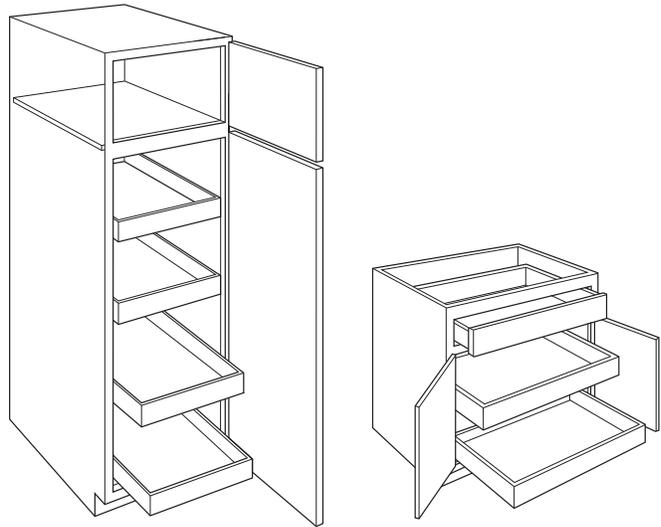
DEEP ROLL TRAY (DRT)



Tall cabinets

Base cabinets

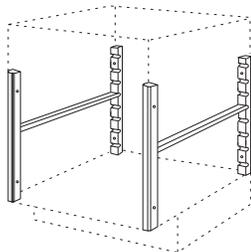
INSTALLED ROLL TRAY (RT)



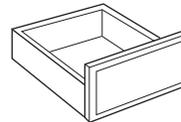
Tall cabinets

Base, Office, and Vanity cabinets

EASYTRAX™ (ET)



SCOOPED DRAWER (SCPDRW/SCPDRWB/SCPDRWL/SCPDRWR)

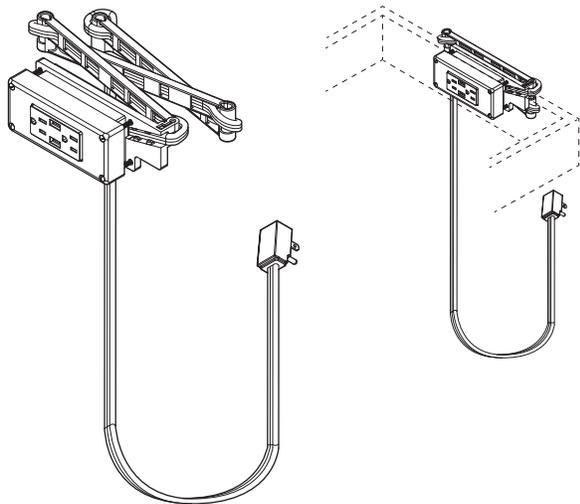


INTERIOR MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

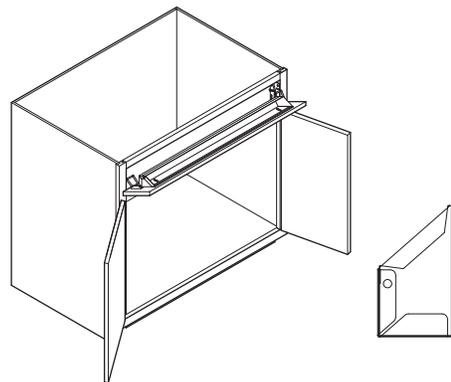
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|---|---|--|---|
| PowerGlide™ Compact Drawer Outlet (DRWPWR) (DRWPWRB) (DRWPWRL) (DRWPWRR) | Most base cabinets with a top drawer | Installs PowerGlide™ Compact Drawer Outlet into the drawer box. Includes two 120V electrical plug-ins and two 2.1 amp rated USB charging ports with a total rated capacity of 15 amps. Cord has 3 ft. of length hanging freely from back mounting bracket. The cord is 14 gauge wire and features a standard 3-prong plug and is required to be plugged into an approved GFCI outlet for all applications. Outlet is ETL approved-compliant for electrical and other safety standards to U.S. and Canadian safety including UL standards. Outlet face plate measures 5.22" x 2.3" and will extend 3/4" into drawer box. Available on base cabinet widths of 18"-36". For use in cabinet depths of 15", 18", 21", and 24". Only compatible with RD in 3" increments. Also available as a field installed accessory, see DRWPWR1 on page 314. | DRWPWR: Cabinet list + \$480 DRWPWRB: Cabinet list + \$960 DRWPWRL: Cabinet list + \$480 DRWPWRR: Cabinet list + \$480 |
| Push to Open Wastebasket (PTOWB) | Base cabinets with door mounted wastebasket pull-outs | Changes the guide mechanism on wastebasket pull-outs to a mechanical push to open guide with soft-close. Available on 24" deep cabinets only. Does not change other drawer guides on the cabinet. | Cabinet list + \$421 |
| Tilt-out Tray, Stainless Steel Slim (TOTSSS) | Cabinets with false panels | Installs one stainless steel tilt-out tray inside of each false panel. Tray is 1 11/16" deep and protrudes 3/4" into cabinet. | Cabinet list + \$273 |

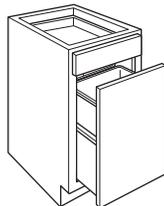
POWERGLIDE™ COMPACT DRAWER OUTLET (DRWPWR/DRWPWRB/DRWPWRL/DRWPWRR)



TILT-OUT TRAY, STAINLESS STEEL SLIM (TOTSSS)



PUSH TO OPEN WASTEBASKET (PTOWB)

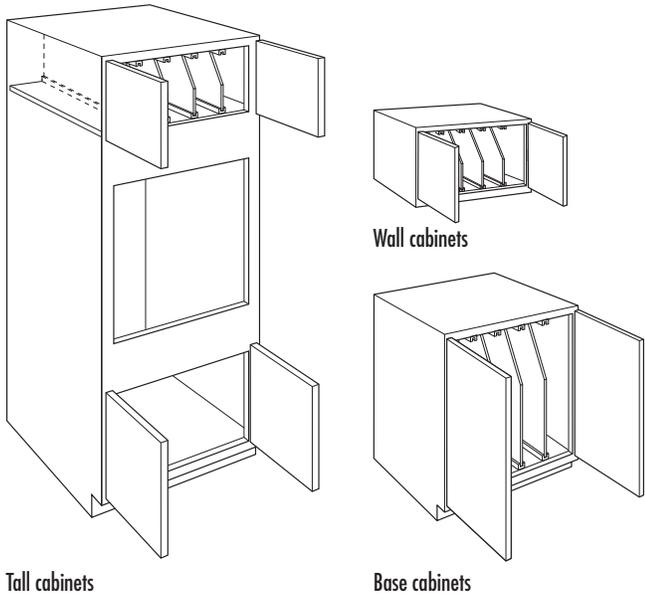


INTERIOR MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

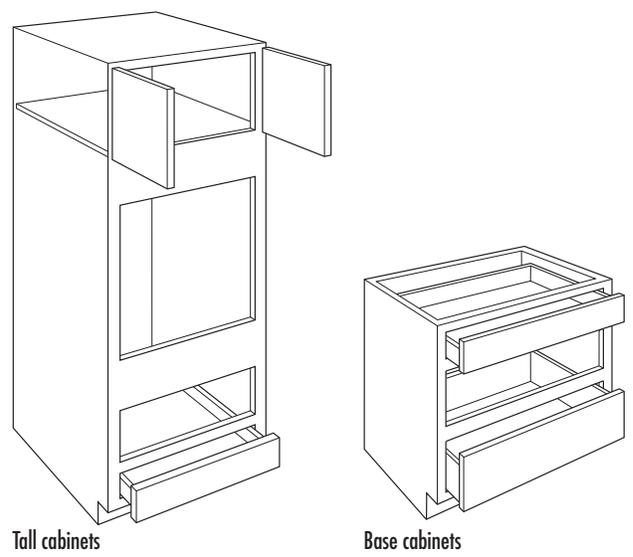
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|----------|--------|---|-----|---------|---|-----|---------|---|-----|-------------|---|-----|---------|---|-----|--|
| Tray Dividers (TD) | Most wall, full height base, and tall cabinets | <p>Installs removable Tray Dividers. Plywood dividers match the interior of the cabinet. Rails for dividers are Natural Maple regardless of the color of the interior of the cabinet.</p> <p>Number of dividers is predetermined based on cabinet width. See chart below.</p> <p>Available only in the top of Stacked Walls and Tall Cabinets.</p> <p>Available with Reduced Depth modification (12" minimum) and Increased Depth modification (27" maximum). When cabinet is increased to 27", tray dividers will be 24" deep set back 3" into the cabinet.</p> <p>Base Full Height cabinets will have a top. Not available with Peninsula modification.</p> <p>Available on cabinets with frame height openings of 15"-27" with full top and bottom panels.</p> <table border="1" style="margin: 10px auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Cabinet Width</th> <th style="text-align: center;"># of Dividers</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Mod Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9"-12"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1TD</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">15"-18"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2TD</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">21"-24"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3TD</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">27"-31 1/2"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4TD</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">33"-37"</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5TD</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cabinet Width | # of Dividers | Mod Name | 9"-12" | 1 | 1TD | 15"-18" | 2 | 2TD | 21"-24" | 3 | 3TD | 27"-31 1/2" | 4 | 4TD | 33"-37" | 5 | 5TD | <p>1TD: Cabinet list + \$186 2TD: Cabinet list + \$372 3TD: Cabinet list + \$558 4TD: Cabinet list + \$744 5TD: Cabinet list + \$930</p> |
| Cabinet Width | # of Dividers | Mod Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9"-12" | 1 | 1TD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15"-18" | 2 | 2TD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21"-24" | 3 | 3TD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27"-31 1/2" | 4 | 4TD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33"-37" | 5 | 5TD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warming Drawer (DRWWRM) | Select base and tall oven cabinets | <p>Removes 6 3/8" deep drawer and all hardware. Includes one OCINSTALLKIT.</p> <p>On drawer bases, the middle drawer will be removed.</p> | No Upcharge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TRAY DIVIDERS (TD)



WARMING DRAWER (DRWWRM)

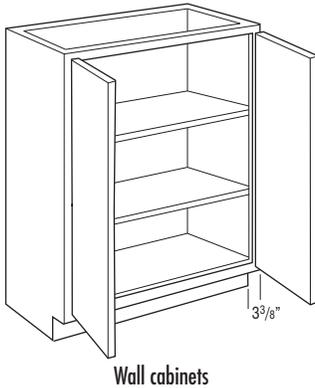


TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS

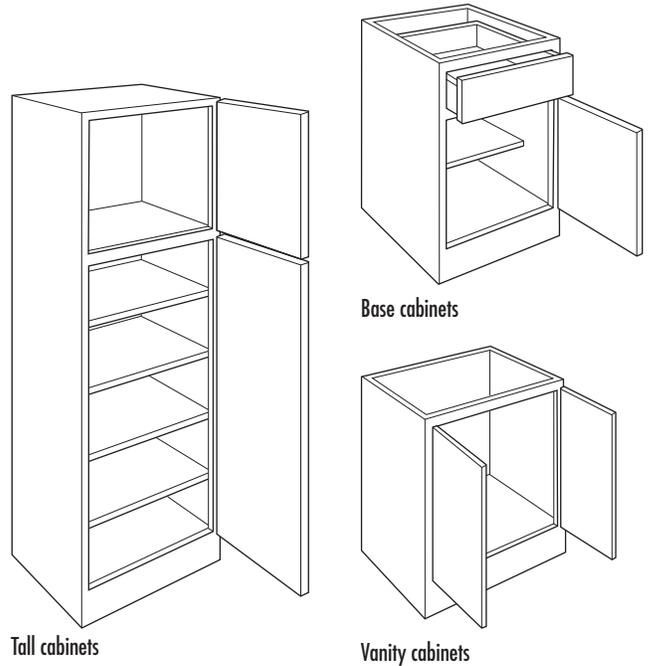
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|--|--|--|-------------|
| Add Toekick (ADDTK) | Most wall cabinets | <p>Creates a 4 1/2" toekick on the front of cabinet. ADDTK with reduced depth is available on cabinets 9" deep or larger.</p> <p>Peninsula cabinets are available with ADDTK 15" deep and larger. Depths of 14" and less will not have ADDTK available.</p> <p>Furniture drawers will be available with ADDTK option down to a reduced depth of 12".</p> <p>Available with compatible toekick modifications. See the Modification/Upgrade Compatibility Chart on page 2 for details.</p> | No Upcharge |
| Flush Toekick (FTK) (FTK.FNT.P) (FTK.P) | Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets, and wall cabinets with ADDTK | <p>Extends the face frame to the floor eliminating the toe space. Not available when either RECTKL or RECTKR modifications are used.</p> <p>When FTK is ordered with the Peninsula modification, only the working drawer side will receive a flush toekick.</p> <p>When FTK.FNT.P is ordered with the Peninsula modification, both sides will receive a flush toekick.</p> <p>When FTK.P is ordered with the Peninsula modification, only the peninsula side will receive a flush toekick.</p> | No Upcharge |

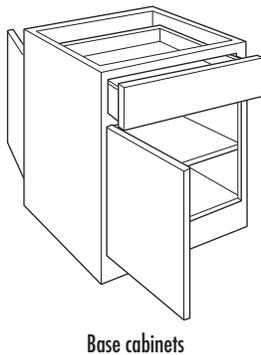
ADD TOEKICK (ADDTK)



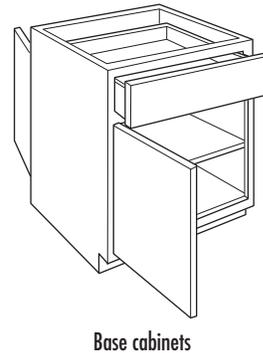
FLUSH TOEKICK (FTK)



FLUSH TOEKICK FRONT & PENINSULA (FTK.FNT.P)



FLUSH TOEKICK PENINSULA (FTK.P)

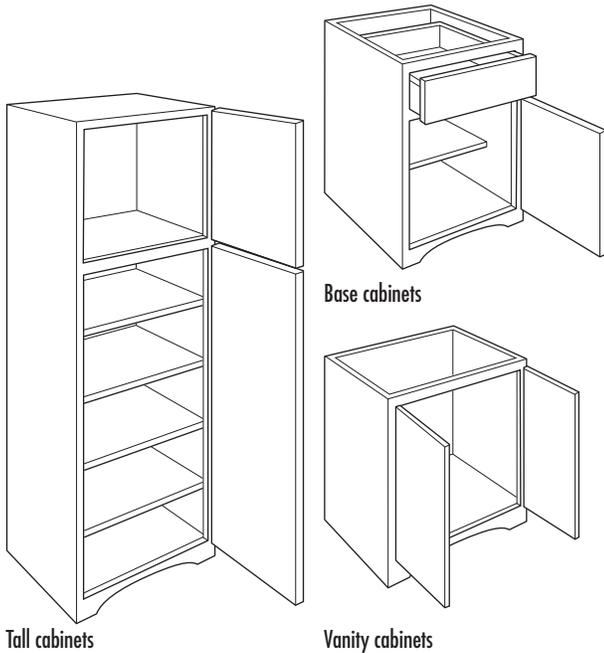


TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

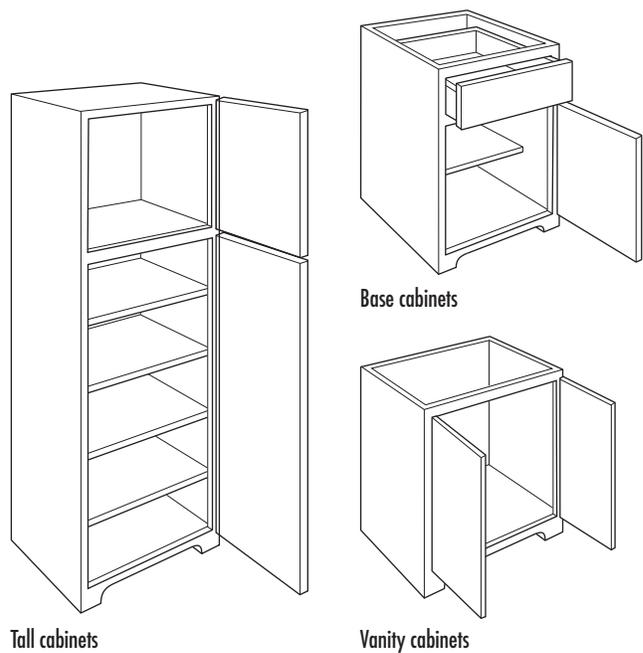
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|--|--|--|-------------|
| Flush Toekick Arch (FTKAV) (FTKAV.P) (FTKAV.FNT.P) | Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets, and wall cabinets with ADDTK | Creates an arch flush toe space. Valance replaces standard toekick creating a full open area beneath cabinet floor. When FTKAV is ordered with the Peninsula modification, only the working drawer side will receive an arch flush toekick. When FTKAV.FNT.P is ordered with the Peninsula modification, both sides will receive an arch flush toekick. When FTKAV.P is ordered with the Peninsula modification, only the peninsula side will receive an arch flush toekick. Not available on 9" or 12" wide cabinets. | No Upcharge |
| Flush Toekick Furniture (FTKFV) (FTKFV.P) (FTKFV.FNT.P) | Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets, and wall cabinets with ADDTK | Creates a furniture flush toe space. Valance replaces standard toekick creating a full open area beneath cabinet floor. When FTKFV is ordered with the Peninsula modification, only the working drawer side will receive a furniture flush toekick. When FTKFV.FNT.P is ordered with the Peninsula modification, both sides will receive a furniture flush toekick. When FTKFV.P is ordered with the Peninsula modification, only the peninsula side will receive a furniture flush toekick. Not available on 9" or 12" wide cabinets. | No Upcharge |

FLUSH TOEKICK ARCH (FTKAV)



FLUSH TOEKICK FURNITURE (FTKFV)

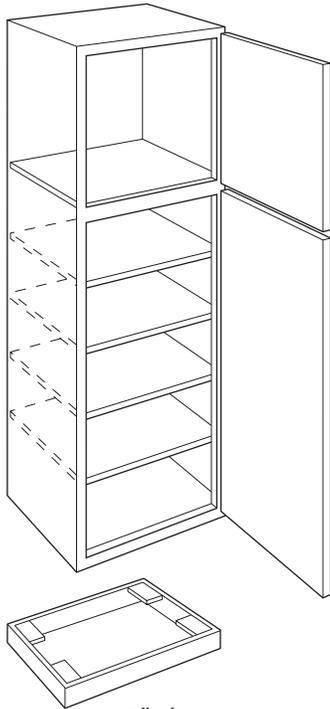


TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|---|--|---|-------------|
| Loose Toekick (TKP) | Most tall cabinets | Available on 84", 87", and 90" tall cabinets. Removes and ships the toekick separately. Not compatible with other toekick modifications. Pedestal is designed to create a Recessed Left or Right Toekick (RECTKL or RECTKR) application during field installation, or can be centered. Pedestal must be covered with toeboard material. | No Upcharge |
| Recessed Island Toekick (RECTKALL) | Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets, and wall cabinets with ADDTK | Creates a 3 3/8" recessed toekick on the right, left, and back of cabinet. The entire toekick area will have non-matching material and requires any exposed toekick area to be covered. RECTKALL only available on cabinets at least 15" deep. | No Upcharge |
| Recessed Toekick on Back or Side (RECTKBK) (RECTKL) (RECTKR) | Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets, and wall cabinets with ADDTK | Creates a 3 3/8" recessed toekick on the back (RECTKBK), left (RECTKL), or right (RECTKR). When either the RECTKR or RECTKL are used, FTK is NOT available. The entire toekick will have non-matching material and requires any exposed toekick area to be covered. On RECTKL and RECTKR, the back will have a 3/8" recessed offset and non-specified side will have a 1/2" recessed offset to allow for application of toeboard material. 93" and 96" tall cabinets have RECTKL or RECTKR standard on loose pedestal. For recess toekick applications of both left and right, order RECTKL.R. On 9" wide cabinets, only one side can be recessed. RECTKBK only available on cabinets at least 15" deep. | No Upcharge |

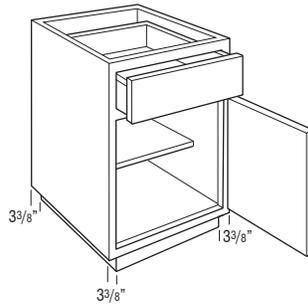
LOOSE TOEKICK (TKP)



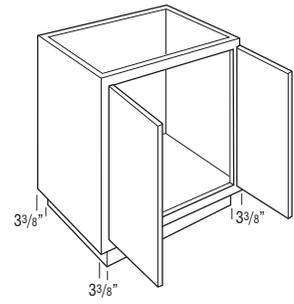
Tall cabinets

Pedestal is reduced in width for RECTKL or RECTKR during field installation.

RECESSED ISLAND TOEKICK (RECTKALL)

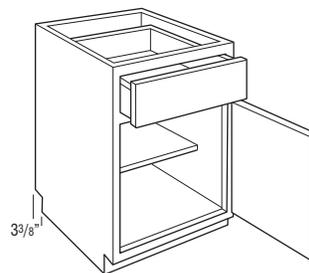


Base cabinets

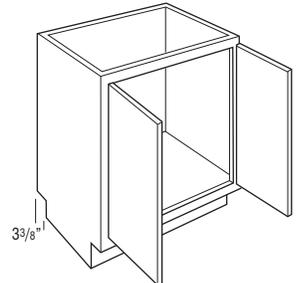


Vanity cabinets

RECESSED TOEKICK - BACK (RECTKBK)

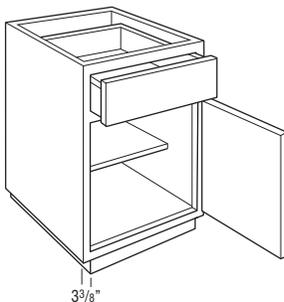


Base cabinets

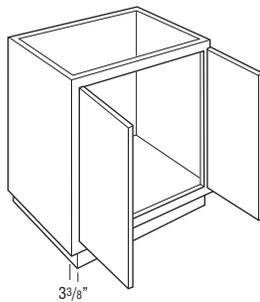


Vanity cabinets

RECESSED TOEKICK - LEFT (RECTKL)

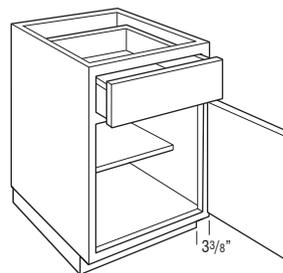


Base cabinets

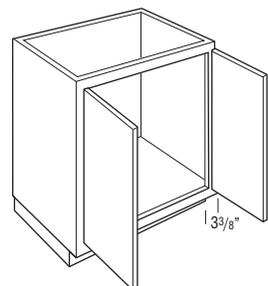


Vanity cabinets

RECESSED TOEKICK - RIGHT (RECTKR)



Base cabinets



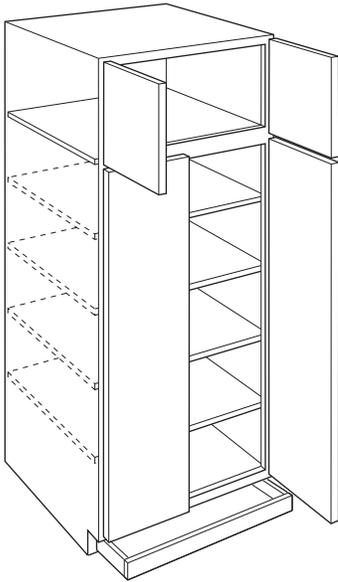
Vanity cabinets

TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

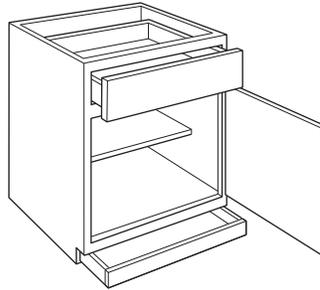
See page 2 for modification compatibility.

| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Toekick Drawer (DRWTK) | Most cabinets with a standard toekick, and wall cabinets with ADDTK | Replaces standard toekick with a toekick drawer. Available on most 21"-24" deep cabinets in 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", and 36" widths that have standard toekick construction. Front of toekick drawer is unfinished, allow enough toeboard to cover. 1" clearance below toekick drawer. Exterior dimensions of drawer are 3 3/8" tall and 15" or 18" deep. Toekick drawer uses a push to open full extension side-mount guide, does not have soft-close feature. | \$539 list |
| Void Toekick (VTK) | Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets | Removes the toekick. Only available when the cabinet has a standard toekick (not available when flush toekick is standard or when cabinet has a separate pedestal base). When VTK is specified on cabinets to be used with a countertop, cabinets must also be supported from the floor, not just attached to the wall. Failure to properly install cabinets in this situation will void the warranty. | No Upcharge |

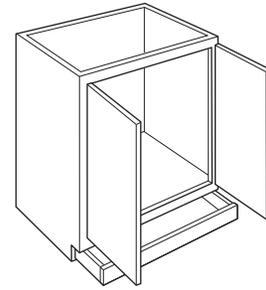
TOEKICK DRAWER (DRWTK)



Tall cabinets

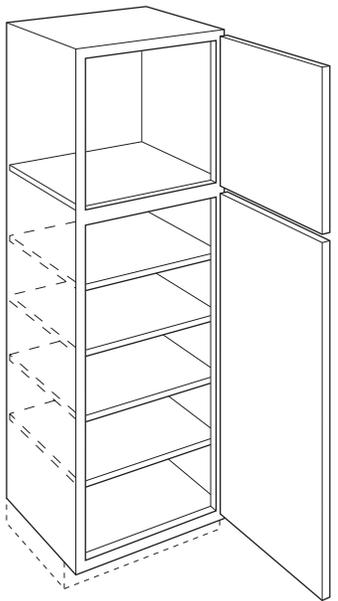


Base cabinets

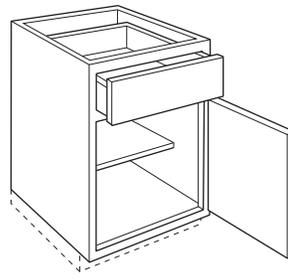


Vanity cabinets

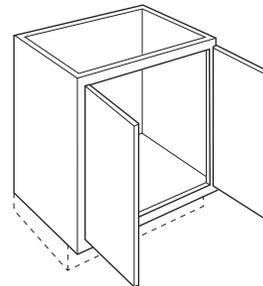
VOID TOEKICK (VTK)



Tall cabinets



Base cabinets



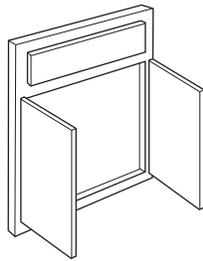
Vanity cabinets

CONFIGURATION MODIFICATIONS

See page 2 for modification compatibility.

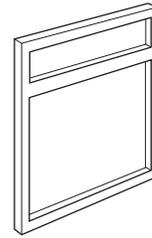
| OPTION NAME | APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP | DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS | PRICING |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Cabinet Front Only (CFNTO) | Most cabinets with a face frame | Creates a door and/or drawer front assembled with a frame. Doors are attached with the specified hinges and drawer fronts are cleated. Premium Door Mechanism not included. | Wall: 70% of cabinet list Base & Tall: 80% of cabinet list |
| Cabinet Frame Only (CFRMO) | Most cabinets with a face frame | Creates a cabinet frame only. No box, doors, or drawer fronts are included. | 25% of cabinet list |
| Peninsula (P) | Most wall and base cabinets | Creates a peninsula cabinet that is 1/4" deeper than the standard cabinet depth. If ID or RD is specified, cabinet will be 1/4" deeper than specified cabinet depth. Any adjustable shelves are upgraded to full depth. Any cabinet with a toekick must be at least 15" deep (either standard with a toekick or when ADDTK is specified). Single door cabinets are hinged on the same cabinet end, for example a W1230L will feature a Left hinge on the front side and a Right hinge on the peninsula side. Not available on tall cabinets (oven, utility, and pantry) or multi-drawer base cabinets. Cabinets with drawers can only be reduced in 3" increments. Wall peninsula cabinets are not designed to be used as stand alone island cabinets. The maximum depth for wall cabinets with the Peninsula modification is 18". | Cabinet list + 80% |

CABINET FRONT ONLY (CFNTO)



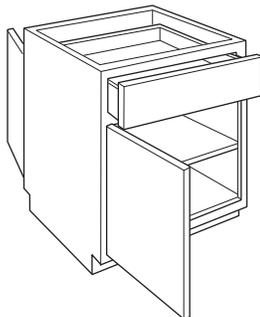
Cabinet front only – Wall, Base, and Tall

CABINET FRAME ONLY (CFRMO)

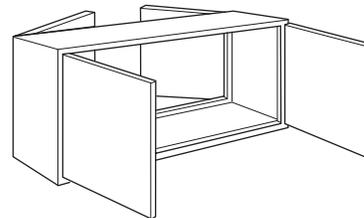


Cabinet frame only – Wall, Base, and Tall

PENINSULA (P)



Base cabinets



Wall cabinets

ALUMINUM FRAME DOOR OPTIONS



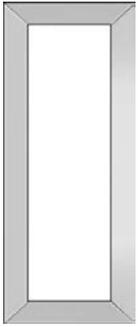
ALF
Aluminum Frame Door in Aluminum finish with Frost glass



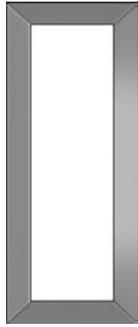
ALFBS
Aluminum Frame Door with a Brushed Stainless Steel look with Frost glass



ALFBL
Aluminum Frame Door with a Black powder coat finish with Frost glass



ALFC
Aluminum Frame Door in Aluminum finish with Clear glass



ALFBS
Aluminum Frame Door with a Brushed Stainless Steel look with Clear glass



ALFBL
Aluminum Frame Door with a Black powder coat finish with Clear glass

- All aluminum doors will be full overlay with mitered construction.
- Cabinet face frame and end panels will be matched to the finish specified.
- Aluminum and Brushed Stainless doors have an anodized finish.
- Black doors have a powder coated finish.
- Glass and matching panel are installed in door, removal will void warranty.
- Door rails are 2 1/4" wide.
- All Aluminum Frame door options are represented by ALF in Door Options availability grids.
- Cabinet will have standard interior or can be ordered with MIP option. When a decorative door option is chosen in 20/20, Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) is a preselected option. If MIP is not desired, it can be deselected by choosing NOTMIP.
- Aluminum Frame Door options are compatible with Face Frame and Door on End modifications (FFDL and FFDR). The ALF_ door upcharge will also apply to the side door.

ALF AVAILABILITY

| Cabinet Width | Cabinet Height | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" | 30" | 36" |
| W12 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | B | C |
| W15 | A | A | N/A | N/A | B | C |
| W18 | A | A | N/A | N/A | B | C |
| W21 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | B | C |
| WTH30 & WTH30..24 | B | B | B | B | N/A | N/A |
| WVL30 & WVL30..24 | N/A | N/A | B | B | N/A | N/A |
| WTH36 & WTH36..24 | C | C | C | C | N/A | N/A |
| WVL36 & WVL36..24 | N/A | N/A | C | C | N/A | N/A |

ALF LIST PRICE PER DOOR

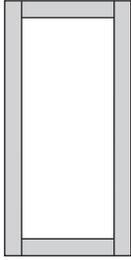
| Code | A | B | C |
|-------|------|------|------|
| ALF | 564 | 626 | 689 |
| ALFC | 564 | 626 | 689 |
| ALFBS | 988 | 1047 | 1108 |
| ALFBS | 988 | 1047 | 1108 |
| ALFBL | 1145 | 1204 | 1265 |
| ALFBL | 1145 | 1204 | 1265 |

To price ALF door attached to a cabinet, add the list price per door to the cabinet price (MIP modification upcharge will be applied to the cabinet price if matching interior is desired).

For a door only (not specified on a cabinet), add the list price for a door only to the Aluminum Frame door list price. See Doors and Drawer Fronts on page 321 for details.

CUT-FOR-GLASS DOORS (CG)

Glass not included



Cut-for-glass

- If ordered in an MDF door style, door will be Maple. On Stacked Wall (STW__) and Utility cabinets (U__), all cabinet doors will be Maple when ordered with a Cut-for-glass Door.
- Not available on bifold doors.
- Custom door sizes available. See pages 274-278.
- For cabinet availability, please see modification grids.
- CG.TOP and CG.BTM are specified on cabinets with upper and lower doors to designate which doors should be Cut-for-glass. See Door Options grid for SKU availability.
- When a decorative door option is chosen in 20/20, Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) is a preselected option. If MIP is not desired, it can be deselected by choosing NOTMIP.
- All textured glass panels will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.
- Glass installation clips will ship with the doors and/or cabinets.
- The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

MODEL

PRICE

List per Door

Cut-for-glass Door To Fit

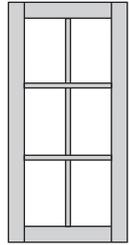
96

To price Cut-for-glass Doors attached to a cabinet, add the list price per door to the cabinet price (MIP modification upcharge will be applied to the cabinet price if matching interior is desired).

For a door only (not specified on a cabinet), add the list price for a door only to the Cut-for-glass door list price. See Doors and Drawer Fronts on page 321 for details.

MULLION DOORS (MD)

Glass not included



Mullion

- Custom Door Sizes not available.
- For Mullion Door availability, please see modification grids in wall section.
- If ordered in an MDF door style, door will be Maple.
- Pricing includes mullion door only. Glass may be ordered separately. See page 33 for details.
- Not compatible with Beveled glass.
- MD.TOP and MD.BTM are specified on cabinets with upper and lower doors to designate which doors should be Mullion Doors. See Door Options grid for SKU availability.
- Shelves will not align with mullions.
- When a decorative door option is chosen in 20/20, Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) is a preselected option. If MIP is not desired, it can be deselected by choosing NOTMIP.
- All textured glass panels will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.
- Glass installation clips will ship with the doors and/or cabinets.
- The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

| MODEL | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Mullion Door Only To Fit: | List per Door |
| 15" High Wall Cabinet | 405 |
| 18" High Wall Cabinet | 405 |
| 24" High Wall Cabinet | 424 |
| 30" High Wall Cabinet | 424 |
| 33" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |
| 36" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |
| 39" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |
| 42" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |

To price Mullion Doors attached to a cabinet, add the list price per door to the wall cabinet price (MIP modification upcharge will be applied to the cabinet price if matching interior is desired).

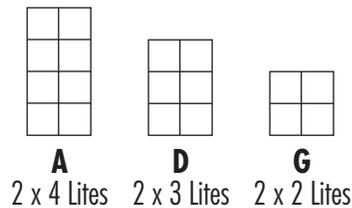
For a door only (not specified on a cabinet), add the list price for a door only to the Mullion door list price. See Doors and Drawer Fronts on page 321 for details.

MULLION LITES GRID

| Cabinet Width* | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 15" | 18" | 24" | 30" | 33" | 36" | 39" | 42" |
| W15 | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W18 | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W21 | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W24 | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W24 (butt) | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W27 (butt) | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W30 (butt) | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W33 (butt) | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W36 (butt) | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W42 (CS) | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W45 (CS) | | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W48 (CS) | | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| W48 (butt) | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |
| WC30 | | | | D | D | D | A | A |
| WC33 | | | | D | D | D | A | A |
| WC36 | | | | D | D | D | A | A |
| WC39 | | | | D | D | D | A | A |
| WC42 | | | | D | D | D | A | A |
| WC45 | | | | D | D | D | A | A |
| WC48 | | | | D | D | D | A | A |
| DW | G | G | G | D | D | D | A | A |

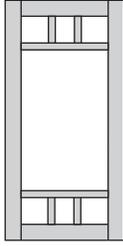
*Stacked wall cabinets (STW__ and STWC__) also available with MD option in selected widths.

Mullion Door Configurations



SHAKER MULLION DOORS (SHMD)

Glass not included



- Custom Door Sizes not available.
- Shelves will not align with mullions.
- For Mullion Door availability, please see modification grids in wall section.
- If ordered in an MDF door style, door will be Maple.
- Pricing includes mullion door only. Glass may be ordered separately. See page 33 for details.
- Not compatible with Beveled glass.
- When a decorative door option is chosen in 20/20, Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) is a preselected option. If MIP is not desired, it can be deselected by choosing NOTMIP.
- All textured glass panels will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.
- Glass installation clips will ship with the doors and/or cabinets.
- The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

| MODEL | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Mullion Door Only To Fit: | List per Door |
| 18" High Wall Cabinet | 405 |
| 24" High Wall Cabinet | 424 |
| 30" High Wall Cabinet | 424 |
| 33" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |
| 36" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |
| 39" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |
| 42" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |

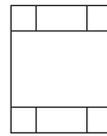
To price Shaker Mullion Doors attached to a cabinet, add the list price per door to the wall cabinet price (MIP modification upcharge will be applied to the cabinet price if matching interior is desired).

For a door only (not specified on a cabinet), add the list price for a door only to the Shaker Mullion door list price. See Doors and Drawer Fronts on page 321 for details.

MULLION SHAKER LITES GRID

| Cabinet Width* | Cabinet Height | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 18" | 24" | 30" | 33" | 36" | 39" | 42" |
| W15† | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W18 | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W21 | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W24 | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W24 (butt) | J | J | J | J | J | J | J |
| W27 (butt) | J | J | J | J | J | J | J |
| W30 (butt)† | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W33 (butt) | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W36 (butt) | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W42 (CS) | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W45 (CS) | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W48 (CS) | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| W48 (butt) | J | J | J | J | J | J | J |
| WC30 | J | J | J | J | J | J | J |
| WC33 | | | H | H | H | H | H |
| WC36 | | | H | H | H | H | H |
| WC39 | | | J | J | J | J | J |
| WC42 | | | J | J | J | J | J |
| WC45 | | | H | H | H | H | H |
| WC48 | | | H | H | H | H | H |
| DW† | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |

Shaker Mullion Door Configurations



H
3 x 3 Lites



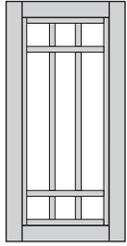
J
2 x 3 Lites

*Stacked wall cabinets (STW__ and STWC__) also available with SHMD option in selected widths.

†Certain door styles will have "J Configuration" for 15" and 30" wide cabinets and all DW cabinets. See Door Style section for exceptions.

PRAIRIE MULLION DOORS (PRMD)

Glass not included



- Custom Door Sizes not available.
- Shelves will not align with mullions.
- For Mullion Door availability, please see modification grids in wall section.
- If ordered in an MDF door style, door will be Maple.
- Pricing includes mullion door only. Glass may be ordered separately. See page 33 for details.
- Not compatible with Beveled glass.
- When a decorative door option is chosen in 20/20, Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) is a preselected option. If MIP is not desired, it can be deselected by choosing NOTMIP.
- All textured glass panels will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.
- Glass installation clips will ship with the doors and/or cabinets.
- The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

| MODEL | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Mullion Door Only To Fit: | List per Door |
| 18" High Wall Cabinet | 405 |
| 24" High Wall Cabinet | 424 |
| 30" High Wall Cabinet | 424 |
| 33" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |
| 36" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |
| 39" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |
| 42" High Wall Cabinet | 441 |

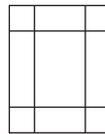
To price Prairie Mullion Doors attached to a cabinet, add the list price per door to the wall cabinet price (MIP modification upcharge will be applied to the cabinet price if matching interior is desired).

For a door only (not specified on a cabinet), add the list price for a door only to the Prairie Mullion door list price. See Doors and Drawer Fronts on page 321 for details.

MULLION PRAIRIE LITES GRID

| Cabinet Width* | Cabinet Height | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 18" | 24" | 30" | 33" | 36" | 39" | 42" |
| W15† | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W18 | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W21 | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W24 | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W24 (butt) | L | L | L | L | L | L | L |
| W27 (butt) | L | L | L | L | L | L | L |
| W30 (butt)† | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W33 (butt) | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W36 (butt) | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W42 (CS) | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W45 (CS) | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W48 (CS) | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| W48 (butt) | L | L | L | L | L | L | L |
| WC30 | L | L | L | L | L | L | L |
| WC33 | | | K | K | K | K | K |
| WC36 | | | K | K | K | K | K |
| WC39 | | | L | L | L | L | L |
| WC42 | | | L | L | L | L | L |
| WC45 | | | K | K | K | K | K |
| WC48 | | | K | K | K | K | K |
| DW† | K | K | K | K | K | K | K |

Prairie Mullion Door Configurations



K
3 x 3 Lites



L
2 x 3 Lites

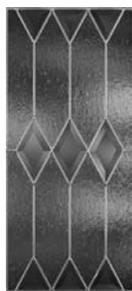
*Stacked wall cabinets (STW__ and STWC__) also available with PRMD option in selected widths.

†Certain door styles will have "L Configuration" for 15" and 30" wide cabinets and all DW cabinets. See Door Style section for exceptions.

ART GLASS PANELS



Anson



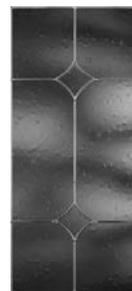
Avondale



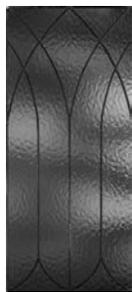
Charlotte



Lanai



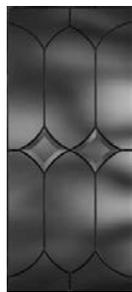
Lonsdale



Lyndhurst



Pavillion



Portico



Silhouette



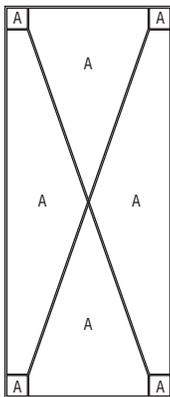
Waterbury

- Available in most door styles with CG availability. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Cut-for-glass doors must be ordered separately. See page 25 for door style availability.
- For glass shelf kits, see page 306.
- Door frame may reduce amount of glass shown.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- Art glass will be packaged separately from applicable cabinet(s) and shipped with cabinet order for field installation.
- The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

| STYLE | PANEL THICKNESS | CAMING MATERIAL | HEIGHT | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 12", 15", 18" TALL | 21", 24", 27", 30" TALL | 33", 36", 39", 42" TALL |
| Anson | 1/4" | Zinc Black Patina | 449 | 499 | 549 |
| Avondale | 1/4" | Zinc | 674 | 748 | 824 |
| Charlotte | 1/4" | Zinc | 604 | 671 | 739 |
| Lanai | 1/4" | Zinc | 604 | 671 | 739 |
| Lonsdale | 1/4" | Zinc | 449 | 499 | 549 |
| Lyndhurst | 1/4" | Zinc Black Patina | 579 | 643 | 707 |
| Pavillion | 1/4" | Zinc | 403 | 447 | 493 |
| Portico | 1/4" | Zinc Black Patina | 505 | 562 | 619 |
| Silhouette | 1/8" | N/A | 280 | 310 | 341 |
| Waterbury | 1/4" | Zinc Black Patina | 535 | 593 | 653 |

ART GLASS PANELS

Anson



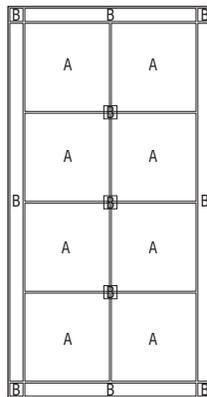
Minimum Size
6" x 6"

1 3/8"
1 3/8"

Glass Type:
A) Clear Seedy 100SDY

Metal Type:
3/16" H-Ch Zinc Proglaze2 (all)
Black Patina Finish

Charlotte



Heights > 23"
3 Horizontal Bars



Heights > 14" to 23"
2 Horizontal Bars



Heights 6" to 14"
1 Horizontal Bar



Overlay
1 5/16" x 1 5/16"

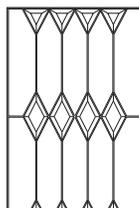
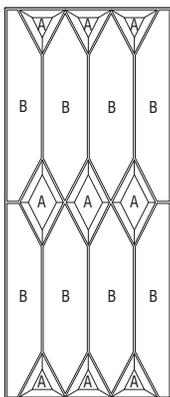


Minimum Size
10" x 6"

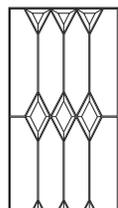
Glass Types:
A) 1/8" Clear
B) Frost Etch 100

Metal Types:
3/16" H-Ch Zinc Proglaze2 (all)
1/8" U-Ch Zinc (overlays)

Avondale



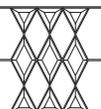
Widths > 13"
4 Vertical Columns



Widths > 10" to 13"
3 Vertical Columns



Widths > 7" to 10"
2 Vertical Columns



Heights > 13"
Full Design



Widths 6" to 7"
1 Vertical Column

Glass Types:
A) 3/16" Clear with 1/2" Bevel
B) Clear Vecchio 100V

Metal Type:
3/16" H-Ch Zinc Proglaze2 (all)

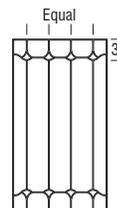
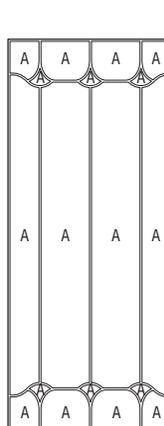


Heights < 13"
Diamond(s) Only

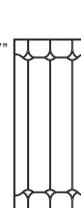


Minimum Size
6" x 6 1/4"

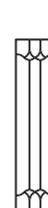
Lanai



Widths > 16"
4 Vertical Columns



Widths > 11" to 16"
3 Vertical Columns



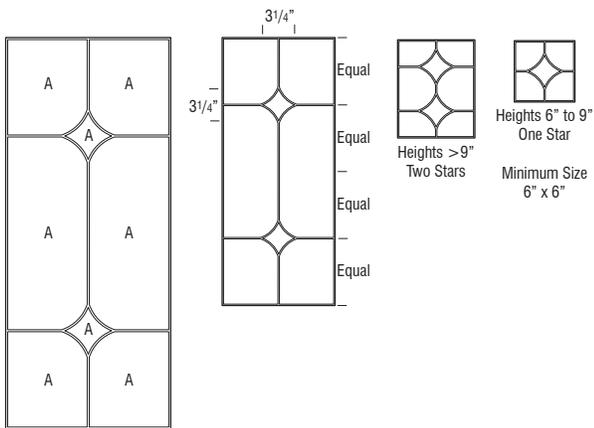
Widths 6" to 11"
2 Vertical Columns

Glass Type:
A) 1/8" Clear

Metal Type:
3/16" H-Ch Zinc Proglaze2 (all)

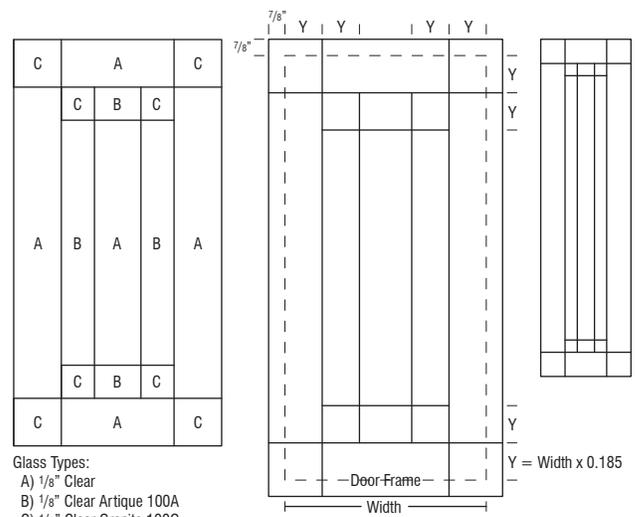
ART GLASS PANELS

Lonsdale



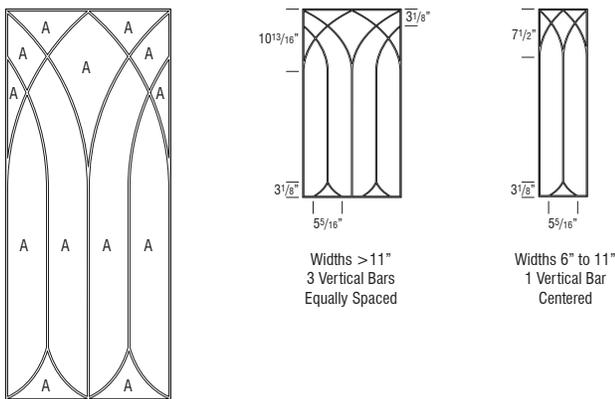
Glass Type:
A) Seedy Clear 100Sdy
Metal Type:
3/16" H-Ch Zinc Proglaze2 (all)

Pavillion



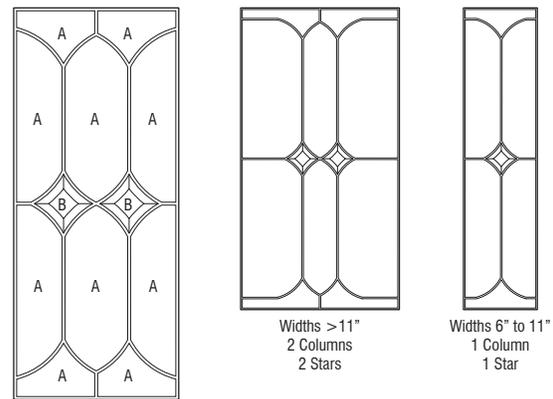
Glass Types:
A) 1/8" Clear
B) 1/8" Clear Artique 100A
C) 1/8" Clear Granite 100G
Metal Type:
3/16" H-Ch Round Zinc Proglaze2 (all)

Lyndhurst

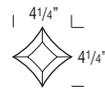


Glass Type:
A) Clear Rough Rolled 100RR
Metal Type:
3/16" H-Ch Zinc Proglaze2 (all)
Black Patina Finish
Minimum Size 6" x 12"

Portico

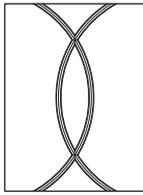
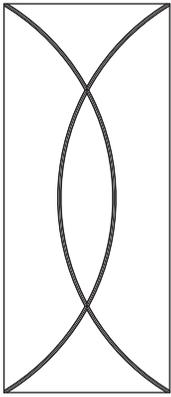


Glass Types:
A) 1/8" Clear
B) 3/16" Clear with 1/2" Bevel
Metal Type:
3/16" H-Ch Zinc Proglaze2 (all)
Black Patina Finish
Minimum Size 6" x 12"

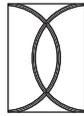


ART GLASS PANELS

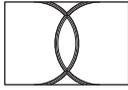
Silhouette



When the Width is Greater Than 2/3 the Height, the Design is Centered and Does Not Finish in the Corners



Minimum Size
Height 8 1/2"
Width 6"



Width Greater Than Height*

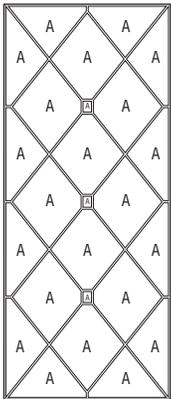
- Glass type: Frost Etch
- Panel thickness: 1/8"

*Not recommended for use with certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.

32

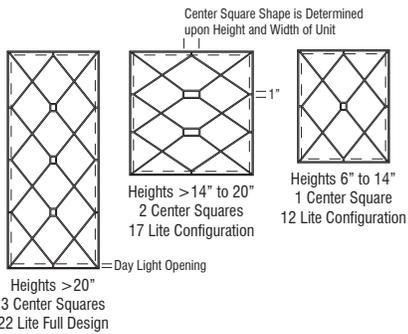
GLASS INSERTS

Waterbury



Glass Type:
A) Clear Waterglass 100W

Metal Type:
3/16" H-Ch Zinc Proglaze2 (all)
Black Patina Finish



Minimum Size
6" x 6"

TEXTURED GLASS PANELS



Antique



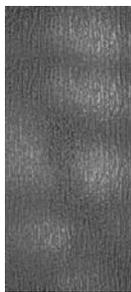
Bevel



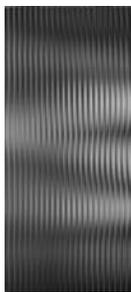
Clear



Frost



Rain



Reeded



Seeded

- Cut-for-glass and Mullion doors must be ordered separately. See pages 25-28 for door style availability.
- For glass shelf kits, see page 306.
- When textured glass is ordered for use in wall top hinge (WTH) or wall vertical-lift (WVL) cabinets, glass design will be turned horizontally and may not match desired pattern.
- Door frame may reduce amount of glass shown.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- All textured glass panels will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.
- Glass installation clips will ship with the doors and/or cabinets.
- The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.
- Bevel glass not recommended for use with Mullion doors.

| STYLE | PANEL THICKNESS | HEIGHT | | |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 12", 15", 18" TALL | 21", 24", 27", 30" TALL | 33", 36", 39", 42" TALL |
| Antique | 1/8" | 215 | 239 | 262 |
| Bevel | 1/4" | 215 | 239 | 262 |
| Clear | 1/8" | 182 | 202 | 222 |
| Frost | 5/32" | 215 | 239 | 262 |
| Rain | 5/32" | 338 | 376 | 414 |
| Reeded | 5/32" | 182 | 202 | 222 |
| Seeded | 1/8" | 338 | 376 | 414 |

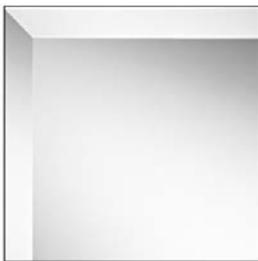
TEXTURED GLASS PANELS

Antique



- Glass type: Antique
- Panel thickness: 1/8"

Bevel



- Glass type: Clear
- Panel thickness: 1/4"
- Not compatible with Mullion Doors.

Clear



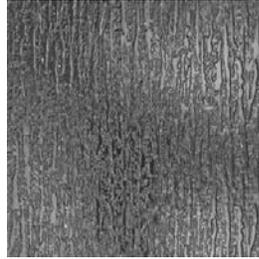
- Glass type: Clear
- Panel thickness: 1/8"

Frost



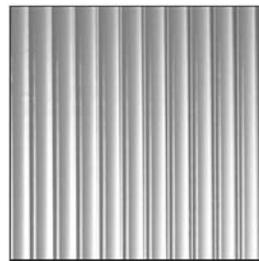
- Glass type: Frost
- Panel thickness: 5/32"

Rain



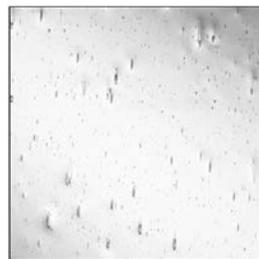
- Glass type: Rain
- Panel thickness: 5/32"

Reeded



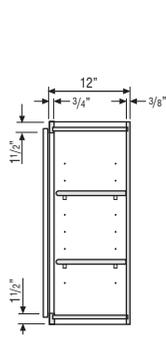
- Glass type: Reeded
- Panel thickness: 5/32"

Seeded

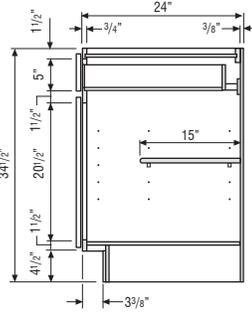


- Glass type: Seeded
- Panel thickness: 1/8"

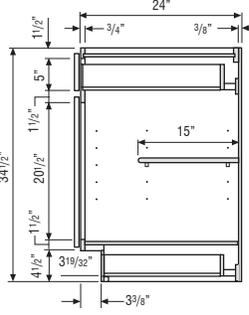
CABINET DIMENSIONS



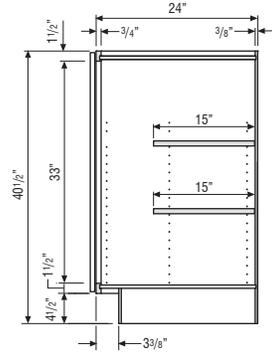
WALL CABINET



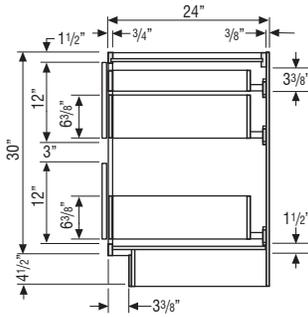
BASE CABINET



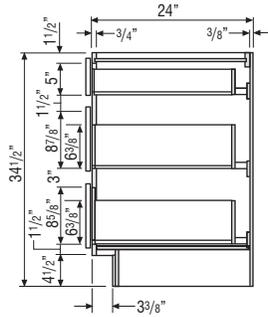
**BASE CABINET
with TOEKICK DRAWER**



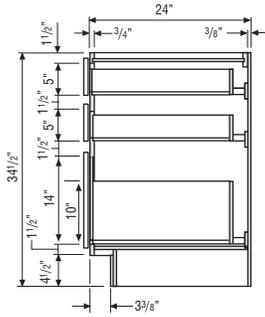
**40 1/2" HIGH
FULL HEIGHT
BASE CABINET**



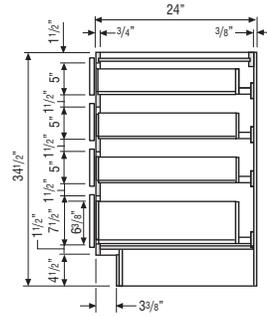
**TWO-DRAWER
BASE CABINET
with ROLL TRAY**



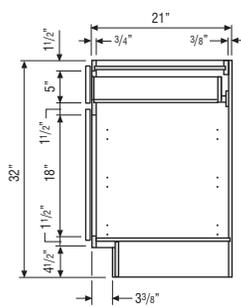
**THREE-DRAWER
BASE CABINET**



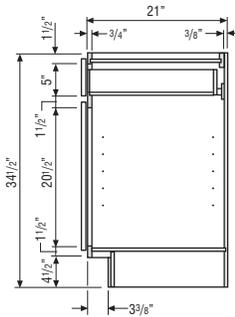
**THREE-DRAWER
BASE CABINET
with DEEP DRAWER**



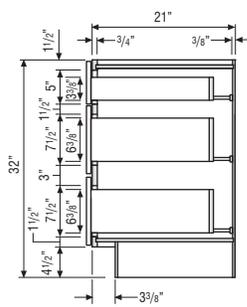
**FOUR-DRAWER
BASE CABINET**



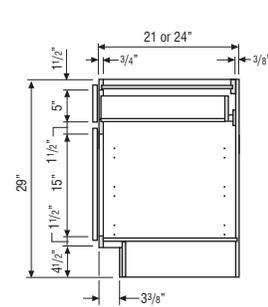
**32" HIGH
VANITY CABINET**



**34 1/2" HIGH
VANITY CABINET**

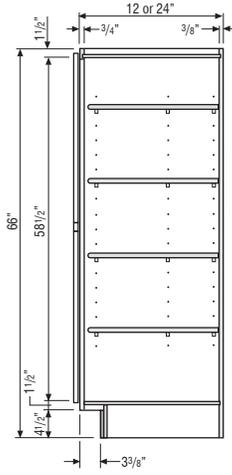


**32" HIGH
VANITY DRAWER
BASE CABINET**

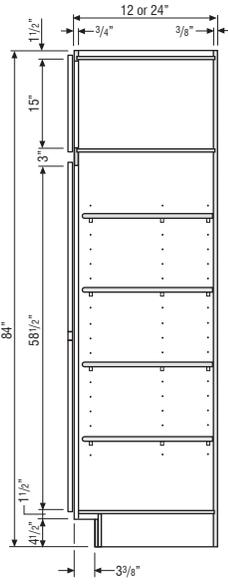


DESK BASE CABINET

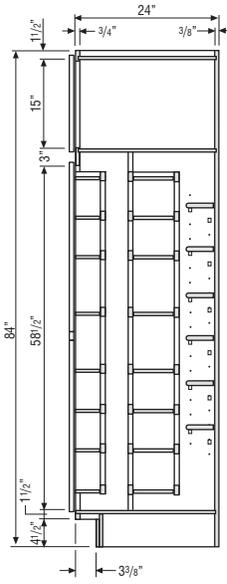
CABINET DIMENSIONS



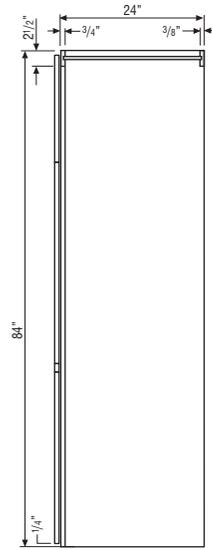
UTILITY CABINET



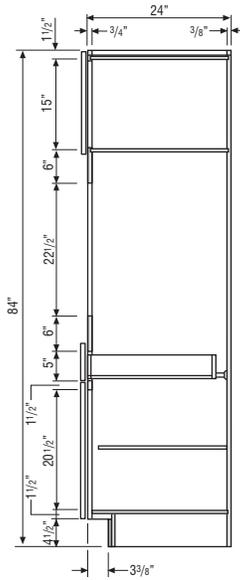
UTILITY CABINET



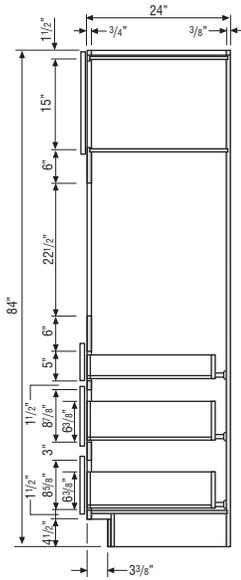
PANTRY CABINET



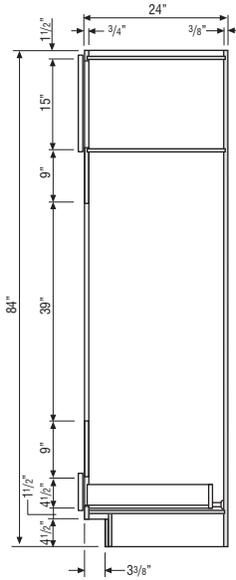
PANTRY WALK-THROUGH



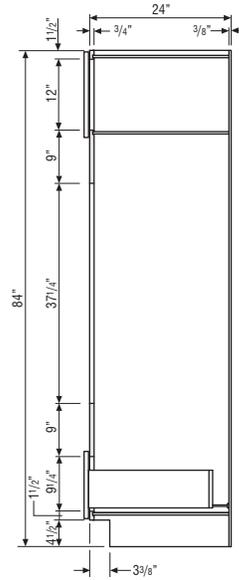
SINGLE OVEN CABINET



**SINGLE OVEN CABINET
THREE-DRAWER BASE**

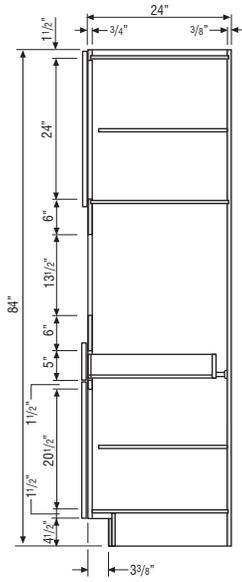


DOUBLE OVEN CABINET

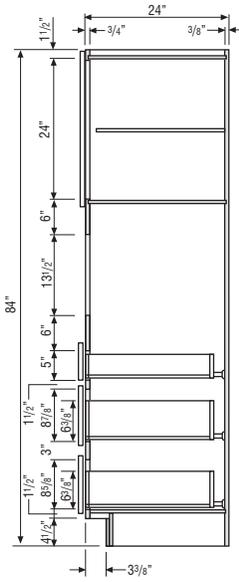


**DOUBLE OVEN CABINET
DEEP DRAWER**

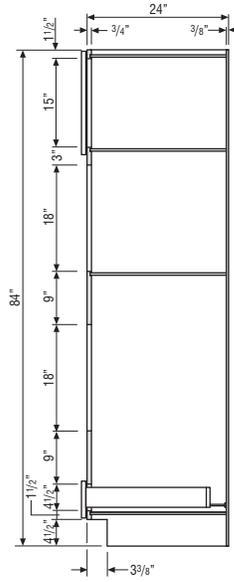
CABINET DIMENSIONS



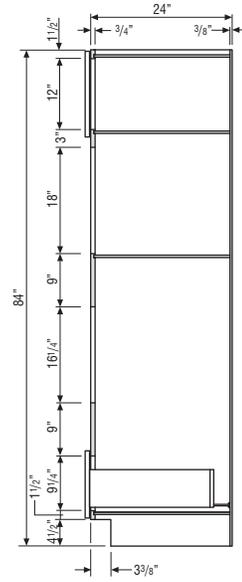
**TALL BUILT-IN
MICROWAVE CABINET**



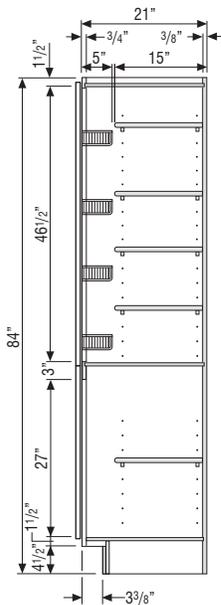
**TALL BUILT-IN
MICROWAVE CABINET
THREE-DRAWER BASE**



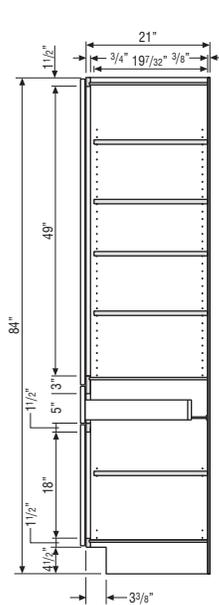
**OVEN MICROWAVE
CABINET**



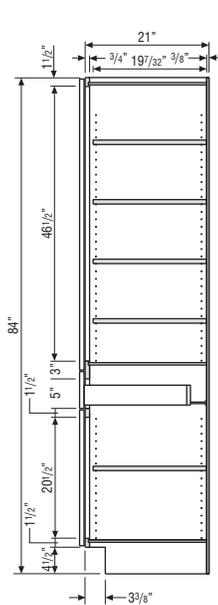
**OVEN MICROWAVE
CABINET
DEEP DRAWER**



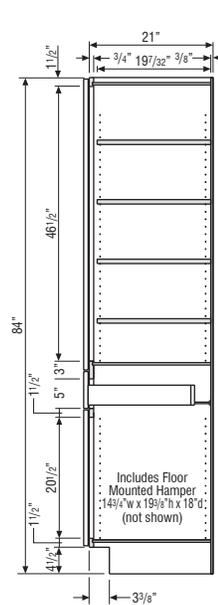
**LCRH/LT
CABINET**
(Aligns with 34 1/2" High
Vanity Base Cabinets)



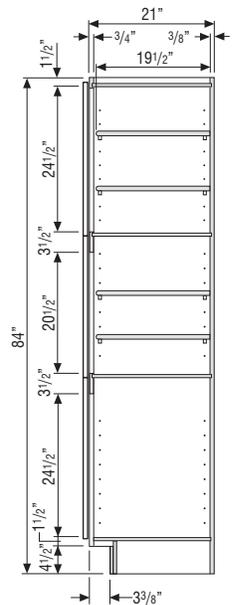
**LINEN TALL
with DRAWER**
(Aligns with 32" High
Vanity Base Cabinets)



**LINEN TALL
with DRAWER**
(Aligns with 34 1/2" High
Vanity Base Cabinets)



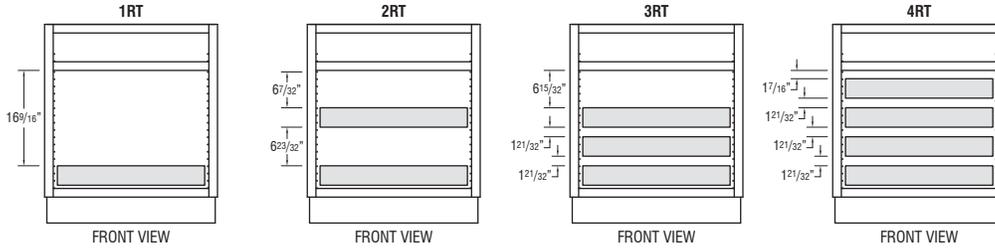
**LINEN TALL with DRAWER
and REMOVABLE HAMPER**
(Aligns with 34 1/2" High
Vanity Base Cabinets)



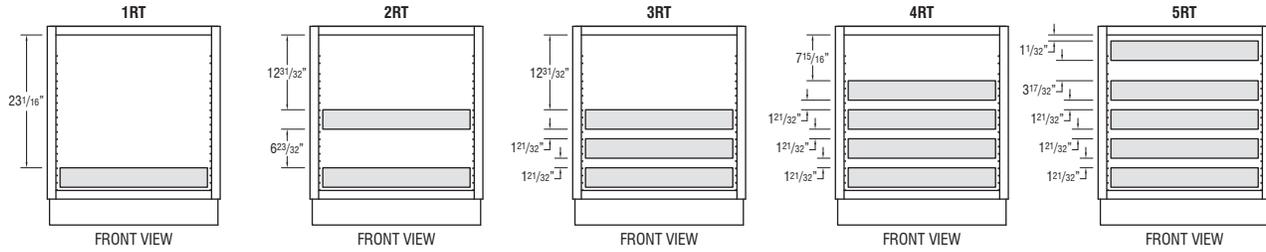
**VANITY UTILITY
CABINET**
(Aligns with 32" High
Vanity Base Cabinets)

CABINET DIMENSIONS

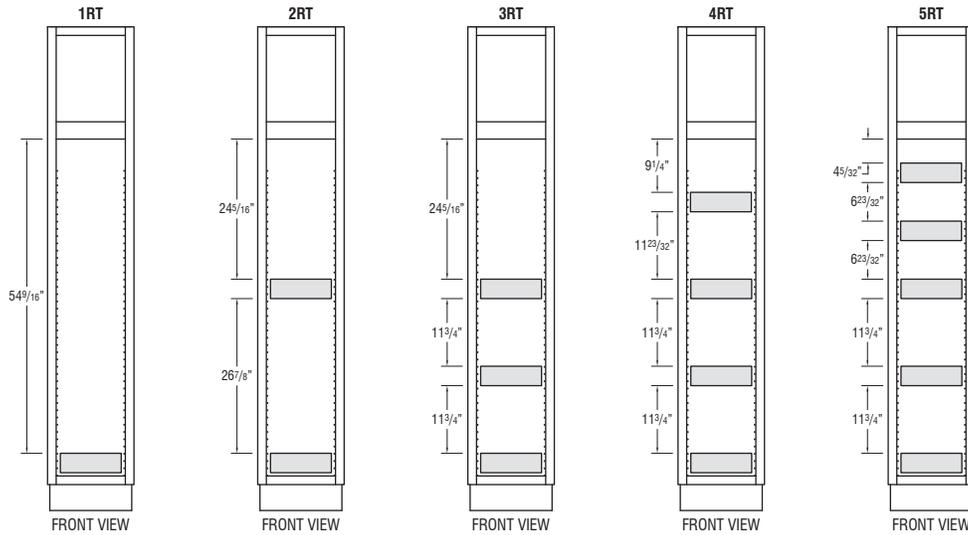
ROLL TRAY POSITIONS



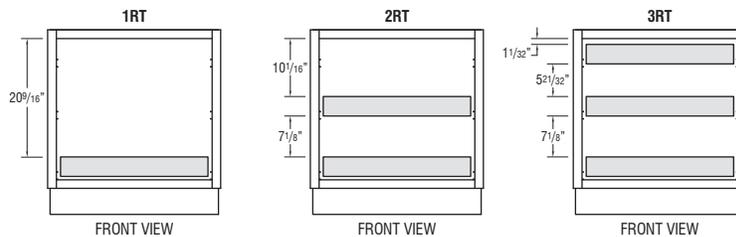
BASE CABINETS AND 34 1/2" HIGH VANITY CABINETS



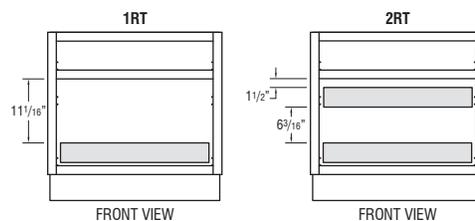
FULL HEIGHT BASE CABINETS



UTILITY CABINETS



32" HIGH VANITY CABINETS



DESK DOOR DRAWER BASE CABINETS

CABINET DIMENSIONS

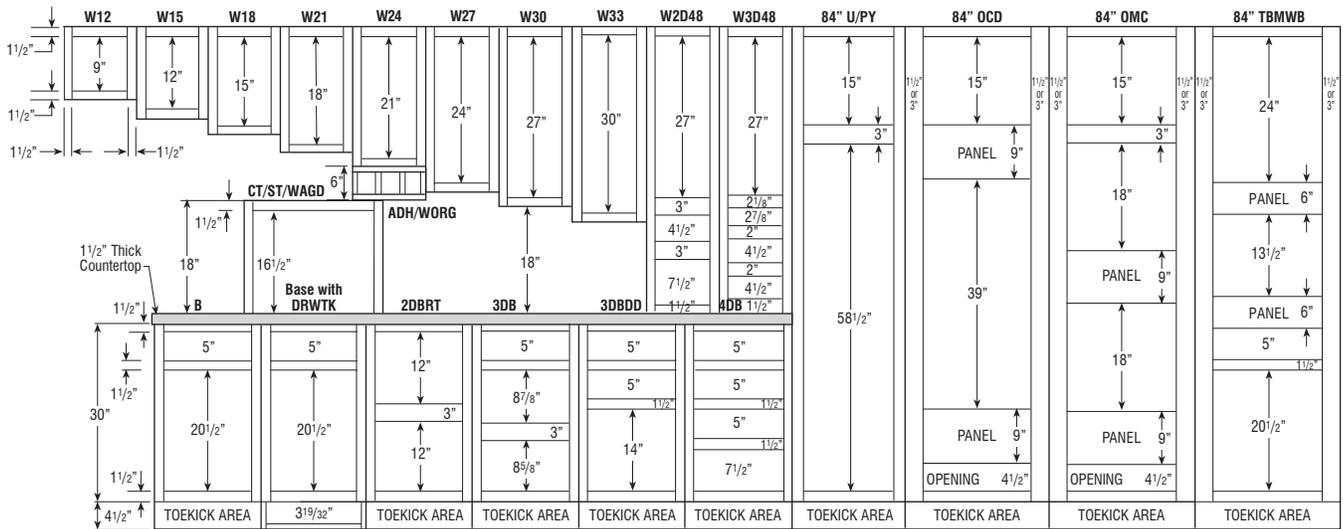
CABINET AND OVERLAY DIMENSIONS

- 1 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails - Wall and Base Cabinets.
- 1 1/2" Vertical Stiles.
- 3" Center Vertical Rails on Wall and Base Cabinets to Divide Double Door Cabinets 39" Wide and Over.

| DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT SIZES | FULL OVERLAY | PARTIAL OVERLAY |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Face Frame Reveal (see Overlay Specifications page for more details) | 1/4" Reveal Around Doors | 1" Reveal Around Doors |
| Door Size for Base/Wall Cabinets | Frame Opening + 2 1/2" | Frame Opening + 1" |
| 4 1/2" or 5" High Drawer Opening | 6 1/4" Drawer Front | 5 1/2" Drawer Front |
| 7 1/2" High Drawer Opening | 10" Drawer Front | 8 1/2" Drawer Front |
| 8 5/8" High Drawer Opening | 11 3/8" Drawer Front | 9 7/8" Drawer Front |
| 8 7/8" High Drawer Opening | 11 3/8" Drawer Front | 10 5/8" Drawer Front |
| 12" High Drawer Opening | 14 1/2" Drawer Front | 13" Drawer Front |
| 14" High Drawer Opening | 16 1/2" Drawer Front | 15" Drawer Front |

84" HIGH APPLICATION

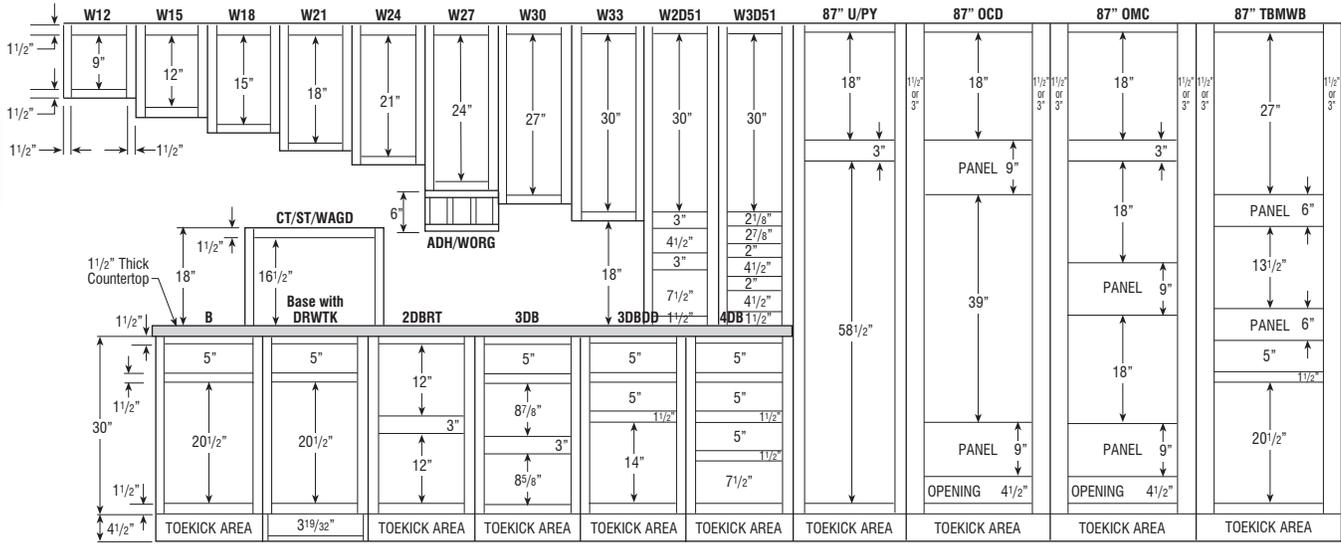
Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet



CABINET DIMENSIONS

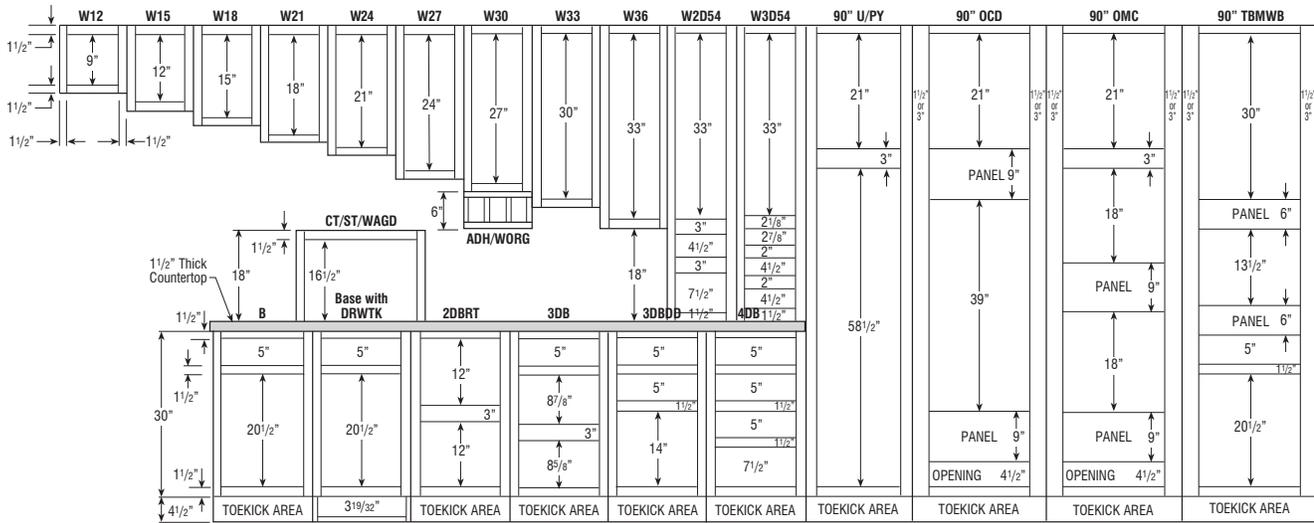
87" HIGH APPLICATION

Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet



90" HIGH APPLICATION

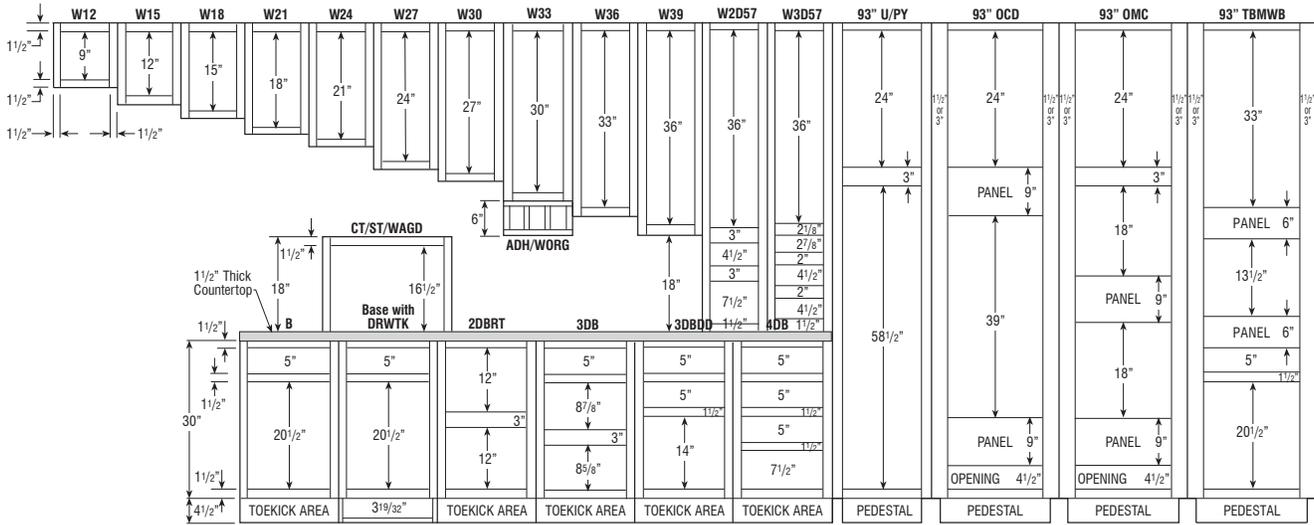
Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet



CABINET DIMENSIONS

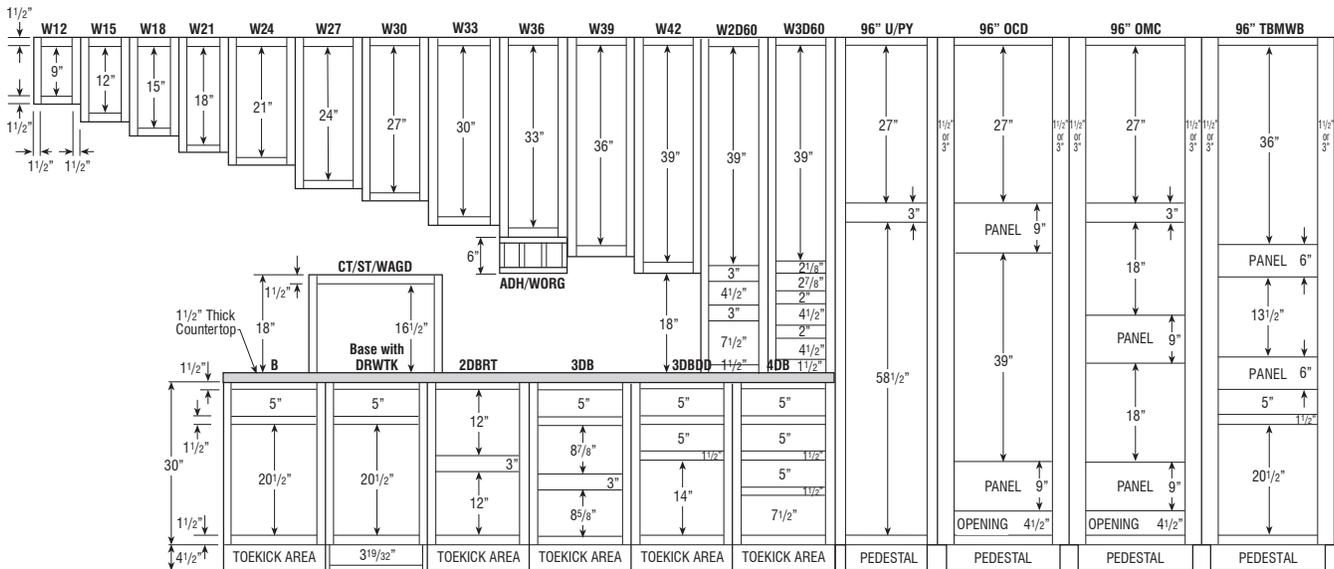
93" HIGH APPLICATION

Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet



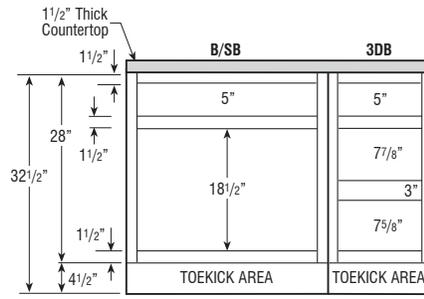
96" HIGH APPLICATION

Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet

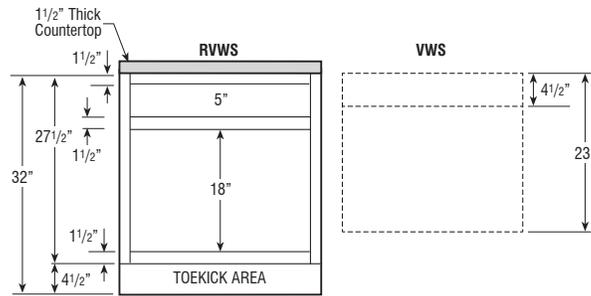


CABINET DIMENSIONS

32 1/2" HIGH UNIVERSAL ACCESS CABINETS, 24" DEEP



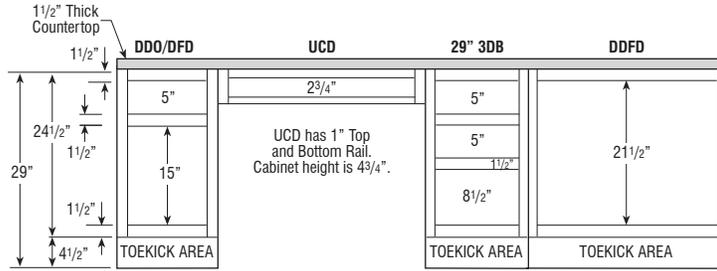
32" HIGH UNIVERSAL ACCESS CABINETS, 21" DEEP



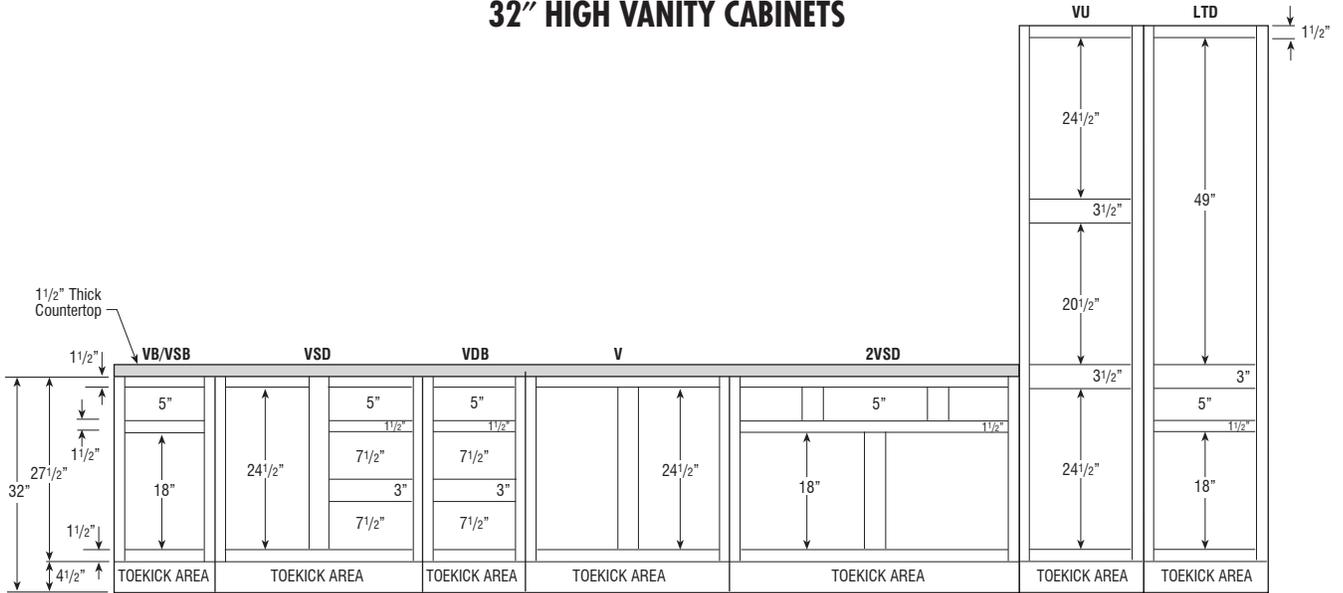
RVWS must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink (VWS..23), not designed to be a stand-alone unit. See page 174 for more details.

CABINET DIMENSIONS

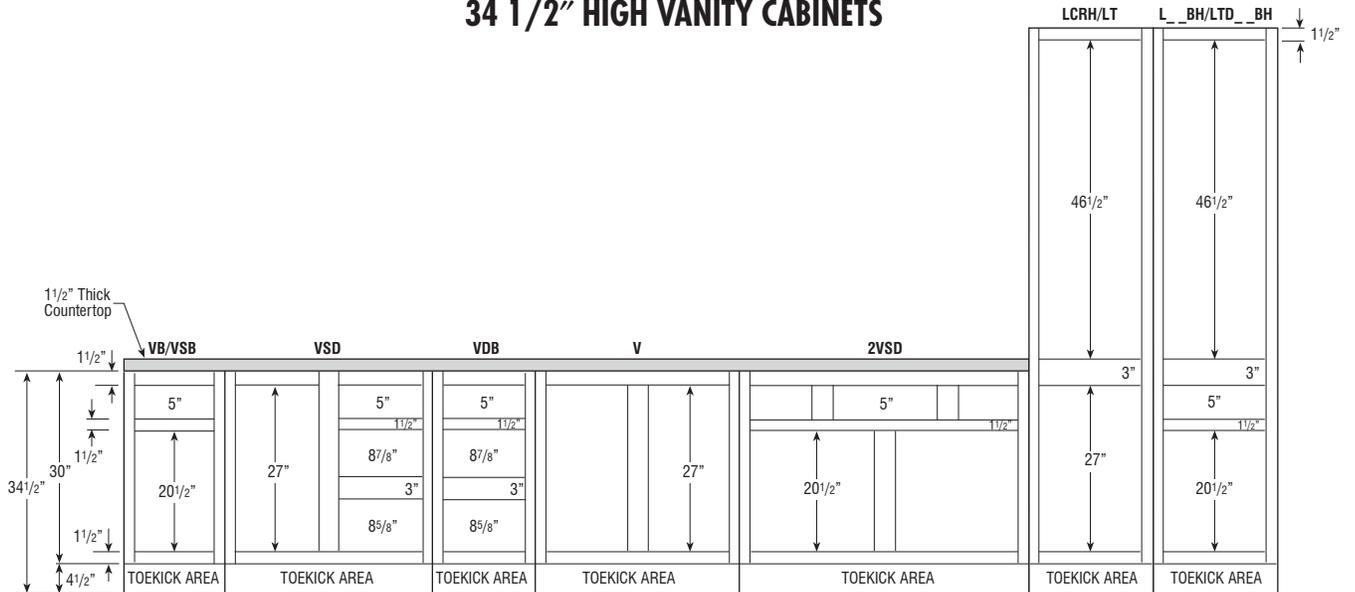
29" HIGH DESK CABINETS



32" HIGH VANITY CABINETS



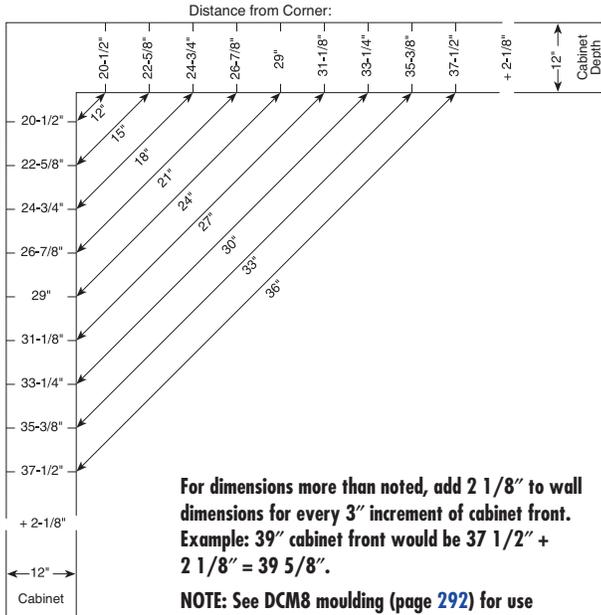
34 1/2" HIGH VANITY CABINETS



CABINET DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS FOR CORNER INSTALLATIONS (45° DIAGONAL)

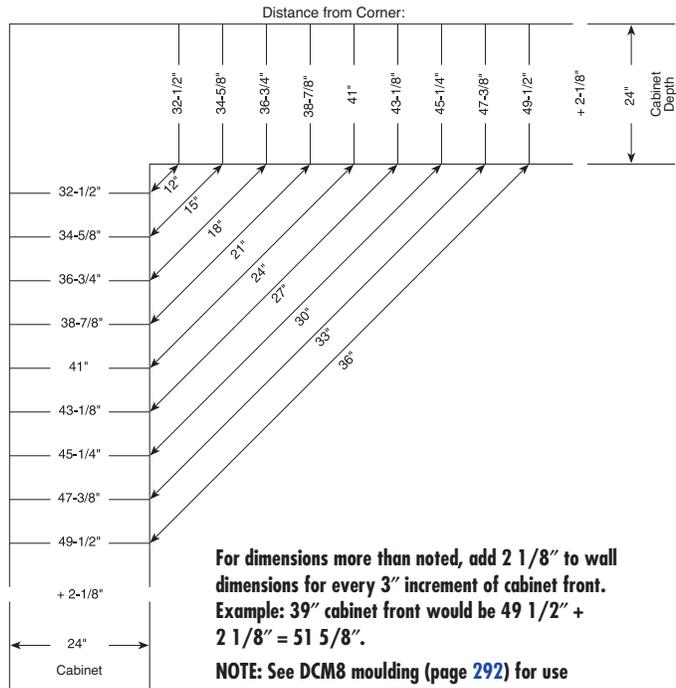
12" DEEP CABINETS



For dimensions more than noted, add 2 1/8" to wall dimensions for every 3" increment of cabinet front.
Example: 39" cabinet front would be 37 1/2" + 2 1/8" = 39 5/8".

NOTE: See DCM8 moulding (page 292) for use between cabinets adjacent to 45° corner installations.

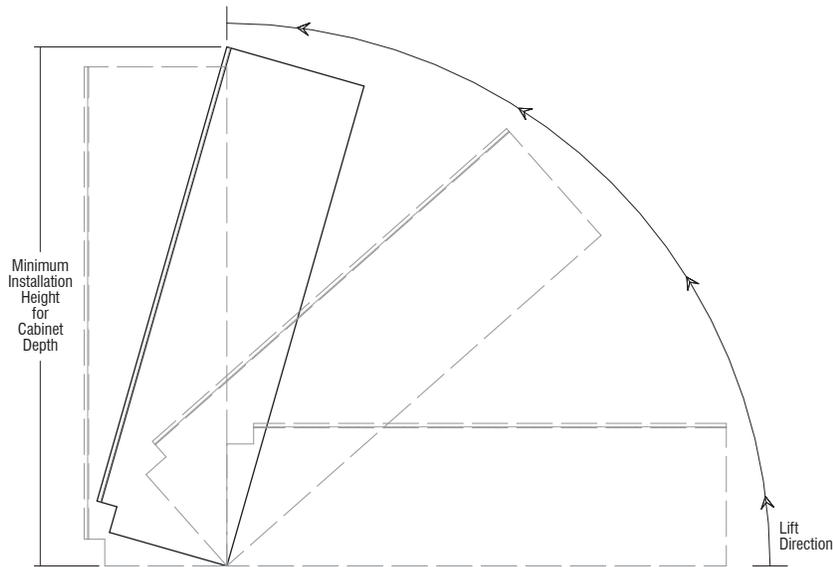
24" DEEP CABINETS



For dimensions more than noted, add 2 1/8" to wall dimensions for every 3" increment of cabinet front.
Example: 39" cabinet front would be 49 1/2" + 2 1/8" = 51 5/8".

NOTE: See DCM8 moulding (page 292) for use between cabinets adjacent to 45° corner installations.

INSTALLATION HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS



Height of ceiling needs to be considered for installation of tall cabinets. Cabinet height below includes toekick area:

| Cabinet Height | Minimum Installation Height for Cabinet Depth | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" | 24" | 27" |
| 84" | 84 7/8" | 85 11/32" | 85 15/16" | 86 19/32" | 87 3/8" | 88 1/4" |
| 87" | 87 27/32" | 88 5/16" | 88 27/32" | 89 1/2" | 90 1/4" | 91 3/32" |
| 90" | 90 13/16" | 91 1/4" | 91 13/16" | 92 7/16" | 93 5/32" | 93 31/32" |
| 93" * | 89 5/16" | 89 25/32" | 90 5/16" | 90 31/32" | 91 23/32" | 92 17/32" |
| 96" * | 92 5/16" | 92 3/4" | 93 9/32" | 93 29/32" | 94 5/8" | 95 13/32" |
| 93" PWT.. | — | — | — | 95 11/32" | 96 1/16" | 96 27/32" |
| 96" PWT.. | — | — | — | 98 9/32" | 98 31/32" | 99 3/4" |

*Separate pedestal base included with cabinet to be installed after cabinet is in an upright position.

DESIGN CHECKLIST

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS

Consider exposed end options:

- Modify exposed cabinet ends to PE or APC.
- Adding a veneer finished end (FB) will age uniformly with the rest of the kitchen.
- Apply 1/4" skin to hide 1/4" reveal. This will allow the ends to age uniformly with the rest of the kitchen and will make it flush.
- Apply decorative door kit (BED, WED, TED). This kit includes 1/4" skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- Upgrade exposed cabinet ends with Authentic Ends (AUTHL/AUTHR/AUTHB) or Furniture Finished Plywood Ends (FPPEB) Modification.

WOOD AND FINISH CHARACTERISTICS

Review specific details with the customer:

- Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations (especially Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory).
- Color Variations/Darkening (especially Natural/Light Cherry).
- Finish Variations (Glazes are "consistently inconsistent"), hairline cracks may develop at frame joints on painted frame.
- Underside of cabinets are Natural Maple. Use light rail or cabinet panel edge and skin to hide, especially when designing with peninsula wall cabinets. For cabinets that are bridged between taller adjacent cabinets, specify PFINBTMB modification. See page 12 for more details.

INNOVATIVE OPTIONS

Review storage and usage needs with Customer. See page 48 for complete chart.

- Cooking Solutions:
 - Wall Spice Rack Cabinet
- Storage Solutions:
 - SuperCabinet™
 - Base Rotating Deep Bin
 - Pegged Dish Organizer
 - Wall Message Center
- Clean-up Center:
 - Trash/Recycle Basket Base

CLEARANCES

- Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.

Maintain a minimum clearance of 3" by pulling blind corners as follows:

- Full Overlay: 1 1/4", Standard Overlay 1/2". (More is needed in certain situations such as when adjacent to an appliance or when using oversized pulls or knobs.)
- Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc.). Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Qualify customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

FILLERS

- Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- Attach overlay fillers on top of the base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.
- Add a filler at least 6" wide to accommodate a decorative onlay when the filler is used as valance.

VARYING HEIGHTS AND DEPTHS

- Also increase the depth of a wall cabinet run when you increase the height (so moulding on adjacent cabinet will kill into the side of the taller cabinet).
- Skin the sides of tall cabinets to keep adjacent base and wall cabinets out from reveal of tall cabinet.
- Add increased depth on tall end panels for a built-in look for deep refrigerators.
- Account for the additional support needed for wall cabinets with a depth of 18" or greater. This can be achieved by installing a soffit or end panels.

MATCHING INTERIOR CABINETS/GLASS OPTIONS

- Verify cut-for-glass or mullion door option is available on desired cabinet size. (See pages 25-28 for available cut-for-glass/mullion door sizes.)
- Verify glass insert option is available for desired cut-for-glass door size chosen.
- Verify matching interior option has been selected for all open or glass cabinets.
- Verify mullion door lite grid matches customer expectations.

MOULDINGS

- Order rosettes and plinths in beaded or fluted styles to match fillers.
- Verify correct amount of crown moulding has been ordered.
- Order toekick caps.
- Order extra scribe.

ISLANDS AND PENINSULAS

- Consider standard height bars are 34 1/2" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- Consider base peninsula cabinets (P) are 24 1/4" deep and require 12" of knee space. Use back panels/doors to flush non-P cabinets with P cabinets.
- Use recess toe on sides and back or BBM8 when using multiple base cabinets to create an island.
- Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

APPLIANCES

- Note for all consumers, appliances are not included with any cabinetry product.
- Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90° so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specs.
- Add TF696FH, as it may be required to frame around built-in microwave ovens and other built-in items. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specs.
- Order appliance panels.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Consider V-groove skins and/or decorative doors on exposed cabinet sides in glazed kitchen.

MISCELLANEOUS

- Order full size touch-up kit (mini touch-up kit included with standard sink base).

TIPS TO THE INSTALLER

Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Our Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

kitchen planning guidelines

46

DOOR/ENTRY

- Door opening should be at least 32" wide, requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

DOOR INTERFERENCE

- Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

DISTANCE BETWEEN WORK CENTERS

- With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

SEPARATING WORK CENTERS

- A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

WORK TRIANGLE TRAFFIC

- Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

WORK AISLE

- The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

WALKWAY

- The walkway width should be at least 36".

TRAFFIC CLEARANCE AT SEATING

- Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

SEATING CLEARANCE

- 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner and at least 18" knee space.
- 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
- 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

CLEAN-UP/PREP SINK PLACEMENT

- With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

CLEAN-UP/PREP SINK LANDING AREA

- Include at least a 24" wide landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
- If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

PREPARATION/WORK AREA

- Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.

DISHWASHER PLACEMENT

- Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

WASTE RECEPTACLES

- Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

AUXILIARY SINK

- Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height as the sink.

REFRIGERATOR LANDING AREA

- Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under-counter style refrigerator.

COOKING SURFACE LANDING AREA

- Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

COOKING SURFACE CLEARANCE

- Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- If a microwave/hood combination is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

COOKING SURFACE VENTILATION

- A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- Make-up air may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

COOKING SURFACE SAFETY

- Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

MICROWAVE OVEN PLACEMENT

- The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

MICROWAVE LANDING AREA

- Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

OVEN LANDING AREA

- Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

COMBINING LANDING AREAS

- If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

continued

kitchen planning guidelines (continued)

COUNTERTOP SPACE

- A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

COUNTERTOP EDGES

- Clipped or round corners, rather than sharp edges, are recommended on all counters.

STORAGE

- The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", for a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

| Sizes: | S | M | L |
|--------|------|------|------|
| Wall | 300" | 360" | 360" |
| Base | 520" | 615" | 660" |
| Drawer | 360" | 400" | 525" |
| Pantry | 180" | 230" | 310" |
| Misc. | 40" | 95" | 145" |

- The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

STORAGE AT CLEAN-UP/PREP SINK

- The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main clean-up/prep sink.

CORNER CABINET STORAGE

- At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLES

- GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

LIGHTING

- Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

bathroom planning guidelines

DOOR/ENTRY

- Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

DOOR INTERFERENCE

- The door area should include clear floor space for maneuvering which varies according to the type of door and the direction of the approach.

CEILING HEIGHT

- Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

CLEAR SPACE

- Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of a lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

SINGLE LAVATORY PLACEMENT

- The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

DOUBLE LAVATORY PLACEMENT

- The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- The minimum distance required is 30".
- The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

LAVATORY/VANITY HEIGHT

- The height for a lavatory varies from 32" to 43" to fit the user.

COUNTERTOP EDGES

- Clipped or round corners, rather than sharp edges, are recommended on all counters.

SHOWER SIZE

- The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".

STORAGE

- Provide adequate, accessible storage for toiletries, bath linens, grooming and general bathroom supplies.
- Storage of frequently used items should be 15" to 48" above floor.

ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLES

- All GFCI receptacles should be located at electrical appliance points of use.

Load bearing floors and shelves can support 15 lbs. per square foot. Warranty does not cover overloading beyond this point.

To view a complete and updated list of the NKBA Guidelines, visit <https://nkba.org/info/guidelines>

© Copyright 2010 National Kitchen & Bath Association

INNOVATIVE OPTIONS REFERENCE CHART

48

INNOVATIVE OPTIONS REFERENCE CHART

| Wall Cabinets | Description | 3" | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" | 24" | 27" | 30" | 33" | 36" | 39" | 42" | 45" | 48" | Page |
|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| W36__SHLFPD | Wall Shelf Pull-down | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 98 |
| WBCPO____, OL | Wall Box Column Pull-outs (Plain, Overlay) | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96, 97 |
| WMC_____ | Wall Message Center | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 101 |
| WSC_____ | Wine Storage Cabinet | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | 99 |
| WSP_____ | Wall Spice Pull-outs | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 |
| WSR_____ | Wall Spice Rack Cabinets | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | 98 |
| Base Cabinets | Description | 3" | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" | 24" | 27" | 30" | 33" | 36" | 39" | 42" | 45" | 48" | Page |
| 2DB__RT | Two Drawer Bases w/Roll Tray | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | 154 |
| 2DB36PDO | Two Drawer Base w/Pegged Dish Organizer | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | 154 |
| 2DB36RTPDO | Two Drawer Base w/Roll Tray & Pegged Dish Organizer | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | 154 |
| 3DB__WTC | Three Drawer Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | 156 |
| 3DBBD__ | Three Drawer Base Buffet w/Deep Drawer | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | 157 |
| 3DBDD__ | Three Drawer Bases w/Deep Drawer | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | 157 |
| 4DB__WTC | Four Drawer Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | 158 |
| B__FHMIXSC | Base Cabinets w/Mixer Shelf | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | 127 |
| B__FSCO | Base w/Food Storage Container Organizer | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | 124 |
| B__PS | Pots & Pans Organizer Bases w/Drawer | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | | | | 123 |
| B__RTWTC | Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer & Roll Tray | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | 122 |
| B__TDRO | Bases with Roll-out Tray Divider | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | 126 |
| B__WTC | Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | 114 |
| B18CWP18 | Base w/Can and Wine Bottle Pull-outs | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | 125 |
| B18HCWP18 | Full Height Base w/Can and Wine Bottle Pull-outs | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | 125 |
| BBCPO__, OL | Base Box Column Pull-outs (Plain, Overlay) | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 164 |
| BC__PO | Base Corners w/Pull-out | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | 141 |
| BCFW__PO | Base Corners Full Width w/Pull-out | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | 142 |
| BCFW4BCPO | Base Corner Full Width w/Curved Pull-out | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 142 |
| BCFW48SP | Base Corner Full Width w/Roll Trays & Swing-out | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 143 |
| BCOPP12 | Base Container Organizer Pantry Pull-out | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | 163 |
| BMC24 | Base Message Center | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 165 |
| BPP__ | Base Pantry Pull-outs | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | 162 |
| BPPP__ | Base Pots & Pans Pull-outs | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | 123, 124 |
| BPT__WB | Base Paper Towel Cabinet w/Wastebasket | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | 159 |
| BPT__WBFH | Base Paper Towel Cabinet w/Wastebasket Full Height | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | 161 |
| BRDB36 | Base Rotating Deep Bin | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | 150 |
| BSC30__ | SuperCabinet™ | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | 118 |
| BSC36__ | SuperCabinet™ | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | 119 |
| BDPP12 | Base Tray Divider Pantry Pull-out | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | 163 |
| BUPP__ | Base Utensil Pantry Pull-out | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | 163 |
| BUPPKB__ | Base Utensil Pantry Pull-out w/Knife Block | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | 164 |
| BWB__ | Base Wastebaskets | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | 159 |
| BWB__FH | Base Wastebaskets Full Height | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | 160 |
| CNTYSB__CM | Country Sink Base w/CabMat™ | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | 136 |
| LSP36 | Lazy Susan Pull-out | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | 150 |
| SB__CM, SCM, STCM, STSCM | Sink Base w/CabMat™ | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | 128, 131, 132, 133 |
| SB__D | Sink Bases w/Drawers Below | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 133 |
| SB__S | Sink Base SuperCabinet™ | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | 132 |
| SB__STS | Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-out Trays | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | 132 |
| SLSCR__ | Super Lazy Susans w/Chrome Rail | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | 148 |
| SLSCR____ | Asymmetrical Super Lazy Susans w/Chrome Rail | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | 149 |
| Tall Cabinets | Description | 3" | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" | 24" | 27" | 30" | 33" | 36" | 39" | 42" | 45" | 48" | Page |
| PTU____24 | Pantry Top Units | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | 187 |
| PY36__24 | Pantry Units | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | 189 |
| TPP____24 | Tall Pantry Pull-outs | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | 188 |
| UOC24__6 | Utility Organizer Cabinet | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 184 |
| UOCD24__9 | Utility Organizer Drop Zone Cabinet | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | 185 |
| Vanity Cabinets | Description | 3" | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" | 24" | 27" | 30" | 33" | 36" | 39" | 42" | 45" | 48" | Page |
| L188421BH | Linen Tall w/Drawer and Removable Hamper | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | 249 |
| LCRH188421 | Linen Closet w/Removable Hamper | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | 248 |
| VBH183421 | Vanity Hamper w/Drawer | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | 247 |
| VBWB153421 | Vanity Base Wastebasket | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | 235 |
| VGPO123421 | Vanity Grooming Pull-out | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | 236 |
| VH183221FH | Vanity Hamper | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | 247 |
| VP93421 | Vanity Pull-out | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 236 |
| VSBB__21U | Vanity Sink Bases w/U-shaped Pull-out Trays | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | 231 |
| VSSB__3421ST | Vanity Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-out Trays | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | 231 |
| VWB15__21 | Vanity Wastebasket Full Height | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | 235 |
| VWB15__21RT | Vanity Wastebasket Full Height w/Roll Tray | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | 235, 236 |
| VWH__23.521U | Vanity Wall Hung Double Door w/U-shaped Pull-outs | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | 251 |
| Modifications | Description | 3" | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" | 24" | 27" | 30" | 33" | 36" | 39" | 42" | 45" | 48" | Page |
| CMAT1 (Base, Universal) | CabMat™ | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | 15 |
| CMAT2 (Vanity) | CabMat™ | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | 15 |
| DRWTK | Toekick Drawer | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | 22 |

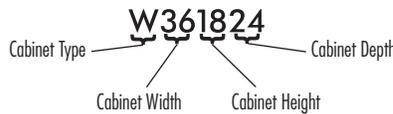
• Available widths

TABLE OF CONTENTS – WALL CABINETS

| | |
|--|------|
| Wall Cabinets 9" High | .50 |
| Wall Cabinets 12" High | .51 |
| Wall Cabinets 15" High | .53 |
| Wall Cabinets 18" High | .56 |
| Wall Cabinets 21" High | .60 |
| Wall Cabinets 24" High | .64 |
| Wall Cabinets 27" High | .66 |
| Wall Cabinets 30", 33", or 36" High | .68 |
| Wall Cabinets 39" or 42" High | .70 |
| Wall Cabinets with Drawers | .72 |
| Stacked Wall Cabinets | .75 |
| Wall Corner Cabinets | .78 |
| Wall Organization and Specialty Cabinets | .89 |
| Range Hoods | .101 |

WALL CABINETS

WALL CABINET NOMENCLATURE



MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY

- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets
-  5 Day Express Response Item

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

| Mod. | Description |
|------|--------------------------|
| APC | All-plywood Construction |
| PE | Plywood Ends |

DOOR OPTIONS

| Mod. | Description |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ALF | Aluminum Frame Doors |
| CG, CG.BTM, CG.TOP | Cut-for-glass Doors |
| DPSRR | Door Panel - Solid Reverse Raised |
| MD, MD.BTM, MD.TOP | Mullion Doors |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS

| Mod. | Description | Mod. | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| ADDTK* | Add Toekick | FB | Finished Ends |
| AUTHB | Authentic Ends - Both | FFDL | Face Frame and Door on End - Left |
| AUTHL | Authentic End - Left | FFDR | Face Frame and Door on End - Right |
| AUTHR | Authentic End - Right | FPEB | Furniture Finished Plywood Ends |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only | ID | Increased Depth |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only | INVFRM | Inverted Frame |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only | MIP | Matching Interior Plywood |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Frame Only | P | Peninsula |
| CH | Custom Height | PFINBTMB | Prepare Cabinet for Finished Bottom |
| CND | Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer | RD | Reduced Depth |
| CW | Custom Width | TD | Tray Dividers |
| EXBKL | End Extended Back - Left | TVRAV | Valance Top Rail, Arch |
| EXBKR | End Extended Back - Right | TVRFV | Valance Top Rail, Furniture |
| EXL | Extended Stile - Left | TVRVV | Valance Top Rail, Straight |
| EXR | Extended Stile - Right | | |

*ADDTK available with compatible toekick modifications.
See the Modification/Upgrade Compatibility Chart on page 2 for details.

All Wall Cabinets are 12" deep unless otherwise noted.

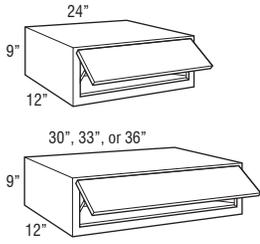
When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to end against adjacent side of cabinet.

Use space fillers where needed (S96X14) to avoid using skins when varying depths; the fillers are used to make up the 1/4" reveal behind the face frame.

Use FPEB modification or apply an end panel skin to create a flush end on the side of a wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of moulding installation.

FPEB modification is recommended for non-stacking applications. Use a 1/4" skin for stacking applications.

WALL TOP HINGE, 9" HIGH



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| WTH249 | | 544 | 635 | 662 | 689 | 715 | 740 | 782 | 813 | 848 | 876 | 903 | 976 |
| WTH309 | | 573 | 669 | 697 | 725 | 753 | 780 | 823 | 856 | 893 | 922 | 950 | 1027 |
| WTH339 | | 591 | 685 | 715 | 743 | 771 | 799 | 847 | 878 | 914 | 945 | 974 | 1054 |
| WTH369 | | 608 | 703 | 732 | 760 | 788 | 816 | 869 | 900 | 935 | 970 | 997 | 1080 |

- 24" Wide (WTH249) uses standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 30"-36" Wide (WTH309-WTH369) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Glass not available.
- Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Door will open a maximum of 107°. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 75° with a Wall Top Hinge Restriction Clip (WTHRESCLIP75, see page 320).
- Door will not have standard hinges and may have visible 3/16" diameter holes used during finish processing.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | | • | | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | |

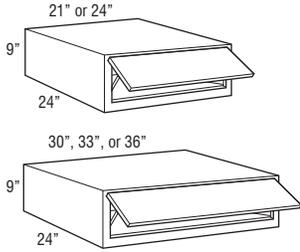
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | | | | |

WALL TOP HINGE REFRIGERATOR, 9" HIGH, 24" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WTH21924 | 688 | 803 | 837 | 869 | 903 | 935 | 989 | 1027 | 1071 | 1105 | 1140 | 1232 |
| WTH24924 | 702 | 820 | 853 | 887 | 922 | 955 | 1009 | 1048 | 1093 | 1129 | 1164 | 1258 |
| WTH30924 | 717 | 836 | 870 | 905 | 940 | 974 | 1029 | 1070 | 1116 | 1151 | 1187 | 1284 |
| WTH33924 | 739 | 857 | 893 | 927 | 963 | 998 | 1058 | 1099 | 1144 | 1183 | 1217 | 1317 |
| WTH36924 | 760 | 878 | 914 | 950 | 986 | 1021 | 1085 | 1126 | 1169 | 1212 | 1247 | 1351 |

- 21"-24" Wide (WTH21924-WTH24924) use standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 30"-36" Wide (WTH30924-WTH36924) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Glass not available.
- Two WTH21924 can be used to create a 42" wide solution for wide refrigerator applications.
- Two WTH24924 can be used to create a 48" wide solution for wide refrigerator applications.
- Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Door will open a maximum of 107°. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 75° with a Wall Top Hinge Restriction Clip (WTHRESCLIP75, see page 320).
- Door will not have standard hinges and may have visible 3/16" diameter holes used during finish processing.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | | • | | | | | • ¹ | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

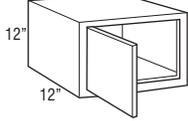
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | | | | |

¹ Not available on 21" wide

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 12" HIGH

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| W1212 L or R | 388 | 451 | 469 | 486 | 503 | 520 | 553 | 571 | 597 | 615 | 634 | 688 |
| W1512 L or R | 412 | 476 | 495 | 513 | 532 | 550 | 585 | 606 | 632 | 652 | 671 | 728 |
| W1812 L or R | 436 | 505 | 525 | 545 | 566 | 585 | 619 | 643 | 669 | 693 | 713 | 773 |
| W2112 L or R | 451 | 528 | 549 | 569 | 589 | 609 | 647 | 668 | 713 | 725 | 746 | 805 |
| W2412 L or R | 470 | 554 | 577 | 598 | 620 | 642 | 680 | 697 | 730 | 764 | 783 | 849 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • ¹ | • | | • | • | • | | | • ² | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • ³ | • | | | • | | | | • |

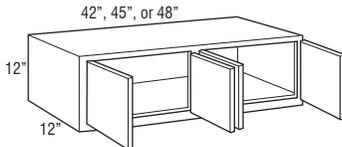
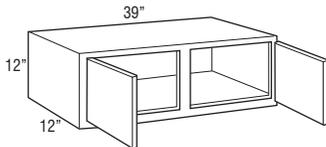
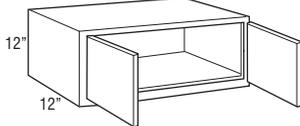
¹ Not available on 21" and 24" wide

² Not available on 12" wide

³ Not available on 12", 21", and 24" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 12" HIGH

24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| W2412 | 474 | 559 | 581 | 604 | 626 | 648 | 688 | 704 | 739 | 772 | 792 | 857 |
| W2712 | 483 | 566 | 589 | 612 | 635 | 657 | 697 | 720 | 767 | 781 | 802 | 868 |
| W3012 | 491 | 573 | 597 | 619 | 643 | 665 | 704 | 735 | 762 | 791 | 812 | 879 |
| W31.512 | 498 | 581 | 606 | 628 | 652 | 675 | 715 | 745 | 773 | 801 | 823 | 893 |
| W3312 | 506 | 589 | 614 | 637 | 661 | 684 | 725 | 754 | 784 | 810 | 833 | 906 |
| W3412 | 514 | 596 | 620 | 645 | 670 | 693 | 734 | 763 | 792 | 821 | 846 | 915 |
| W3612 | 519 | 599 | 625 | 650 | 674 | 699 | 744 | 772 | 803 | 831 | 853 | 924 |
| W3712 | 530 | 612 | 637 | 662 | 687 | 711 | 756 | 786 | 816 | 847 | 870 | 941 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| W3912 | 539 | 620 | 646 | 672 | 698 | 724 | 768 | 800 | 832 | 861 | 885 | 960 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| W4212 | 576 | 657 | 684 | 711 | 738 | 764 | 806 | 839 | 875 | 908 | 930 | 1009 |
| W4512 | 632 | 724 | 753 | 782 | 811 | 839 | 887 | 924 | 964 | 999 | 1023 | 1111 |
| W4812 | 699 | 795 | 828 | 860 | 893 | 924 | 977 | 1018 | 1060 | 1098 | 1127 | 1222 |

• 42" or wider will feature four doors.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | | • | • | • | | | • ¹ | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

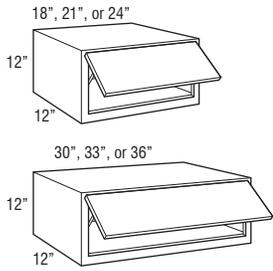
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 42", 45", and 48" wide

WALL TOP HINGE, 12" HIGH



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| WTH1812 | 557 | 648 | 675 | 702 | 729 | 755 | 799 | 830 | 865 | 893 | 921 | 995 |
| WTH2112 | 561 | 655 | 682 | 709 | 736 | 763 | 806 | 838 | 872 | 902 | 930 | 1005 |
| WTH2412 | 573 | 670 | 697 | 725 | 752 | 780 | 823 | 855 | 893 | 921 | 950 | 1026 |
| WTH3012 | 585 | 683 | 711 | 739 | 767 | 795 | 840 | 872 | 911 | 940 | 969 | 1047 |
| WTH3312 | 603 | 700 | 729 | 757 | 786 | 814 | 864 | 896 | 933 | 965 | 993 | 1075 |
| WTH3612 | 620 | 717 | 746 | 775 | 804 | 833 | 886 | 918 | 955 | 990 | 1017 | 1102 |

- 18"-24" Wide (WTH1812-WTH2412) use standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 30"-36" Wide (WTH3012-WTH3612) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Art Glass not available.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Door will open a maximum of 107° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with a Hinge Angle Restriction Clip (HINGERESCLIP, see page 320).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----------------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | | • | • ¹ | • ¹ | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

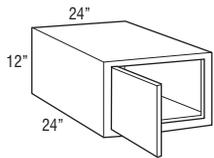
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • ² | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 18" wide
² Available only on 30" and 36" wide

WALL REFRIGERATOR SINGLE DOOR, 12" HIGH, 24" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W241224 L or R | 568 | 671 | 700 | 729 | 758 | 786 | 834 | 868 | 884 | 934 | 959 | 1038 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

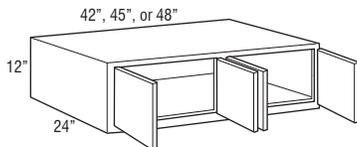
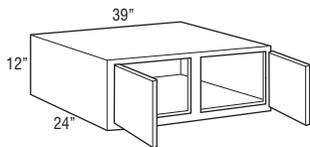
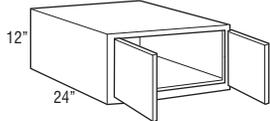
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | | | | • |

WALL REFRIGERATOR DOUBLE DOOR, 12" HIGH, 24" DEEP

24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W241224 | 573 | 678 | 708 | 737 | 766 | 795 | 823 | 852 | 893 | 943 | 969 | 1048 |
| W271224 | 591 | 696 | 726 | 755 | 784 | 813 | 864 | 894 | 924 | 967 | 992 | 1075 |
| W301224 | 612 | 712 | 743 | 772 | 802 | 831 | 880 | 920 | 954 | 987 | 1017 | 1101 |
| W31.51224 | 619 | 721 | 752 | 782 | 812 | 841 | 894 | 927 | 964 | 999 | 1027 | 1113 |
| W331224 | 626 | 729 | 760 | 791 | 821 | 851 | 906 | 935 | 973 | 1011 | 1037 | 1124 |
| W341224 | 635 | 737 | 767 | 797 | 828 | 858 | 913 | 945 | 982 | 1020 | 1047 | 1133 |
| W361224 | 642 | 744 | 775 | 805 | 837 | 867 | 920 | 954 | 993 | 1027 | 1060 | 1145 |
| W371224 | 655 | 754 | 785 | 816 | 848 | 879 | 933 | 971 | 1009 | 1044 | 1074 | 1164 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W391224 | 666 | 764 | 795 | 827 | 858 | 889 | 945 | 983 | 1024 | 1062 | 1091 | 1182 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W421224 | 704 | 805 | 839 | 872 | 906 | 939 | 999 | 1037 | 1080 | 1118 | 1147 | 1243 |
| W451224 | 774 | 886 | 923 | 960 | 997 | 1034 | 1098 | 1141 | 1187 | 1230 | 1262 | 1368 |
| W481224 | 851 | 973 | 1015 | 1056 | 1098 | 1138 | 1207 | 1256 | 1306 | 1353 | 1389 | 1503 |

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- 42" or wider will feature four doors.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | | • | • | | | | • ¹ | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

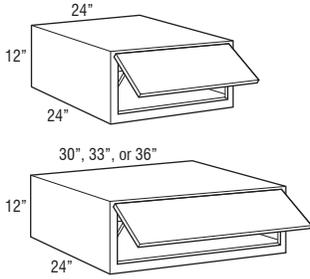
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 42", 45", and 48" wide

**WALL TOP HINGE REFRIGERATOR,
12" HIGH, 24" DEEP**



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WTH241224 | | 707 | 825 | 859 | 893 | 926 | 960 | 1017 | 1063 | 1104 | 1141 | 1177 | 1275 |
| WTH301224 | | 728 | 851 | 886 | 921 | 955 | 990 | 1048 | 1095 | 1139 | 1177 | 1214 | 1314 |
| WTH331224 | | 747 | 869 | 905 | 941 | 977 | 1011 | 1073 | 1118 | 1163 | 1202 | 1238 | 1342 |
| WTH361224 | | 766 | 886 | 923 | 960 | 997 | 1034 | 1096 | 1139 | 1185 | 1225 | 1262 | 1368 |

- 24" Wide (WTH241224) uses standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 30"-36" Wide (WTH301224-WTH361224) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Art Glass not available.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Door will open a maximum of 107° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with a Hinge Angle Restriction Clip (HINGERESCLIP, see page 320).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

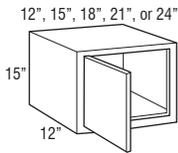
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Available only on 30" and 36" wide

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 15" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| W1215 L or R | 412 | 476 | 495 | 513 | 532 | 550 | 585 | 606 | 632 | 652 | 671 | 728 |
| W1515 L or R | 436 | 505 | 525 | 545 | 566 | 585 | 619 | 643 | 669 | 693 | 713 | 773 |
| W1815 L or R | 464 | 535 | 557 | 578 | 599 | 619 | 654 | 682 | 709 | 736 | 756 | 820 |
| W2115 L or R | 483 | 558 | 581 | 605 | 628 | 651 | 691 | 716 | 746 | 774 | 794 | 858 |
| W2415 L or R | 493 | 569 | 592 | 616 | 640 | 663 | 706 | 730 | 763 | 788 | 811 | 877 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|
| • ¹ | • | | • | • | • | • | | • ² | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • ³ | • | | | • | • ² | | | • |

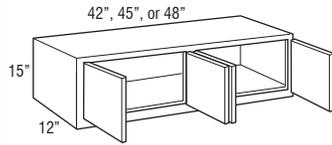
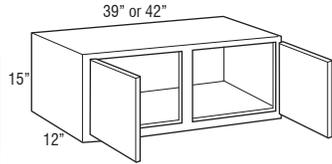
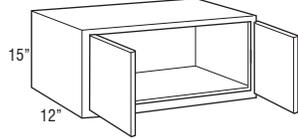
¹ Not available on 21" and 24" wide

² Not available on 12" wide

³ Not available on 12", 21", and 24" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 15" HIGH

21", 24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2115 | 488 | 563 | 587 | 610 | 634 | 657 | 698 | 724 | 754 | 781 | 802 | 867 |
| W2415 | 497 | 575 | 599 | 623 | 646 | 670 | 712 | 738 | 769 | 797 | 819 | 886 |
| W2715 | 507 | 587 | 612 | 635 | 660 | 683 | 728 | 753 | 785 | 812 | 834 | 905 |
| W3015 | 517 | 599 | 624 | 648 | 673 | 697 | 741 | 767 | 801 | 830 | 852 | 922 |
| W31.515 | 530 | 615 | 641 | 665 | 690 | 715 | 758 | 787 | 820 | 849 | 872 | 945 |
| W3315 | 541 | 631 | 656 | 681 | 707 | 731 | 775 | 806 | 838 | 868 | 892 | 968 |
| W3415 | 550 | 641 | 666 | 692 | 718 | 744 | 785 | 818 | 851 | 880 | 907 | 981 |
| W3615 | 558 | 651 | 676 | 701 | 727 | 752 | 799 | 831 | 862 | 892 | 920 | 993 |
| W3715 | 570 | 663 | 689 | 713 | 738 | 763 | 809 | 841 | 874 | 906 | 932 | 1009 |
| W3915 | 582 | 674 | 699 | 724 | 748 | 773 | 820 | 851 | 885 | 917 | 943 | 1021 |
| W4215CS | 596 | 689 | 715 | 740 | 766 | 791 | 838 | 870 | 905 | 939 | 967 | 1045 |
| W4215 | 641 | 741 | 769 | 796 | 823 | 850 | 902 | 935 | 973 | 1009 | 1039 | 1124 |
| W4515 | 687 | 797 | 827 | 856 | 885 | 914 | 970 | 1007 | 1047 | 1084 | 1118 | 1207 |
| W4815 | 737 | 853 | 885 | 915 | 946 | 977 | 1037 | 1077 | 1119 | 1159 | 1195 | 1290 |

• W4215CS has two doors. W4215 has four doors.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • ¹ | • | | • | • | • | • ¹ | | • ² | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ³ | | | • |

¹ Not available on 42" (2 doors) wide

² Not available on 21", 42" (4 doors), 45", and 48" wide

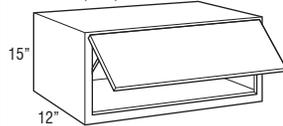
³ Available only on 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 42" (2 doors), and 48" wide

WALL TOP HINGE, 15" HIGH

18", 21", or 24"



30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| WTH1815 | 588 | 679 | 707 | 735 | 763 | 791 | 841 | 890 | 906 | 939 | 965 | 1046 |
| WTH2115 | 595 | 684 | 713 | 741 | 771 | 799 | 850 | 898 | 915 | 949 | 974 | 1057 |
| WTH2415 | 607 | 700 | 730 | 758 | 787 | 815 | 868 | 917 | 935 | 969 | 996 | 1079 |
| WTH3015 | 619 | 715 | 745 | 774 | 803 | 832 | 886 | 936 | 954 | 989 | 1016 | 1101 |
| WTH3315 | 644 | 745 | 776 | 805 | 836 | 865 | 921 | 976 | 992 | 1028 | 1055 | 1144 |
| WTH3615 | 668 | 775 | 806 | 837 | 867 | 897 | 954 | 1015 | 1029 | 1066 | 1094 | 1185 |

• 18"-24" Wide (WTH1815-WTH2415) use standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.

• 30"-36" Wide (WTH3015-WTH3615) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.

• Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.

• Art Glass not available.

• Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.

• Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".

• Door will open a maximum of 107° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with a Hinge Angle Restriction Clip (HINGERESCLIP, see page 320).

• Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.

• Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | • | • | | • ¹ | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

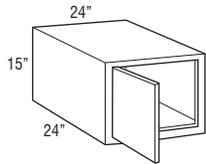
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • ² | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 18" wide

² Available only on 30" and 36" wide

WALL REFRIGERATOR SINGLE DOOR, 15" HIGH, 24" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W241524 L or R | 607 | 699 | 729 | 758 | 787 | 816 | 869 | 898 | 935 | 970 | 998 | 1080 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

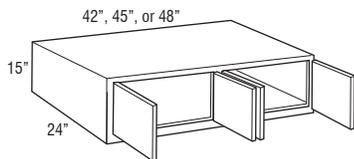
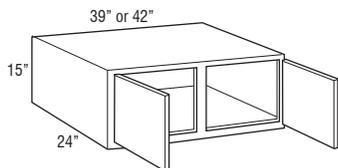
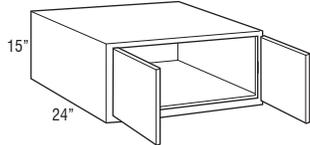
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • | | | • |

WALL REFRIGERATOR DOUBLE DOOR, 15" HIGH, 24" DEEP

24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| W241524 | 614 | 706 | 736 | 766 | 796 | 825 | 877 | 908 | 945 | 979 | 1009 | 1090 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| W271524 | 615 | 706 | 737 | 768 | 800 | 831 | 880 | 915 | 953 | 984 | 1014 | 1096 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| W301524 | 615 | 706 | 738 | 771 | 803 | 834 | 884 | 922 | 961 | 989 | 1019 | 1104 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| W31.51524 | 628 | 722 | 755 | 786 | 819 | 850 | 900 | 937 | 977 | 1008 | 1037 | 1123 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| W331524 | 642 | 739 | 771 | 802 | 833 | 865 | 917 | 953 | 991 | 1027 | 1054 | 1142 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W341524 | 651 | 746 | 778 | 811 | 843 | 875 | 928 | 965 | 1004 | 1040 | 1067 | 1156 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W361524 | 657 | 753 | 786 | 819 | 851 | 884 | 939 | 976 | 1017 | 1052 | 1080 | 1169 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W371524 | 672 | 766 | 800 | 832 | 865 | 897 | 951 | 987 | 1027 | 1063 | 1093 | 1183 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W391524 | 684 | 780 | 812 | 844 | 877 | 908 | 960 | 997 | 1037 | 1073 | 1104 | 1196 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W421524CS | 718 | 832 | 862 | 892 | 921 | 950 | 1008 | 1048 | 1089 | 1127 | 1164 | 1258 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W421524 | 788 | 914 | 946 | 979 | 1011 | 1044 | 1108 | 1151 | 1196 | 1238 | 1278 | 1382 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W451524 | 847 | 980 | 1016 | 1052 | 1088 | 1122 | 1192 | 1239 | 1288 | 1333 | 1374 | 1487 |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W481524 | 907 | 1048 | 1086 | 1124 | 1163 | 1201 | 1276 | 1325 | 1376 | 1426 | 1469 | 1588 |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- W421524CS has two doors. W421524 has four doors.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • ¹ | • | | • | • | • | • ¹ | | • ² | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

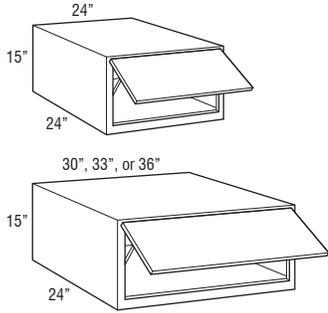
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ³ | | | • |

¹ Not available on 42" (2 doors) wide

² Not available on 42" (4 doors), 45", and 48" wide

³ Available only on 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 42" (2 doors), and 48" wide

WALL TOP HINGE REFRIGERATOR, 15" HIGH, 24" DEEP



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WTH241524 | 710 | 816 | 855 | 892 | 928 | 965 | 1023 | 1091 | 1107 | 1145 | 1182 | 1281 |
| WTH301524 | 732 | 842 | 881 | 920 | 958 | 996 | 1054 | 1124 | 1141 | 1180 | 1219 | 1320 |
| WTH331524 | 758 | 870 | 909 | 949 | 988 | 1026 | 1088 | 1156 | 1175 | 1219 | 1252 | 1357 |
| WTH361524 | 784 | 897 | 936 | 976 | 1015 | 1054 | 1120 | 1187 | 1208 | 1254 | 1286 | 1394 |

- 24" Wide (WTH241524) uses standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 30"-36" Wide (WTH301524-WTH361524) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Art Glass not available.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Door will open a maximum of 107° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with a Hinge Angle Restriction Clip (HINGERESCLIP, see page 320).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

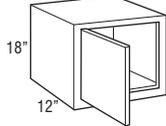
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Available only on 30" and 36" wide

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 18" HIGH

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| W1218 L or R | 447 | 515 | 535 | 554 | 575 | 594 | 632 | 655 | 682 | 706 | 725 | 784 |
| W1518 L or R | 473 | 547 | 568 | 589 | 610 | 631 | 668 | 693 | 722 | 747 | 767 | 831 |
| W1818 L or R | 501 | 578 | 600 | 623 | 645 | 668 | 711 | 737 | 765 | 795 | 816 | 884 |
| W2118 L or R | 516 | 605 | 631 | 655 | 680 | 704 | 746 | 777 | 806 | 834 | 860 | 928 |
| W2418 L or R | 521 | 610 | 636 | 661 | 687 | 711 | 752 | 784 | 812 | 843 | 866 | 936 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|
| • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

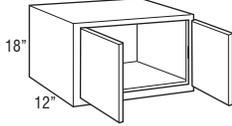
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ¹ | | | • |

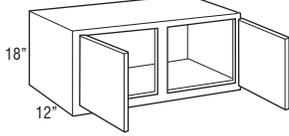
¹ Not available on 12" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 18" HIGH

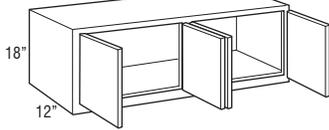
24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| W2418 | 525 | 614 | 640 | 664 | 690 | 715 | 757 | 788 | 816 | 851 | 871 | 943 |
| W2718 | 539 | 626 | 651 | 675 | 700 | 724 | 768 | 800 | 832 | 861 | 885 | 960 |
| W3018 | 558 | 647 | 672 | 697 | 721 | 746 | 793 | 825 | 858 | 886 | 913 | 988 |
| W31.518 | 572 | 665 | 691 | 717 | 743 | 768 | 815 | 849 | 884 | 913 | 940 | 1016 |
| W3318 | 587 | 683 | 710 | 737 | 764 | 791 | 837 | 872 | 908 | 939 | 965 | 1044 |
| W3418 | 597 | 692 | 720 | 747 | 774 | 801 | 851 | 884 | 920 | 953 | 977 | 1060 |
| W3618 | 605 | 700 | 728 | 755 | 783 | 810 | 862 | 893 | 931 | 963 | 988 | 1072 |
| W3718 | 619 | 715 | 744 | 773 | 802 | 830 | 881 | 914 | 950 | 986 | 1010 | 1094 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3918 | 631 | 729 | 759 | 790 | 820 | 849 | 900 | 933 | 970 | 1009 | 1032 | 1116 |
| W4218 | 655 | 757 | 787 | 818 | 848 | 878 | 930 | 970 | 1009 | 1044 | 1073 | 1161 |
| W4518 | 706 | 814 | 847 | 879 | 912 | 943 | 1001 | 1042 | 1083 | 1122 | 1154 | 1249 |
| W4818CS | 755 | 872 | 907 | 942 | 977 | 1011 | 1071 | 1114 | 1158 | 1201 | 1233 | 1336 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W4818 | 857 | 989 | 1028 | 1066 | 1104 | 1142 | 1211 | 1258 | 1306 | 1357 | 1394 | 1508 |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|----------------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ³ |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 45" and 48" (2 doors) wide

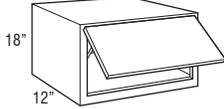
² Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide

³ Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

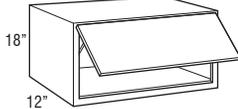
⁴ Not available on 31 1/2", 34", 37", and 39" wide

WALL TOP HINGE, 18" HIGH

18", 21", or 24"



30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| WTH1818 | 635 | 731 | 760 | 790 | 819 | 847 | 897 | 953 | 972 | 1007 | 1034 | 1118 |
| WTH2118 | 641 | 739 | 768 | 797 | 827 | 855 | 906 | 962 | 981 | 1017 | 1044 | 1130 |
| WTH2418 | 654 | 754 | 784 | 813 | 843 | 872 | 925 | 982 | 1002 | 1038 | 1067 | 1154 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WTH3018 | 668 | 769 | 800 | 830 | 860 | 890 | 944 | 1002 | 1023 | 1060 | 1089 | 1177 |
| WTH3318 | 696 | 802 | 833 | 866 | 897 | 930 | 987 | 1047 | 1066 | 1104 | 1135 | 1229 |
| WTH3618 | 722 | 833 | 867 | 900 | 934 | 968 | 1029 | 1092 | 1109 | 1149 | 1180 | 1279 |

- 18"-24" Wide (WTH1818-WTH2418) use standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 30"-36" Wide (WTH3018-WTH3618) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Art Glass not available.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Door will open a maximum of 107° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with a Hinge Angle Restriction Clip (HINGERESCLIP, see page 320).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

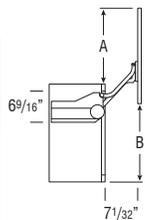
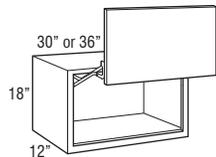
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 18" wide

² Available only on 30" and 36" wide

WALL VERTICAL-LIFT, 18" HIGH, 12" DEEP



| | Full Overlay | Modified Full Overlay | Partial Overlay |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| A | 16 13/16" | 16 1/16" | 16 1/16" |
| B | 17 5/16" | 17 5/16" | 18 1/16" |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WVL3018 | 1906 | 1995 | 2020 | 2045 | 2069 | 2094 | 2141 | 2173 | 2206 | 2234 | 2261 | 2336 |
| WVL3618 | 1953 | 2048 | 2076 | 2103 | 2131 | 2158 | 2210 | 2241 | 2279 | 2311 | 2336 | 2420 |

- Uses non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with soft-close, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Art Glass not available.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- When textured glass is ordered for use in wall vertical-lift cabinets, glass design will be turned horizontally and may not match desired pattern.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | • | | | • ¹ | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

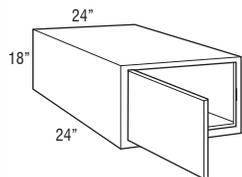
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

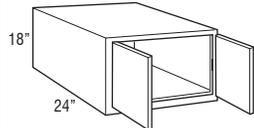
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 30" wide

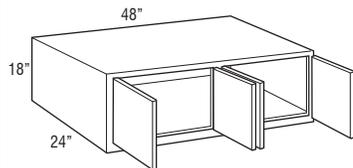
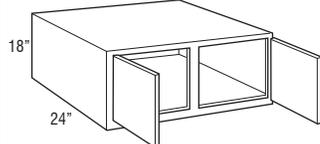
WALL REFRIGERATOR SINGLE or DOUBLE DOOR, 18" HIGH, 24" DEEP



24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| W241824 L or R | 641 | 748 | 780 | 811 | 842 | 874 | 924 | 965 | 998 | 1037 | 1066 | 1152 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W241824 | 647 | 754 | 785 | 816 | 848 | 879 | 931 | 970 | 1006 | 1045 | 1073 | 1160 |
| W271824 | 652 | 753 | 788 | 823 | 859 | 894 | 945 | 983 | 1023 | 1062 | 1090 | 1179 |
| W301824 | 655 | 750 | 791 | 830 | 870 | 909 | 961 | 998 | 1038 | 1077 | 1105 | 1197 |
| W31.51824 | 669 | 771 | 811 | 851 | 892 | 932 | 986 | 1023 | 1063 | 1103 | 1131 | 1225 |
| W331824 | 682 | 790 | 831 | 871 | 913 | 953 | 1009 | 1047 | 1088 | 1128 | 1157 | 1253 |
| W341824 | 692 | 804 | 846 | 886 | 926 | 967 | 1025 | 1064 | 1107 | 1146 | 1178 | 1276 |
| W361824 | 702 | 814 | 857 | 898 | 940 | 981 | 1042 | 1082 | 1124 | 1164 | 1197 | 1296 |
| W371824 | 722 | 840 | 885 | 928 | 973 | 1017 | 1077 | 1120 | 1166 | 1206 | 1240 | 1343 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W391824 | 741 | 865 | 912 | 959 | 1006 | 1052 | 1114 | 1158 | 1206 | 1249 | 1284 | 1391 |
| W421824 | 781 | 912 | 964 | 1017 | 1070 | 1121 | 1191 | 1235 | 1286 | 1331 | 1366 | 1478 |
| W451824 | 831 | 970 | 1025 | 1079 | 1133 | 1187 | 1260 | 1307 | 1360 | 1411 | 1447 | 1568 |
| W481824CS | 880 | 1027 | 1084 | 1140 | 1197 | 1253 | 1328 | 1381 | 1435 | 1488 | 1528 | 1654 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W481824 | 981 | 1142 | 1203 | 1263 | 1324 | 1384 | 1467 | 1527 | 1587 | 1644 | 1687 | 1828 |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----------------|-------|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • ¹ | | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • ³ | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | • | • ⁴ | | | • |

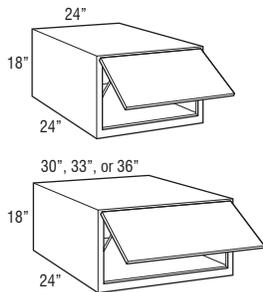
¹ Not available on 45" and 48" (2 doors) wide

² Not available on 24" (2 doors) and 48" (4 doors) wide

³ Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

⁴ Available only on 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 42", 45", and 48" wide

WALL TOP HINGE REFRIGERATOR, 18" HIGH, 24" DEEP



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WTH241824 | | 758 | 868 | 914 | 960 | 1005 | 1051 | 1110 | 1180 | 1201 | 1245 | 1279 | 1385 |
| WTH301824 | | 782 | 895 | 942 | 989 | 1036 | 1083 | 1145 | 1217 | 1238 | 1284 | 1318 | 1428 |
| WTH331824 | | 809 | 935 | 983 | 1032 | 1080 | 1128 | 1193 | 1270 | 1290 | 1336 | 1373 | 1487 |
| WTH361824 | | 837 | 973 | 1024 | 1073 | 1122 | 1172 | 1240 | 1320 | 1342 | 1389 | 1428 | 1548 |

- 24" Wide (WTH241824) uses standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 30"-36" Wide (WTH301824-WTH361824) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Art Glass not available.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Door will open a maximum of 107° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with a Hinge Angle Restriction Clip (HINGERESCLIP, see page 320).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

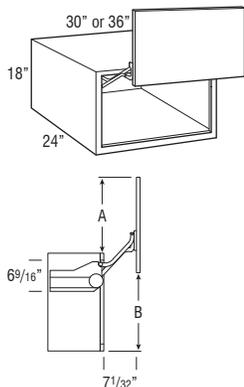
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Available only on 30" and 36" wide

WALL REFRIGERATOR VERTICAL-LIFT, 18" HIGH, 24" DEEP



| | Full Overlay | Modified Full Overlay | Partial Overlay |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| A | 16 13/16" | 16 1/16" | 16 1/16" |
| B | 17 5/16" | 17 5/16" | 18 1/16" |

| | 2003 | 2098 | 2139 | 2178 | 2218 | 2257 | 2309 | 2346 | 2386 | 2425 | 2453 | 2545 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WVL301824 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WVL361824 | | 2050 | 2162 | 2205 | 2246 | 2288 | 2329 | 2390 | 2430 | 2472 | 2512 | 2644 |

- Uses non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with soft-close, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Art Glass not available.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 12".
- When textured glass is ordered for use in wall vertical-lift cabinets, glass design will be turned horizontally and may not match desired pattern.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | • | | | • ¹ | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

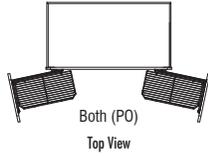
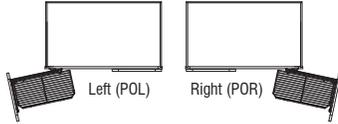
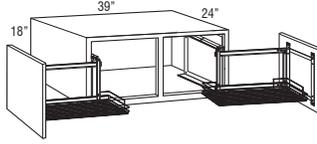
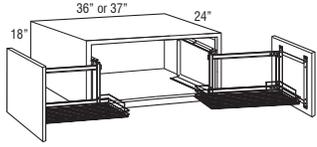
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | • | | | | • |

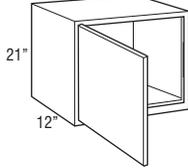
¹ Not available on 30" wide

WALL REFRIGERATOR PULL-OUT, 18" HIGH, 24" DEEP



WALL SINGLE DOOR, 21" HIGH

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W361824PO L or R | 2337 | 2449 | 2492 | 2533 | 2575 | 2616 | 2677 | 2717 | 2759 | 2799 | 2832 | 2931 |
| W371824PO L or R | 2357 | 2475 | 2520 | 2563 | 2608 | 2652 | 2712 | 2755 | 2801 | 2841 | 2875 | 2978 |
| W361824PO | 3972 | 4084 | 4127 | 4168 | 4210 | 4251 | 4312 | 4352 | 4394 | 4434 | 4467 | 4566 |
| W371824PO | 3992 | 4110 | 4155 | 4198 | 4243 | 4287 | 4347 | 4390 | 4436 | 4476 | 4510 | 4613 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W391824PO L or R | 2376 | 2500 | 2547 | 2594 | 2641 | 2687 | 2749 | 2793 | 2841 | 2884 | 2919 | 3026 |
| W391824PO | 4011 | 4135 | 4182 | 4229 | 4276 | 4322 | 4384 | 4428 | 4476 | 4519 | 4554 | 4661 |

- Door-mounted pull-out with a chrome wire rack that extends fully to the front of the cabinet then opens to the side for easy accessibility to contents. Designed for use above refrigerators or other high applications. Soft-close not included.
- Available installed in either the left side, right side, or both sides.
- For sufficient pull-out clearance, 13 1/8" of adjacent space is required for door to open fully when installed near a wall or corner.
- Chrome rack is 10" wide and 20 13/16" deep.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 20 lbs. per pull-out.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | • | | | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | | | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| W921 L or R | 450 | 505 | 528 | 551 | 574 | 597 | 635 | 658 | 686 | 710 | 731 | 790 |
| W1221 L or R | 459 | 515 | 539 | 562 | 586 | 609 | 648 | 671 | 700 | 724 | 746 | 806 |
| W1521 L or R | 485 | 544 | 569 | 594 | 618 | 643 | 680 | 706 | 735 | 764 | 783 | 851 |
| W1821 L or R | 508 | 571 | 597 | 623 | 648 | 674 | 717 | 745 | 774 | 802 | 825 | 894 |
| W2121 L or R | 535 | 604 | 631 | 657 | 684 | 711 | 755 | 783 | 813 | 847 | 868 | 940 |
| W2421 L or R | 552 | 620 | 650 | 678 | 706 | 734 | 778 | 808 | 839 | 870 | 897 | 971 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----------------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | | • | • | | • | • ¹ | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

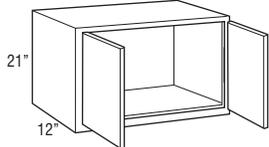
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | | | | • |

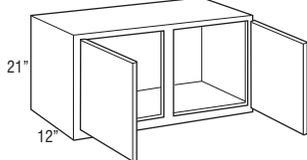
¹ Not available on 9" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 21" HIGH

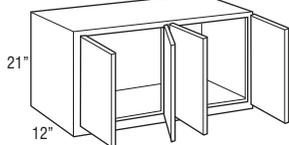
24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W2421 | 576 | 650 | 679 | 708 | 737 | 765 | 810 | 840 | 874 | 908 | 932 | 1011 |
| W2721 | 592 | 669 | 699 | 729 | 759 | 790 | 834 | 867 | 899 | 935 | 962 | 1042 |
| W3021 | 618 | 697 | 728 | 759 | 791 | 821 | 870 | 903 | 937 | 974 | 1001 | 1085 |
| W31.521 | 634 | 718 | 748 | 778 | 808 | 837 | 889 | 921 | 958 | 995 | 1020 | 1107 |
| W3321 | 648 | 739 | 768 | 796 | 824 | 852 | 908 | 937 | 977 | 1014 | 1039 | 1128 |
| W3421 | 661 | 759 | 787 | 814 | 842 | 869 | 924 | 955 | 996 | 1033 | 1061 | 1148 |
| W3621 | 673 | 777 | 804 | 831 | 858 | 884 | 939 | 976 | 1017 | 1052 | 1080 | 1169 |
| W3721 | 685 | 791 | 820 | 848 | 876 | 904 | 960 | 996 | 1035 | 1073 | 1102 | 1193 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3921 | 702 | 806 | 836 | 865 | 894 | 922 | 979 | 1018 | 1055 | 1095 | 1122 | 1219 |
| W4221 | 728 | 838 | 869 | 899 | 930 | 960 | 1018 | 1055 | 1100 | 1139 | 1168 | 1266 |
| W4521 | 774 | 892 | 924 | 956 | 989 | 1020 | 1081 | 1122 | 1167 | 1211 | 1241 | 1344 |
| W4821CS | 820 | 942 | 977 | 1011 | 1046 | 1080 | 1145 | 1187 | 1236 | 1281 | 1315 | 1422 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W4821 | 912 | 1048 | 1086 | 1124 | 1163 | 1200 | 1272 | 1320 | 1373 | 1422 | 1460 | 1583 |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|----------------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

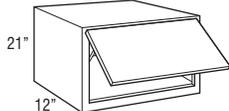
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

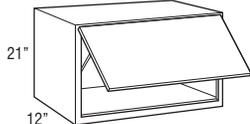
¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

WALL TOP HINGE, 21" HIGH

18", 21", or 24"



30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WTH1821 | 934 | 1020 | 1056 | 1092 | 1128 | 1163 | 1217 | 1259 | 1299 | 1336 | 1366 | 1459 |
| WTH2121 | 943 | 1032 | 1067 | 1103 | 1139 | 1174 | 1230 | 1271 | 1313 | 1350 | 1380 | 1474 |
| WTH2421 | 962 | 1054 | 1090 | 1126 | 1163 | 1198 | 1256 | 1298 | 1341 | 1379 | 1409 | 1505 |
| WTH3021 | 982 | 1075 | 1112 | 1149 | 1186 | 1223 | 1281 | 1325 | 1368 | 1407 | 1438 | 1536 |
| WTH3321 | 1017 | 1123 | 1158 | 1192 | 1226 | 1260 | 1323 | 1366 | 1411 | 1453 | 1484 | 1586 |
| WTH3621 | 1051 | 1170 | 1203 | 1234 | 1266 | 1297 | 1364 | 1408 | 1455 | 1499 | 1530 | 1636 |

- 18"-24" Wide (WTH1821-WTH2421) use standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 30"-36" Wide (WTH3021-WTH3621) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Art Glass not available.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Door will open a maximum of 107° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with a Hinge Angle Restriction Clip (HINGERESCLIP, see page 320).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

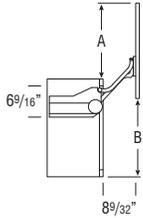
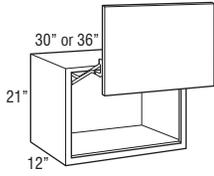
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 18" wide
² Available only on 30" and 36" wide

WALL VERTICAL-LIFT, 21" HIGH, 12" DEEP



| | Full Overlay | Modified Full Overlay | Partial Overlay |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| A | 20" | 19 1/4" | 19 1/4" |
| B | 20 1/2" | 20 1/2" | 21 1/4" |

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WVL3021 | 1966 | 2045 | 2076 | 2107 | 2139 | 2169 | 2218 | 2251 | 2285 | 2322 | 2349 | 2433 |
| WVL3621 | 2021 | 2125 | 2152 | 2179 | 2206 | 2232 | 2287 | 2324 | 2365 | 2400 | 2428 | 2517 |

- Uses non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with soft-close, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Art Glass not available.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- When textured glass is ordered for use in wall vertical-lift cabinets, glass design will be turned horizontally and may not match desired pattern.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | • | • | | • ¹ | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

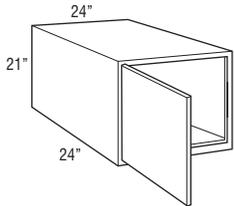
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

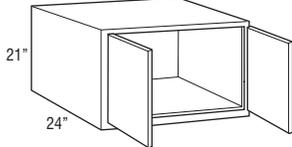
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 30" wide

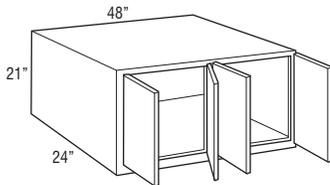
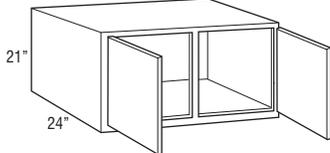
WALL REFRIGERATOR SINGLE or DOUBLE DOOR, 21" HIGH, 24" DEEP



24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



| W242124 L or R | 679 | 764 | 800 | 834 | 870 | 905 | 958 | 992 | 1032 | 1071 | 1102 | 1194 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W242124 | 709 | 797 | 833 | 868 | 904 | 939 | 997 | 1033 | 1077 | 1114 | 1147 | 1243 |
| W272124 | 715 | 810 | 849 | 887 | 926 | 964 | 1021 | 1062 | 1103 | 1144 | 1176 | 1275 |
| W302124 | 720 | 822 | 864 | 905 | 946 | 987 | 1045 | 1088 | 1130 | 1173 | 1202 | 1305 |
| W31.52124 | 732 | 838 | 879 | 920 | 961 | 1000 | 1060 | 1103 | 1146 | 1187 | 1220 | 1323 |
| W332124 | 745 | 853 | 894 | 934 | 974 | 1014 | 1074 | 1118 | 1161 | 1202 | 1236 | 1340 |
| W342124 | 759 | 874 | 914 | 954 | 995 | 1034 | 1096 | 1140 | 1186 | 1228 | 1262 | 1368 |
| W362124 | 773 | 893 | 933 | 973 | 1014 | 1054 | 1118 | 1161 | 1208 | 1251 | 1287 | 1396 |
| W372124 | 788 | 914 | 954 | 995 | 1035 | 1074 | 1139 | 1186 | 1233 | 1276 | 1313 | 1422 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W392124 | 804 | 933 | 973 | 1014 | 1054 | 1094 | 1159 | 1207 | 1256 | 1298 | 1337 | 1449 |
| W422124 | 895 | 1030 | 1068 | 1105 | 1144 | 1180 | 1252 | 1297 | 1351 | 1400 | 1438 | 1556 |
| W452124 | 952 | 1096 | 1137 | 1176 | 1215 | 1254 | 1329 | 1380 | 1436 | 1490 | 1528 | 1655 |
| W482124CS | 1009 | 1160 | 1203 | 1244 | 1287 | 1328 | 1409 | 1460 | 1520 | 1576 | 1618 | 1752 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W482124 | 1120 | 1290 | 1337 | 1383 | 1429 | 1475 | 1566 | 1622 | 1690 | 1752 | 1795 | 1947 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----------------|-------|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • ² | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

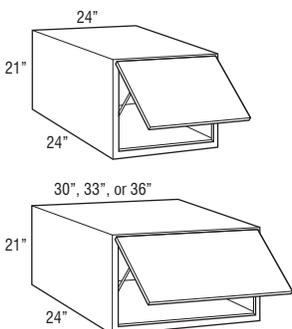
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 24" (2 doors) and 48" (4 doors) wide

² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

WALL TOP HINGE REFRIGERATOR, 21" HIGH, 24" DEEP



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WTH242124 | | 1061 | 1177 | 1224 | 1271 | 1317 | 1363 | 1434 | 1482 | 1532 | 1575 | 1613 | 1727 |
| WTH302124 | | 1104 | 1226 | 1276 | 1324 | 1372 | 1420 | 1493 | 1543 | 1596 | 1641 | 1680 | 1799 |
| WTH332124 | | 1136 | 1270 | 1318 | 1366 | 1415 | 1462 | 1536 | 1588 | 1643 | 1689 | 1728 | 1851 |
| WTH362124 | | 1166 | 1314 | 1361 | 1408 | 1455 | 1501 | 1579 | 1634 | 1689 | 1736 | 1776 | 1904 |

- 24" Wide (WTH242124) uses standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 30"-36" Wide (WTH302124-WTH362124) use non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Art Glass not available.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Door will open a maximum of 107° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with a Hinge Angle Restriction Clip (HINGERESCLIP, see page 320).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

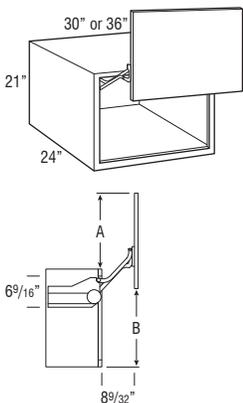
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Available only on 30" and 36" wide

WALL REFRIGERATOR VERTICAL-LIFT, 21" HIGH, 24" DEEP



| | Full Overlay | Modified Full Overlay | Partial Overlay |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| A | 20" | 19 1/4" | 19 1/4" |
| B | 20 1/2" | 20 1/2" | 21 1/4" |

| | 2068 | 2170 | 2212 | 2253 | 2294 | 2335 | 2393 | 2436 | 2478 | 2521 | 2550 | 2653 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WVL302124 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WVL362124 | | 2121 | 2241 | 2281 | 2321 | 2362 | 2402 | 2466 | 2509 | 2556 | 2599 | 2744 |

- Uses non-standard configuration doors. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with soft-close, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Art Glass not available.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 12".
- When textured glass is ordered for use in wall vertical-lift cabinets, glass design will be turned horizontally and may not match desired pattern.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | • | • | | • ¹ | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

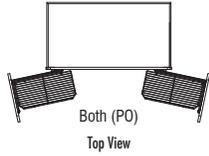
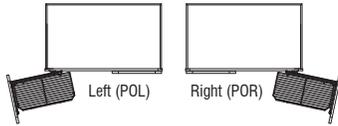
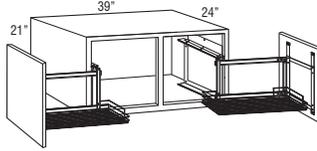
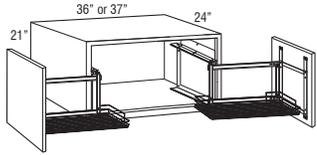
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | • | | | | • |

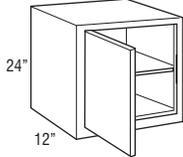
¹ Not available on 30" wide

WALL REFRIGERATOR PULL-OUT, 21" HIGH, 24" DEEP



WALL SINGLE DOOR, 24" HIGH

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W362124PO L or R | 2408 | 2528 | 2568 | 2608 | 2649 | 2689 | 2753 | 2796 | 2843 | 2886 | 2922 | 3031 |
| W372124PO L or R | 2423 | 2549 | 2589 | 2630 | 2670 | 2709 | 2774 | 2821 | 2868 | 2911 | 2948 | 3057 |
| W362124PO | 4043 | 4163 | 4203 | 4243 | 4284 | 4324 | 4388 | 4431 | 4478 | 4521 | 4557 | 4666 |
| W372124PO | 4058 | 4184 | 4224 | 4265 | 4305 | 4344 | 4409 | 4456 | 4503 | 4546 | 4583 | 4692 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W392124PO L or R | 2439 | 2568 | 2608 | 2649 | 2689 | 2729 | 2794 | 2842 | 2891 | 2933 | 2972 | 3084 |
| W392124PO | 4074 | 4203 | 4243 | 4284 | 4324 | 4364 | 4429 | 4477 | 4526 | 4568 | 4607 | 4719 |

- Door-mounted pull-out with a chrome wire rack that extends fully to the front of the cabinet then opens to the side for easy accessibility to contents. Designed for use above refrigerators or other high applications. Soft-close not included.
- Available installed in either the left side, right side, or both sides.
- For sufficient pull-out clearance, 13 1/8" of adjacent space is required for door to open fully when installed near a wall or corner.
- Chrome rack is 10" wide and 20 13/16" deep.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 20 lbs. per pull-out.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | | • | | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | | | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| W924 L or R | 406 | 448 | 464 | 477 | 493 | 507 | 536 | 558 | 579 | 603 | 619 | 670 |
| W1224 L or R | 414 | 457 | 473 | 487 | 503 | 517 | 547 | 569 | 591 | 615 | 632 | 684 |
| W1524 L or R | 426 | 468 | 484 | 498 | 513 | 528 | 558 | 581 | 605 | 628 | 645 | 698 |
| W1824 L or R | 450 | 494 | 510 | 524 | 540 | 554 | 589 | 612 | 636 | 660 | 675 | 731 |
| W2124 L or R | 494 | 543 | 560 | 577 | 594 | 609 | 648 | 672 | 699 | 728 | 745 | 805 |
| W2424 L or R | 488 | 547 | 564 | 582 | 600 | 618 | 657 | 680 | 706 | 737 | 753 | 814 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

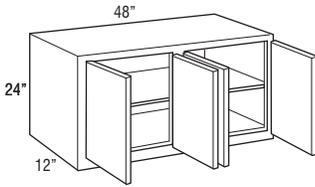
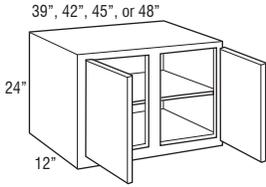
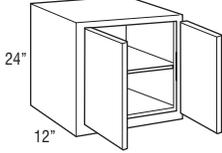
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | | | | • | • ² | | | • |

¹ Not available on 9" wide
² Not available on 9" and 12" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 24" HIGH

24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2424 | 558 | 631 | 665 | 699 | 732 | 766 | 810 | 844 | 879 | 911 | 933 | 1014 |
| W2724 | 578 | 653 | 691 | 729 | 767 | 805 | 856 | 889 | 926 | 959 | 984 | 1068 |
| W3024 | 653 | 738 | 766 | 793 | 820 | 847 | 899 | 931 | 969 | 1008 | 1030 | 1114 |
| W31.524 | 671 | 758 | 790 | 821 | 851 | 883 | 937 | 971 | 1010 | 1051 | 1073 | 1163 |
| W3324 | 688 | 777 | 813 | 848 | 883 | 917 | 974 | 1011 | 1052 | 1092 | 1116 | 1210 |
| W3424 | 697 | 787 | 825 | 862 | 899 | 936 | 993 | 1033 | 1074 | 1114 | 1141 | 1236 |
| W3624 | 706 | 797 | 838 | 877 | 917 | 956 | 1014 | 1054 | 1095 | 1137 | 1166 | 1263 |
| W3724 | 731 | 827 | 866 | 904 | 943 | 981 | 1040 | 1081 | 1124 | 1166 | 1196 | 1296 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3924 | 758 | 857 | 895 | 932 | 970 | 1007 | 1066 | 1105 | 1152 | 1194 | 1226 | 1328 |
| W4224 | 769 | 869 | 915 | 960 | 1006 | 1051 | 1114 | 1157 | 1205 | 1247 | 1280 | 1387 |
| W4524 | 824 | 932 | 979 | 1026 | 1073 | 1119 | 1186 | 1250 | 1324 | 1351 | 1413 | 1532 |
| W4824CS | 881 | 996 | 1044 | 1091 | 1138 | 1185 | 1259 | 1343 | 1439 | 1452 | 1547 | 1676 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W4824 | 992 | 1121 | 1172 | 1222 | 1272 | 1322 | 1401 | 1529 | 1674 | 1704 | 1812 | 1961 |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Custom Modifications

| ADTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|----------------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

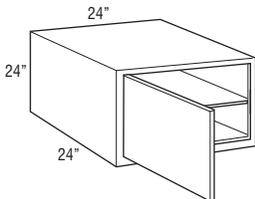
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide

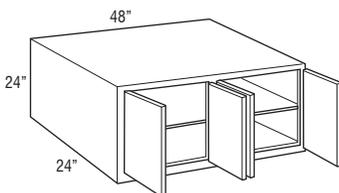
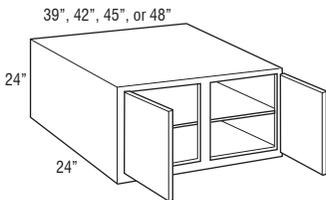
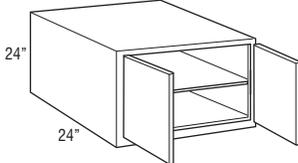
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

³ Available only on 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 42", 45", and 48" wide

WALL REFRIGERATOR SINGLE or DOUBLE DOOR, 24" HIGH, 24" DEEP



24", 27", 30", 31 1/2", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W242424 L or R | 676 | 786 | 812 | 837 | 862 | 887 | 943 | 980 | 1021 | 1060 | 1089 | 1178 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W242424 | 711 | 829 | 856 | 881 | 907 | 933 | 992 | 1032 | 1075 | 1113 | 1145 | 1238 |
| W272424 | 746 | 861 | 889 | 916 | 944 | 971 | 1030 | 1071 | 1116 | 1155 | 1186 | 1285 |
| W302424 | 780 | 893 | 922 | 951 | 980 | 1009 | 1068 | 1109 | 1155 | 1196 | 1229 | 1331 |
| W31.52424 | 793 | 906 | 941 | 974 | 1008 | 1042 | 1105 | 1147 | 1194 | 1238 | 1270 | 1375 |
| W332424 | 805 | 920 | 959 | 997 | 1035 | 1073 | 1141 | 1185 | 1233 | 1278 | 1312 | 1419 |
| W342424 | 821 | 943 | 982 | 1020 | 1060 | 1098 | 1167 | 1211 | 1260 | 1307 | 1340 | 1450 |
| W362424 | 839 | 968 | 1007 | 1045 | 1084 | 1122 | 1192 | 1239 | 1289 | 1333 | 1369 | 1483 |
| W372424 | 881 | 1009 | 1048 | 1088 | 1127 | 1166 | 1238 | 1288 | 1340 | 1387 | 1422 | 1542 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W392424 | 922 | 1051 | 1090 | 1129 | 1168 | 1207 | 1285 | 1335 | 1389 | 1440 | 1475 | 1600 |
| W422424 | 935 | 1083 | 1136 | 1187 | 1239 | 1290 | 1371 | 1425 | 1482 | 1534 | 1576 | 1709 |
| W452424 | 993 | 1142 | 1196 | 1250 | 1304 | 1357 | 1440 | 1495 | 1557 | 1613 | 1655 | 1796 |
| W482424CS | 1052 | 1200 | 1256 | 1310 | 1366 | 1421 | 1506 | 1566 | 1632 | 1689 | 1734 | 1882 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W482424 | 1168 | 1315 | 1375 | 1435 | 1494 | 1553 | 1645 | 1708 | 1780 | 1842 | 1893 | 2054 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Shelf is 21" deep on W392424, W422424, W452424, W482424CS, and W482424 to allow for the shelf to be removed from the cabinet. Shelf will remain 21" if ID is selected on these cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|----------------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

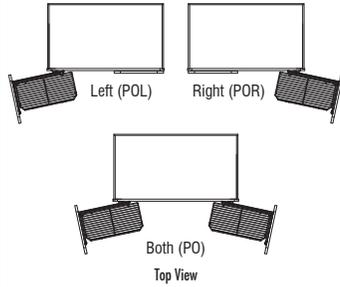
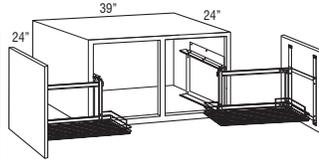
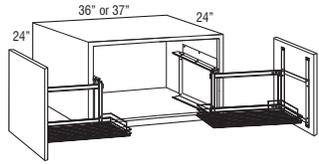
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24" (2 doors) and 48" (4 doors) wide

² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

³ Available only on 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 42", 45", and 48" wide

WALL REFRIGERATOR PULL-OUT, 24" HIGH, 24" DEEP



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W362424PO L or R | 2474 | 2603 | 2642 | 2680 | 2719 | 2757 | 2827 | 2874 | 2924 | 2968 | 3004 | 3118 |
| W372424PO L or R | 2516 | 2644 | 2683 | 2723 | 2762 | 2801 | 2873 | 2923 | 2975 | 3022 | 3057 | 3177 |
| W362424PO | 4109 | 4238 | 4277 | 4315 | 4354 | 4392 | 4462 | 4509 | 4559 | 4603 | 4639 | 4753 |
| W372424PO | 4151 | 4279 | 4318 | 4358 | 4397 | 4436 | 4508 | 4558 | 4610 | 4657 | 4692 | 4812 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W392424PO L or R | 2557 | 2686 | 2725 | 2764 | 2803 | 2842 | 2920 | 2970 | 3024 | 3075 | 3110 | 3235 |
| W392424PO | 4192 | 4321 | 4360 | 4399 | 4438 | 4477 | 4555 | 4605 | 4659 | 4710 | 4745 | 4870 |

- Door-mounted pull-out with a chrome wire rack that extends fully to the front of the cabinet then opens to the side for easy accessibility to contents. Designed for use above refrigerators or other high applications. Soft-close not included.
- Available installed in either the left side, right side, or both sides.
- For sufficient pull-out clearance, 13 1/8" of adjacent space is required for door to open fully when installed near a wall or corner.
- Chrome rack is 10" wide and 20 13/16" deep.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 20 lbs. per pull-out.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | | • | | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

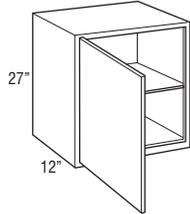
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | | | | • |

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 27" HIGH

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| W927 L or R | 438 | 494 | 517 | 539 | 562 | 584 | 618 | 642 | 667 | 692 | 710 | 768 |
| W1227 L or R | 447 | 504 | 528 | 550 | 573 | 596 | 631 | 655 | 681 | 706 | 724 | 784 |
| W1527 L or R | 472 | 532 | 556 | 579 | 603 | 625 | 664 | 687 | 718 | 744 | 764 | 827 |
| W1827 L or R | 495 | 559 | 585 | 609 | 635 | 660 | 699 | 725 | 755 | 781 | 802 | 869 |
| W2127 L or R | 523 | 588 | 615 | 642 | 669 | 694 | 737 | 763 | 795 | 823 | 847 | 916 |
| W2427 L or R | 550 | 619 | 647 | 674 | 702 | 729 | 775 | 804 | 837 | 866 | 888 | 965 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

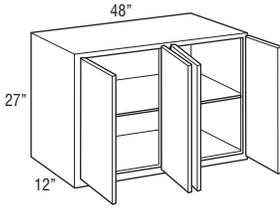
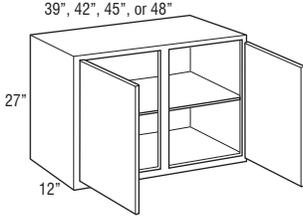
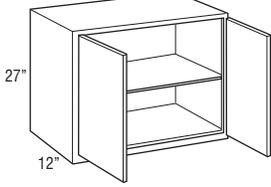
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 9" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 27" HIGH

24", 27", 30", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2427 | 648 | 728 | 760 | 793 | 825 | 858 | 913 | 944 | 983 | 1019 | 1045 | 1133 |
| W2727 | 680 | 766 | 801 | 836 | 870 | 905 | 960 | 995 | 1036 | 1073 | 1101 | 1194 |
| W3027 | 710 | 799 | 834 | 869 | 904 | 939 | 999 | 1037 | 1080 | 1118 | 1147 | 1243 |
| W3327 | 741 | 840 | 875 | 909 | 944 | 978 | 1037 | 1079 | 1120 | 1159 | 1194 | 1291 |
| W3427 | 755 | 862 | 896 | 930 | 963 | 996 | 1057 | 1099 | 1141 | 1182 | 1216 | 1317 |
| W3627 | 766 | 884 | 916 | 949 | 981 | 1014 | 1074 | 1118 | 1161 | 1202 | 1236 | 1340 |
| W3727 | 784 | 902 | 936 | 970 | 1004 | 1037 | 1098 | 1141 | 1187 | 1230 | 1263 | 1370 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3927 | 801 | 922 | 956 | 991 | 1026 | 1061 | 1121 | 1165 | 1210 | 1257 | 1289 | 1398 |
| W4227 | 832 | 960 | 996 | 1030 | 1066 | 1101 | 1167 | 1210 | 1258 | 1307 | 1341 | 1454 |
| W4527 | 885 | 1019 | 1057 | 1095 | 1133 | 1170 | 1240 | 1288 | 1337 | 1387 | 1426 | 1547 |
| W4827CS | 935 | 1079 | 1119 | 1158 | 1198 | 1238 | 1314 | 1362 | 1416 | 1468 | 1508 | 1636 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W4827 | 1040 | 1196 | 1242 | 1287 | 1333 | 1378 | 1458 | 1514 | 1572 | 1632 | 1677 | 1818 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|----------------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² |

Construction Upgrades

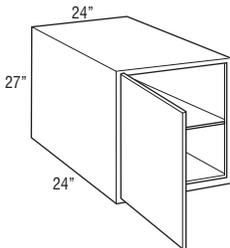
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

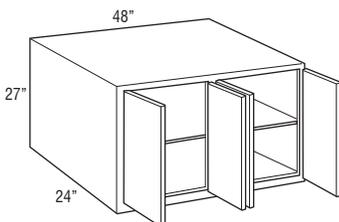
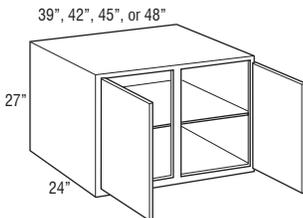
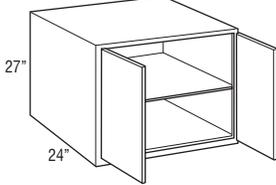
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

WALL REFRIGERATOR SINGLE or DOUBLE DOOR, 27" HIGH, 24" DEEP



24", 27", 30", 33", 34", 36", or 37"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W242724 L or R | 676 | 762 | 796 | 830 | 865 | 898 | 954 | 988 | 1028 | 1066 | 1094 | 1185 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W242724 | 795 | 895 | 935 | 976 | 1016 | 1055 | 1121 | 1163 | 1210 | 1254 | 1287 | 1396 |
| W272724 | 811 | 918 | 961 | 1004 | 1046 | 1089 | 1157 | 1200 | 1249 | 1292 | 1326 | 1437 |
| W302724 | 828 | 939 | 984 | 1030 | 1076 | 1121 | 1191 | 1235 | 1286 | 1331 | 1366 | 1478 |
| W332724 | 867 | 982 | 1023 | 1062 | 1101 | 1140 | 1206 | 1256 | 1304 | 1354 | 1390 | 1505 |
| W342724 | 884 | 1010 | 1049 | 1088 | 1126 | 1164 | 1231 | 1279 | 1331 | 1380 | 1418 | 1536 |
| W362724 | 897 | 1036 | 1074 | 1111 | 1148 | 1185 | 1253 | 1301 | 1355 | 1406 | 1446 | 1567 |
| W372724 | 917 | 1057 | 1095 | 1133 | 1172 | 1210 | 1282 | 1332 | 1385 | 1437 | 1477 | 1599 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W392724 | 935 | 1079 | 1118 | 1157 | 1196 | 1235 | 1310 | 1360 | 1416 | 1466 | 1506 | 1633 |
| W422724 | 982 | 1131 | 1173 | 1214 | 1256 | 1297 | 1375 | 1428 | 1486 | 1539 | 1584 | 1714 |
| W452724 | 1032 | 1187 | 1231 | 1275 | 1318 | 1362 | 1444 | 1500 | 1561 | 1616 | 1662 | 1799 |
| W482724CS | 1083 | 1248 | 1294 | 1340 | 1385 | 1430 | 1516 | 1575 | 1639 | 1697 | 1746 | 1888 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W482724 | 1182 | 1360 | 1410 | 1459 | 1510 | 1559 | 1653 | 1716 | 1786 | 1850 | 1903 | 2059 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets or tall panels.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|----------------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

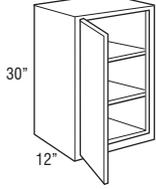
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24" (2 doors) and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 30" HIGH

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W930 L or R | 414 | 447 | 474 | 501 | 528 | 553 | 588 | 609 | 635 | 657 | 674 | 729 |
| W1230 L or R | 429 | 478 | 503 | 526 | 551 | 575 | 608 | 632 | 659 | 683 | 716 | 775 |
| W1530 L or R | 445 | 524 | 542 | 559 | 576 | 592 | 629 | 654 | 681 | 703 | 724 | 783 |
| W1830 L or R | 480 | 559 | 580 | 600 | 622 | 642 | 679 | 704 | 735 | 759 | 781 | 846 |
| W2130 L or R | 524 | 606 | 628 | 651 | 673 | 696 | 740 | 766 | 800 | 828 | 851 | 921 |
| W2430 L or R | 592 | 683 | 709 | 734 | 759 | 784 | 833 | 866 | 898 | 931 | 960 | 1039 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

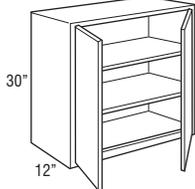
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • ² | • | | | • | • ³ | | | • |

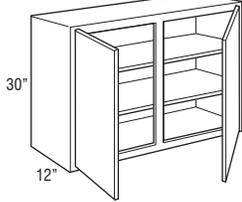
¹ Not available on 9" wide
² Not available on 9" and 24" wide
³ Not available on 9" and 12" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 30" HIGH

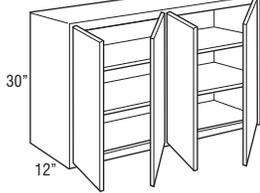
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2430 | 661 | 764 | 792 | 819 | 847 | 874 | 925 | 965 | 999 | 1038 | 1067 | 1156 |
| W2730 | 702 | 811 | 844 | 877 | 911 | 943 | 1001 | 1040 | 1082 | 1121 | 1150 | 1247 |
| W3030 | 737 | 853 | 886 | 917 | 950 | 981 | 1042 | 1082 | 1124 | 1164 | 1197 | 1296 |
| W3330 | 773 | 890 | 926 | 962 | 998 | 1033 | 1095 | 1139 | 1185 | 1229 | 1261 | 1365 |
| W3630 | 797 | 934 | 968 | 1001 | 1035 | 1068 | 1135 | 1177 | 1226 | 1272 | 1305 | 1412 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3930 | 811 | 916 | 965 | 1015 | 1064 | 1112 | 1180 | 1223 | 1273 | 1320 | 1355 | 1467 |
| W4230 | 825 | 933 | 990 | 1047 | 1104 | 1161 | 1235 | 1286 | 1335 | 1383 | 1419 | 1539 |
| W4530 | 899 | 1016 | 1077 | 1139 | 1201 | 1261 | 1340 | 1392 | 1449 | 1500 | 1539 | 1670 |
| W4830CS | 971 | 1098 | 1164 | 1229 | 1295 | 1360 | 1444 | 1500 | 1559 | 1616 | 1659 | 1799 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W4830 | 1120 | 1266 | 1338 | 1411 | 1484 | 1556 | 1649 | 1715 | 1784 | 1846 | 1897 | 2059 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----------------|-------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

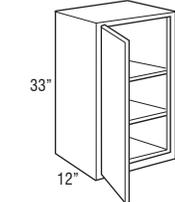
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ³ | | | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide
³ Not available on 39" wide

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 33" HIGH

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W933 L or R | 463 | 506 | 533 | 560 | 587 | 613 | 651 | 674 | 702 | 726 | 747 | 808 |
| W1233 L or R | 483 | 538 | 564 | 591 | 618 | 644 | 679 | 693 | 736 | 764 | 793 | 858 |
| W1533 L or R | 503 | 586 | 606 | 626 | 646 | 665 | 707 | 731 | 764 | 790 | 810 | 878 |
| W1833 L or R | 539 | 626 | 650 | 672 | 696 | 718 | 764 | 791 | 827 | 853 | 877 | 952 |
| W2133 L or R | 587 | 680 | 706 | 731 | 757 | 782 | 831 | 862 | 896 | 928 | 956 | 1036 |
| W2433 L or R | 668 | 772 | 800 | 827 | 853 | 880 | 935 | 972 | 1009 | 1044 | 1076 | 1167 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

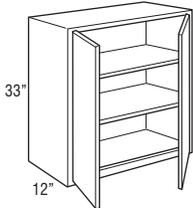
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ² | | | • |

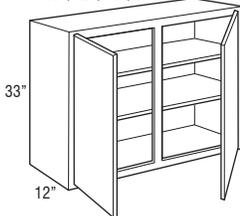
¹ Not available on 9" wide
² Not available on 9" and 12" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 33" HIGH

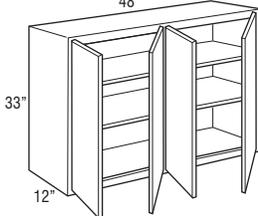
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2433 | 746 | 862 | 892 | 921 | 950 | 979 | 1038 | 1082 | 1123 | 1164 | 1196 | 1294 |
| W2733 | 790 | 916 | 952 | 988 | 1024 | 1060 | 1122 | 1166 | 1211 | 1258 | 1289 | 1397 |
| W3033 | 828 | 961 | 997 | 1032 | 1067 | 1102 | 1170 | 1213 | 1263 | 1310 | 1345 | 1458 |
| W3333 | 867 | 999 | 1039 | 1079 | 1119 | 1158 | 1230 | 1277 | 1331 | 1378 | 1413 | 1531 |
| W3633 | 896 | 1046 | 1085 | 1123 | 1161 | 1200 | 1276 | 1324 | 1378 | 1427 | 1466 | 1587 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3933 | 940 | 1095 | 1138 | 1179 | 1221 | 1262 | 1340 | 1391 | 1449 | 1501 | 1539 | 1667 |
| W4233 | 969 | 1124 | 1167 | 1208 | 1250 | 1291 | 1374 | 1428 | 1485 | 1539 | 1580 | 1712 |
| W4533 | 1056 | 1228 | 1273 | 1318 | 1364 | 1409 | 1495 | 1553 | 1615 | 1676 | 1719 | 1864 |
| W4833CS | 1144 | 1328 | 1378 | 1426 | 1475 | 1523 | 1616 | 1678 | 1746 | 1810 | 1858 | 2014 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W4833 | 1316 | 1529 | 1585 | 1640 | 1695 | 1749 | 1855 | 1926 | 2007 | 2080 | 2135 | 2316 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

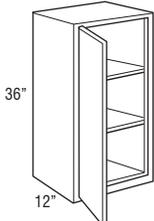
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide

² Not available on 39" wide

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 36" HIGH

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W936 L or R | 508 | 567 | 594 | 619 | 645 | 671 | 712 | 740 | 767 | 797 | 819 | 886 |
| W1236 L or R | 535 | 598 | 627 | 655 | 683 | 711 | 753 | 783 | 812 | 847 | 868 | 939 |
| W1536 L or R | 561 | 647 | 670 | 692 | 715 | 737 | 782 | 811 | 844 | 875 | 899 | 972 |
| W1836 L or R | 599 | 697 | 722 | 747 | 773 | 797 | 847 | 879 | 917 | 945 | 973 | 1053 |
| W2136 L or R | 651 | 755 | 784 | 812 | 840 | 868 | 921 | 955 | 995 | 1030 | 1062 | 1149 |
| W2436 L or R | 740 | 859 | 888 | 917 | 946 | 976 | 1037 | 1079 | 1118 | 1158 | 1194 | 1291 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • ² | • | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • |

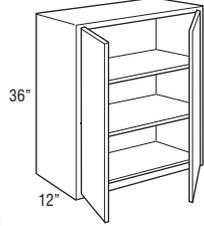
¹ Not available on 9" wide

² Not available on 9" and 24" wide

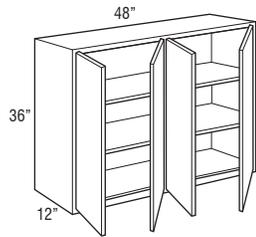
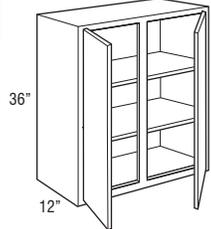
³ Not available on 9" and 12" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 36" HIGH

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2436 | 831 | 962 | 993 | 1024 | 1054 | 1084 | 1149 | 1197 | 1243 | 1288 | 1325 | 1436 |
| W2736 | 879 | 1019 | 1057 | 1095 | 1133 | 1170 | 1241 | 1291 | 1342 | 1392 | 1427 | 1547 |
| W3036 | 917 | 1063 | 1103 | 1144 | 1184 | 1224 | 1297 | 1348 | 1402 | 1454 | 1495 | 1621 |
| W3336 | 962 | 1110 | 1154 | 1197 | 1241 | 1285 | 1364 | 1418 | 1476 | 1528 | 1568 | 1695 |
| W3636 | 996 | 1157 | 1202 | 1245 | 1289 | 1333 | 1412 | 1468 | 1529 | 1584 | 1627 | 1763 |
| W3936 | 1056 | 1229 | 1275 | 1320 | 1366 | 1412 | 1499 | 1556 | 1621 | 1680 | 1725 | 1866 |
| W4236 | 1068 | 1240 | 1286 | 1332 | 1378 | 1422 | 1512 | 1571 | 1636 | 1693 | 1739 | 1887 |
| W4536 | 1166 | 1353 | 1403 | 1454 | 1504 | 1553 | 1649 | 1715 | 1785 | 1850 | 1898 | 2059 |
| W4836CS | 1262 | 1464 | 1520 | 1575 | 1630 | 1684 | 1786 | 1858 | 1933 | 2004 | 2057 | 2230 |
| W4836 | 1457 | 1691 | 1755 | 1819 | 1883 | 1945 | 2062 | 2141 | 2231 | 2315 | 2374 | 2570 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

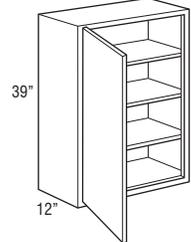
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39" wide

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 39" HIGH

9", 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W939 L or R | 560 | 624 | 653 | 681 | 710 | 738 | 783 | 813 | 842 | 876 | 902 | 974 |
| W1239 L or R | 588 | 657 | 689 | 720 | 752 | 782 | 829 | 862 | 893 | 928 | 956 | 1036 |
| W1539 L or R | 617 | 710 | 736 | 760 | 785 | 810 | 861 | 893 | 930 | 962 | 987 | 1070 |
| W1839 L or R | 660 | 766 | 794 | 821 | 849 | 876 | 928 | 969 | 1007 | 1042 | 1071 | 1158 |
| W2139 L or R | 713 | 831 | 862 | 894 | 925 | 956 | 1014 | 1052 | 1095 | 1132 | 1168 | 1264 |
| W2439 L or R | 813 | 941 | 974 | 1008 | 1042 | 1074 | 1140 | 1186 | 1233 | 1277 | 1314 | 1420 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

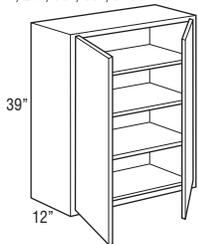
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • |

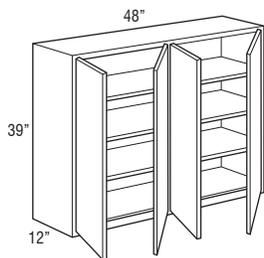
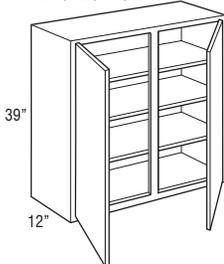
¹ Not available on 9" wide
² Not available on 9" and 12" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 39" HIGH

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2439 | 915 | 1055 | 1090 | 1124 | 1159 | 1193 | 1266 | 1319 | 1368 | 1417 | 1460 | 1580 |
| W2739 | 969 | 1118 | 1160 | 1202 | 1244 | 1286 | 1366 | 1419 | 1477 | 1531 | 1571 | 1701 |
| W3039 | 1007 | 1169 | 1214 | 1258 | 1301 | 1345 | 1427 | 1482 | 1542 | 1599 | 1642 | 1781 |
| W3339 | 1055 | 1222 | 1270 | 1317 | 1365 | 1412 | 1501 | 1558 | 1621 | 1681 | 1723 | 1866 |
| W3639 | 1096 | 1275 | 1323 | 1370 | 1418 | 1465 | 1553 | 1615 | 1681 | 1743 | 1789 | 1936 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3939 | 1163 | 1351 | 1402 | 1453 | 1503 | 1553 | 1646 | 1710 | 1785 | 1846 | 1896 | 2054 |
| W4239 | 1173 | 1364 | 1416 | 1466 | 1518 | 1568 | 1661 | 1729 | 1798 | 1865 | 1912 | 2075 |
| W4539 | 1280 | 1487 | 1543 | 1599 | 1655 | 1710 | 1813 | 1886 | 1963 | 2035 | 2087 | 2262 |
| W4839CS | 1388 | 1611 | 1671 | 1732 | 1792 | 1851 | 1966 | 2045 | 2128 | 2205 | 2261 | 2452 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W4839 | 1602 | 1859 | 1930 | 1999 | 2070 | 2139 | 2268 | 2358 | 2454 | 2546 | 2610 | 2828 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

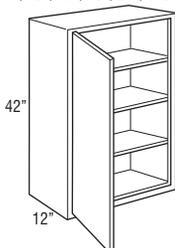
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide

² Not available on 39" wide

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 42" HIGH

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W942 L or R | 609 | 681 | 712 | 744 | 775 | 805 | 856 | 889 | 926 | 959 | 984 | 1068 |
| W1242 L or R | 641 | 713 | 750 | 787 | 824 | 860 | 913 | 945 | 986 | 1020 | 1048 | 1137 |
| W1542 L or R | 678 | 788 | 813 | 837 | 861 | 885 | 939 | 977 | 1018 | 1053 | 1081 | 1170 |
| W1842 L or R | 720 | 837 | 867 | 896 | 926 | 955 | 1010 | 1051 | 1091 | 1132 | 1159 | 1257 |
| W2142 L or R | 781 | 908 | 942 | 976 | 1009 | 1043 | 1105 | 1150 | 1196 | 1238 | 1275 | 1378 |
| W2442 L or R | 887 | 1028 | 1065 | 1101 | 1138 | 1174 | 1244 | 1292 | 1344 | 1392 | 1432 | 1551 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

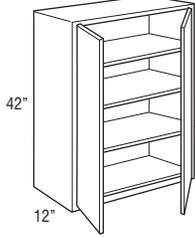
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 9" wide

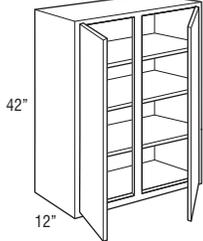
² Not available on 9" and 12" wide

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 42" HIGH

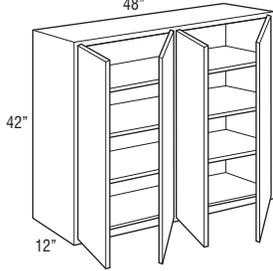
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2442 | 993 | 1150 | 1188 | 1226 | 1264 | 1303 | 1382 | 1434 | 1490 | 1547 | 1590 | 1725 |
| W2742 | 1054 | 1216 | 1264 | 1312 | 1359 | 1406 | 1491 | 1549 | 1612 | 1672 | 1719 | 1861 |
| W3042 | 1095 | 1273 | 1323 | 1371 | 1420 | 1468 | 1558 | 1618 | 1683 | 1745 | 1792 | 1941 |
| W3342 | 1150 | 1327 | 1382 | 1436 | 1491 | 1544 | 1639 | 1704 | 1772 | 1837 | 1888 | 2045 |
| W3642 | 1196 | 1381 | 1437 | 1492 | 1548 | 1603 | 1701 | 1764 | 1838 | 1904 | 1954 | 2118 |
| W3942 | 1266 | 1464 | 1523 | 1581 | 1640 | 1698 | 1802 | 1868 | 1949 | 2023 | 2075 | 2244 |
| W4242 | 1279 | 1480 | 1539 | 1597 | 1655 | 1714 | 1820 | 1889 | 1966 | 2041 | 2092 | 2268 |
| W4542 | 1397 | 1613 | 1678 | 1742 | 1807 | 1870 | 1987 | 2062 | 2144 | 2228 | 2285 | 2475 |
| W4842CS | 1513 | 1748 | 1819 | 1888 | 1958 | 2027 | 2150 | 2233 | 2323 | 2412 | 2475 | 2681 |
| W4842 | 1745 | 2017 | 2098 | 2178 | 2259 | 2340 | 2482 | 2576 | 2681 | 2782 | 2855 | 3093 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

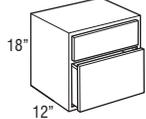
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39" wide

WALL TWO DRAWER CABINET, 18" HIGH, 12" DEEP

12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2D1218 | 859 | 864 | 876 | 888 | 900 | 913 | 943 | 971 | 991 | 1010 | 1027 | 1085 |
| W2D1518 | 950 | 954 | 970 | 984 | 999 | 1014 | 1047 | 1079 | 1103 | 1122 | 1141 | 1204 |
| W2D1818 | 990 | 995 | 1014 | 1032 | 1049 | 1067 | 1103 | 1137 | 1161 | 1183 | 1202 | 1272 |
| W2D2118 | 1035 | 1040 | 1061 | 1081 | 1101 | 1121 | 1160 | 1194 | 1223 | 1245 | 1268 | 1338 |
| W2D2418 | 1089 | 1094 | 1111 | 1128 | 1145 | 1160 | 1204 | 1239 | 1270 | 1291 | 1318 | 1392 |
| W2D2718 | 1154 | 1159 | 1177 | 1195 | 1213 | 1230 | 1277 | 1314 | 1344 | 1370 | 1397 | 1475 |
| W2D3018 | 1217 | 1223 | 1242 | 1261 | 1280 | 1298 | 1348 | 1388 | 1420 | 1448 | 1477 | 1558 |
| W2D3318 | 1286 | 1292 | 1313 | 1332 | 1351 | 1370 | 1421 | 1460 | 1497 | 1525 | 1553 | 1641 |
| W2D3618 | 1350 | 1356 | 1378 | 1398 | 1419 | 1439 | 1493 | 1537 | 1572 | 1603 | 1634 | 1726 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

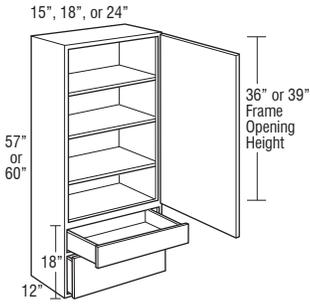
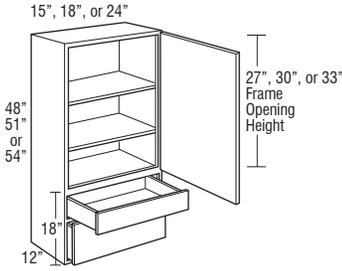
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 12" wide

WALL TWO DRAWER SINGLE DOOR CABINET, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH, 12" DEEP



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| W2D1548 L or R | 1103 | 1187 | 1279 | 1371 | 1463 | 1555 | 1648 | 1712 | 1782 | 1845 | 1896 | 2057 | |
| W2D1848 L or R | 1183 | 1266 | 1363 | 1460 | 1558 | 1655 | 1754 | 1822 | 1897 | 1966 | 2018 | 2187 | |
| W2D2448 L or R | 1366 | 1464 | 1578 | 1692 | 1807 | 1921 | 2034 | 2112 | 2199 | 2279 | 2340 | 2536 | |
| W2D1551 L or R | 1166 | 1253 | 1348 | 1444 | 1539 | 1633 | 1733 | 1800 | 1872 | 1939 | 1994 | 2160 | |
| W2D1851 L or R | 1247 | 1342 | 1441 | 1541 | 1641 | 1739 | 1845 | 1917 | 1992 | 2064 | 2120 | 2299 | |
| W2D2451 L or R | 1455 | 1564 | 1680 | 1795 | 1912 | 2027 | 2150 | 2236 | 2323 | 2412 | 2475 | 2679 | |
| W2D1554 L or R | 1229 | 1320 | 1419 | 1516 | 1614 | 1711 | 1817 | 1888 | 1962 | 2032 | 2090 | 2262 | |
| W2D1854 L or R | 1312 | 1418 | 1520 | 1622 | 1724 | 1824 | 1936 | 2013 | 2090 | 2166 | 2225 | 2412 | |
| W2D2454 L or R | 1540 | 1659 | 1779 | 1898 | 2018 | 2138 | 2268 | 2356 | 2448 | 2542 | 2608 | 2825 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2D1557 L or R | 1334 | 1434 | 1541 | 1649 | 1756 | 1863 | 1975 | 2052 | 2134 | 2210 | 2272 | 2461 |
| W2D1857 L or R | 1428 | 1541 | 1652 | 1763 | 1874 | 1985 | 2107 | 2187 | 2274 | 2354 | 2420 | 2621 |
| W2D2457 L or R | 1674 | 1805 | 1935 | 2065 | 2195 | 2325 | 2467 | 2565 | 2664 | 2762 | 2836 | 3072 |
| W2D1560 L or R | 1355 | 1475 | 1576 | 1676 | 1776 | 1876 | 1989 | 2066 | 2149 | 2228 | 2290 | 2477 |
| W2D1860 L or R | 1439 | 1566 | 1673 | 1780 | 1887 | 1994 | 2113 | 2196 | 2284 | 2367 | 2432 | 2635 |
| W2D2460 L or R | 1710 | 1860 | 1986 | 2110 | 2236 | 2360 | 2504 | 2601 | 2706 | 2806 | 2880 | 3121 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | • | • | | | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

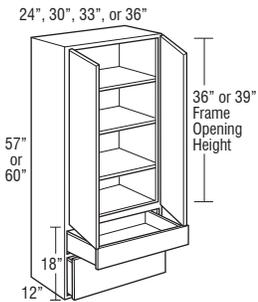
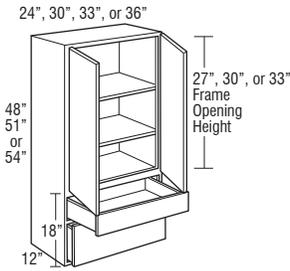
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | • | • | | | • |

¹ Not available on 48" high

² Not available on 15" wide

WALL TWO DRAWER DOUBLE DOOR CABINET, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH, 12" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2D2448 | 1437 | 1542 | 1662 | 1781 | 1901 | 2019 | 2144 | 2224 | 2315 | 2398 | 2462 | 2668 |
| W2D3048 | 1608 | 1726 | 1860 | 1994 | 2128 | 2261 | 2399 | 2491 | 2593 | 2686 | 2757 | 2988 |
| W2D3348 | 1695 | 1818 | 1960 | 2101 | 2242 | 2383 | 2528 | 2625 | 2731 | 2830 | 2904 | 3147 |
| W2D3648 | 1781 | 1911 | 2060 | 2208 | 2356 | 2504 | 2658 | 2759 | 2869 | 2974 | 3052 | 3307 |
| W2D2451 | 1530 | 1645 | 1768 | 1891 | 2013 | 2135 | 2265 | 2353 | 2447 | 2538 | 2605 | 2820 |
| W2D3051 | 1714 | 1841 | 1979 | 2117 | 2255 | 2392 | 2538 | 2635 | 2742 | 2841 | 2918 | 3160 |
| W2D3351 | 1807 | 1942 | 2087 | 2231 | 2376 | 2519 | 2673 | 2776 | 2888 | 2995 | 3074 | 3329 |
| W2D3651 | 1898 | 2040 | 2192 | 2344 | 2496 | 2648 | 2809 | 2916 | 3035 | 3146 | 3229 | 3497 |
| W2D2454 | 1620 | 1748 | 1875 | 2000 | 2126 | 2251 | 2387 | 2481 | 2578 | 2673 | 2746 | 2974 |
| W2D3054 | 1816 | 1959 | 2100 | 2240 | 2380 | 2520 | 2673 | 2778 | 2888 | 2993 | 3077 | 3331 |
| W2D3354 | 1912 | 2063 | 2212 | 2360 | 2509 | 2657 | 2817 | 2928 | 3042 | 3155 | 3241 | 3510 |
| W2D3654 | 2008 | 2168 | 2324 | 2480 | 2635 | 2791 | 2959 | 3076 | 3198 | 3314 | 3406 | 3688 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W2D2457 | 1763 | 1901 | 2038 | 2175 | 2312 | 2448 | 2597 | 2698 | 2804 | 2910 | 2987 | 3235 |
| W2D3057 | 1973 | 2128 | 2283 | 2436 | 2589 | 2743 | 2909 | 3021 | 3142 | 3259 | 3344 | 3623 |
| W2D3357 | 2080 | 2240 | 2402 | 2565 | 2727 | 2888 | 3064 | 3184 | 3310 | 3433 | 3525 | 3817 |
| W2D3657 | 2185 | 2356 | 2527 | 2696 | 2866 | 3035 | 3220 | 3345 | 3478 | 3608 | 3704 | 4011 |
| W2D2460 | 1801 | 1959 | 2090 | 2221 | 2352 | 2483 | 2638 | 2742 | 2848 | 2955 | 3031 | 3286 |
| W2D3060 | 2017 | 2193 | 2341 | 2488 | 2634 | 2781 | 2953 | 3070 | 3191 | 3308 | 3395 | 3680 |
| W2D3360 | 2126 | 2312 | 2467 | 2622 | 2776 | 2931 | 3112 | 3235 | 3362 | 3485 | 3576 | 3877 |
| W2D3660 | 2234 | 2428 | 2592 | 2754 | 2918 | 3080 | 3269 | 3398 | 3531 | 3662 | 3758 | 4075 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | • | • | | | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

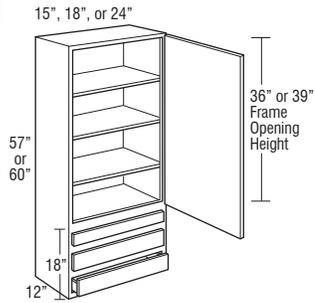
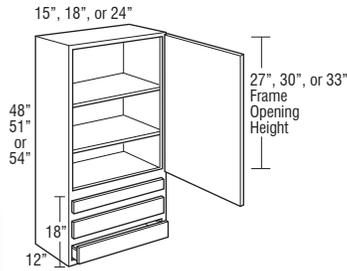
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | • | • | | | • |

¹ Not available on 48" high

² Not available on 24" wide

WALL THREE DRAWER SINGLE DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3D1548 L or R | 1103 | 1187 | 1279 | 1371 | 1463 | 1555 | 1648 | 1712 | 1782 | 1845 | 1896 | 2057 |
| W3D1848 L or R | 1183 | 1266 | 1363 | 1460 | 1558 | 1655 | 1754 | 1822 | 1897 | 1966 | 2018 | 2187 |
| W3D2448 L or R | 1366 | 1464 | 1578 | 1692 | 1807 | 1921 | 2034 | 2112 | 2199 | 2279 | 2340 | 2536 |
| W3D1551 L or R | 1166 | 1253 | 1348 | 1444 | 1539 | 1633 | 1733 | 1800 | 1872 | 1939 | 1994 | 2160 |
| W3D1851 L or R | 1247 | 1342 | 1441 | 1541 | 1641 | 1739 | 1845 | 1917 | 1992 | 2064 | 2120 | 2299 |
| W3D2451 L or R | 1455 | 1564 | 1680 | 1795 | 1912 | 2027 | 2150 | 2236 | 2323 | 2412 | 2475 | 2679 |
| W3D1554 L or R | 1229 | 1320 | 1419 | 1516 | 1614 | 1711 | 1817 | 1888 | 1962 | 2032 | 2090 | 2262 |
| W3D1854 L or R | 1312 | 1418 | 1520 | 1622 | 1724 | 1824 | 1936 | 2013 | 2090 | 2166 | 2225 | 2412 |
| W3D2454 L or R | 1540 | 1659 | 1779 | 1898 | 2018 | 2138 | 2268 | 2356 | 2448 | 2542 | 2608 | 2825 |
| W3D1557 L or R | 1334 | 1434 | 1541 | 1649 | 1756 | 1863 | 1975 | 2052 | 2134 | 2210 | 2272 | 2461 |
| W3D1857 L or R | 1428 | 1541 | 1652 | 1763 | 1874 | 1985 | 2107 | 2187 | 2274 | 2354 | 2420 | 2621 |
| W3D2457 L or R | 1674 | 1805 | 1935 | 2065 | 2195 | 2325 | 2467 | 2565 | 2664 | 2762 | 2836 | 3072 |
| W3D1560 L or R | 1355 | 1475 | 1576 | 1676 | 1776 | 1876 | 1989 | 2066 | 2149 | 2228 | 2290 | 2477 |
| W3D1860 L or R | 1439 | 1566 | 1673 | 1780 | 1887 | 1994 | 2113 | 2196 | 2284 | 2367 | 2432 | 2635 |
| W3D2460 L or R | 1710 | 1860 | 1986 | 2110 | 2236 | 2360 | 2504 | 2601 | 2706 | 2806 | 2880 | 3121 |

- Includes one shallow depth drawer and two standard drawers.
- Top drawer will be slab drawer front for all 5-piece drawer applications.
- Drawer front to face frame reveal is justified to the top to be consistent with both full and partial overlay. Bottom reveal is 7/8" for full overlay and 1" for partial overlay.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | • | • | | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

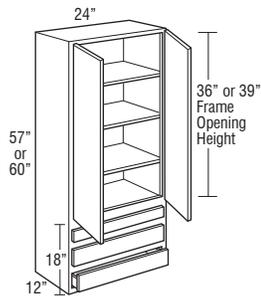
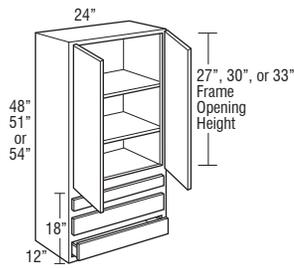
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | | | | • | • | | | • |

¹ Not available on 48" high
² Not available on 15" wide

WALL THREE DRAWER DOUBLE DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3D2448 | 1437 | 1542 | 1662 | 1781 | 1901 | 2019 | 2144 | 2224 | 2315 | 2398 | 2462 | 2668 |
| W3D2451 | 1530 | 1645 | 1768 | 1891 | 2013 | 2135 | 2265 | 2353 | 2447 | 2538 | 2605 | 2820 |
| W3D2454 | 1620 | 1748 | 1875 | 2000 | 2126 | 2251 | 2387 | 2481 | 2578 | 2673 | 2746 | 2974 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3D2457 | 1763 | 1901 | 2038 | 2175 | 2312 | 2448 | 2597 | 2698 | 2804 | 2910 | 2987 | 3235 |
| W3D2460 | 1801 | 1959 | 2090 | 2221 | 2352 | 2483 | 2638 | 2742 | 2848 | 2955 | 3031 | 3286 |

- Includes one shallow depth drawer and two standard drawers.
- Top drawer will be slab drawer front for all 5-piece drawer applications.
- Drawer front to face frame reveal is justified to the top to be consistent with both full and partial overlay. Bottom reveal is 7/8" for full overlay and 1" for partial overlay.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | • | • | | • | • ¹ | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

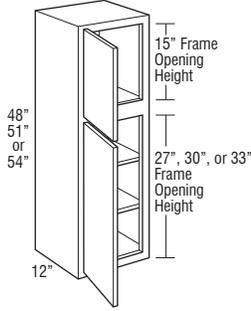
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | | | | • | • | | | • |

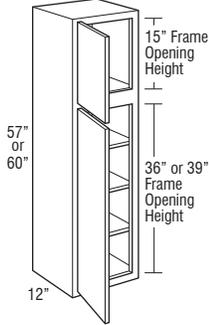
¹ Not available on 48" high

STACKED WALL CABINETS SINGLE DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STW1248 L or R | 1204 | 1324 | 1368 | 1410 | 1453 | 1495 | 1567 | 1587 | 1671 | 1712 | 1767 | 1897 |
| STW1548 L or R | 1245 | 1398 | 1436 | 1474 | 1512 | 1549 | 1623 | 1674 | 1732 | 1776 | 1817 | 1953 |
| STW1848 L or R | 1307 | 1465 | 1508 | 1549 | 1592 | 1633 | 1714 | 1770 | 1828 | 1879 | 1923 | 2064 |
| STW2148 L or R | 1371 | 1539 | 1586 | 1633 | 1680 | 1726 | 1811 | 1872 | 1933 | 1989 | 2034 | 2188 |
| STW2448 L or R | 1440 | 1621 | 1671 | 1720 | 1771 | 1820 | 1907 | 1976 | 2041 | 2102 | 2149 | 2316 |
| STW1251 L or R | 1256 | 1381 | 1427 | 1472 | 1518 | 1562 | 1636 | 1676 | 1746 | 1795 | 1842 | 1982 |
| STW1551 L or R | 1303 | 1460 | 1502 | 1542 | 1583 | 1623 | 1698 | 1755 | 1816 | 1863 | 1903 | 2050 |
| STW1851 L or R | 1369 | 1537 | 1580 | 1624 | 1668 | 1711 | 1799 | 1858 | 1919 | 1972 | 2018 | 2169 |
| STW2151 L or R | 1432 | 1612 | 1662 | 1711 | 1762 | 1811 | 1902 | 1968 | 2032 | 2090 | 2141 | 2304 |
| STW2451 L or R | 1516 | 1708 | 1761 | 1812 | 1864 | 1915 | 2010 | 2082 | 2152 | 2213 | 2267 | 2442 |
| STW1254 L or R | 1307 | 1439 | 1487 | 1536 | 1584 | 1631 | 1710 | 1765 | 1823 | 1877 | 1921 | 2062 |
| STW1554 L or R | 1361 | 1520 | 1564 | 1606 | 1649 | 1691 | 1775 | 1833 | 1897 | 1949 | 1991 | 2143 |
| STW1854 L or R | 1429 | 1603 | 1650 | 1696 | 1743 | 1789 | 1880 | 1947 | 2008 | 2064 | 2115 | 2274 |
| STW2154 L or R | 1494 | 1690 | 1743 | 1794 | 1846 | 1897 | 1992 | 2063 | 2130 | 2192 | 2244 | 2419 |
| STW2454 L or R | 1589 | 1796 | 1850 | 1904 | 1958 | 2010 | 2112 | 2188 | 2260 | 2326 | 2384 | 2568 |

75

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STW1257 L or R | 1361 | 1500 | 1551 | 1602 | 1652 | 1702 | 1785 | 1845 | 1906 | 1959 | 2007 | 2157 |
| STW1557 L or R | 1418 | 1586 | 1632 | 1677 | 1723 | 1767 | 1852 | 1914 | 1979 | 2034 | 2080 | 2239 |
| STW1857 L or R | 1487 | 1672 | 1721 | 1771 | 1820 | 1869 | 1963 | 2033 | 2100 | 2160 | 2211 | 2379 |
| STW2157 L or R | 1560 | 1763 | 1819 | 1875 | 1931 | 1986 | 2083 | 2157 | 2229 | 2294 | 2351 | 2532 |
| STW2457 L or R | 1663 | 1880 | 1939 | 1996 | 2053 | 2110 | 2214 | 2297 | 2371 | 2443 | 2504 | 2697 |
| STW1260 L or R | 1418 | 1557 | 1613 | 1669 | 1725 | 1780 | 1869 | 1928 | 1998 | 2053 | 2102 | 2259 |
| STW1560 L or R | 1480 | 1663 | 1708 | 1752 | 1796 | 1840 | 1933 | 1998 | 2068 | 2128 | 2173 | 2337 |
| STW1860 L or R | 1548 | 1744 | 1795 | 1846 | 1896 | 1947 | 2045 | 2116 | 2184 | 2251 | 2300 | 2477 |
| STW2160 L or R | 1626 | 1840 | 1898 | 1957 | 2015 | 2072 | 2177 | 2258 | 2330 | 2398 | 2457 | 2645 |
| STW2460 L or R | 1737 | 1967 | 2027 | 2088 | 2148 | 2208 | 2322 | 2406 | 2484 | 2560 | 2623 | 2826 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

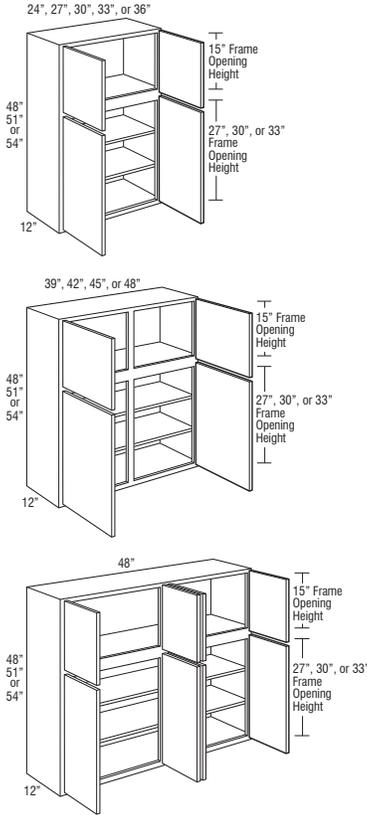
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|----------------|----------------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • ² | • |

¹ Not available on 48" high

² Not available on 12" wide

STACKED WALL CABINETS DOUBLE DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STW2448 | 1515 | 1705 | 1757 | 1809 | 1860 | 1912 | 2009 | 2081 | 2147 | 2211 | 2265 | 2438 |
| STW2748 | 1569 | 1766 | 1823 | 1880 | 1938 | 1994 | 2096 | 2168 | 2241 | 2306 | 2362 | 2546 |
| STW3048 | 1622 | 1827 | 1884 | 1941 | 1998 | 2055 | 2159 | 2233 | 2312 | 2377 | 2435 | 2623 |
| STW3348 | 1689 | 1905 | 1967 | 2027 | 2088 | 2148 | 2259 | 2340 | 2418 | 2492 | 2550 | 2750 |
| STW3648 | 1729 | 1961 | 2022 | 2082 | 2143 | 2203 | 2323 | 2400 | 2484 | 2560 | 2616 | 2822 |
| STW2451 | 1599 | 1803 | 1857 | 1911 | 1964 | 2018 | 2119 | 2197 | 2268 | 2336 | 2395 | 2578 |
| STW2751 | 1658 | 1868 | 1929 | 1988 | 2047 | 2107 | 2215 | 2293 | 2372 | 2442 | 2501 | 2695 |
| STW3051 | 1711 | 1931 | 1992 | 2053 | 2113 | 2174 | 2290 | 2367 | 2448 | 2519 | 2583 | 2783 |
| STW3351 | 1782 | 2015 | 2080 | 2144 | 2209 | 2272 | 2393 | 2477 | 2566 | 2642 | 2703 | 2915 |
| STW3651 | 1829 | 2073 | 2139 | 2204 | 2270 | 2335 | 2461 | 2545 | 2638 | 2717 | 2780 | 2997 |
| STW2454 | 1683 | 1902 | 1957 | 2012 | 2066 | 2121 | 2234 | 2316 | 2390 | 2462 | 2521 | 2719 |
| STW2754 | 1748 | 1972 | 2034 | 2094 | 2156 | 2216 | 2335 | 2417 | 2502 | 2576 | 2640 | 2844 |
| STW3054 | 1801 | 2038 | 2103 | 2167 | 2231 | 2295 | 2417 | 2501 | 2587 | 2664 | 2729 | 2942 |
| STW3354 | 1874 | 2126 | 2194 | 2262 | 2331 | 2398 | 2529 | 2619 | 2710 | 2792 | 2856 | 3081 |
| STW3654 | 1926 | 2185 | 2257 | 2327 | 2398 | 2468 | 2601 | 2690 | 2788 | 2871 | 2939 | 3172 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STW3948 | 1786 | 2019 | 2087 | 2153 | 2219 | 2285 | 2405 | 2484 | 2572 | 2654 | 2712 | 2922 |
| STW4248 | 1851 | 2096 | 2164 | 2232 | 2300 | 2368 | 2492 | 2582 | 2673 | 2752 | 2818 | 3040 |
| STW4548 | 1977 | 2242 | 2315 | 2388 | 2461 | 2532 | 2667 | 2762 | 2860 | 2947 | 3021 | 3256 |
| STW4848CS | 2106 | 2390 | 2467 | 2544 | 2620 | 2696 | 2839 | 2942 | 3048 | 3142 | 3219 | 3472 |
| STW3951 | 1902 | 2154 | 2224 | 2295 | 2365 | 2435 | 2564 | 2651 | 2746 | 2834 | 2896 | 3123 |
| STW4251 | 1951 | 2211 | 2284 | 2355 | 2427 | 2499 | 2630 | 2725 | 2825 | 2910 | 2978 | 3214 |
| STW4551 | 2089 | 2370 | 2447 | 2523 | 2601 | 2677 | 2821 | 2925 | 3031 | 3124 | 3199 | 3451 |
| STW4851CS | 2225 | 2530 | 2613 | 2695 | 2776 | 2858 | 3012 | 3121 | 3237 | 3336 | 3418 | 3690 |
| STW3954 | 2017 | 2285 | 2361 | 2436 | 2511 | 2586 | 2723 | 2816 | 2918 | 3012 | 3080 | 3321 |
| STW4254 | 2048 | 2325 | 2401 | 2476 | 2552 | 2628 | 2768 | 2868 | 2971 | 3065 | 3138 | 3389 |
| STW4554 | 2196 | 2495 | 2578 | 2660 | 2743 | 2825 | 2975 | 3084 | 3196 | 3297 | 3378 | 3646 |
| STW4854CS | 2344 | 2667 | 2756 | 2845 | 2933 | 3022 | 3183 | 3301 | 3422 | 3530 | 3615 | 3904 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STW4848 | 2360 | 2686 | 2771 | 2856 | 2941 | 3025 | 3185 | 3302 | 3419 | 3528 | 3616 | 3904 |
| STW4851 | 2501 | 2846 | 2939 | 3032 | 3125 | 3218 | 3395 | 3517 | 3644 | 3761 | 3853 | 4162 |
| STW4854 | 2638 | 3007 | 3109 | 3210 | 3312 | 3413 | 3600 | 3731 | 3868 | 3994 | 4092 | 4420 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|----------------|----------|----|----------------|-------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • ³ | |

Construction Upgrades

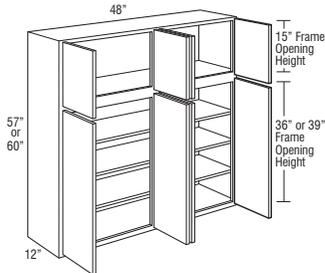
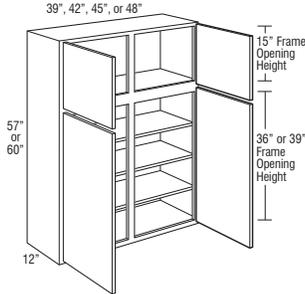
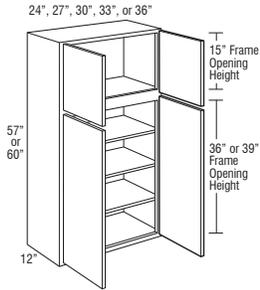
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|----------------|----------------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | | • ⁴ | • ⁴ | • |

¹ Not available on 48" high
² Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
³ Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide
⁴ Not available on 39" wide

STACKED WALL CABINETS DOUBLE DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH (cont'd)



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STW2457 | 1766 | 1998 | 2057 | 2117 | 2176 | 2234 | 2348 | 2437 | 2512 | 2594 | 2657 | 2864 |
| STW2757 | 1837 | 2075 | 2140 | 2205 | 2270 | 2334 | 2460 | 2546 | 2636 | 2718 | 2781 | 2998 |
| STW3057 | 1895 | 2143 | 2212 | 2281 | 2351 | 2419 | 2547 | 2635 | 2726 | 2811 | 2880 | 3106 |
| STW3357 | 1970 | 2234 | 2308 | 2382 | 2456 | 2529 | 2664 | 2759 | 2856 | 2942 | 3012 | 3251 |
| STW3657 | 2028 | 2300 | 2377 | 2452 | 2527 | 2602 | 2743 | 2838 | 2942 | 3030 | 3102 | 3347 |
| STW2460 | 1848 | 2091 | 2154 | 2216 | 2279 | 2342 | 2463 | 2554 | 2638 | 2720 | 2787 | 3005 |
| STW2760 | 1922 | 2173 | 2243 | 2314 | 2384 | 2454 | 2583 | 2679 | 2774 | 2856 | 2929 | 3158 |
| STW3060 | 1979 | 2248 | 2322 | 2396 | 2470 | 2542 | 2676 | 2773 | 2868 | 2958 | 3028 | 3268 |
| STW3360 | 2066 | 2341 | 2421 | 2501 | 2580 | 2660 | 2803 | 2904 | 3007 | 3100 | 3177 | 3428 |
| STW3660 | 2130 | 2408 | 2492 | 2575 | 2659 | 2742 | 2886 | 2989 | 3098 | 3191 | 3268 | 3529 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STW3957 | 2125 | 2408 | 2488 | 2567 | 2647 | 2726 | 2871 | 2971 | 3081 | 3181 | 3254 | 3509 |
| STW4257 | 2157 | 2449 | 2530 | 2611 | 2691 | 2772 | 2919 | 3027 | 3135 | 3235 | 3311 | 3576 |
| STW4557 | 2315 | 2633 | 2720 | 2807 | 2893 | 2979 | 3142 | 3257 | 3375 | 3483 | 3566 | 3852 |
| STW4857CS | 2472 | 2813 | 2908 | 3000 | 3095 | 3188 | 3362 | 3485 | 3614 | 3731 | 3821 | 4127 |
| STW3960 | 2225 | 2523 | 2611 | 2697 | 2783 | 2869 | 3027 | 3132 | 3246 | 3357 | 3431 | 3699 |
| STW4260 | 2262 | 2567 | 2656 | 2743 | 2831 | 2919 | 3078 | 3186 | 3302 | 3409 | 3490 | 3770 |
| STW4560 | 2429 | 2759 | 2855 | 2950 | 3046 | 3142 | 3312 | 3431 | 3557 | 3674 | 3761 | 4062 |
| STW4860CS | 2595 | 2950 | 3054 | 3157 | 3260 | 3363 | 3548 | 3676 | 3810 | 3938 | 4033 | 4356 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STW4857 | 2784 | 3177 | 3285 | 3392 | 3500 | 3606 | 3802 | 3945 | 4092 | 4226 | 4329 | 4676 |
| STW4860 | 2931 | 3335 | 3453 | 3571 | 3688 | 3806 | 4017 | 4165 | 4319 | 4464 | 4572 | 4939 |

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|----------------|----------|----|----------------|-------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • ² | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

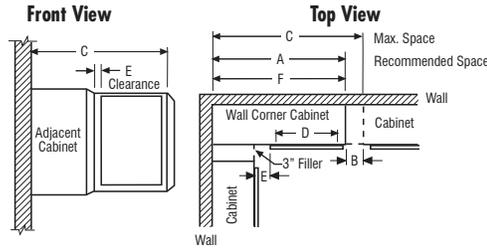
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|----------------|----------------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ³ | • ³ | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide
³ Not available on 39" wide

Wall Corner Cabinets

- Wall corner cabinets may be installed flush to the wall (left) or pulled up to 3" away from wall (right) to accommodate odd dimensions in a kitchen design. In either case, the adjoining run of 12" wall cabinets plus a 3" filler will butt against the solid-wood panel.
- When a cabinet is "pulled" it will use proportionally more wall space, for example, a 30" wide WC pulled 2" will use 32" of space.
- The L or R in the cabinet's nomenclature indicates the location of cabinet void.
- Blind side of wall corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a range hood or microwave shelf unit due to door interference.

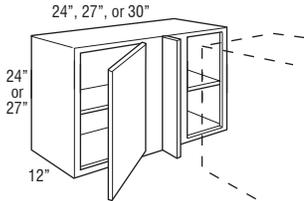


NOTE: All outside stiles are 1 1/2" wide

| Model | A Recommended Space | B Max. Pull ¹ | C Max. Space | D Face Frame Opening | E* Full Overlay | | E Partial Overlay | | F Actual Cabinet |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | | | | | At Min. | At Max. | At Min. | At Max. | |
| WC24../STWC24.. | 24" | 5" | 29" | 7 1/2" | 1 3/4" | 6 3/4" | 2 1/2" | 7 1/2" | 24" |
| WC27../STWC27.. | 27" | 4 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 9" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 27" |
| WC30../STWC30.. | 30" | 5" | 35" | 13 1/2" | 1 3/4" | 6 3/4" | 2 1/2" | 7 1/2" | 30" |
| WC33../STWC33.. | 33" | 4 1/2" | 37 1/2" | 15" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 33" |
| WC36../STWC36.. | 36" | 5" | 41" | 19 1/2" | 1 3/4" | 6 3/4" | 2 1/2" | 7 1/2" | 36" |
| WC39../STWC39.. | 39" | 4 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 21" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 39" |
| WC42../STWC42.. | 42" | 4 1/2" | 46 1/2" | 24" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 42" |
| WC45../STWC45.. | 45" | 4 1/2" | 49 1/2" | 27" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 45" |
| WC48../STWC48.. | 48" | 4 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 30" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 48" |

¹Minimum/maximum space between inside edge of door and face of filler/adjoining cabinet.
If cabinet is pulled to maximum stated dimension, filler will need to be cleated for proper attachment.

WALL CORNER SINGLE DOOR, 24" or 27" HIGH



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| WC2424 L or R | | 494 | 547 | 566 | 584 | 601 | 619 | 654 | 683 | 710 | 736 | 756 | 820 |
| WC2724 L or R | | 524 | 592 | 613 | 633 | 653 | 673 | 713 | 741 | 772 | 799 | 820 | 886 |
| WC3024 L or R | | 554 | 640 | 661 | 682 | 703 | 725 | 769 | 801 | 833 | 862 | 886 | 961 |
| WC2427 L or R | | 532 | 586 | 607 | 627 | 647 | 668 | 706 | 737 | 764 | 794 | 814 | 883 |
| WC2727 L or R | | 564 | 638 | 661 | 683 | 706 | 728 | 772 | 801 | 832 | 864 | 887 | 959 |
| WC3027 L or R | | 598 | 690 | 713 | 736 | 759 | 782 | 830 | 864 | 899 | 931 | 956 | 1035 |

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|----------------|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

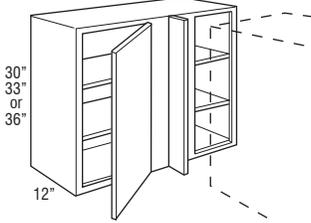
¹ Not available on 24" high

² Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on 24" wide.

³ Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

**WALL CORNER SINGLE DOOR,
30", 33", or 36" HIGH**

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Price
Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WC2430 L or R | 568 | 625 | 647 | 670 | 692 | 715 | 757 | 788 | 816 | 851 | 871 | 943 |
| WC2730 L or R | 605 | 683 | 708 | 732 | 757 | 782 | 829 | 860 | 893 | 927 | 954 | 1030 |
| WC3030 L or R | 641 | 740 | 766 | 791 | 815 | 840 | 888 | 926 | 965 | 999 | 1026 | 1109 |
| WC3330 L or R | 673 | 780 | 806 | 832 | 859 | 885 | 939 | 977 | 1018 | 1053 | 1081 | 1170 |
| WC3630 L or R | 706 | 814 | 843 | 871 | 899 | 927 | 986 | 1024 | 1064 | 1105 | 1137 | 1231 |
| WC2433 L or R | 643 | 704 | 729 | 754 | 778 | 802 | 851 | 885 | 920 | 955 | 978 | 1061 |
| WC2733 L or R | 679 | 767 | 794 | 821 | 848 | 875 | 926 | 964 | 998 | 1039 | 1067 | 1155 |
| WC3033 L or R | 719 | 830 | 858 | 886 | 914 | 941 | 999 | 1040 | 1082 | 1121 | 1150 | 1245 |
| WC3333 L or R | 756 | 872 | 903 | 932 | 962 | 991 | 1054 | 1095 | 1140 | 1183 | 1213 | 1314 |
| WC3633 L or R | 794 | 917 | 949 | 980 | 1011 | 1042 | 1107 | 1149 | 1195 | 1240 | 1275 | 1379 |
| WC2436 L or R | 720 | 783 | 810 | 836 | 861 | 887 | 943 | 979 | 1019 | 1058 | 1083 | 1173 |
| WC2736 L or R | 755 | 849 | 879 | 908 | 937 | 967 | 1026 | 1064 | 1108 | 1149 | 1180 | 1279 |
| WC3036 L or R | 795 | 918 | 950 | 981 | 1012 | 1044 | 1108 | 1152 | 1200 | 1241 | 1277 | 1380 |
| WC3336 L or R | 839 | 968 | 1001 | 1035 | 1068 | 1101 | 1169 | 1212 | 1262 | 1310 | 1343 | 1457 |
| WC3636 L or R | 883 | 1018 | 1053 | 1086 | 1121 | 1155 | 1228 | 1275 | 1326 | 1374 | 1411 | 1528 |

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----|------|----|----------------|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 30" high

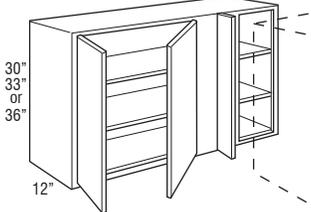
² Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on 24" wide.

³ Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

⁴ Available only on 30", 33", and 36" wide

**WALL CORNER DOUBLE DOOR,
30", 33", or 36" HIGH**

39", 42", 45", or 48"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WC3930 L or R | 846 | 967 | 991 | 1015 | 1038 | 1062 | 1122 | 1166 | 1213 | 1258 | 1291 | 1401 |
| WC4230 L or R | 889 | 1021 | 1062 | 1101 | 1141 | 1180 | 1250 | 1297 | 1351 | 1400 | 1438 | 1557 |
| WC4530 L or R | 920 | 1060 | 1100 | 1139 | 1179 | 1219 | 1290 | 1340 | 1393 | 1445 | 1483 | 1606 |
| WC4830 L or R | 949 | 1100 | 1138 | 1176 | 1214 | 1252 | 1329 | 1381 | 1435 | 1488 | 1528 | 1656 |
| WC3933 L or R | 914 | 1055 | 1091 | 1127 | 1163 | 1197 | 1272 | 1323 | 1375 | 1427 | 1466 | 1587 |
| WC4233 L or R | 960 | 1107 | 1145 | 1183 | 1221 | 1258 | 1336 | 1388 | 1443 | 1499 | 1540 | 1667 |
| WC4533 L or R | 1007 | 1163 | 1203 | 1242 | 1281 | 1320 | 1403 | 1457 | 1515 | 1574 | 1618 | 1749 |
| WC4833 L or R | 1057 | 1221 | 1262 | 1304 | 1345 | 1385 | 1474 | 1529 | 1592 | 1651 | 1698 | 1837 |
| WC3936 L or R | 1016 | 1169 | 1210 | 1249 | 1288 | 1327 | 1412 | 1465 | 1523 | 1580 | 1623 | 1756 |
| WC4236 L or R | 1066 | 1230 | 1271 | 1313 | 1354 | 1394 | 1483 | 1540 | 1602 | 1659 | 1704 | 1845 |
| WC4536 L or R | 1120 | 1290 | 1334 | 1378 | 1421 | 1464 | 1555 | 1615 | 1682 | 1743 | 1789 | 1938 |
| WC4836 L or R | 1175 | 1354 | 1400 | 1445 | 1491 | 1536 | 1634 | 1697 | 1766 | 1830 | 1878 | 2034 |

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.
- On 39" wide cabinets, Peninsula and Mullion Door options cannot be ordered together due to the unavailability of Mullion Doors for the double door side.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----|------|----|----------------|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

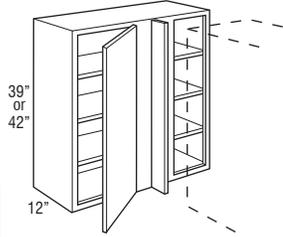
¹ Not available on 30" high

² Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on 39" wide.

³ Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

WALL CORNER SINGLE DOOR, 39" or 42" HIGH

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WC2439 L or R | 791 | 862 | 892 | 920 | 949 | 977 | 1039 | 1079 | 1119 | 1161 | 1192 | 1289 |
| WC2739 L or R | 831 | 935 | 968 | 999 | 1030 | 1062 | 1130 | 1170 | 1219 | 1264 | 1296 | 1407 |
| WC3039 L or R | 875 | 1009 | 1045 | 1080 | 1114 | 1149 | 1222 | 1268 | 1320 | 1366 | 1404 | 1521 |
| WC3339 L or R | 924 | 1062 | 1100 | 1137 | 1174 | 1211 | 1285 | 1334 | 1389 | 1440 | 1477 | 1600 |
| WC3639 L or R | 971 | 1117 | 1156 | 1194 | 1233 | 1271 | 1351 | 1402 | 1458 | 1512 | 1551 | 1681 |
| WC2442 L or R | 871 | 945 | 977 | 1007 | 1038 | 1068 | 1135 | 1177 | 1226 | 1272 | 1305 | 1412 |
| WC2742 L or R | 916 | 1021 | 1056 | 1091 | 1126 | 1160 | 1232 | 1280 | 1334 | 1382 | 1417 | 1536 |
| WC3042 L or R | 954 | 1096 | 1136 | 1174 | 1213 | 1251 | 1328 | 1379 | 1434 | 1487 | 1527 | 1655 |
| WC3342 L or R | 1009 | 1156 | 1197 | 1239 | 1280 | 1322 | 1401 | 1457 | 1514 | 1570 | 1611 | 1745 |
| WC3642 L or R | 1057 | 1213 | 1257 | 1299 | 1343 | 1385 | 1469 | 1528 | 1587 | 1646 | 1689 | 1833 |

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|----------------|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

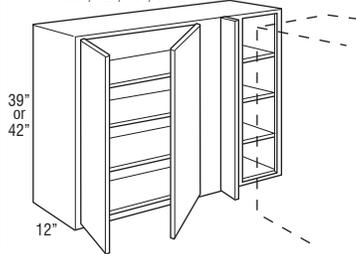
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 39" high
² Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on 24" wide.
³ Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.
⁴ Available only on 30", 33", and 36" wide

WALL CORNER DOUBLE DOOR, 39" or 42" HIGH

39", 42", 45", or 48"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WC3939 L or R | 1117 | 1284 | 1328 | 1373 | 1418 | 1462 | 1553 | 1612 | 1677 | 1738 | 1783 | 1934 |
| WC4239 L or R | 1172 | 1347 | 1394 | 1441 | 1488 | 1534 | 1632 | 1692 | 1761 | 1826 | 1874 | 2031 |
| WC4539 L or R | 1231 | 1416 | 1465 | 1513 | 1562 | 1611 | 1712 | 1776 | 1849 | 1917 | 1967 | 2132 |
| WC4839 L or R | 1292 | 1486 | 1538 | 1589 | 1641 | 1691 | 1799 | 1866 | 1942 | 2013 | 2064 | 2239 |
| WC3942 L or R | 1216 | 1397 | 1446 | 1495 | 1544 | 1594 | 1690 | 1756 | 1824 | 1894 | 1942 | 2107 |
| WC4242 L or R | 1278 | 1466 | 1519 | 1570 | 1623 | 1674 | 1775 | 1845 | 1916 | 1989 | 2040 | 2212 |
| WC4542 L or R | 1341 | 1541 | 1596 | 1650 | 1704 | 1757 | 1864 | 1938 | 2012 | 2088 | 2143 | 2323 |
| WC4842 L or R | 1408 | 1616 | 1674 | 1732 | 1789 | 1846 | 1957 | 2034 | 2112 | 2193 | 2249 | 2438 |

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.
- On 39" wide cabinets, Peninsula and Mullion Door options cannot be ordered together due to the unavailability of Mullion Doors for the double door side.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|----------------|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

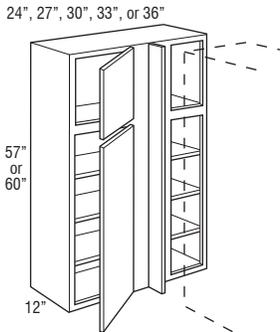
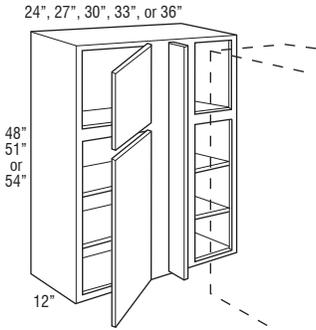
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 39" high
² Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on 39" wide.
³ Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

STACKED WALL CORNER SINGLE DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STWC2448 L or R | 1243 | 1398 | 1440 | 1483 | 1525 | 1568 | 1648 | 1707 | 1761 | 1813 | 1857 | 1999 |
| STWC2748 L or R | 1303 | 1466 | 1514 | 1561 | 1608 | 1655 | 1739 | 1799 | 1860 | 1914 | 1961 | 2113 |
| STWC3048 L or R | 1378 | 1552 | 1602 | 1650 | 1698 | 1746 | 1835 | 1898 | 1964 | 2019 | 2070 | 2230 |
| STWC3348 L or R | 1436 | 1620 | 1671 | 1723 | 1774 | 1826 | 1921 | 1988 | 2055 | 2118 | 2167 | 2337 |
| STWC3648 L or R | 1504 | 1706 | 1760 | 1812 | 1865 | 1917 | 2020 | 2089 | 2160 | 2228 | 2276 | 2455 |
| STWC2451 L or R | 1312 | 1480 | 1524 | 1568 | 1612 | 1655 | 1738 | 1802 | 1860 | 1916 | 1963 | 2115 |
| STWC2751 L or R | 1376 | 1550 | 1600 | 1650 | 1699 | 1748 | 1838 | 1902 | 1969 | 2027 | 2076 | 2238 |
| STWC3051 L or R | 1455 | 1642 | 1693 | 1745 | 1796 | 1848 | 1947 | 2012 | 2082 | 2141 | 2195 | 2365 |
| STWC3351 L or R | 1515 | 1712 | 1767 | 1822 | 1877 | 1932 | 2034 | 2107 | 2181 | 2247 | 2297 | 2479 |
| STWC3651 L or R | 1590 | 1804 | 1861 | 1919 | 1976 | 2032 | 2140 | 2214 | 2295 | 2363 | 2418 | 2607 |
| STWC2454 L or R | 1380 | 1560 | 1605 | 1650 | 1695 | 1739 | 1832 | 1900 | 1960 | 2018 | 2068 | 2230 |
| STWC2754 L or R | 1452 | 1637 | 1688 | 1738 | 1789 | 1839 | 1939 | 2007 | 2076 | 2138 | 2191 | 2360 |
| STWC3054 L or R | 1531 | 1733 | 1788 | 1842 | 1897 | 1951 | 2055 | 2126 | 2199 | 2265 | 2321 | 2501 |
| STWC3354 L or R | 1593 | 1807 | 1865 | 1923 | 1981 | 2038 | 2149 | 2227 | 2304 | 2373 | 2428 | 2620 |
| STWC3654 L or R | 1676 | 1902 | 1963 | 2025 | 2087 | 2148 | 2262 | 2341 | 2426 | 2498 | 2557 | 2760 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STWC2457 L or R | 1448 | 1639 | 1688 | 1736 | 1784 | 1832 | 1925 | 1998 | 2061 | 2127 | 2178 | 2348 |
| STWC2757 L or R | 1523 | 1723 | 1776 | 1830 | 1884 | 1938 | 2042 | 2112 | 2188 | 2256 | 2308 | 2489 |
| STWC3057 L or R | 1611 | 1821 | 1880 | 1939 | 1998 | 2056 | 2165 | 2239 | 2317 | 2390 | 2448 | 2641 |
| STWC3357 L or R | 1674 | 1900 | 1962 | 2025 | 2088 | 2149 | 2265 | 2344 | 2427 | 2501 | 2560 | 2764 |
| STWC3657 L or R | 1765 | 2001 | 2068 | 2132 | 2199 | 2264 | 2386 | 2470 | 2559 | 2636 | 2699 | 2912 |
| STWC2460 L or R | 1515 | 1714 | 1766 | 1818 | 1869 | 1921 | 2019 | 2093 | 2163 | 2231 | 2286 | 2464 |
| STWC2760 L or R | 1595 | 1803 | 1863 | 1921 | 1979 | 2037 | 2144 | 2223 | 2302 | 2371 | 2430 | 2622 |
| STWC3060 L or R | 1682 | 1911 | 1973 | 2036 | 2099 | 2162 | 2275 | 2358 | 2437 | 2516 | 2574 | 2778 |
| STWC3360 L or R | 1756 | 1989 | 2057 | 2126 | 2194 | 2261 | 2383 | 2468 | 2556 | 2635 | 2700 | 2914 |
| STWC3660 L or R | 1854 | 2096 | 2168 | 2240 | 2313 | 2384 | 2512 | 2601 | 2695 | 2776 | 2843 | 3070 |

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|----------------|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • ⁴ | • | • |

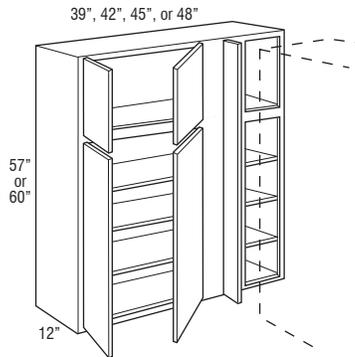
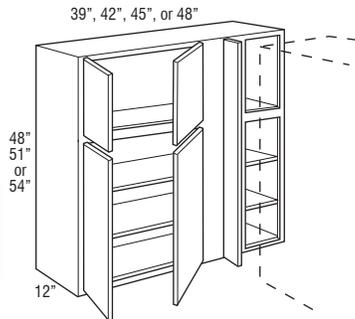
¹ Not available on 48" high

² Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on 24" wide.

³ Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

⁴ Available only on 30", 33", and 36" wide

**STACKED WALL CORNER
DOUBLE DOOR, 48", 51",
54", 57", or 60" HIGH**



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STWC3948 L or R | 1679 | 1898 | 1961 | 2024 | 2087 | 2148 | 2260 | 2335 | 2417 | 2495 | 2549 | 2746 |
| STWC4248 L or R | 1814 | 2054 | 2121 | 2187 | 2255 | 2321 | 2443 | 2530 | 2620 | 2697 | 2762 | 2978 |
| STWC4548 L or R | 1858 | 2108 | 2176 | 2244 | 2313 | 2380 | 2507 | 2595 | 2689 | 2770 | 2839 | 3061 |
| STWC4848 L or R | 2171 | 2471 | 2549 | 2626 | 2705 | 2782 | 2931 | 3037 | 3146 | 3246 | 3326 | 3592 |
| STWC3951 L or R | 1789 | 2025 | 2091 | 2157 | 2223 | 2289 | 2410 | 2491 | 2582 | 2663 | 2723 | 2936 |
| STWC4251 L or R | 1912 | 2166 | 2237 | 2307 | 2378 | 2448 | 2577 | 2671 | 2768 | 2852 | 2919 | 3149 |
| STWC4551 L or R | 1963 | 2228 | 2300 | 2372 | 2445 | 2517 | 2652 | 2750 | 2848 | 2937 | 3007 | 3244 |
| STWC4851 L or R | 2302 | 2617 | 2704 | 2789 | 2875 | 2960 | 3123 | 3235 | 3352 | 3460 | 3545 | 3829 |
| STWC3954 L or R | 1896 | 2148 | 2219 | 2289 | 2360 | 2430 | 2559 | 2647 | 2743 | 2831 | 2895 | 3121 |
| STWC4254 L or R | 2007 | 2279 | 2353 | 2427 | 2501 | 2575 | 2712 | 2810 | 2911 | 3005 | 3076 | 3322 |
| STWC4554 L or R | 2064 | 2345 | 2424 | 2501 | 2578 | 2656 | 2797 | 2900 | 3005 | 3099 | 3175 | 3427 |
| STWC4854 L or R | 2427 | 2766 | 2860 | 2953 | 3046 | 3139 | 3311 | 3433 | 3559 | 3675 | 3764 | 4066 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STWC3957 L or R | 1997 | 2264 | 2339 | 2414 | 2489 | 2563 | 2698 | 2792 | 2896 | 2990 | 3059 | 3298 |
| STWC4257 L or R | 2113 | 2401 | 2481 | 2559 | 2638 | 2716 | 2860 | 2967 | 3072 | 3170 | 3245 | 3504 |
| STWC4557 L or R | 2175 | 2474 | 2556 | 2638 | 2719 | 2800 | 2953 | 3061 | 3173 | 3274 | 3352 | 3621 |
| STWC4857 L or R | 2561 | 2923 | 3023 | 3121 | 3220 | 3319 | 3499 | 3629 | 3765 | 3888 | 3983 | 4302 |
| STWC3960 L or R | 2091 | 2372 | 2454 | 2535 | 2616 | 2697 | 2846 | 2943 | 3051 | 3155 | 3224 | 3478 |
| STWC4260 L or R | 2216 | 2516 | 2602 | 2688 | 2774 | 2860 | 3016 | 3123 | 3236 | 3341 | 3420 | 3694 |
| STWC4560 L or R | 2284 | 2593 | 2684 | 2773 | 2864 | 2953 | 3114 | 3224 | 3343 | 3453 | 3536 | 3818 |
| STWC4860 L or R | 2697 | 3069 | 3177 | 3285 | 3394 | 3501 | 3696 | 3833 | 3973 | 4107 | 4207 | 4544 |

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----|----|----------------|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | | • ² | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

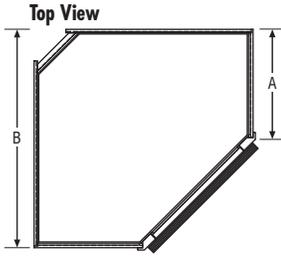
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|----------------|----------------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | | • ⁴ | • ⁴ | • |

¹ Not available on 48" high

² Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on 39" wide.

³ Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

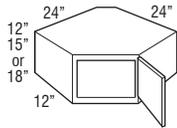
⁴ Not available on 39" wide



Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Increased or Reduced Depth

| | RD9 | RD10 | RD11 | STD | ID13 | ID14 | ID15 | ID16 | ID17 | ID18 | ID19 | ID20 | ID21 | ID22 | ID23 | ID24 | |
|---------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Cabinet Depth | A | 9" | 10" | 11" | 12" | 13" | 14" | 15" | 16" | 17" | 18" | 19" | 20" | 21" | 22" | 23" | 24" |
| Wall Space | B | 21" | 22" | 23" | 24" | 25" | 26" | 27" | 28" | 29" | 30" | 31" | 32" | 33" | 34" | 35" | 36" |

DIAGONAL WALL, 12", 15", or 18" HIGH, 24" x 24"



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DW122424 L or R | | 360 | 416 | 431 | 447 | 463 | 477 | 507 | 525 | 548 | 564 | 582 | 631 |
| DW152424 L or R | | 399 | 464 | 480 | 496 | 513 | 529 | 562 | 582 | 609 | 628 | 647 | 701 |
| DW182424 L or R | | 442 | 515 | 533 | 551 | 569 | 587 | 623 | 650 | 675 | 698 | 718 | 778 |

- Requires 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----------------|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | • ² | • | • | | | • | | • | | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

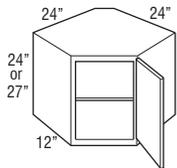
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ¹ | | | • |

¹ Not available on 12" high
² Available only on 18" high

DIAGONAL WALL, 24" or 27" HIGH, 24" x 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DW242424 L or R | 493 | 571 | 592 | 613 | 633 | 653 | 694 | 721 | 750 | 776 | 799 | 865 |
| DW272424 L or R | 547 | 636 | 659 | 681 | 703 | 726 | 772 | 801 | 834 | 862 | 886 | 961 |

- Requires 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

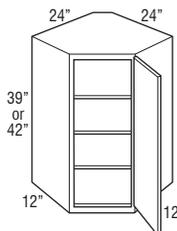
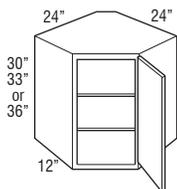
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ¹ | | | • |

¹ Not available on 27" high

DIAGONAL WALL, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 24" x 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DW302424 L or R | 607 | 706 | 731 | 756 | 781 | 805 | 856 | 889 | 926 | 959 | 984 | 1068 |
| DW332424 L or R | 676 | 792 | 822 | 851 | 880 | 909 | 965 | 1001 | 1043 | 1080 | 1109 | 1202 |
| DW362424 L or R | 746 | 879 | 913 | 945 | 979 | 1011 | 1072 | 1116 | 1158 | 1201 | 1234 | 1336 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DW392424 L or R | 821 | 969 | 1005 | 1040 | 1076 | 1112 | 1180 | 1229 | 1276 | 1322 | 1359 | 1468 |
| DW422424 L or R | 906 | 1052 | 1093 | 1133 | 1175 | 1215 | 1289 | 1340 | 1394 | 1446 | 1482 | 1605 |

- Requires 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | | |

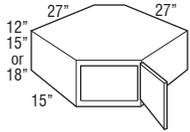
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • | | | • |

DIAGONAL WALL, 12", 15", or 18" HIGH, 27" x 27"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DW122727 L or R | 580 | 657 | 719 | 780 | 840 | 900 | 956 | 999 | 1044 | 1109 | 1169 | 1267 |
| DW152727 L or R | 643 | 729 | 797 | 865 | 933 | 1000 | 1062 | 1110 | 1160 | 1232 | 1298 | 1407 |
| DW182727 L or R | 717 | 810 | 886 | 961 | 1036 | 1111 | 1178 | 1231 | 1286 | 1369 | 1444 | 1562 |

- Requires 27" x 27" of corner wall space.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | • | | • ¹ | | | | | • | • ² | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

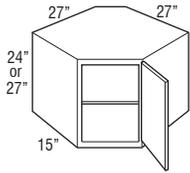
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ¹ | | | • |

¹ Not available on 12" high

² Available only on 18" high

DIAGONAL WALL, 24" or 27" HIGH, 27" x 27"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DW242727 L or R | 795 | 899 | 983 | 1066 | 1150 | 1233 | 1312 | 1371 | 1432 | 1522 | 1603 | 1736 |
| DW272727 L or R | 885 | 998 | 1092 | 1185 | 1279 | 1372 | 1455 | 1520 | 1588 | 1690 | 1781 | 1929 |

- Requires 27" x 27" of corner wall space.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

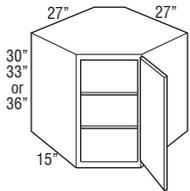
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ¹ | | | • |

¹ Not available on 27" high

DIAGONAL WALL, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 27" x 27"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DW302727 L or R | 982 | 1110 | 1214 | 1317 | 1421 | 1524 | 1620 | 1692 | 1768 | 1878 | 1980 | 2143 |
| DW332727 L or R | 1049 | 1187 | 1298 | 1408 | 1518 | 1627 | 1727 | 1804 | 1885 | 2007 | 2113 | 2289 |
| DW362727 L or R | 1116 | 1262 | 1379 | 1495 | 1612 | 1728 | 1837 | 1920 | 2006 | 2132 | 2246 | 2433 |

- Requires 27" x 27" of corner wall space.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

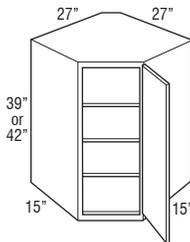
| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

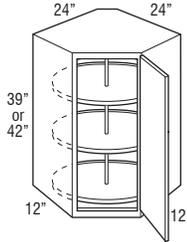
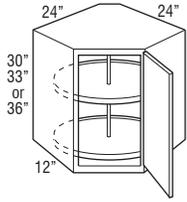
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • | | | • |



DIAGONAL WALL with LAZY SUSAN, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 24" x 24"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DW302424S L or R | 869 | 991 | 1033 | 1073 | 1114 | 1155 | 1225 | 1273 | 1324 | 1373 | 1410 | 1529 |
| DW332424S L or R | 961 | 1109 | 1155 | 1200 | 1244 | 1289 | 1369 | 1422 | 1478 | 1533 | 1572 | 1706 |
| DW362424S L or R | 1049 | 1226 | 1277 | 1326 | 1375 | 1425 | 1511 | 1568 | 1632 | 1692 | 1736 | 1880 |
| DW392424S L or R | 1154 | 1347 | 1403 | 1458 | 1513 | 1568 | 1660 | 1726 | 1794 | 1864 | 1906 | 2069 |
| DW422424S L or R | 1230 | 1459 | 1520 | 1579 | 1639 | 1698 | 1801 | 1868 | 1945 | 2015 | 2070 | 2244 |

- Requires 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Plywood shelves are 18" in overall diameter with a 17" interior diameter and 1" high lip.
- Shelves rotate independently.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | | | |

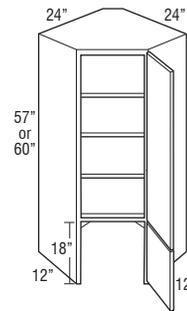
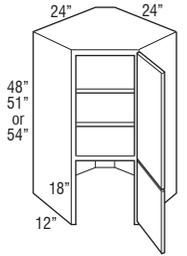
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • | | | • |

DIAGONAL WALL with LOWER DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH, 24" x 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DW302424D L or R | 1119 | 1253 | 1297 | 1340 | 1383 | 1426 | 1514 | 1572 | 1636 | 1692 | 1738 | 1886 |
| DW332424D L or R | 1187 | 1340 | 1385 | 1431 | 1477 | 1522 | 1616 | 1677 | 1744 | 1808 | 1855 | 2010 |
| DW362424D L or R | 1250 | 1425 | 1474 | 1522 | 1570 | 1618 | 1714 | 1782 | 1855 | 1922 | 1973 | 2136 |
| DW392424D L or R | 1378 | 1566 | 1620 | 1672 | 1726 | 1779 | 1887 | 1960 | 2038 | 2113 | 2169 | 2350 |
| DW422424D L or R | 1382 | 1588 | 1644 | 1700 | 1756 | 1812 | 1925 | 2000 | 2078 | 2153 | 2211 | 2396 |

- Requires 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Lower section of cabinet does not have a bottom (floor).
- Mullion Doors not available on bottom door.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

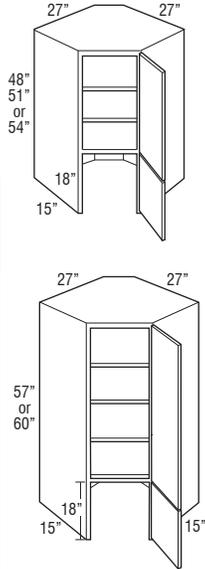
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | | | • | • |

¹ Not available on 48" high

DIAGONAL WALL with LOWER DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH, 27" x 27"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DW302727D L or R | 1587 | 1716 | 1829 | 1941 | 2054 | 2166 | 2299 | 2388 | 2466 | 2544 | 2614 | 2834 |
| DW332727D L or R | 1652 | 1792 | 1912 | 2032 | 2152 | 2270 | 2410 | 2503 | 2587 | 2670 | 2750 | 2978 |
| DW362727D L or R | 1720 | 1865 | 1992 | 2120 | 2248 | 2376 | 2518 | 2619 | 2708 | 2798 | 2883 | 3124 |
| DW392727D L or R | 1894 | 2052 | 2192 | 2332 | 2472 | 2611 | 2773 | 2880 | 2979 | 3078 | 3173 | 3435 |
| DW422727D L or R | 1866 | 2053 | 2188 | 2324 | 2460 | 2595 | 2751 | 2860 | 2974 | 3086 | 3204 | 3470 |

- Requires 27" x 27" of corner wall space.
- Lower section of cabinet does not have a bottom (floor).
- Mullion Doors not available on bottom door.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

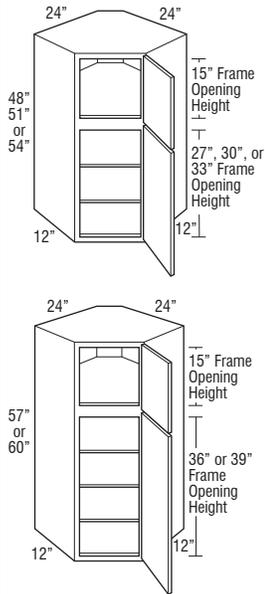
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | | | • | • |

¹ Not available on 48" high

STACKED DIAGONAL WALL, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH, 24" x 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STDW482424 L or R | 1947 | 2045 | 2068 | 2089 | 2111 | 2132 | 2183 | 2229 | 2265 | 2285 | 2312 | 2447 |
| STDW512424 L or R | 2016 | 2132 | 2158 | 2184 | 2210 | 2236 | 2290 | 2343 | 2383 | 2407 | 2436 | 2580 |
| STDW542424 L or R | 2084 | 2219 | 2248 | 2277 | 2306 | 2335 | 2396 | 2454 | 2499 | 2528 | 2560 | 2716 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STDW572424 L or R | 2160 | 2307 | 2340 | 2372 | 2405 | 2437 | 2505 | 2568 | 2616 | 2647 | 2684 | 2850 |
| STDW602424 L or R | 2221 | 2391 | 2429 | 2466 | 2504 | 2541 | 2614 | 2679 | 2732 | 2772 | 2809 | 2986 |

- Requires 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

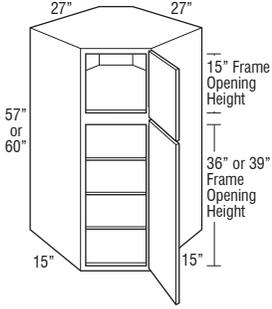
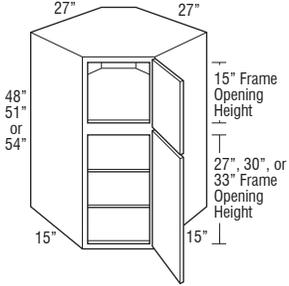
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 48" high

**STACKED DIAGONAL WALL,
48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH,
27" x 27"**



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STDW482727 L or R | 2588 | 2718 | 2818 | 2916 | 3015 | 3114 | 3208 | 3287 | 3378 | 3468 | 3571 | 3795 |
| STDW512727 L or R | 2656 | 2791 | 2897 | 3004 | 3110 | 3217 | 3315 | 3399 | 3497 | 3593 | 3703 | 3940 |
| STDW542727 L or R | 2722 | 2867 | 2980 | 3093 | 3207 | 3319 | 3426 | 3512 | 3618 | 3722 | 3836 | 4086 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STDW572727 L or R | 2834 | 2995 | 3119 | 3242 | 3367 | 3490 | 3610 | 3703 | 3820 | 3937 | 4061 | 4330 |
| STDW602727 L or R | 2868 | 3055 | 3176 | 3297 | 3418 | 3538 | 3660 | 3755 | 3883 | 4011 | 4153 | 4432 |

- Requires 27" x 27" of corner wall space.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | |

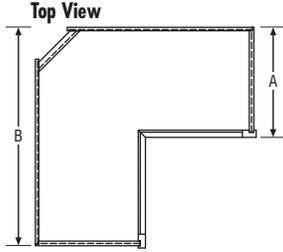
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

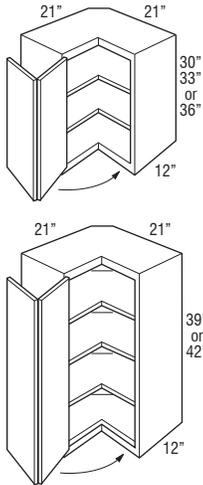
¹ Not available on 48" high



Easy Reach Wall Corner Cabinets with Increased or Reduced Depth

| | RD9 | RD10 | RD11 | STD | ID13 | ID14 | ID15 | ID16 | ID17 | ID18 | ID19 | ID20 | ID21 | ID22 | ID23 | ID24 | |
|-------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Cabinet Depth (ER_2424) | A | 9" | 10" | 11" | 12" | 13" | 14" | 15" | 16" | 17" | 18" | 19" | 20" | 21" | 22" | 23" | 24" |
| Wall Space (ER_2424) | B | 21" | 22" | 23" | 24" | 25" | 26" | 27" | 28" | 29" | 30" | 31" | 32" | 33" | 34" | 35" | 36" |
| Cabinet Depth (ER_2121) | A | 9" | 10" | 11" | 12" | 13" | 14" | 15" | 16" | 17" | 18" | 19" | 20" | 21" | 22" | 23" | 24" |
| Wall Space (ER_2121) | B | 18" | 19" | 20" | 21" | 22" | 23" | 24" | 25" | 26" | 27" | 28" | 29" | 30" | 31" | 32" | 33" |

EASY REACH WALL CORNER, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 21" x 21"



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ER302121 L or R | | 865 | 982 | 1020 | 1058 | 1096 | 1133 | 1200 | 1250 | 1299 | 1344 | 1383 | 1500 |
| ER332121 L or R | | 961 | 1091 | 1133 | 1176 | 1219 | 1260 | 1335 | 1389 | 1441 | 1496 | 1534 | 1662 |
| ER362121 L or R | | 1053 | 1200 | 1247 | 1292 | 1338 | 1384 | 1467 | 1527 | 1587 | 1644 | 1687 | 1828 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ER392121 L or R | 1157 | 1320 | 1372 | 1422 | 1473 | 1523 | 1616 | 1678 | 1745 | 1809 | 1855 | 2009 |
| ER422121 L or R | 1157 | 1320 | 1372 | 1422 | 1473 | 1523 | 1616 | 1678 | 1745 | 1809 | 1855 | 2009 |

- Requires 21" x 21" of corner wall space.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of ER.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Hinged door opens 170°.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | | | • ¹ | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

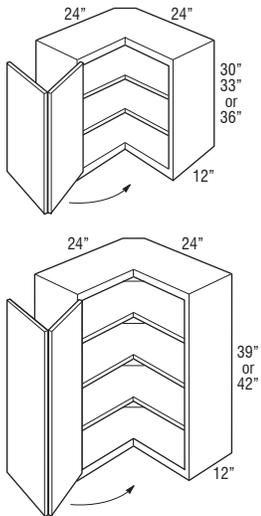
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 30" high

EASY REACH WALL CORNER, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 24" x 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ER30 L or R | 865 | 982 | 1020 | 1058 | 1096 | 1133 | 1200 | 1250 | 1299 | 1344 | 1383 | 1500 |
| ER33 L or R | 961 | 1091 | 1133 | 1176 | 1219 | 1260 | 1335 | 1389 | 1441 | 1496 | 1534 | 1662 |
| ER36 L or R | 1053 | 1200 | 1247 | 1292 | 1338 | 1384 | 1467 | 1527 | 1587 | 1644 | 1687 | 1828 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ER39 L or R | 1157 | 1320 | 1372 | 1422 | 1473 | 1523 | 1616 | 1678 | 1745 | 1809 | 1855 | 2009 |
| ER42 L or R | 1241 | 1411 | 1467 | 1523 | 1579 | 1634 | 1733 | 1803 | 1877 | 1941 | 1996 | 2164 |

- Requires 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of ER.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Hinged door opens 170°.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | | | • ¹ | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

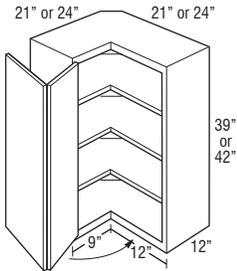
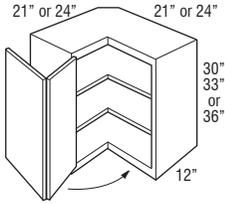
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 30" high

ASYMMETRICAL EASY REACH WALL CORNER, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ER302124 L or R | | 865 | 982 | 1020 | 1058 | 1096 | 1133 | 1200 | 1250 | 1299 | 1344 | 1383 | 1500 |
| ER302421 L or R | | 865 | 982 | 1020 | 1058 | 1096 | 1133 | 1200 | 1250 | 1299 | 1344 | 1383 | 1500 |
| ER332124 L or R | | 961 | 1091 | 1133 | 1176 | 1219 | 1260 | 1335 | 1389 | 1441 | 1496 | 1534 | 1662 |
| ER332421 L or R | | 961 | 1091 | 1133 | 1176 | 1219 | 1260 | 1335 | 1389 | 1441 | 1496 | 1534 | 1662 |
| ER362124 L or R | | 1053 | 1200 | 1247 | 1292 | 1338 | 1384 | 1467 | 1527 | 1587 | 1644 | 1687 | 1828 |
| ER362421 L or R | | 1053 | 1200 | 1247 | 1292 | 1338 | 1384 | 1467 | 1527 | 1587 | 1644 | 1687 | 1828 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ER392124 L or R | | 1157 | 1320 | 1372 | 1422 | 1473 | 1523 | 1616 | 1678 | 1745 | 1809 | 1855 | 2009 |
| ER392421 L or R | | 1157 | 1320 | 1372 | 1422 | 1473 | 1523 | 1616 | 1678 | 1745 | 1809 | 1855 | 2009 |
| ER422124 L or R | | 1241 | 1411 | 1467 | 1523 | 1579 | 1634 | 1733 | 1803 | 1877 | 1941 | 1996 | 2164 |
| ER422421 L or R | | 1241 | 1411 | 1467 | 1523 | 1579 | 1634 | 1733 | 1803 | 1877 | 1941 | 1996 | 2164 |

- Hinged door opens to 170°.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Legs at the front frames are 9" on 21" leg and 12" on 24" leg.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
 First set of numbers = height
 Second set of numbers = left side
 Third set of numbers = right side
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of ER.
- ER__2124L shown.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | | | | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

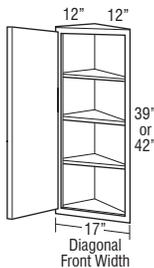
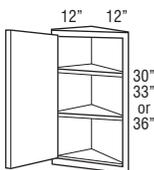
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

¹ Not available on 30" high

WALL END CABINET SINGLE DOOR, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 12" x 12"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| WEC1230 L or R | 480 | 559 | 580 | 600 | 622 | 642 | 679 | 704 | 735 | 759 | 781 | 846 |
| WEC1233 L or R | 549 | 626 | 650 | 672 | 696 | 718 | 764 | 791 | 827 | 853 | 877 | 952 |
| WEC1236 L or R | 591 | 697 | 722 | 747 | 773 | 797 | 847 | 879 | 917 | 945 | 973 | 1053 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WEC1239 L or R* | 652 | 766 | 794 | 821 | 849 | 876 | 928 | 969 | 1007 | 1042 | 1071 | 1158 |
| WEC1242 L or R* | 688 | 791 | 832 | 874 | 915 | 955 | 1010 | 1051 | 1091 | 1132 | 1159 | 1257 |

- Width at wall: 12" x 12".
 - Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.
- *When ordered with MD, shelves will not align with mullions.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | | | | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

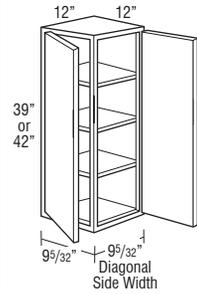
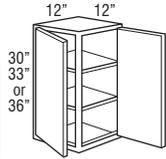
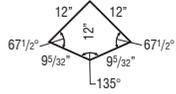
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

¹ Not available on 30" high

WALL END CABINET DOUBLE DOOR, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 12" x 12"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WEC1230D | 753 | 790 | 821 | 852 | 884 | 914 | 967 | 1007 | 1047 | 1083 | 1114 | 1205 |
| WEC1233D | 811 | 857 | 890 | 923 | 956 | 989 | 1048 | 1092 | 1137 | 1177 | 1210 | 1310 |
| WEC1236D | 870 | 922 | 959 | 996 | 1033 | 1068 | 1135 | 1177 | 1226 | 1272 | 1305 | 1412 |
| WEC1239D | 955 | 1015 | 1055 | 1095 | 1136 | 1175 | 1249 | 1295 | 1348 | 1399 | 1435 | 1553 |
| WEC1242D | 983 | 1053 | 1098 | 1141 | 1185 | 1229 | 1305 | 1355 | 1411 | 1463 | 1501 | 1626 |

- Width at wall: 12" x 12".
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.
- Decorative glass inserts are not available.

Custom Modifications

| ADTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | • | • | | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | |

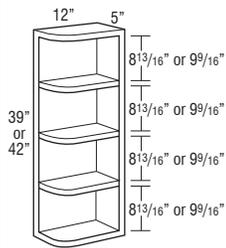
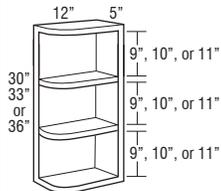
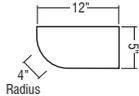
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 30" high

WALL QUARTER ROUND END SHELF, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH

Radius Top and Bottom Panels



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WQRES630RT | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 |
| WQRES633RT | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| WQRES636RT | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 |
| WQRES639RT | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 |
| WQRES642RT | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 |

- Units are reversible.
- Radius moulding is not available for WQRES636RT.
- Veneer on 3/4" furniture board core with matching interior.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.

MODIFICATIONS

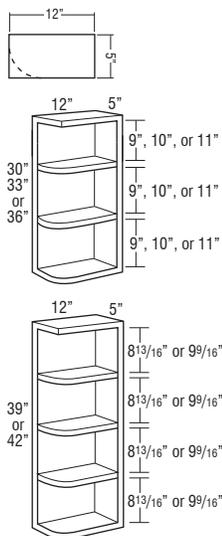
No modifications available for these products.

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | |

WALL QUARTER ROUND END SHELF, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH

Square Top and Radius Bottom Panels



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WQRES630ST L or R | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 |
| WQRES633ST L or R | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| WQRES636ST L or R | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WQRES639ST L or R | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 |
| WQRES642ST L or R | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 |

- Specify left or right. Only top panel is square. Right shown.
- Veneer on 3/4" furniture board core with matching interior.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.

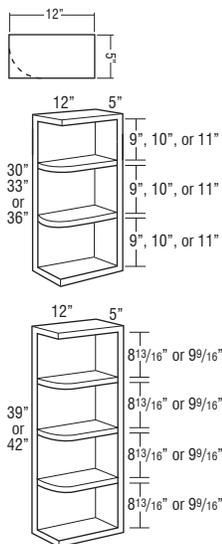
| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | |

WALL QUARTER ROUND END SHELF, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH

Square Top and Bottom Panels



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WQRES630STSB | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 |
| WQRES633STSB | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| WQRES636STSB | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WQRES639STSB | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 |
| WQRES642STSB | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 |

- Units are reversible.
- Veneer on 3/4" furniture board core with matching interior.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.

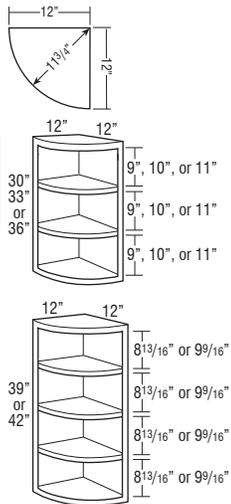
| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | |

WALL QUARTER ROUND END SHELF, 12" RADIUS, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH

Radius Top and Bottom Panels



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WQRES1230RT | | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 |
| WQRES1233RT | | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 |
| WQRES1236RT | | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| WQRES1239RT | | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 |
| WQRES1242RT | | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 |

- Veneer on 3/4" furniture board core with matching interior.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.

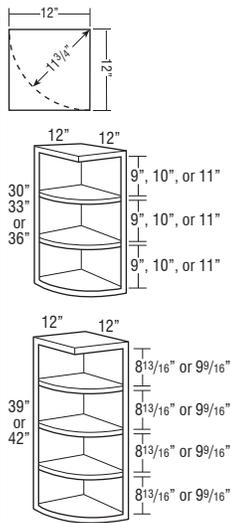
| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | |

WALL QUARTER ROUND END SHELF, 12" RADIUS, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH

Square Top and Radius Bottom Panels



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WQRES1230STRB | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 |
| WQRES1233STRB | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 |
| WQRES1236STRB | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| WQRES1239STRB | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 |
| WQRES1242STRB | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 |

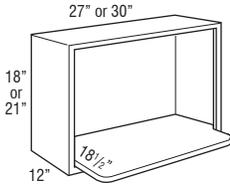
- Veneer on 3/4" furniture board core with matching interior.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | |

WALL MICROWAVE CABINET, 18" or 21" HIGH



| | Opening | | Cabinet | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Width | Height | Width | Height |
| MW2718 | 24" | 14 1/4" | 27" | 18" |
| MW3018 | 27" | 14 1/4" | 30" | 18" |
| MW2721 | 24" | 17 1/4" | 27" | 21" |
| MW3021 | 27" | 17 1/4" | 30" | 21" |

| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MW2718 | | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 |
| MW3018 | | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 |
| MW2721 | | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 |
| MW3021 | | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 |

- Includes one 3/4" shelf with six mounting screws. Microwave shelf extends beyond the front of the cabinet by 6 1/2", for a total shelf depth of 18 1/2".
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- When ID is ordered, shelf will not be included with cabinet.
- When placed at a different height than adjacent cabinets, FPFB modification is recommended.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----------------|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|-----|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | STD | | | | • | • ¹ | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | STD | | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

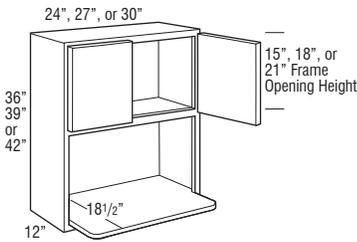
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

¹ Not available on 18" high

WALL MICROWAVE DOUBLE DOOR CABINET, 36", 39", or 42" HIGH



| | Opening | | Cabinet | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Width | Height | Width | Height |
| WMW2436 | 21" | 15 3/4" | 24" | 36" |
| WMW2736 | 24" | 15 3/4" | 27" | 36" |
| WMW3036 | 27" | 15 3/4" | 30" | 36" |
| WMW2439 | 21" | 15 3/4" | 24" | 39" |
| WMW2739 | 24" | 15 3/4" | 27" | 39" |
| WMW3039 | 27" | 15 3/4" | 30" | 39" |
| WMW2442 | 21" | 15 3/4" | 24" | 42" |
| WMW2742 | 24" | 15 3/4" | 27" | 42" |
| WMW3042 | 27" | 15 3/4" | 30" | 42" |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMW2436 | 1625 | 1794 | 1847 | 1900 | 1952 | 2004 | 2130 | 2213 | 2298 | 2383 | 2448 | 2653 |
| WMW2736 | 1625 | 1794 | 1847 | 1900 | 1952 | 2004 | 2130 | 2213 | 2298 | 2383 | 2448 | 2653 |
| WMW3036 | 1710 | 1883 | 1939 | 1995 | 2051 | 2106 | 2230 | 2320 | 2410 | 2499 | 2567 | 2781 |
| WMW2439 | 1608 | 1775 | 1828 | 1879 | 1932 | 1984 | 2109 | 2191 | 2275 | 2360 | 2425 | 2626 |
| WMW2739 | 1691 | 1865 | 1920 | 1975 | 2029 | 2083 | 2215 | 2302 | 2389 | 2480 | 2547 | 2760 |
| WMW3039 | 1739 | 1920 | 1976 | 2032 | 2088 | 2144 | 2279 | 2368 | 2458 | 2550 | 2621 | 2838 |
| WMW2442 | 1755 | 1938 | 1995 | 2051 | 2108 | 2164 | 2300 | 2389 | 2482 | 2574 | 2644 | 2866 |
| WMW2742 | 1820 | 2008 | 2068 | 2126 | 2185 | 2243 | 2386 | 2479 | 2574 | 2670 | 2743 | 2971 |
| WMW3042 | 1852 | 2045 | 2106 | 2165 | 2224 | 2284 | 2428 | 2522 | 2620 | 2717 | 2792 | 3025 |

- Includes one 3/4" shelf with six mounting screws. Microwave shelf extends beyond the front of the cabinet by 6 1/2", for a total shelf depth of 18 1/2".
- 42" high cabinets include one adjustable shelf in the upper section.
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- When ID is ordered, shelf will not be included with cabinet.
- When placed at a different height than adjacent cabinets, FPFB modification is recommended.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----------------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|-----|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • | • | • | | • | • | | | STD | | • | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

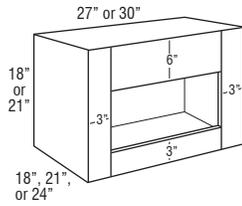
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | | | | • |

¹ Not available on 36" high

² Not available on 24" wide

WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET, 18" or 21" HIGH



| Model | Factory Opening | Maximum Cut-out |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| WBMW2718.. | 21W x 9H | 25 1/2W x 15H |
| WBMW2721.. | 21W x 12H | 25 1/2W x 18H |
| WBMW3018.. | 24W x 9H | 28 1/2W x 15H |
| WBMW3021.. | 24W x 12H | 28 1/2W x 18H |

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WBMW271818 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 |
| WBMW301818 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 |
| WBMW272118 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 |
| WBMW302118 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 734 |
| WBMW271821 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 |
| WBMW301821 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 |
| WBMW272121 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 |
| WBMW302121 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 |
| WBMW271824 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 |
| WBMW301824 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 |
| WBMW272124 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 |
| WBMW302124 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 |

- WBMWs can be used to stack with other cabinets to create custom appliance cabinet designs.
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- When placed at a different height than adjacent cabinets, FPEB modification is recommended. When stacking cabinets, a skin or space filler (S96X14) may be required when installing adjacent to cabinets of other depths.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | | • | | | | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

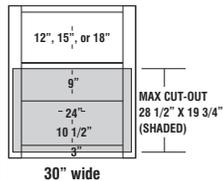
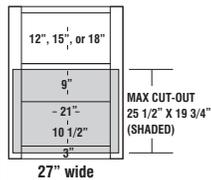
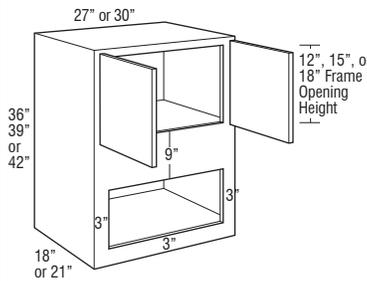
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

¹ Not available on 18" high
² Not available on 27" wide

WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE DOUBLE DOOR CABINET, 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 18" or 21" DEEP



| Model | Factory Opening | Maximum Cut-out |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| WBMW27.. | 21W x 10 1/2H | 25 1/2W x 19 3/4H |
| WBMW30.. | 24W x 10 1/2H | 28 1/2W x 19 3/4H |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WBMW273618 | 1007 | 1095 | 1128 | 1160 | 1193 | 1224 | 1297 | 1350 | 1402 | 1454 | 1495 | 1621 |
| WBMW303618 | 1060 | 1149 | 1183 | 1216 | 1250 | 1284 | 1360 | 1416 | 1472 | 1524 | 1568 | 1695 |
| WBMW273918 | 1108 | 1205 | 1241 | 1276 | 1310 | 1345 | 1427 | 1483 | 1542 | 1599 | 1642 | 1781 |
| WBMW303918 | 1167 | 1263 | 1301 | 1338 | 1375 | 1412 | 1496 | 1556 | 1617 | 1678 | 1723 | 1867 |
| WBMW274218 | 1208 | 1312 | 1351 | 1390 | 1429 | 1467 | 1558 | 1618 | 1682 | 1745 | 1792 | 1940 |
| WBMW304218 | 1271 | 1379 | 1419 | 1459 | 1500 | 1540 | 1632 | 1698 | 1764 | 1828 | 1880 | 2034 |
| WBMW273621 | 1113 | 1152 | 1185 | 1217 | 1250 | 1281 | 1357 | 1408 | 1460 | 1512 | 1551 | 1678 |
| WBMW303621 | 1165 | 1207 | 1241 | 1275 | 1308 | 1341 | 1416 | 1475 | 1529 | 1583 | 1625 | 1754 |
| WBMW273921 | 1219 | 1262 | 1298 | 1334 | 1370 | 1404 | 1484 | 1542 | 1600 | 1658 | 1701 | 1838 |
| WBMW303921 | 1276 | 1324 | 1361 | 1397 | 1432 | 1468 | 1553 | 1614 | 1676 | 1734 | 1781 | 1926 |
| WBMW274221 | 1326 | 1372 | 1411 | 1449 | 1487 | 1525 | 1618 | 1677 | 1742 | 1801 | 1848 | 1998 |
| WBMW304221 | 1385 | 1436 | 1477 | 1518 | 1558 | 1598 | 1689 | 1755 | 1822 | 1886 | 1938 | 2092 |

- Uses face mount hinges, doors have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frames.
- When placed at a different height than adjacent cabinets, FPEB modification is recommended. When stacking cabinets, a skin or space filler (S96X14) may be required when installing adjacent to cabinets of other depths.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | | | | | | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

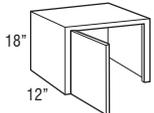
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

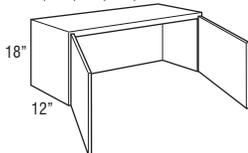
¹ Not available on 18" deep
² Not available on 36" high
³ Not available on 27" wide

WALL APPLIANCE GARAGE DOOR, 18" HIGH, 12" DEEP

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WAGD12 L or R | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 | 766 |
| WAGD15 L or R | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 |
| WAGD18 L or R | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 814 |
| WAGD21 L or R | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 |
| WAGD24 L or R | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WAGD24 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 |
| WAGD27 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 | 951 |
| WAGD30 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 | 978 |
| WAGD33 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 |
| WAGD36 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 |

• Cabinet does not have floor.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|----------------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | | • | | | | | • ¹ | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

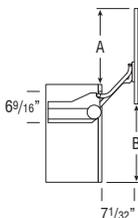
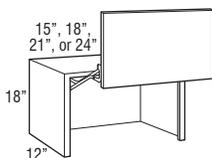
| APC | PE |
|-----|-----|
| • | STD |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | | | | |

¹ Not available on 12" and 24" (2 doors) wide

WALL APPLIANCE GARAGE VERTICAL-LIFT DOOR, 18" HIGH, 12" DEEP



| | Full Overlay | Partial Overlay |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| A | 16 13/16" | 16 1/16" |
| B | 17 5/16" | 18 1/16" |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WAGVLD15 | 1725 | 1814 | 1837 | 1858 | 1880 | 1902 | 1949 | 1992 | 2025 | 2042 | 2068 | 2144 |
| WAGVLD18 | 1774 | 1863 | 1885 | 1906 | 1929 | 1950 | 1997 | 2041 | 2073 | 2090 | 2116 | 2192 |
| WAGVLD21 | 1822 | 1912 | 1934 | 1956 | 1977 | 1998 | 2045 | 2090 | 2122 | 2138 | 2165 | 2240 |
| WAGVLD24 | 1872 | 1961 | 1982 | 2004 | 2025 | 2046 | 2094 | 2138 | 2172 | 2186 | 2213 | 2289 |

- Uses standard configuration doors with vertical center panel grain. See Door Style Specifications page in Door Style section for details on doors with grain pattern exceptions.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with soft-close, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Bottom edge not trimmable.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|----------------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | | • | | | | • ¹ | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

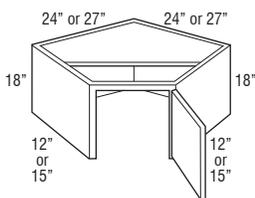
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | | | | |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

CORNER DOOR, 18" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CD2424 L or R | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| CD2727 L or R | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 | 1141 |

- CD2424 L or R requires 24" x 24" corner wall space.
- CD2727 L or R requires 27" x 27" corner wall space.
- Cabinet is designed to fit beneath Diagonal Wall Cabinets.
- Cabinet has partial top and no floor.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | |

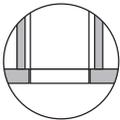
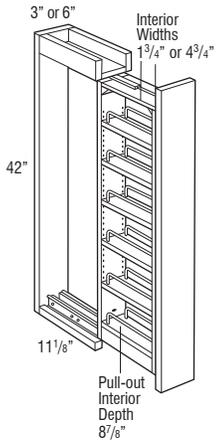
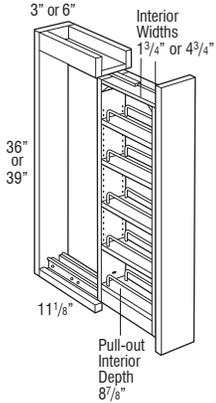
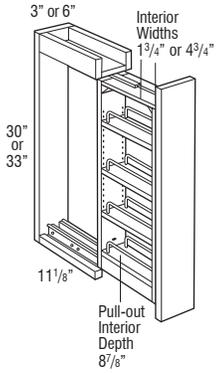
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | | | | |

WALL BOX COLUMN PULL-OUT, PLAIN



Top View

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WBCPO330 | 772 | 772 | 772 | 772 | 772 | 772 | 772 | 772 | 772 | 772 | 772 | 772 |
| WBCPO630 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 |
| WBCPO333 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 |
| WBCPO633 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 | 1049 |
| WBCPO336 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 |
| WBCPO636 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 | 1108 |
| WBCPO339 | 949 | 949 | 949 | 949 | 949 | 949 | 949 | 949 | 949 | 949 | 949 | 949 |
| WBCPO639 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 | 1167 |
| WBCPO342 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 |
| WBCPO642 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 | 1226 |

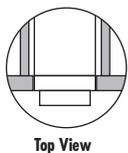
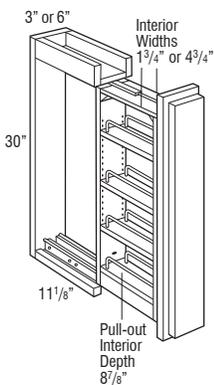
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run or adjacent to an appliance with a 3/4" thick end panel.
- All styles feature a natural finish full extension wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- If ordered with Heirlooming Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- In order to allow proper clearance for opening and closing, allow an additional 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. The 3" wide pull-outs require 3 1/8" space and the 6" wide pull-outs require 6 1/8" space. Spacers are included with the pull-outs to allow for proper installation.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.
- Install unit before removing shipping brace.
- Soft-close guide not featured.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

WALL BOX COLUMN PULL-OUT, OVERLAY



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WBCPO3300L | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 |
| WBCPO6300L | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 |

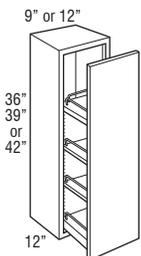
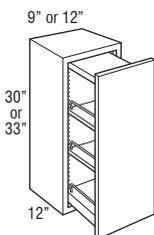
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run or adjacent to an appliance with a 3/4" thick end panel.
- Overlay application includes profiled full overlay filler.
- All styles feature a natural finish full extension wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- In order to allow proper clearance for opening and closing, allow an additional 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. The 3" wide pull-outs require 3 1/8" space and the 6" wide pull-outs require 6 1/8" space. Spacers are included with the pull-outs to allow for proper installation.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.
- Not compatible with face mount moulding.
- Filler is included, but unattached.
- Install unit before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- Soft-close guide not featured.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming |
|-------------|
| • |

WALL SPICE PULL-OUT, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WSP930 | 922 | 955 | 982 | 1009 | 1036 | 1061 | 1096 | 1117 | 1143 | 1165 | 1182 | 1237 |
| WSP1230 | 967 | 1016 | 1041 | 1064 | 1089 | 1113 | 1146 | 1170 | 1197 | 1221 | 1254 | 1313 |
| WSP933 | 971 | 1014 | 1041 | 1068 | 1095 | 1121 | 1159 | 1182 | 1210 | 1234 | 1255 | 1316 |
| WSP1233 | 1021 | 1076 | 1102 | 1129 | 1156 | 1182 | 1217 | 1231 | 1274 | 1302 | 1331 | 1396 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WSP936 | 1016 | 1075 | 1102 | 1127 | 1153 | 1179 | 1220 | 1248 | 1275 | 1305 | 1327 | 1394 |
| WSP1236 | 1073 | 1136 | 1165 | 1193 | 1221 | 1249 | 1291 | 1321 | 1350 | 1385 | 1406 | 1477 |
| WSP939 | 1068 | 1132 | 1161 | 1189 | 1218 | 1246 | 1291 | 1321 | 1350 | 1384 | 1410 | 1482 |
| WSP1239 | 1126 | 1195 | 1227 | 1258 | 1290 | 1320 | 1367 | 1400 | 1431 | 1466 | 1494 | 1574 |
| WSP942 | 1117 | 1189 | 1220 | 1252 | 1283 | 1313 | 1364 | 1397 | 1434 | 1467 | 1492 | 1576 |
| WSP1242 | 1179 | 1251 | 1288 | 1325 | 1362 | 1398 | 1451 | 1483 | 1524 | 1558 | 1586 | 1675 |

- 30" and 33" high units include a natural finish, full extension wood pull-out with two adjustable shelves, one fixed shelf, and chrome finish rail sides.
- Wood plugs for top of 30" and 33" high pull-out included for field installation.
- 36" to 42" high units include a natural finish, full extension wood pull-out with two adjustable shelves, two fixed shelves, and chrome finish rail sides.
- Wire for top rail on 36" to 42" high pull-out included separately for field installation.
- Shelf dimensions for 9" wide cabinets are 4 1/4" wide x 9 1/2" deep. Shelf dimensions for 12" wide cabinets are 7 1/4" wide x 9 1/2" deep.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | • | | | | |

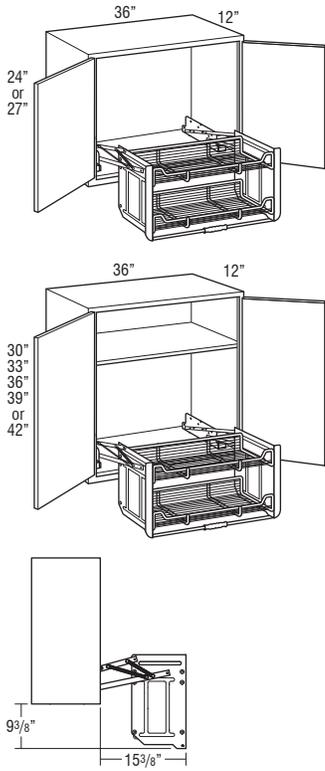
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | | | | • |

WALL SHELF PULL-DOWN



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3624SHLFPD | 1780 | 1871 | 1912 | 1951 | 1991 | 2030 | 2088 | 2128 | 2169 | 2211 | 2240 | 2337 |
| W3627SHLFPD | 1840 | 1958 | 1990 | 2023 | 2055 | 2088 | 2148 | 2192 | 2235 | 2276 | 2310 | 2414 |
| W3630SHLFPD | 1871 | 2008 | 2042 | 2075 | 2109 | 2142 | 2209 | 2251 | 2300 | 2346 | 2379 | 2486 |
| W3633SHLFPD | 1970 | 2120 | 2159 | 2197 | 2235 | 2274 | 2350 | 2398 | 2452 | 2501 | 2540 | 2661 |
| W3636SHLFPD | 2070 | 2231 | 2276 | 2319 | 2363 | 2407 | 2486 | 2542 | 2603 | 2658 | 2701 | 2837 |
| W3639SHLFPD | 2170 | 2349 | 2397 | 2444 | 2492 | 2539 | 2627 | 2689 | 2755 | 2817 | 2863 | 3010 |
| W3642SHLFPD | 2270 | 2455 | 2511 | 2566 | 2622 | 2677 | 2775 | 2838 | 2912 | 2978 | 3028 | 3192 |

- Shelf Pull-down dimensions: 18 11/64" high x 28 1/4" wide x 8 1/2" deep.
- Interior dimensions of pull-down trays: 28 1/4" wide x 8 1/2" deep.
- Clearance dimensions: 19 3/8" high x 15 3/8" wide.
- 30" to 42" high units will have one adjustable shelf above pull-down unit.
- Maximum Weight Capacity for Shelf Pull-down: 26 lbs.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

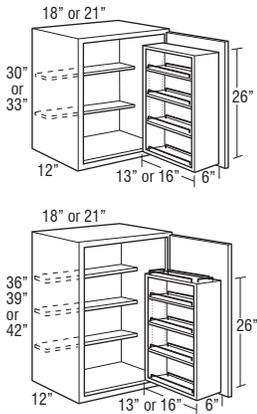
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • ² | | | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 30" high
² Not available on 27" high

WALL SPICE RACK CABINET, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WSR1830 L or R | 1208 | 1342 | 1406 | 1468 | 1532 | 1595 | 1690 | 1758 | 1827 | 1893 | 1947 | 2109 |
| WSR2130 L or R | 1252 | 1382 | 1452 | 1520 | 1589 | 1658 | 1755 | 1823 | 1898 | 1969 | 2023 | 2191 |
| WSR1833 L or R | 1266 | 1412 | 1478 | 1544 | 1611 | 1677 | 1779 | 1849 | 1921 | 1990 | 2046 | 2214 |
| WSR2133 L or R | 1316 | 1459 | 1530 | 1600 | 1671 | 1742 | 1845 | 1917 | 1992 | 2066 | 2121 | 2299 |
| WSR1836 L or R | 1324 | 1482 | 1550 | 1618 | 1687 | 1755 | 1865 | 1941 | 2015 | 2087 | 2145 | 2323 |
| WSR2136 L or R | 1379 | 1533 | 1606 | 1679 | 1752 | 1823 | 1934 | 2012 | 2089 | 2165 | 2223 | 2410 |
| WSR1839 L or R | 1411 | 1588 | 1664 | 1740 | 1817 | 1892 | 2003 | 2081 | 2166 | 2241 | 2307 | 2498 |
| WSR2139 L or R | 1480 | 1656 | 1735 | 1812 | 1891 | 1968 | 2088 | 2171 | 2257 | 2337 | 2398 | 2601 |
| WSR1842 L or R | 1431 | 1612 | 1690 | 1767 | 1845 | 1922 | 2033 | 2112 | 2197 | 2275 | 2342 | 2536 |
| WSR2142 L or R | 1500 | 1682 | 1762 | 1840 | 1920 | 1998 | 2118 | 2205 | 2289 | 2376 | 2437 | 2641 |

- Shelves are 4 1/2" deep.
- Field installed swing-out is natural finished wood with three adjustable and one fixed bottom shelf with chrome finish wire rail sides.
- Dimensions: WSR18 wood insert is 26" high x 13" wide x 6" deep. WSR21 wood insert is 26" high x 16" wide x 6" deep.
- When Increased Depth (ID) is ordered, wood insert will not increase in size.
- Maximum Weight Capacity for Spice Rack Shelves: 15 lbs.
- Inserts are packaged separately and are field installed.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | | | |

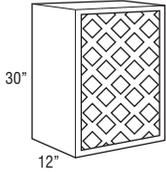
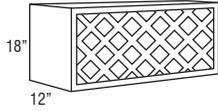
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | • | | | • | • | | | • |

**WALL WINE RACK,
15", 18", or 30" HIGH**



| Model | # of Bottles |
|---------|--------------|
| WNR3015 | 11 |
| WNR3615 | 13 |
| WNR3018 | 11 |
| WNR3618 | 13 |
| WNR1530 | 11 |
| WNR1830 | 11 |
| WNR2130 | 17 |

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WNR3015 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 | 1081 |
| WNR3615 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 |
| WNR3018 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 |
| WNR3618 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 | 1204 |
| WNR1530 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 | 1061 |
| WNR1830 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 |
| WNR2130 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 |

- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.
- Solid-wood lattice work.
- Wine bottle opening 4" x 4".
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|-----|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| • | | STD | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | STD | • | | | | |

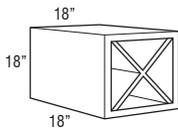
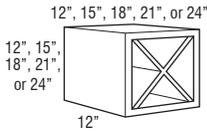
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

**WINE STORAGE CABINET,
12", 15", 18", 21", or 24" HIGH**



| Model | # of Bottles* |
|-----------|---------------|
| WSC121212 | 4 |
| WSC151512 | 10 |
| WSC181812 | 18 |
| WSC212112 | 24 |
| WSC242412 | 32 |
| WSC181818 | 18 |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WSC121212 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 |
| WSC151512 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 687 |
| WSC181812 | 722 | 722 | 722 | 722 | 722 | 722 | 722 | 722 | 722 | 722 | 722 | 722 |
| WSC212112 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 |
| WSC242412 | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 | 796 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WSC181818 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 | 784 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- Must be installed between two cabinets, between a cabinet and a wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- "X" shelf configuration cannot be removed.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- Reduced depth not recommended for safe wine bottle storage.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|----------|----|----|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | • ¹ | | | STD | • | • | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

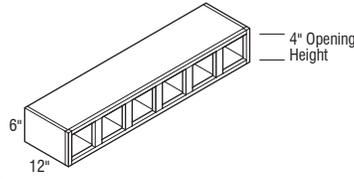
Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

¹ ID on 12" deep models available up to 18" deep

*Standard 3 1/8" wine bottles.

**WALL CUBE HORIZONTAL,
18", 24", 30", 36", or
42" WIDE, 6" HIGH**



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WCH18 (3 openings) | | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 |
| WCH24 (4 openings) | | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 |
| WCH30 (5 openings) | | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 |
| WCH36 (6 openings) | | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 |
| WCH42 (7 openings) | | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 | 1155 |

• If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | STD | | | | | | |

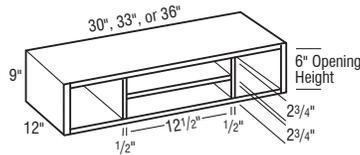
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

**WALL ORGANIZER,
30", 33", or 36" WIDE,
9" HIGH**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WORG30 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 956 |
| WORG33 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1002 |
| WORG36 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 | 1048 |

• If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | STD | | • | | | | |

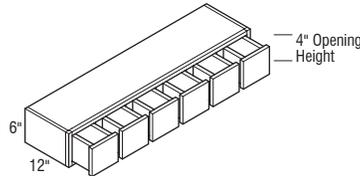
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

**APOTHECARY DRAWER
HORIZONTAL,
18", 24", 30", 36", or
42" WIDE, 6" HIGH**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ADH18 (3 drawers) | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 | 1169 |
| ADH24 (4 drawers) | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 | 1231 |
| ADH30 (5 drawers) | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 |
| ADH36 (6 drawers) | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 | 1435 |
| ADH42 (7 drawers) | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 | 1723 |

- Drawer front is unique to item and will not match profile chosen.
- All styles use standard drawer front profile except shaker door styles, which use the shaker profile.
- 1/2" hardwood drawer with rabbet joint.
- Horizontal application only.
- Does not include soft-close guides. Drawer slides on wooden frame.

Custom Modifications

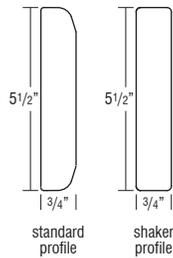
| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | STD | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

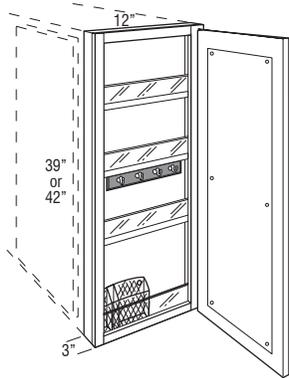
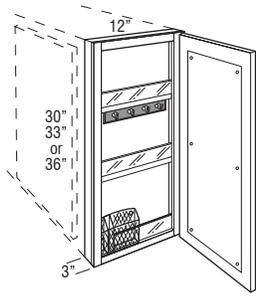
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |



WALL MESSAGE CENTER, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 3" DEEP



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMC1230 L or R | 992 | 1043 | 1066 | 1089 | 1111 | 1133 | 1167 | 1195 | 1223 | 1241 | 1276 | 1334 |
| WMC1233 L or R | 1047 | 1103 | 1128 | 1152 | 1177 | 1202 | 1238 | 1258 | 1299 | 1323 | 1352 | 1417 |
| WMC1236 L or R | 1101 | 1163 | 1191 | 1217 | 1244 | 1271 | 1313 | 1347 | 1378 | 1404 | 1427 | 1500 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMC1239 L or R | 1152 | 1222 | 1252 | 1281 | 1312 | 1341 | 1387 | 1427 | 1458 | 1488 | 1515 | 1594 |
| WMC1242 L or R | 1207 | 1278 | 1314 | 1348 | 1383 | 1418 | 1471 | 1511 | 1549 | 1580 | 1608 | 1693 |

- Includes magnetic whiteboard on back of door, key hooks, pencil holder, and fixed plexi-glass fronted shelves.
- WMC1230, WMC1233, and WMC1236 have 2 fixed shelves. WMC1239 and WMC1242 have 3 fixed shelves.
- Not recommended for use next to a Peninsula cabinet due to the additional 1/4" cabinet depth.
- Door will open 90° without decorative hardware.
- Cabinet should be hinged on wall side.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have FPEB or 1/4" skin applied.
- Overlay fillers can be used on side of cabinet to add a decorative touch.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | STD | | | • | | | | | | |

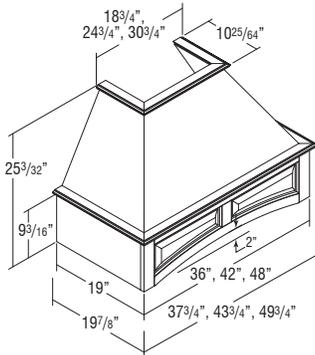
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | | | | • |

CLASSIC ARCH WOOD HOOD, 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHA36 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 |
| WHA42 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 | 4702 |
| WHA48 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 | 4939 |

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Compatible with Classic Wood Hood Chimney (WHC_), which can be trimmed. See page 104.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Arched raised panel valance front.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

MODIFICATIONS

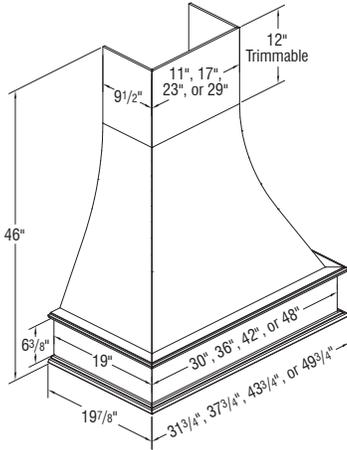
No modifications available for these products.

Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming |
|-------------|
| • |

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

NEW ARTISAN STRAIGHT WOOD HOOD, 30", 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHAS30 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 |
| WHAS36 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 |
| WHAS42 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 |
| WHAS48 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 |

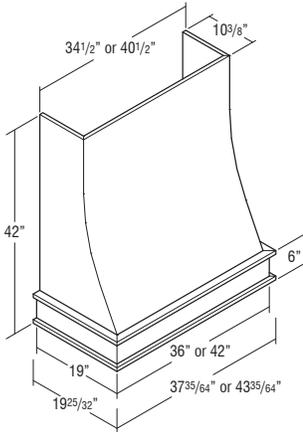
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney height is trimmable up to 34".
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

NEW WATERFALL WOOD HOOD, 36" or 42" WIDE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHWF36 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 |
| WHWF42 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 |

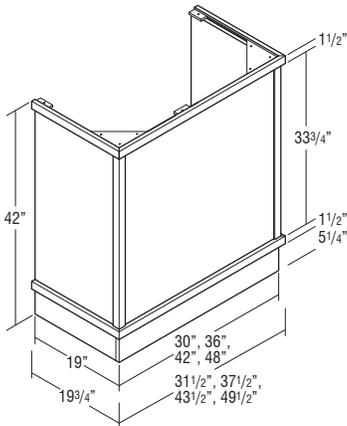
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Chimney height is trimmable up to 34"
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

NEW CRAFTSMAN STRAIGHT WOOD HOOD, 30", 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHCFS30 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 |
| WHCFS36 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 |
| WHCFS42 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 |
| WHCFS48 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 | 5066 |

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

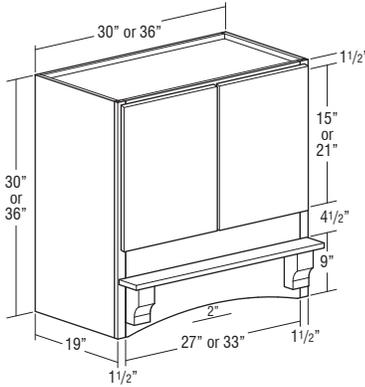
| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |



SIGNATURE MANTEL WOOD HOOD, 30" or 36" WIDE, 30" or 36" HIGH



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHSGM3030 | | 3374 | 3392 | 3397 | 3403 | 3409 | 3413 | 3482 | 3555 | 3569 | 3583 | 3655 | 3693 |
| WHSGM3036 | | 3650 | 3669 | 3674 | 3679 | 3683 | 3688 | 3763 | 3840 | 3856 | 3873 | 3952 | 3992 |
| WHSGM3630 | | 3650 | 3669 | 3674 | 3679 | 3683 | 3688 | 3763 | 3840 | 3856 | 3873 | 3952 | 3992 |
| WHSGM3636 | | 4076 | 4096 | 4102 | 4108 | 4112 | 4118 | 4201 | 4287 | 4306 | 4324 | 4413 | 4457 |

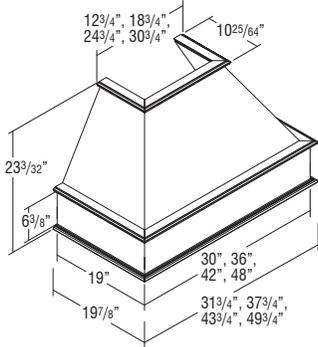
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Operable doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- When ordering Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory, only the doors will feature rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

| Door Options | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
| | | | | | | | | • |

| Finish Techniques |
|-------------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

CLASSIC SQUARE WOOD HOOD, 30", 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



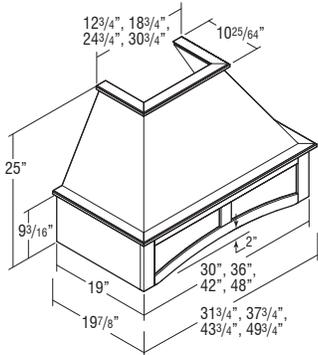
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHS30 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 | 3776 |
| WHS36 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 |
| WHS42 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 |
| WHS48 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 |

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Compatible with Classic Wood Hood Chimney (WHC_), which can be trimmed. See page 104.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

| Finish Techniques |
|-------------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

ARCH FLAT PANEL WOOD HOOD, 30", 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



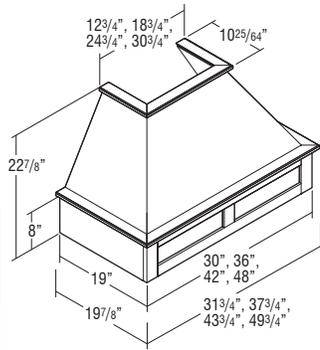
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHAFP30 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 | 4128 |
| WHAFP36 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 | 4170 |
| WHAFP42 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 | 4467 |
| WHAFP48 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 | 4692 |

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Compatible with Classic Wood Hood Chimney (WHC_), which can be trimmed. See page 104.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

| Finish Techniques |
|-------------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

SQUARE FLAT PANEL WOOD HOOD, 30", 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHSFP30 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 | 3935 |
| WHSFP36 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 | 3975 |
| WHSFP42 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 |
| WHSFP48 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 |

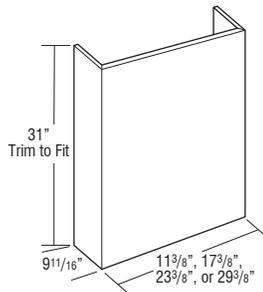
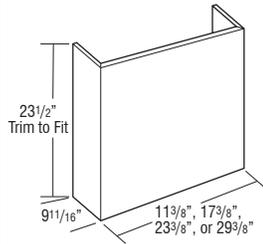
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Compatible with Classic Wood Hood Chimney (WHC__), which can be trimmed. See page 104.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

CLASSIC WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY, 23 1/2" or 31" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WHC30 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 |
| WHC36 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 | 748 |
| WHC42 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 |
| WHC48 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHCT30 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 |
| WHCT36 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 |
| WHCT42 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 |
| WHCT48 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 | 1201 |

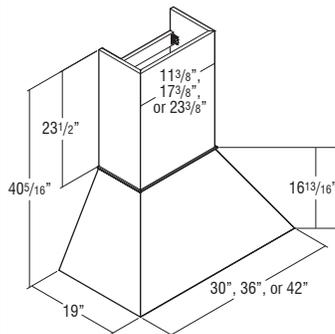
- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimable.
- If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- Optional accessory for Classic Arch Wood Hood (WHA), Classic Square Wood Hood (WHS), Arch Flat Panel Wood Hood (WHAFP), and Square Flat Panel Wood Hood (WHSFP).
- WHC30 and WHCT30 are not compatible with CONVERSION.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

LINEAR TAPERED WOOD HOOD, 30", 36", or 42" WIDE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JWHL30 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 |
| JWHL36 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 | 4103 |
| JWHL42 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 | 4293 |

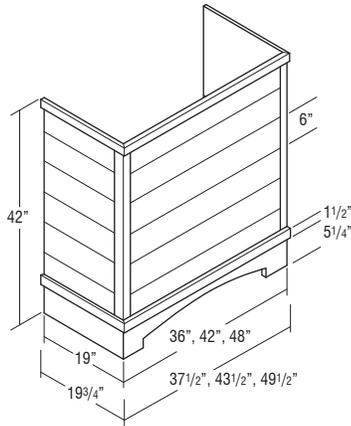
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Chimney included and can be trimmed.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Available in glaze finishes, but wood hood design does not provide detail for glaze hang-up.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

SHIPLAP STRAIGHT WOOD HOOD, 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JWHSHPSTR36 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 | 4566 |
| JWHSHPSTR42 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 | 4694 |
| JWHSHPSTR48 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 | 4884 |

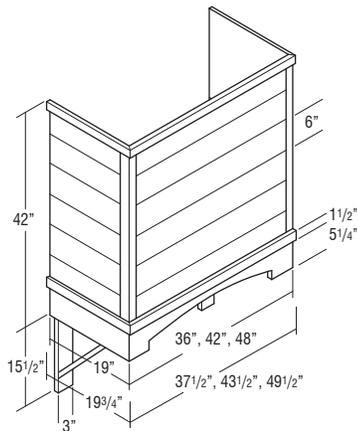
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Constructed of 3/4" thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

SHIPLAP STRAIGHT WOOD HOOD with CORBELS, 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JWHSHPSTRCB36 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 | 4889 |
| JWHSHPSTRCB42 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 | 5017 |
| JWHSHPSTRCB48 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 | 5207 |

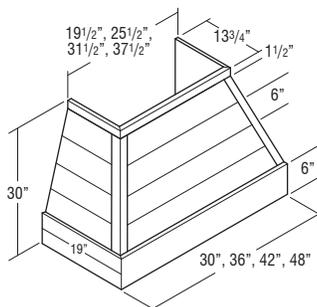
- Includes a pair of decorative corbels.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Constructed of 3/4" thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements (including corbels) and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

SHIPLAP TAPERED WOOD HOOD, 30", 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JWHSIPT30 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 |
| JWHSIPT36 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 | 4980 |
| JWHSIPT42 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 |
| JWHSIPT48 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 | 5530 |

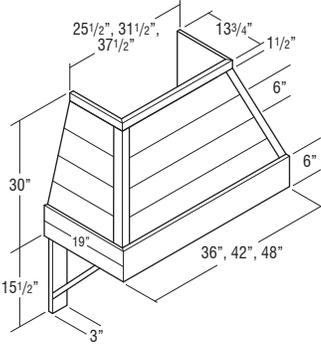
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Constructed of 3/4" thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Compatible with Shiplap Wood Hood Chimney (JWHSHPCH_), which can be trimmed. See page 106.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

SHIPLAP TAPERED WOOD HOOD with CORBELS, 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JWHSIPTCB36 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 | 5303 |
| JWHSIPTCB42 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 | 5616 |
| JWHSIPTCB48 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 | 5853 |

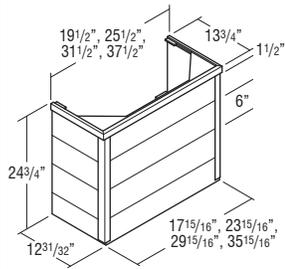
- Includes a pair of decorative corbels.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Constructed of 3/4" thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Compatible with Shiplap Wood Hood Chimney (JWHSIPCH__), which can be trimmed. See page 106.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements (including corbels) and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

SHIPLAP WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY, 24 3/4" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JWHSIPCH30 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 |
| JWHSIPCH36 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 | 1339 |
| JWHSIPCH42 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 |
| JWHSIPCH48 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 |

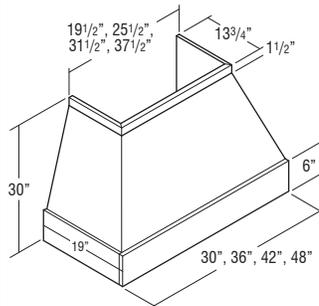
- Constructed of 3/4" thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.
- Trimable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- Optional accessory for Shiplap Tapered Wood Hoods (JWHSIPT__ and JWHSIPTCB__) for an installed height of 54".
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

SIMPLE TAPERED WOOD HOOD, 30", 36", 42", or 48" WIDE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHSMT30 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 | 4389 |
| WHSMT36 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 | 4981 |
| WHSMT42 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 | 5293 |
| WHSMT48 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 | 5531 |

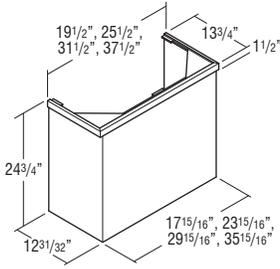
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Compatible with Simple Wood Hood Chimney (WHSMT__), which can be trimmed. See page 107.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

**SIMPLE WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY,
24 3/4" HIGH**



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHSMC30 | | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 |
| WHSMC36 | | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 | 1341 |
| WHSMC42 | | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 | 1466 |
| WHSMC48 | | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 |

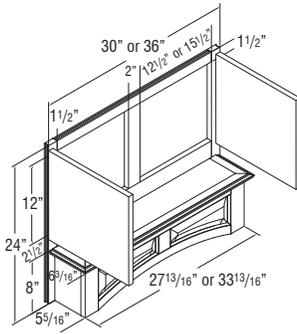
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- Optional accessory for Simple Tapered Wood Hoods (WHSMT_) for an installed height of 54".
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

**CANOPY ARCH WOOD HOOD,
30" or 36" WIDE, 24" HIGH**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHCA30 | 2994 | 3008 | 3014 | 3018 | 3023 | 3027 | 3089 | 3152 | 3165 | 3179 | 3244 | 3276 |
| WHCA36 | 3233 | 3249 | 3254 | 3258 | 3263 | 3267 | 3334 | 3403 | 3417 | 3431 | 3501 | 3537 |

- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner is not arched.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- When ordered in Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory, only the doors will have Rustic characteristics.
- Arched raised panel valance front.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

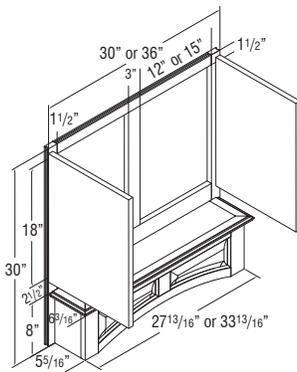
Door Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
| | | | | | | | | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

**CANOPY ARCH WOOD HOOD,
30" or 36" WIDE, 30" HIGH**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JWHCA3030 | 3276 | 3293 | 3298 | 3304 | 3310 | 3314 | 3381 | 3451 | 3465 | 3479 | 3549 | 3585 |
| JWHCA3630 | 3544 | 3562 | 3567 | 3572 | 3576 | 3581 | 3653 | 3728 | 3744 | 3760 | 3837 | 3876 |

- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner is not arched.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- When ordered in Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory, only the doors will have Rustic characteristics.
- Arched raised panel valance front.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

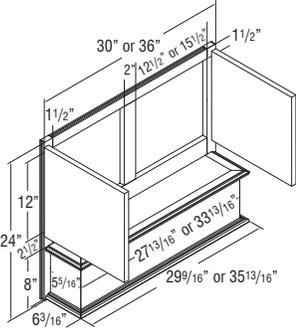
Door Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
| | | | | | | | | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

CANOPY SQUARE WOOD HOOD, 30" or 36" WIDE, 24" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHCS30 | 2672 | 2686 | 2690 | 2694 | 2698 | 2701 | 2756 | 2812 | 2825 | 2837 | 2895 | 2924 |
| WHCS36 | 2887 | 2902 | 2906 | 2911 | 2915 | 2919 | 2978 | 3039 | 3052 | 3064 | 3127 | 3158 |

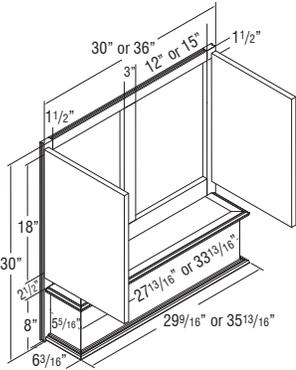
- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- When ordered in Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory, only the doors will have Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

| Door Options | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
| | | | | | | | | • |

| Finish Techniques |
|-------------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

CANOPY SQUARE WOOD HOOD, 30" or 36" WIDE, 30" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| JWHCS3030 | 2928 | 2942 | 2947 | 2950 | 2955 | 2958 | 3018 | 3080 | 3093 | 3107 | 3171 | 3203 |
| JWHCS3630 | 3161 | 3176 | 3182 | 3186 | 3192 | 3196 | 3261 | 3328 | 3342 | 3356 | 3424 | 3459 |

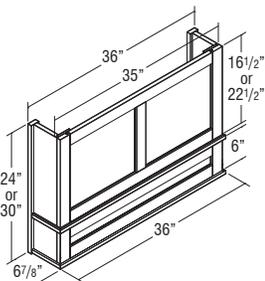
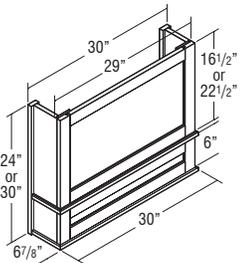
- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- When ordered in Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory, only the doors will have Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

| Door Options | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
| | | | | | | | | • |

| Finish Techniques |
|-------------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

STRAIGHT BATTEN WOOD HOOD, 30" or 36" WIDE, 24" or 30" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHSBATTEN3024 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 | 3037 |
| WHSBATTEN3030 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 | 3387 |

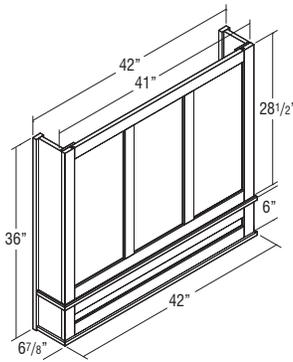
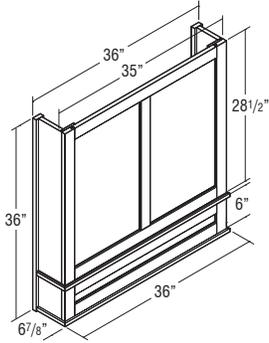
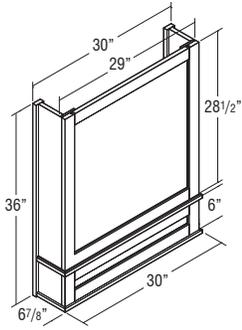
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHSBATTEN3624 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 | 3342 |
| WHSBATTEN3630 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 | 3764 |

- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 2 1/4" wide.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

| Finish Techniques |
|-------------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

**STRAIGHT BATTEN WOOD HOOD,
30", 36", or 42" WIDE, 36" HIGH**



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHSBATTEN3036 | | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 | 3737 |
| WHSBATTEN3636 | | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 | 4185 |
| WHSBATTEN4236 | | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 | 4605 |

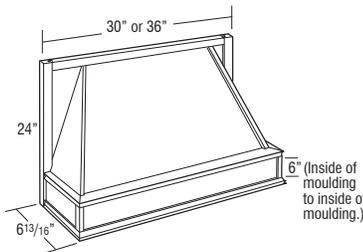
- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 2 1/4" wide.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

**TAPERED WOOD HOOD,
30" or 36" WIDE, 24" HIGH**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TWH30 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 |
| TWH36FW | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 |

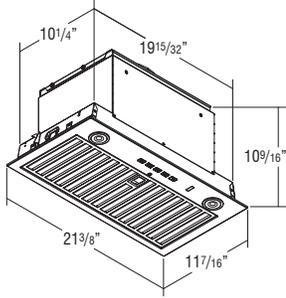
- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page 110.
- Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.
- Tapered design.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide.
- Silver metallic liner included, not available for order separately.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

WOOD HOOD BLOWER, 600 CFM



BLOWER600

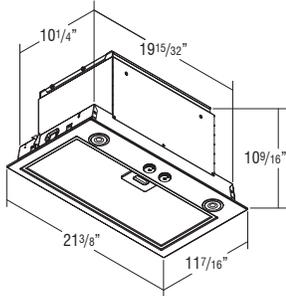
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 |

- 600 CFM.
- Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 settings) LED lights included.
- Installation instructions and repair information included.
- Stainless Steel finish.
- Four speed push button control.
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter.
- WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included.
- 1 year warranty.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods and Hearths.

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications available for these products.

WOOD HOOD BLOWER, 400 CFM



BLOWER400

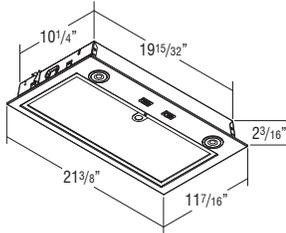
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 400 CFM, Energy Star rated.
- Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens) LED lights included.
- Installation instructions and repair information included.
- Stainless Steel finish.
- Three speed rotary switch control.
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter.
- Heat Sentry technology included.
- 1 year warranty.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods and Hearths.

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications available for these products.

WOOD HOOD BLOWER, 250 CFM



BLOWER250

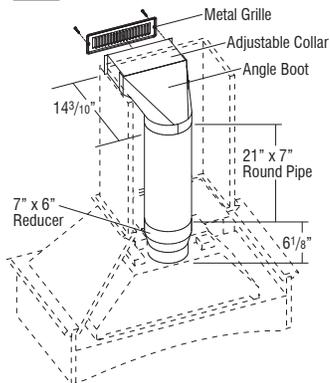
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 | 728 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- 250 CFM.
- Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens) LED lights included.
- Installation instructions and repair information included.
- Stainless Steel finish.
- Two speed rocker switch control.
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter.
- Sound rating is 8.0 sones on highest setting.
- Vertical ducting requires 7" diameter vent.
- 1 year warranty.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods and Hearths.

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications available for these products.

WOOD HOOD INTERIOR DUCTWORK CONVERSION KIT



CONVERSION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

FILTERCHAR

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

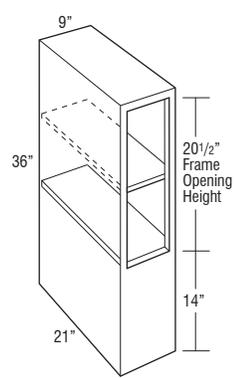
- CONVERSION includes: (1) 21" x 7" round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille (11 3/8" x 3 5/8"), (1) angle boot, (1) 7" x 6" reducer, filter, and installation instructions.
- CONVERSION is compatible with BLOWER250, BLOWER400, and BLOWER600.
- CONVERSION is not compatible with WHC30.
- FILTERCHAR is a replacement charcoal filter used to provide proper filtration for air recirculation when a conversion kit is used. The filter attaches to the inside of the removable mesh metal filter in the blower.

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications available for these products.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

HEARTH PIER, 9" WIDE, 36" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| HP93621 | 977 | 977 | 977 | 977 | 977 | 977 | 977 | 977 | 977 | 977 | 977 | 977 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- Designed for use with a floating hearth application.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- Recommended for use with 24" high Mantel and 9" high Corbels.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PFINBTMB | RD | TD | TVR_V | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|----|--------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|--|
| | | STD | | • | • | | | | • | | | | STD | • | | STD | | | | • | | |

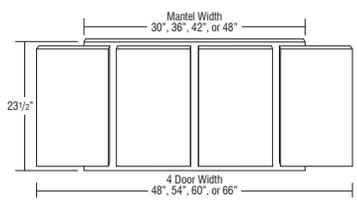
Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|

Door Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|

HEARTH MANTEL, 23 1/2" HIGH



| Model | Application |
|----------|-------------|
| HM3023.5 | 48" Wide |
| HM3623.5 | 54" Wide |
| HM4223.5 | 60" Wide |
| HM4823.5 | 66" Wide |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| HM3023.5 | 1239 | 1327 | 1351 | 1373 | 1397 | 1419 | 1466 | 1505 | 1538 | 1559 | 1586 | 1688 |
| HM3623.5 | 1286 | 1379 | 1406 | 1431 | 1457 | 1483 | 1536 | 1574 | 1611 | 1636 | 1661 | 1773 |
| HM4223.5 | 1334 | 1437 | 1466 | 1495 | 1524 | 1553 | 1604 | 1650 | 1690 | 1718 | 1746 | 1864 |
| HM4823.5 | 1537 | 1671 | 1708 | 1744 | 1781 | 1817 | 1886 | 1941 | 1987 | 2028 | 2066 | 2209 |

- Recommended for use with 36" high Hearth Piers and same width Raised or Recessed Panel Arched Valance.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- Doors for Hearth Mantel are included. Field installation required for attachment of outer doors to Hearth Piers.

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications available for these products.

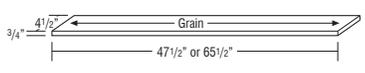
Door Options

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|
| ALF | CG | CG.BTM | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MD | MD.BTM | MD.TOP | MFO |
|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|----|--------|--------|-----|

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

HEARTH SHELF, 4 1/2" DEEP



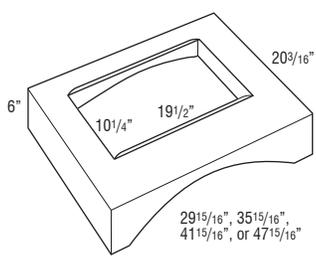
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| HS48 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 |
| HS66 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 |

- Shelves will install on top of corbels and will slightly overlay the Raised or Recessed Panel Arched Valance.
- Shelf width should match the overall hearth width (pier width + Mantel/valance width).
- Actual shelf width is 1/2" shorter than the dimension in the product code.
- Shelf finished on one long edge, two short edges, top, and bottom.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- If ordered with Heirlooming Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications available for these products.

HEARTH LINER



| Model | Application |
|-------|-------------|
| HL30 | 48" Wide |
| HL36 | 54" Wide |
| HL42 | 60" Wide |
| HL48 | 66" Wide |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| HL30 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 | 1195 |
| HL36 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 | 1207 |
| HL42 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 | 1225 |
| HL48 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 |

- Liner is metallic silver.
- Compatible with all blowers.
- Mounts to wall and adjoining cabinets.
- Recommended for use with Raised or Recessed Panel Arched Valance.

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications available for these products.

TABLE OF CONTENTS – BASE CABINETS

- Base Cabinets with Drawers113
- Full Height Base Cabinets115
- Base Organization, Base with Roll Trays, and Specialty Cabinets118
- Sink Base Cabinets128
- Corner Base Cabinets139
- Drawer Base Cabinets153
- Wastebaskets159
- Pull-outs162
- Appliance Base Cabinets165
- Base Corner Peninsula Cabinets168

BASE CABINETS

BASE CABINET NOMENCLATURE



MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY

- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets
- 5 Day Express Response Item

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

| Mod. | Description |
|------|--------------------------|
| APC | All-plywood Construction |
| ET | EasyTrax™ |
| PE | Plywood Ends |

DOOR OPTIONS

| Mod. | Description |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| DPSRR | Door Panel - Solid Reverse Raised |

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS

| Mod. | Description | Mod. | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| AUTHB | Authentic Ends - Both | FFDR | Face Frame and Door on End - Right |
| AUTHL | Authentic End - Left | FPEB | Furniture Finished Plywood Ends |
| AUTHR | Authentic End - Right | FTK | Flush Toekick |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only | FTKAV | Flush Toekick Arch |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only | FTKFV | Flush Toekick Furniture |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only | ID | Increased Depth |
| CFP | Cabinet False Panel | INVFRM | Inverted Frame |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Frame Only | MIP | Matching Interior Plywood |
| CH | Custom Height | P | Peninsula |
| CMAT | CabMat™ | PTOWB | Push to Open Wastebasket |
| CND | Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer | RD | Reduced Depth |
| CW | Custom Width | RECTKALL | Recessed Island Toekick |
| DRT | Deep Roll Tray | RECTKBK | Recessed Toekick - Back |
| DRWPWR | PowerGlide™ Compact Drawer Outlet | RECTKL | Recessed Toekick - Left |
| DRWSEC | Biometric Secured Drawer | RECTKR | Recessed Toekick - Right |
| DRWTK | Toekick Drawer | RT | Installed Roll Tray |
| DRWWRM | Warming Drawer | SCPDRW | Scooped Drawer |
| EXBKL | End Extended Back - Left | TD | Tray Dividers |
| EXBKR | End Extended Back - Right | TOTSSS | Tilt-out Tray, Stainless Steel Slim |
| EXL | Extended Stile - Left | TVRAV | Valance Top Rail, Arch |
| EXR | Extended Stile - Right | TVRFV | Valance Top Rail, Furniture |
| FB | Finished Ends | TVRVV | Valance Top Rail, Straight |
| FD | Full Depth Shelf | VTK | Void Toekick |
| FFDL | Face Frame and Door on End - Left | | |

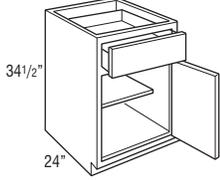
All Base Cabinets are 34 1/2" high and 24" deep unless otherwise noted.

Base Cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toekick. Finished toekicks in matching wood veneer or laminate must be ordered separately and field installed.

Drawer box reduces in depth in 3" increments. Spacer blocks are used for drawer hardware.

FPEB modification is recommended for non-stacking applications. Use a 1/4" skin for stacking applications.

| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BASE SINGLE DOOR | B9 L or R | 702 | 713 | 748 | 782 | 815 | 849 | 886 | 920 | 945 | 973 | 992 | 1062 |
| | B12 L or R | 781 | 820 | 831 | 842 | 853 | 864 | 912 | 942 | 977 | 1010 | 1037 | 1116 |
| | B15 L or R | 827 | 870 | 880 | 889 | 898 | 907 | 958 | 990 | 1026 | 1062 | 1086 | 1173 |
| | B18 L or R | 848 | 895 | 912 | 927 | 943 | 959 | 1011 | 1048 | 1084 | 1119 | 1149 | 1240 |
| | B21 L or R | 907 | 955 | 976 | 996 | 1016 | 1036 | 1093 | 1130 | 1172 | 1211 | 1240 | 1341 |
| | B24 L or R | 998 | 1046 | 1062 | 1077 | 1093 | 1109 | 1174 | 1214 | 1261 | 1303 | 1336 | 1444 |



• Adjustable 15" deep shelf.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|----------------|-------|----|----------------|----|---------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRAW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • ² | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

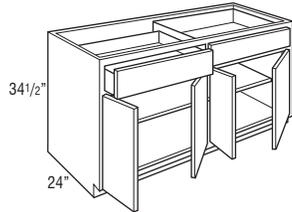
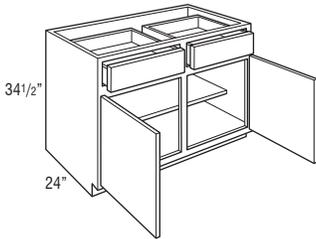
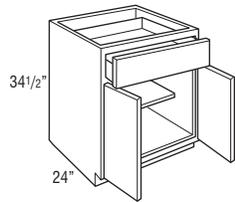
| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

¹ Not available on 9" wide

² Not available on 9", 12", and 15" wide

³ Not available on 9" and 12" wide

BASE DOUBLE DOOR



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B24 | 1094 | 1136 | 1148 | 1160 | 1173 | 1185 | 1252 | 1299 | 1348 | 1392 | 1428 | 1542 |
| B27 | 1140 | 1207 | 1240 | 1271 | 1304 | 1335 | 1412 | 1462 | 1518 | 1570 | 1608 | 1738 |
| B30 | 1197 | 1271 | 1303 | 1334 | 1365 | 1396 | 1473 | 1528 | 1586 | 1639 | 1683 | 1819 |
| B33 | 1213 | 1289 | 1328 | 1366 | 1406 | 1444 | 1525 | 1584 | 1642 | 1695 | 1742 | 1880 |
| B36 | 1257 | 1334 | 1374 | 1413 | 1454 | 1493 | 1576 | 1636 | 1699 | 1754 | 1801 | 1950 |
| B39 | 1512 | 1594 | 1612 | 1630 | 1648 | 1665 | 1754 | 1819 | 1884 | 1945 | 1995 | 2150 |
| B42 | 1575 | 1656 | 1679 | 1701 | 1724 | 1746 | 1842 | 1912 | 1979 | 2044 | 2096 | 2260 |
| B45 | 1636 | 1720 | 1748 | 1776 | 1804 | 1831 | 1932 | 2005 | 2076 | 2145 | 2199 | 2371 |
| B48CS | 1693 | 1781 | 1814 | 1848 | 1882 | 1914 | 2023 | 2097 | 2172 | 2243 | 2299 | 2482 |
| B48 | 1810 | 1906 | 1951 | 1995 | 2038 | 2082 | 2200 | 2280 | 2364 | 2442 | 2503 | 2703 |

• Adjustable 15" deep shelf.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|---------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRAW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

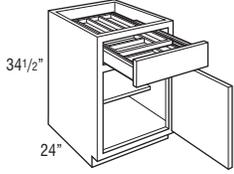
¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide

² Available only on 24", 42", and 48" wide

³ Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

BASE SINGLE DOOR with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER

15", 18", 21", or 24"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B15WTCD L or R | 1305 | 1348 | 1358 | 1367 | 1376 | 1385 | 1436 | 1468 | 1504 | 1540 | 1564 | 1651 |
| B18WTCD L or R | 1344 | 1391 | 1408 | 1423 | 1439 | 1455 | 1507 | 1544 | 1580 | 1615 | 1645 | 1736 |
| B21WTCD L or R | 1422 | 1470 | 1491 | 1511 | 1531 | 1551 | 1608 | 1645 | 1687 | 1726 | 1755 | 1856 |
| B24WTCD L or R | 1530 | 1578 | 1594 | 1609 | 1625 | 1641 | 1706 | 1746 | 1793 | 1835 | 1868 | 1976 |

- Adjustable 15" deep shelf.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 312.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

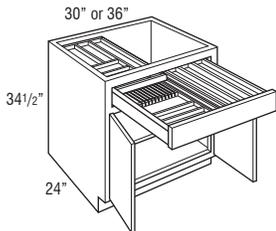
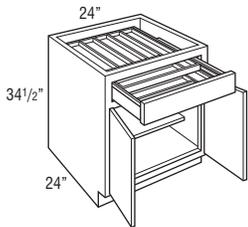
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

BASE DOUBLE DOOR with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B24WTCD | 1626 | 1668 | 1680 | 1692 | 1705 | 1717 | 1784 | 1831 | 1880 | 1924 | 1960 | 2074 |
| B30WTCD | 1892 | 1966 | 1998 | 2029 | 2060 | 2091 | 2168 | 2223 | 2281 | 2334 | 2378 | 2514 |
| B36WTCD | 1988 | 2065 | 2105 | 2144 | 2185 | 2224 | 2307 | 2367 | 2430 | 2485 | 2532 | 2681 |

- Adjustable 15" deep shelf.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 312.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

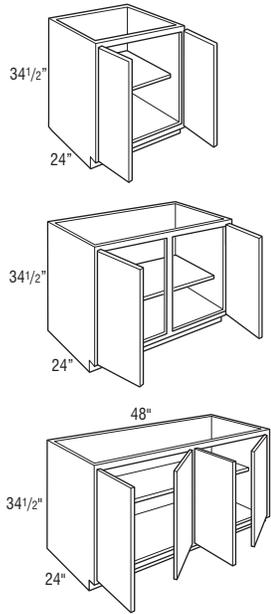
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

FULL HEIGHT BASE DOUBLE DOOR



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B24FH | 830 | 876 | 903 | 928 | 954 | 980 | 1040 | 1081 | 1124 | 1161 | 1196 | 1294 |
| B27FH | 851 | 906 | 959 | 1010 | 1063 | 1114 | 1184 | 1228 | 1276 | 1325 | 1359 | 1469 |
| B30FH | 908 | 963 | 1014 | 1064 | 1114 | 1164 | 1236 | 1288 | 1337 | 1384 | 1420 | 1540 |
| B33FH | 922 | 977 | 1035 | 1092 | 1150 | 1207 | 1285 | 1335 | 1389 | 1440 | 1475 | 1600 |
| B36FH | 962 | 1019 | 1077 | 1135 | 1193 | 1250 | 1326 | 1378 | 1432 | 1483 | 1525 | 1654 |
| B39FH | 1010 | 1072 | 1136 | 1198 | 1262 | 1325 | 1406 | 1460 | 1520 | 1574 | 1616 | 1748 |
| B42FH | 1063 | 1129 | 1197 | 1264 | 1332 | 1399 | 1482 | 1541 | 1604 | 1661 | 1710 | 1850 |
| B45FH | 1117 | 1186 | 1259 | 1331 | 1402 | 1474 | 1562 | 1625 | 1691 | 1752 | 1801 | 1951 |
| B48FHCS | 1168 | 1242 | 1319 | 1397 | 1474 | 1550 | 1642 | 1708 | 1776 | 1841 | 1894 | 2052 |
| B48FH | 1273 | 1354 | 1441 | 1528 | 1615 | 1701 | 1802 | 1877 | 1951 | 2019 | 2078 | 2249 |

• Adjustable 15" deep shelf.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

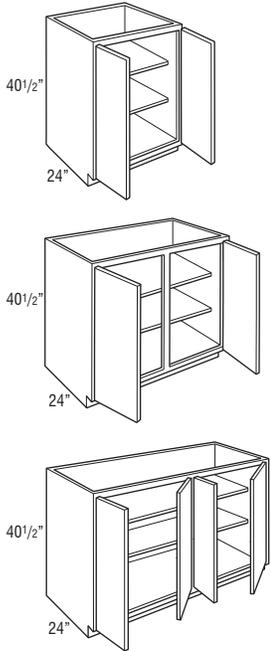
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

FULL HEIGHT BASE DOUBLE DOOR, 40 1/2" HIGH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B2440FH | 1352 | 1393 | 1407 | 1419 | 1431 | 1444 | 1508 | 1558 | 1607 | 1648 | 1686 | 1799 |
| B2740FH | 1398 | 1465 | 1496 | 1528 | 1559 | 1590 | 1668 | 1720 | 1775 | 1826 | 1865 | 1995 |
| B3040FH | 1458 | 1529 | 1559 | 1589 | 1620 | 1650 | 1730 | 1788 | 1844 | 1894 | 1939 | 2075 |
| B3340FH | 1475 | 1544 | 1584 | 1622 | 1660 | 1698 | 1781 | 1841 | 1900 | 1953 | 1997 | 2136 |
| B3640FH | 1516 | 1594 | 1632 | 1670 | 1708 | 1746 | 1833 | 1895 | 1957 | 2010 | 2059 | 2205 |
| B3940FH | 1770 | 1854 | 1872 | 1888 | 1906 | 1923 | 2010 | 2079 | 2141 | 2201 | 2251 | 2409 |
| B4240FH | 1835 | 1915 | 1938 | 1959 | 1981 | 2003 | 2100 | 2171 | 2238 | 2298 | 2351 | 2516 |
| B4540FH | 1895 | 1977 | 2005 | 2033 | 2061 | 2088 | 2188 | 2264 | 2337 | 2398 | 2454 | 2628 |
| B4840FHCS | 1952 | 2041 | 2073 | 2106 | 2138 | 2171 | 2276 | 2355 | 2433 | 2501 | 2555 | 2737 |
| B4840FH | 2070 | 2165 | 2209 | 2251 | 2295 | 2337 | 2455 | 2538 | 2624 | 2698 | 2759 | 2961 |

• Two adjustable 15" deep shelves.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

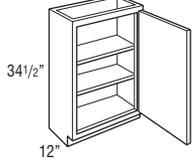
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

WALL BASE SINGLE DOOR

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| WB12 L or R | | 525 | 558 | 591 | 625 | 659 | 692 | 732 | 760 | 794 | 821 | 846 | 914 |
| WB15 L or R | | 564 | 604 | 635 | 666 | 698 | 729 | 774 | 805 | 837 | 867 | 889 | 967 |
| WB18 L or R | | 590 | 625 | 663 | 700 | 738 | 775 | 824 | 855 | 887 | 922 | 945 | 1024 |
| WB21 L or R | | 641 | 681 | 721 | 760 | 801 | 840 | 888 | 926 | 965 | 999 | 1026 | 1109 |
| WB24 L or R | | 787 | 833 | 858 | 883 | 907 | 931 | 987 | 1026 | 1070 | 1104 | 1137 | 1231 |

- Two full depth shelves.
- Will have the same shelf hole drill pattern as a base cabinet.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|----------------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----------------|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

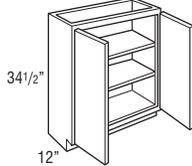
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

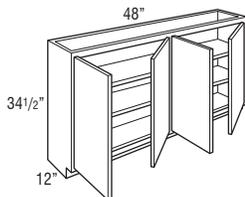
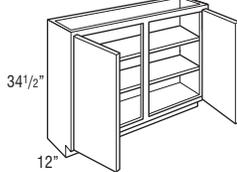
¹ Minimum width is 9"
² Not available on 12" wide
³ RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available

WALL BASE DOUBLE DOOR

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WB24 | 830 | 876 | 903 | 928 | 954 | 980 | 1040 | 1081 | 1124 | 1161 | 1196 | 1294 |
| WB27 | 851 | 906 | 959 | 1010 | 1063 | 1114 | 1184 | 1228 | 1276 | 1325 | 1359 | 1469 |
| WB30 | 908 | 963 | 1014 | 1064 | 1114 | 1164 | 1236 | 1288 | 1337 | 1384 | 1420 | 1540 |
| WB33 | 922 | 977 | 1035 | 1092 | 1150 | 1207 | 1285 | 1335 | 1389 | 1440 | 1475 | 1600 |
| WB36 | 962 | 1019 | 1077 | 1135 | 1193 | 1250 | 1326 | 1378 | 1432 | 1483 | 1525 | 1654 |
| WB39 | 1010 | 1072 | 1136 | 1198 | 1262 | 1325 | 1406 | 1460 | 1520 | 1574 | 1616 | 1748 |
| WB42 | 1063 | 1129 | 1197 | 1264 | 1332 | 1399 | 1482 | 1541 | 1604 | 1661 | 1710 | 1850 |
| WB45 | 1117 | 1186 | 1259 | 1331 | 1402 | 1474 | 1562 | 1625 | 1691 | 1752 | 1801 | 1951 |
| WB48CS | 1168 | 1242 | 1319 | 1397 | 1474 | 1550 | 1642 | 1708 | 1776 | 1841 | 1894 | 2052 |
| WB48 | 1273 | 1354 | 1441 | 1528 | 1615 | 1701 | 1802 | 1877 | 1951 | 2019 | 2078 | 2249 |

- Two full depth shelves.
- Will have the same shelf hole drill pattern as a base cabinet.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----------------|-------|----|----------------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

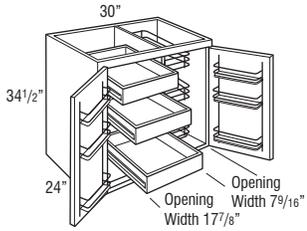
¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available
³ Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

30" SUPERCABINET™

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BSC30RP | 1796 | 1851 | 1902 | 1952 | 2002 | 2052 | 2124 | 2176 | 2225 | 2272 | 2308 | 2428 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



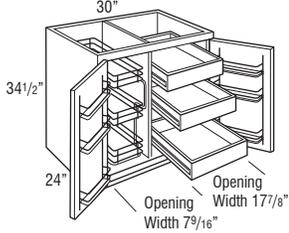
BSC30RP

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BSC30PR | 1796 | 1851 | 1902 | 1952 | 2002 | 2052 | 2124 | 2176 | 2225 | 2272 | 2308 | 2428 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BSC30RS | 1405 | 1460 | 1511 | 1561 | 1611 | 1661 | 1733 | 1785 | 1834 | 1881 | 1917 | 2037 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BSC30SR | 1405 | 1460 | 1511 | 1561 | 1611 | 1661 | 1733 | 1785 | 1834 | 1881 | 1917 | 2037 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

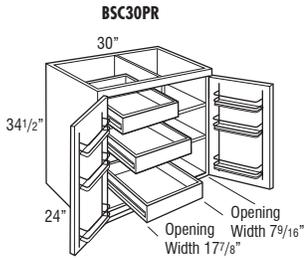
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BSC30R | 1360 | 1415 | 1466 | 1516 | 1566 | 1616 | 1688 | 1740 | 1789 | 1836 | 1872 | 1992 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



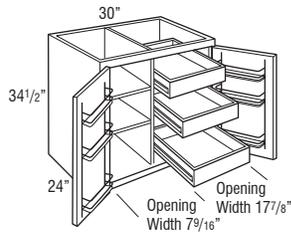
BSC30PR

- Nomenclature represents left to right order of interior components.
Example: BSC30RP = Base SuperCabinet™ 30" Roll-out Pull-out.
- Shelves are adjustable and 20" deep.
- Cabinets utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Each door features a chrome and wood three-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 9 3/8".
- Door rack depth is 3".
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included. Premium door mechanism installed.

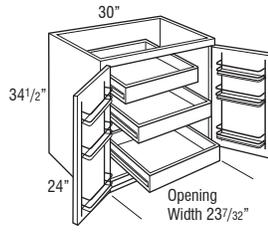
- Shelves are adjustable and 20" deep.
- Cabinets utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Each door features a chrome and wood three-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 9 3/8".
- Door rack depth is 3".
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included. Premium door mechanism installed.



BSC30RS



BSC30SR



BSC30R

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

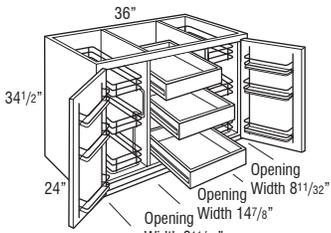
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

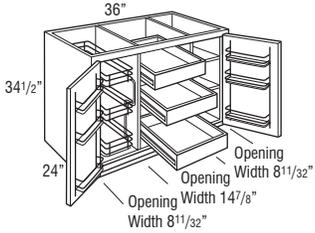
118

BASE CABINETS

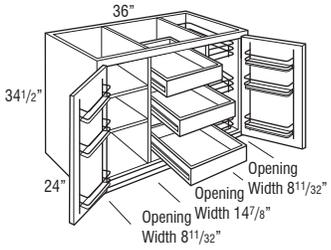
36" SUPERCABINET™



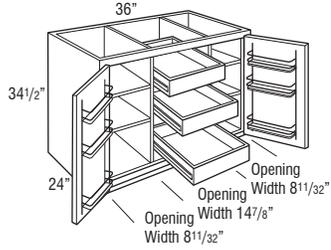
BSC36PRP



BSC36PRS



BSC36SRP



BSC36SRS

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BSC36PRP | 2342 | 2399 | 2457 | 2515 | 2573 | 2630 | 2706 | 2758 | 2812 | 2863 | 2905 | 3034 |
| BSC36PRS | 1981 | 2038 | 2096 | 2154 | 2212 | 2269 | 2345 | 2397 | 2451 | 2502 | 2544 | 2673 |
| BSC36SRP | 1981 | 2038 | 2096 | 2154 | 2212 | 2269 | 2345 | 2397 | 2451 | 2502 | 2544 | 2673 |
| BSC36SRS | 1587 | 1644 | 1702 | 1760 | 1818 | 1875 | 1951 | 2003 | 2057 | 2108 | 2150 | 2279 |

- Nomenclature represents left to right order of interior components.
Example: BSC36PRP = Base SuperCabinet™ 36" Pull-out Roll-out Pull-out.
- Shelves are adjustable and 20" deep.
- Cabinets utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Each door features a chrome and wood three-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 12 3/8".
- Door rack depth is 3".
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included. Premium door mechanism installed.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMTAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

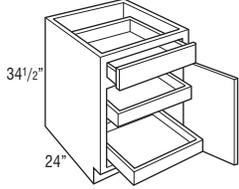
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

Price Point

BASE with ROLL TRAYS



| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B12RT L or R | 1342 | 1381 | 1392 | 1403 | 1414 | 1425 | 1473 | 1503 | 1538 | 1571 | 1598 | 1677 |
| B15RT L or R | 1388 | 1431 | 1441 | 1450 | 1459 | 1468 | 1519 | 1551 | 1587 | 1623 | 1647 | 1734 |
| B18RT L or R | 1409 | 1456 | 1473 | 1488 | 1504 | 1520 | 1572 | 1609 | 1645 | 1680 | 1710 | 1801 |
| B21RT L or R | 1468 | 1516 | 1537 | 1557 | 1577 | 1597 | 1654 | 1691 | 1733 | 1772 | 1801 | 1902 |
| B24RT L or R | 1559 | 1607 | 1623 | 1638 | 1654 | 1670 | 1735 | 1775 | 1822 | 1864 | 1897 | 2005 |

- 2 roll trays standard.
- Cabinet may accommodate up to 4 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 317.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • ² | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

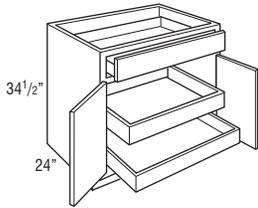
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 12" wide
² Not available on 12" and 15" wide

BASE DOUBLE DOOR with ROLL TRAYS



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B24RT | 1655 | 1697 | 1709 | 1721 | 1734 | 1746 | 1813 | 1860 | 1909 | 1953 | 1989 | 2103 |
| B27RT | 1701 | 1768 | 1801 | 1832 | 1865 | 1896 | 1973 | 2023 | 2079 | 2131 | 2169 | 2299 |
| B30RT | 1758 | 1832 | 1864 | 1895 | 1926 | 1957 | 2034 | 2089 | 2147 | 2200 | 2244 | 2380 |
| B33RT | 1774 | 1850 | 1889 | 1927 | 1967 | 2005 | 2086 | 2145 | 2203 | 2256 | 2303 | 2441 |
| B36RT | 1818 | 1895 | 1935 | 1974 | 2015 | 2054 | 2137 | 2197 | 2260 | 2315 | 2362 | 2511 |

- 2 roll trays standard.
- Cabinet may accommodate up to 4 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 317.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

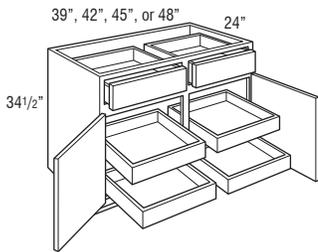
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 24" wide
² Available only on 24" wide

BASE DOUBLE DOOR with ROLL TRAYS



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B39RT | 2634 | 2716 | 2734 | 2752 | 2770 | 2787 | 2876 | 2941 | 3006 | 3067 | 3117 | 3272 |
| B42RT | 2697 | 2778 | 2801 | 2823 | 2846 | 2868 | 2964 | 3034 | 3101 | 3166 | 3218 | 3382 |
| B45RT | 2758 | 2842 | 2870 | 2898 | 2926 | 2953 | 3054 | 3127 | 3198 | 3267 | 3321 | 3493 |
| B48CSRT | 2815 | 2903 | 2936 | 2970 | 3004 | 3036 | 3145 | 3219 | 3294 | 3365 | 3421 | 3604 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B48RT | 2932 | 3028 | 3073 | 3117 | 3160 | 3204 | 3322 | 3402 | 3486 | 3564 | 3625 | 3825 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 4 roll trays standard.
- Cabinet may accommodate up to 8 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 317.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

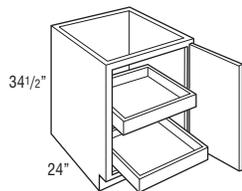
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 48" (4 doors) wide
² Available only on 42" and 48" wide

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BASE FULL HEIGHT with ROLL TRAYS B12FHRT L or R | 1086 | 1119 | 1152 | 1186 | 1220 | 1253 | 1293 | 1321 | 1355 | 1382 | 1407 | 1475 |
| B15FHRT L or R | 1125 | 1165 | 1196 | 1227 | 1259 | 1290 | 1335 | 1366 | 1398 | 1428 | 1450 | 1528 |
| B18FHRT L or R | 1151 | 1186 | 1224 | 1261 | 1299 | 1336 | 1385 | 1416 | 1448 | 1483 | 1506 | 1585 |
| B21FHRT L or R | 1202 | 1242 | 1282 | 1321 | 1362 | 1401 | 1449 | 1487 | 1526 | 1560 | 1587 | 1670 |
| B24FHRT L or R | 1348 | 1394 | 1419 | 1444 | 1468 | 1492 | 1548 | 1587 | 1631 | 1665 | 1698 | 1792 |



- 2 roll trays standard.
- Cabinet may accommodate up to 5 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 317.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

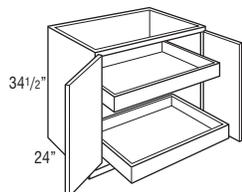
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

¹ Not available on 12" wide
² Not available on 12" and 15" wide

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BASE FULL HEIGHT with ROLL TRAYS B24FHRT | 1391 | 1437 | 1464 | 1489 | 1515 | 1541 | 1601 | 1642 | 1685 | 1722 | 1757 | 1855 |
| B27FHRT | 1412 | 1467 | 1520 | 1571 | 1624 | 1675 | 1745 | 1789 | 1837 | 1886 | 1920 | 2030 |
| B30FHRT | 1469 | 1524 | 1575 | 1625 | 1675 | 1725 | 1797 | 1849 | 1898 | 1945 | 1981 | 2101 |
| B33FHRT | 1483 | 1538 | 1596 | 1653 | 1711 | 1768 | 1846 | 1896 | 1950 | 2001 | 2036 | 2161 |
| B36FHRT | 1523 | 1580 | 1638 | 1696 | 1754 | 1811 | 1887 | 1939 | 1993 | 2044 | 2086 | 2215 |



- 2 roll trays standard.
- Cabinet may accommodate up to 5 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 317.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

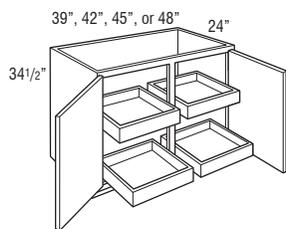
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

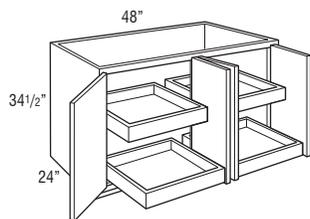
¹ Not available on 24" wide

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BASE FULL HEIGHT DOUBLE DOOR with ROLL TRAYS B39FHRT | 2132 | 2194 | 2258 | 2320 | 2384 | 2447 | 2528 | 2582 | 2642 | 2696 | 2738 | 2870 |
| B42FHRT | 2185 | 2251 | 2319 | 2386 | 2454 | 2521 | 2604 | 2663 | 2726 | 2783 | 2832 | 2972 |
| B45FHRT | 2239 | 2308 | 2381 | 2453 | 2524 | 2596 | 2684 | 2747 | 2813 | 2874 | 2923 | 3073 |
| B48FHCSRT | 2290 | 2364 | 2441 | 2519 | 2596 | 2672 | 2764 | 2830 | 2898 | 2963 | 3016 | 3174 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B48FHRT | 2395 | 2476 | 2563 | 2650 | 2737 | 2823 | 2924 | 2999 | 3073 | 3141 | 3200 | 3371 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 4 roll trays standard.
- Cabinet may accommodate up to 10 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 317.



Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

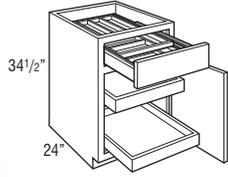
| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

¹ Not available on 48" (4 doors) wide

Price Point

BASE SINGLE DOOR with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER and ROLL TRAYS

15", 18", 21", or 24"



| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B15RTWTCD L or R | 1866 | 1909 | 1919 | 1928 | 1937 | 1946 | 1997 | 2029 | 2065 | 2101 | 2125 | 2212 |
| B18RTWTCD L or R | 1905 | 1952 | 1969 | 1984 | 2000 | 2016 | 2068 | 2105 | 2141 | 2176 | 2206 | 2297 |
| B21RTWTCD L or R | 1983 | 2031 | 2052 | 2072 | 2092 | 2112 | 2169 | 2206 | 2248 | 2287 | 2316 | 2417 |
| B24RTWTCD L or R | 2091 | 2139 | 2155 | 2170 | 2186 | 2202 | 2267 | 2307 | 2354 | 2396 | 2429 | 2537 |

- 2 roll trays standard.
- Cabinet may accommodate up to 4 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 317.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 312.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

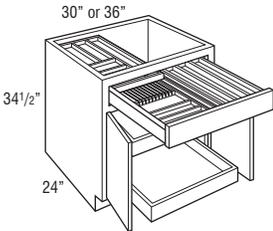
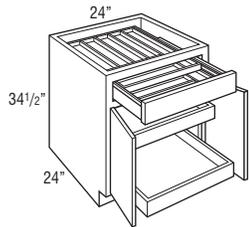
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

BASE DOUBLE DOOR with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER and ROLL TRAYS



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B24RTWTCD | 2187 | 2229 | 2241 | 2253 | 2266 | 2278 | 2345 | 2392 | 2441 | 2485 | 2521 | 2635 |
| B30RTWTCD | 2453 | 2527 | 2559 | 2590 | 2621 | 2652 | 2729 | 2784 | 2842 | 2895 | 2939 | 3075 |
| B36RTWTCD | 2549 | 2626 | 2666 | 2705 | 2746 | 2785 | 2868 | 2928 | 2991 | 3046 | 3093 | 3242 |

- 2 roll trays standard.
- Cabinet may accommodate up to 4 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 317.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 312.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

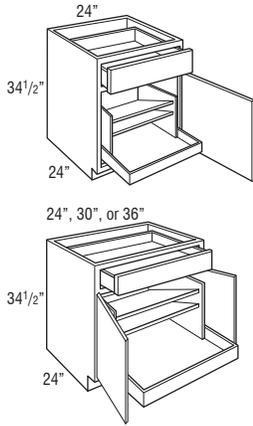
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

POTS & PANS ORGANIZER BASE with DRAWER



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B24PS L or R | | 1448 | 1496 | 1512 | 1527 | 1543 | 1559 | 1624 | 1664 | 1711 | 1753 | 1786 | 1894 |
| B24PS | | 1682 | 1724 | 1736 | 1748 | 1761 | 1773 | 1840 | 1887 | 1936 | 1980 | 2016 | 2130 |
| B30PS | | 1821 | 1895 | 1927 | 1958 | 1989 | 2020 | 2097 | 2152 | 2210 | 2263 | 2307 | 2443 |
| B36PS | | 1953 | 2030 | 2070 | 2109 | 2150 | 2189 | 2272 | 2332 | 2395 | 2450 | 2497 | 2646 |

- Cabinet has bottom roll tray with double lid storage shelves above.
- Base Pan Storage unit is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

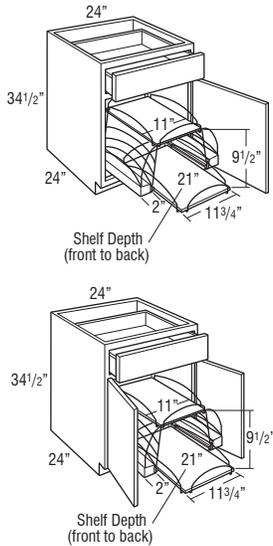
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Available only on 24" wide

BASE POTS & PANS PULL-OUT



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BPPP24 L or R | | 1643 | 1691 | 1707 | 1722 | 1738 | 1754 | 1819 | 1859 | 1906 | 1948 | 1981 | 2089 |
| BPPP24 | | 2083 | 2125 | 2137 | 2149 | 2162 | 2174 | 2241 | 2288 | 2337 | 2381 | 2417 | 2531 |

- Full Extension slide-out shelves pull out independently.
- Pots and Pans Pull-out is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 314.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

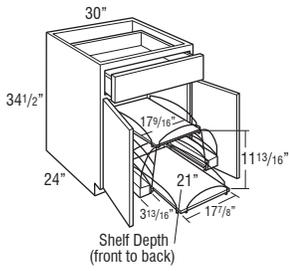
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

BASE POTS & PANS PULL-OUT

BPPP30

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2568 | 2642 | 2674 | 2705 | 2736 | 2767 | 2844 | 2899 | 2957 | 3010 | 3054 | 3190 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



- Full Extension slide-out shelves pull out independently.
- Pots and Pans Pull-out is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 314.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

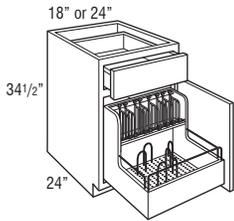
BASE with FOOD STORAGE CONTAINER ORGANIZER

B18FSCO L or R

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2229 | 2276 | 2293 | 2308 | 2324 | 2340 | 2392 | 2429 | 2465 | 2500 | 2530 | 2621 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

B24FSCO L or R

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2379 | 2427 | 2443 | 2458 | 2474 | 2490 | 2555 | 2595 | 2642 | 2684 | 2717 | 2825 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



- Pull-out features natural finished hardwood dovetailed box with chrome rails on lower section with undermount soft-close guides.
- Includes seven chrome "U" pegs to use on the pegboard bottom to customize the fit to container sizes.
- Adjustable clip-on lid dividers included to fit with a variety of lid shapes. 18" wide includes five dividers, 24" wide includes eight dividers.
- Front of pull-out is routed for easy access.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

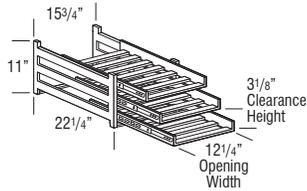
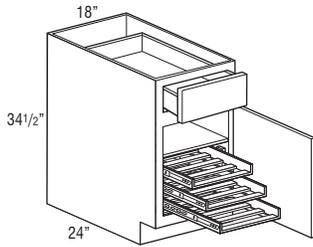
9

10

11

12

BASE with CAN and WINE BOTTLE PULL-OUTS



B18CWP18 L or R

3141

3188

3205

3220

3236

3252

3304

3341

3377

3412

3442

3533

- Pull-outs feature natural finished hardwood with side-mounted guides (soft-close not included).
- One adjustable full depth shelf.
- Holds eighteen wine bottles.
- Insert not available as a field installed kit.

125

BASE CABINETS

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK_RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|----------|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

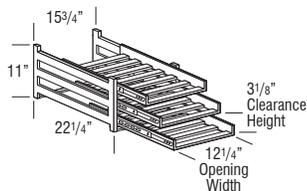
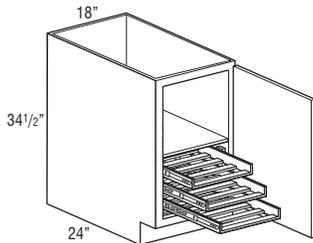
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

BASE FULL HEIGHT with CAN and WINE BOTTLE PULL-OUTS



B18FHCWP18 L or R

2883

2918

2956

2993

3031

3068

3117

3148

3180

3215

3238

3317

- Pull-outs feature natural finished hardwood with side-mounted guides (soft-close not included).
- One adjustable full depth shelf.
- Holds eighteen wine bottles.
- Insert not available as a field installed kit.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK_RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|----------|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

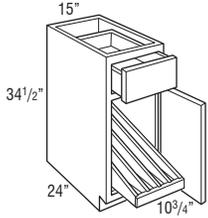
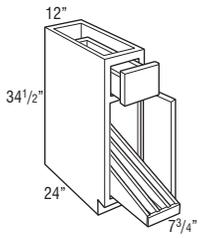
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BASE with ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B12TDRO L or R | 1164 | 1203 | 1214 | 1225 | 1236 | 1247 | 1295 | 1325 | 1360 | 1393 | 1420 | 1499 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B15TDRO L or R | 1244 | 1287 | 1297 | 1306 | 1315 | 1324 | 1375 | 1407 | 1443 | 1479 | 1503 | 1590 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Dividers are removable.
- 12" - 3 compartments.
- 15" - 4 compartments.
- Roll-out Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 316.
- Tray divider utilizes soft-close undermount guides.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

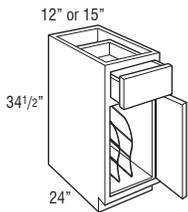
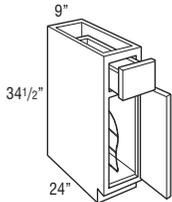
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 12" wide

BASE with TRAY DIVIDER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| TD9 L or R | 831 | 860 | 870 | 879 | 889 | 898 | 944 | 979 | 1019 | 1047 | 1074 | 1159 |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TD12 L or R | 884 | 912 | 923 | 933 | 944 | 954 | 1007 | 1040 | 1079 | 1113 | 1142 | 1232 |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TD15 L or R | 935 | 964 | 976 | 986 | 997 | 1007 | 1058 | 1098 | 1136 | 1173 | 1202 | 1296 |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Tray Divider is chrome.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 315.
- Dividers are removable for easy cleaning.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

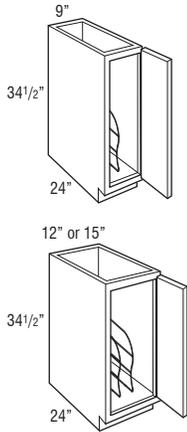
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 9" and 12" wide
² RECTKALL not available on 9" wide

BASE FULL HEIGHT with TRAY DIVIDER



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| TD9FH L or R | | 687 | 718 | 728 | 737 | 747 | 756 | 804 | 837 | 874 | 909 | 932 | 1019 |
| TD12FH L or R | | 741 | 769 | 780 | 790 | 800 | 810 | 864 | 896 | 935 | 972 | 1001 | 1092 |
| TD15FH L or R | | 792 | 820 | 831 | 842 | 853 | 864 | 916 | 954 | 991 | 1032 | 1062 | 1156 |

- Tray Divider is chrome.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 315.
- Dividers are removable for easy cleaning.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|---|-------|----|----------------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | • | | | • ² | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

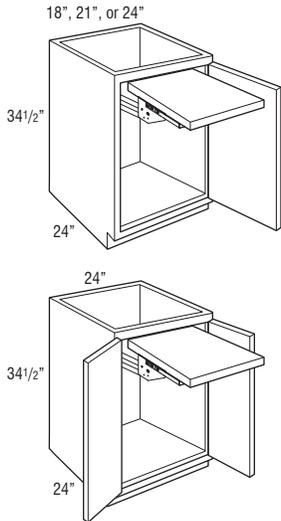
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

¹ Not available on 9" and 12" wide
² RECTKALL not available on 9" wide

BASE CABINET with MIXER SHELF



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B18FHMIXSC L or R | 1747 | 1782 | 1820 | 1857 | 1895 | 1932 | 1981 | 2012 | 2044 | 2079 | 2102 | 2181 |
| B21FHMIXSC L or R | 1926 | 1966 | 2006 | 2045 | 2086 | 2125 | 2173 | 2211 | 2250 | 2284 | 2311 | 2394 |
| B24FHMIXSC L or R | 2200 | 2246 | 2271 | 2296 | 2320 | 2344 | 2400 | 2439 | 2483 | 2517 | 2550 | 2644 |
| B24FHMIXSC | 2243 | 2289 | 2316 | 2341 | 2367 | 2393 | 2453 | 2494 | 2537 | 2574 | 2609 | 2707 |

- Includes mixer lift with soft-close closing feature.
- Mixer shelf will be 3/4" thick, mixer shelf dimensions:
 18" wide: 11 3/4" wide x 20" deep.
 21" wide: 14 3/4" wide x 20" deep.
 24" wide: 17 3/4" wide x 20" deep.
- Maximum Weight Capacity for Mixer Shelf: 60 lbs.
- Mixer shelf locks in the fully open position. Release brackets lower the mixer shelf back into the cabinet.
- When in closed position, clearance above shelf is 17 5/8"; clearance below shelf is 7 3/4".
- Mixer shelves are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |

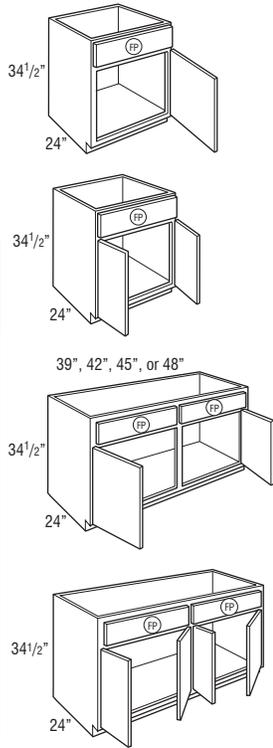
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |
| STD | | |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

SINK BASE



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB21 L or R | | 668 | 728 | 766 | 804 | 842 | 880 | 935 | 971 | 1011 | 1045 | 1076 | 1168 |
| SB24 L or R | | 702 | 766 | 806 | 847 | 887 | 926 | 983 | 1023 | 1063 | 1101 | 1132 | 1229 |
| SB24 | | 739 | 806 | 849 | 892 | 934 | 976 | 1036 | 1077 | 1119 | 1158 | 1193 | 1290 |
| SB27 | | 784 | 839 | 893 | 945 | 998 | 1051 | 1114 | 1157 | 1205 | 1247 | 1280 | 1387 |
| SB30 | | 851 | 915 | 967 | 1017 | 1068 | 1119 | 1189 | 1234 | 1281 | 1329 | 1365 | 1477 |
| SB33 | | 872 | 934 | 991 | 1048 | 1105 | 1161 | 1235 | 1286 | 1335 | 1383 | 1419 | 1539 |
| SB36 | | 900 | 965 | 1026 | 1085 | 1145 | 1204 | 1280 | 1333 | 1384 | 1434 | 1471 | 1595 |
| SB39 | | 953 | 1023 | 1085 | 1148 | 1211 | 1272 | 1346 | 1402 | 1460 | 1511 | 1553 | 1683 |
| SB42 | | 1015 | 1083 | 1150 | 1217 | 1285 | 1351 | 1432 | 1486 | 1544 | 1604 | 1646 | 1785 |
| SB45 | | 1072 | 1146 | 1214 | 1281 | 1348 | 1416 | 1501 | 1562 | 1621 | 1683 | 1728 | 1872 |
| SB48CS | | 1129 | 1208 | 1277 | 1345 | 1413 | 1482 | 1572 | 1636 | 1699 | 1763 | 1809 | 1958 |
| SB48 | | 1243 | 1333 | 1403 | 1474 | 1544 | 1615 | 1712 | 1781 | 1852 | 1922 | 1970 | 2134 |

• Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.

(FP) = False Panel

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | STD | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | | | | • ³ | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | |

Construction Upgrades

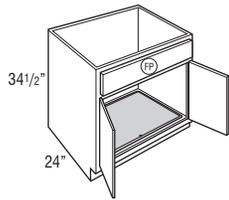
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Available only on 30", 33", and 36" wide
² Not available on 21", 24" (2 doors), and 48" (4 doors) wide
³ Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

SINK BASE with CABMAT™



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB30CM | 1090 | 1154 | 1206 | 1256 | 1307 | 1358 | 1428 | 1473 | 1520 | 1568 | 1604 | 1716 |
| SB33CM | 1111 | 1173 | 1230 | 1287 | 1344 | 1400 | 1474 | 1525 | 1574 | 1622 | 1658 | 1778 |
| SB36CM | 1139 | 1204 | 1265 | 1324 | 1384 | 1443 | 1519 | 1572 | 1623 | 1673 | 1710 | 1834 |

• Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
 • CabMat™ is designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
 • CabMat™ also available for field installation. See page 311.

(FP) = False Panel

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | STD | • | • | STD | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | |

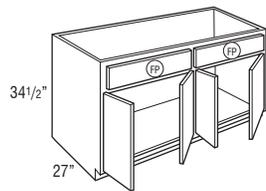
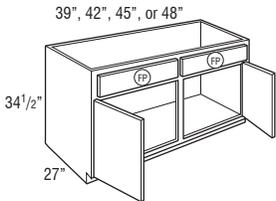
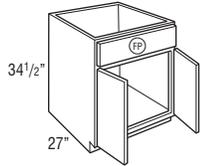
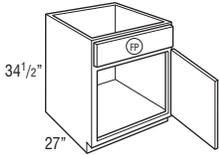
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

SINK BASE, 27" DEEP, SINGLE or DOUBLE DOOR



Ⓢ = False Panel

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 24" (2 doors) and 48" (4 doors) wide

Price Point

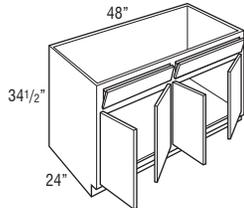
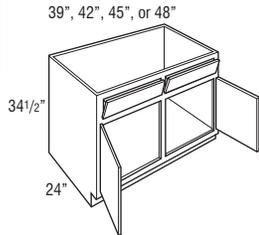
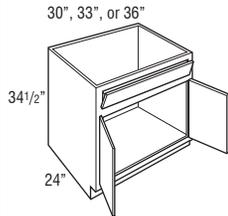
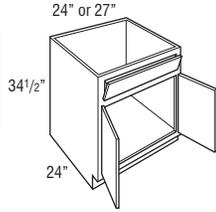
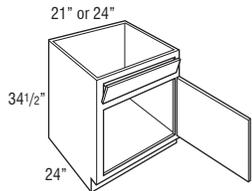
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB243427 L or R | 737 | 805 | 848 | 889 | 932 | 973 | 1032 | 1072 | 1116 | 1155 | 1187 | 1287 |
| SB243427 | 776 | 846 | 890 | 935 | 980 | 1024 | 1085 | 1127 | 1173 | 1216 | 1250 | 1355 |
| SB273427 | 822 | 880 | 936 | 992 | 1048 | 1103 | 1169 | 1213 | 1263 | 1310 | 1344 | 1458 |
| SB303427 | 893 | 962 | 1016 | 1068 | 1121 | 1174 | 1245 | 1295 | 1347 | 1397 | 1434 | 1553 |
| SB333427 | 917 | 981 | 1042 | 1102 | 1163 | 1223 | 1296 | 1347 | 1400 | 1450 | 1494 | 1620 |
| SB363427 | 942 | 1015 | 1079 | 1141 | 1204 | 1267 | 1344 | 1398 | 1454 | 1505 | 1547 | 1677 |
| SB393427 | 998 | 1074 | 1139 | 1204 | 1269 | 1334 | 1415 | 1473 | 1530 | 1585 | 1631 | 1767 |
| SB423427 | 1062 | 1140 | 1210 | 1279 | 1348 | 1417 | 1504 | 1566 | 1626 | 1683 | 1730 | 1876 |
| SB453427 | 1124 | 1205 | 1277 | 1347 | 1418 | 1488 | 1579 | 1642 | 1706 | 1766 | 1814 | 1968 |
| SB483427CS | 1185 | 1270 | 1342 | 1413 | 1485 | 1557 | 1651 | 1718 | 1786 | 1848 | 1900 | 2060 |
| SB483427 | 1304 | 1398 | 1473 | 1547 | 1621 | 1695 | 1799 | 1866 | 1947 | 2014 | 2069 | 2242 |

• Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.

129

BASE CABINETS

SINK BASE with TILT-OUT TRAYS



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB21ST L or R | 942 | 1002 | 1040 | 1078 | 1116 | 1154 | 1209 | 1245 | 1285 | 1319 | 1350 | 1442 |
| SB24ST L or R | 976 | 1040 | 1080 | 1121 | 1161 | 1200 | 1257 | 1297 | 1337 | 1375 | 1406 | 1503 |
| SB24ST | 899 | 966 | 1009 | 1052 | 1094 | 1136 | 1196 | 1237 | 1279 | 1318 | 1353 | 1450 |
| SB27ST | 944 | 999 | 1053 | 1105 | 1158 | 1211 | 1274 | 1317 | 1365 | 1407 | 1440 | 1547 |
| SB30ST | 1070 | 1146 | 1200 | 1252 | 1306 | 1359 | 1444 | 1496 | 1557 | 1618 | 1659 | 1795 |
| SB33ST | 1095 | 1173 | 1230 | 1286 | 1343 | 1399 | 1482 | 1541 | 1604 | 1661 | 1710 | 1850 |
| SB36ST | 1120 | 1203 | 1263 | 1324 | 1384 | 1444 | 1529 | 1589 | 1652 | 1714 | 1764 | 1906 |
| SB39ST | 1186 | 1270 | 1332 | 1392 | 1454 | 1514 | 1605 | 1667 | 1735 | 1798 | 1845 | 2000 |
| SB42ST | 1212 | 1301 | 1375 | 1449 | 1523 | 1596 | 1691 | 1760 | 1828 | 1895 | 1948 | 2110 |
| SB45ST | 1232 | 1306 | 1374 | 1441 | 1508 | 1576 | 1661 | 1722 | 1781 | 1843 | 1888 | 2032 |
| SB48CSST | 1289 | 1368 | 1437 | 1505 | 1573 | 1642 | 1732 | 1796 | 1859 | 1923 | 1969 | 2118 |
| SB48ST | 1403 | 1493 | 1563 | 1634 | 1704 | 1775 | 1872 | 1941 | 2012 | 2082 | 2130 | 2294 |

- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Includes two tilt-out trays on 30"-48" wide.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 315.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

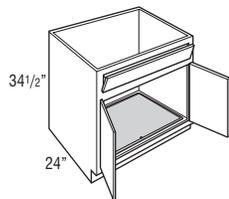
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Available only on 30", 33", and 36" wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

SINK BASE with TILT-OUT TRAYS and CABMAT™



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB30STCM | | 1309 | 1385 | 1439 | 1491 | 1545 | 1598 | 1683 | 1735 | 1796 | 1857 | 1898 | 2034 |
| SB33STCM | | 1334 | 1412 | 1469 | 1525 | 1582 | 1638 | 1721 | 1780 | 1843 | 1900 | 1949 | 2089 |
| SB36STCM | | 1359 | 1442 | 1502 | 1563 | 1623 | 1683 | 1768 | 1828 | 1891 | 1953 | 2003 | 2145 |

- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CabMat™ is designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Includes two tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 315.
- CabMat™ also available for field installation. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPRDW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

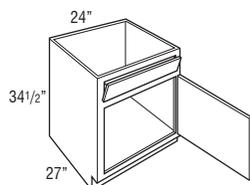
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

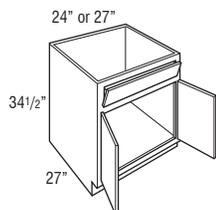
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

SINK BASE with TILT-OUT TRAYS, 27" DEEP

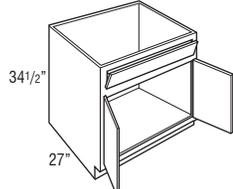


SB243427ST L or R



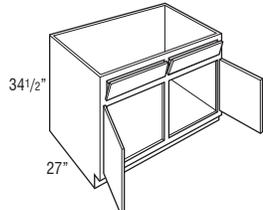
SB243427ST-SB273427ST

30", 33", or 36"

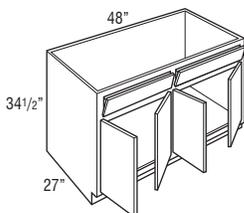


SB303427ST-SB363427ST

39", 42", 45", or 48"



SB393427ST-SB483427CSST



SB483427ST

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB243427ST L or R | 1011 | 1079 | 1122 | 1163 | 1206 | 1247 | 1306 | 1346 | 1390 | 1429 | 1461 | 1561 |
| SB243427ST | 936 | 1006 | 1050 | 1095 | 1140 | 1184 | 1245 | 1287 | 1333 | 1376 | 1410 | 1515 |
| SB273427ST | 982 | 1040 | 1096 | 1152 | 1208 | 1263 | 1329 | 1373 | 1423 | 1470 | 1504 | 1618 |
| SB303427ST | 1120 | 1204 | 1260 | 1316 | 1372 | 1427 | 1515 | 1574 | 1639 | 1695 | 1743 | 1889 |
| SB333427ST | 1150 | 1235 | 1294 | 1352 | 1410 | 1468 | 1558 | 1618 | 1683 | 1745 | 1792 | 1942 |
| SB363427ST | 1177 | 1261 | 1326 | 1390 | 1454 | 1518 | 1608 | 1671 | 1738 | 1799 | 1848 | 2004 |
| SB393427ST | 1244 | 1334 | 1398 | 1462 | 1525 | 1588 | 1684 | 1752 | 1822 | 1888 | 1941 | 2106 |
| SB423427ST | 1273 | 1366 | 1445 | 1522 | 1599 | 1677 | 1779 | 1849 | 1921 | 1991 | 2046 | 2215 |
| SB453427ST | 1284 | 1365 | 1437 | 1507 | 1578 | 1648 | 1739 | 1802 | 1866 | 1926 | 1974 | 2128 |
| SB483427CSST | 1345 | 1430 | 1502 | 1573 | 1645 | 1717 | 1811 | 1878 | 1946 | 2008 | 2060 | 2220 |
| SB483427ST | 1464 | 1558 | 1633 | 1707 | 1781 | 1855 | 1959 | 2026 | 2107 | 2174 | 2229 | 2402 |

- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Includes two tilt-out trays on 30"-48" wide.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 315.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPRDW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

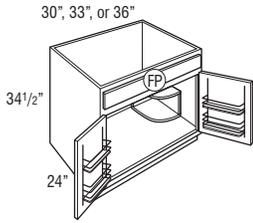
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

Price Point

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™



| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB30S | 1244 | 1308 | 1360 | 1410 | 1461 | 1512 | 1582 | 1627 | 1674 | 1722 | 1758 | 1870 |
| SB33S | 1265 | 1327 | 1384 | 1441 | 1498 | 1554 | 1628 | 1679 | 1728 | 1776 | 1812 | 1932 |
| SB36S | 1293 | 1358 | 1419 | 1478 | 1538 | 1597 | 1673 | 1726 | 1777 | 1827 | 1864 | 1988 |

- Quarter Round Reversible Shelf for left or right applications will be constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board. (Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.)
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Each door features a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 11 3/8" on 30" and 33" wide cabinets and 14 3/8" on 36" wide cabinet.
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".

FP = False Panel

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

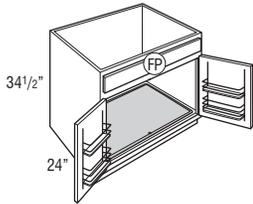
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with CABMAT™



| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB30SCM | 1483 | 1547 | 1599 | 1649 | 1700 | 1751 | 1821 | 1866 | 1913 | 1961 | 1997 | 2109 |
| SB33SCM | 1504 | 1566 | 1623 | 1680 | 1737 | 1793 | 1867 | 1918 | 1967 | 2015 | 2051 | 2171 |
| SB36SCM | 1532 | 1597 | 1658 | 1717 | 1777 | 1836 | 1912 | 1965 | 2016 | 2066 | 2103 | 2227 |

- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CabMat™ is designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Each door features a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 11 3/8" on 30" and 33" wide cabinets and 14 3/8" on 36" wide cabinet.
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".
- CabMat™ also available for field installation. See page 311.

FP = False Panel

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

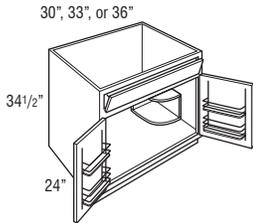
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with TILT-OUT TRAYS



| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB30STS | 1463 | 1539 | 1593 | 1645 | 1699 | 1752 | 1837 | 1889 | 1950 | 2011 | 2052 | 2188 |
| SB33STS | 1488 | 1566 | 1623 | 1679 | 1736 | 1792 | 1875 | 1934 | 1997 | 2054 | 2103 | 2243 |
| SB36STS | 1513 | 1596 | 1656 | 1717 | 1777 | 1837 | 1922 | 1982 | 2045 | 2107 | 2157 | 2299 |

- Quarter Round Reversible Shelf for left or right applications will be constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board. (Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.)
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Includes two tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 315.
- Each door features a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 11 3/8" on 30" and 33" wide cabinets and 14 3/8" on 36" wide cabinet.
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

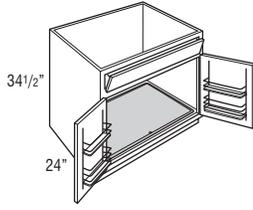
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with TILT-OUT TRAYS and CABMAT™



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB30STSCM | 1702 | 1778 | 1832 | 1884 | 1938 | 1991 | 2076 | 2128 | 2189 | 2250 | 2291 | 2427 |
| SB33STSCM | 1727 | 1805 | 1862 | 1918 | 1975 | 2031 | 2114 | 2173 | 2236 | 2293 | 2342 | 2482 |
| SB36STSCM | 1752 | 1835 | 1895 | 1956 | 2016 | 2076 | 2161 | 2221 | 2284 | 2346 | 2396 | 2538 |

- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CabMat™ is designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Includes two tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 315.
- Each door features a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 11 3/8" on 30" and 33" wide cabinets and 14 3/8" on 36" wide cabinet.
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".
- CabMat™ also available for field installation. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

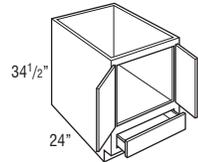
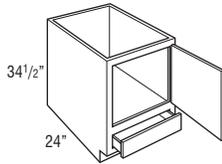
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

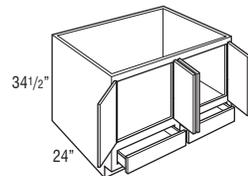
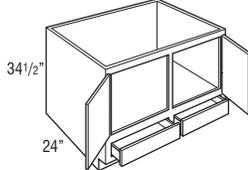
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

SINK BASE with DRAWER BELOW



39", 42", 45", or 48"



| SB24D L or R | 1120 | 1126 | 1138 | 1150 | 1163 | 1175 | 1238 | 1289 | 1334 | 1378 | 1412 | 1525 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB24D | 1182 | 1187 | 1200 | 1212 | 1224 | 1235 | 1307 | 1354 | 1403 | 1449 | 1487 | 1605 |
| SB27D | 1324 | 1351 | 1370 | 1389 | 1408 | 1426 | 1469 | 1522 | 1583 | 1634 | 1677 | 1811 |
| SB30D | 1380 | 1392 | 1409 | 1425 | 1441 | 1457 | 1539 | 1597 | 1658 | 1712 | 1758 | 1902 |
| SB33D | 1419 | 1434 | 1452 | 1468 | 1485 | 1502 | 1586 | 1649 | 1709 | 1767 | 1816 | 1959 |
| SB36D | 1460 | 1473 | 1495 | 1518 | 1540 | 1562 | 1650 | 1711 | 1780 | 1839 | 1886 | 2038 |
| SB39D | 1663 | 1671 | 1688 | 1705 | 1721 | 1737 | 1833 | 1897 | 1966 | 2027 | 2080 | 2244 |
| SB42D | 1748 | 1757 | 1774 | 1791 | 1808 | 1823 | 1925 | 1992 | 2068 | 2132 | 2185 | 2360 |
| SB45D | 1823 | 1860 | 1885 | 1908 | 1932 | 1956 | 2016 | 2089 | 2167 | 2236 | 2290 | 2475 |
| SB48DCS | 1900 | 1912 | 1933 | 1954 | 1976 | 1997 | 2109 | 2185 | 2266 | 2336 | 2396 | 2591 |
| SB48D | 2048 | 2074 | 2099 | 2122 | 2146 | 2169 | 2293 | 2376 | 2464 | 2544 | 2608 | 2818 |

- Drawers are below full cabinet floor.
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Verify that sink, garbage disposal and plumbing fit opening.
- Plumbing going through floor will interfere with drawer operation. 2 3/4" clearance from back of drawer to interior back of cabinet.
- Face frame opening height is 20 1/2".
- Face frame opening height for drawer is 4 1/2".

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Available only on 30", 33", and 36" wide
² Not available on 24" (2 doors), 39", and 48" (4 doors) wide
³ Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

SINK FRONT BOTTOM

SFB48

84

84

84

84

84

84

84

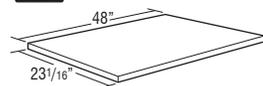
84

84

84

84

84



- Designed for use with Sink Bases ordered with CFNTO.
- 3/8" thick.
- Trimmable.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|--|--|--|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

134

BASE CABINETS

ANGLED CORNER SINK BASE

ACS36 L or R

1217

1354

1421

1487

1555

1621

1718

1785

1857

1925

1978

2141

ACS39 L or R

1278

1420

1492

1562

1633

1704

1804

1878

1952

2024

2079

2251

ACS42[†]

1382

1533

1598

1662

1726

1790

1897

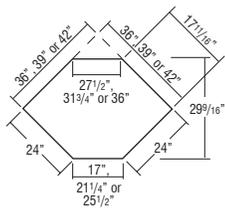
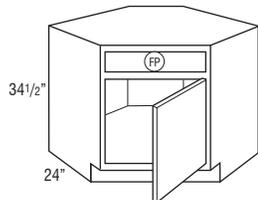
1971

2050

2128

2185

2364



Max. Sink Widths if cut-out is 4" back from face of front frame

- Edges beveled at 45°.
 - Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
 - For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between a corner sink base and dishwasher.
 - For ACS36, full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.
- [†]ACS42 has butt doors.

| Model | Wall Width | Frame | Maximum Sink Width | Maximum Sink Depth |
|-------|------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ACS36 | 36" x 36" | 17" | 25 3/4" | 27 11/32" |
| ACS39 | 39" x 39" | 21 1/4" | 30" | 27 11/32" |
| ACS42 | 42" x 42" | 25 1/2" | 34 1/4" | 27 11/32" |

(FP) = False Panel

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
| • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | • | • | • | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | • |

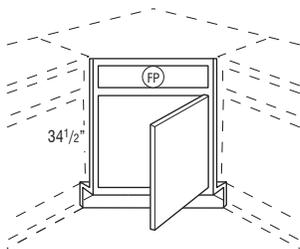
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

**ANGLED CORNER SINK FRONT
without SINK FLOOR**



Max. Sink Widths if cut-out is 4" back from face of front frame

FP = False Panel

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|--|--|--|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | | |
| | | | STD | STD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

Door Options

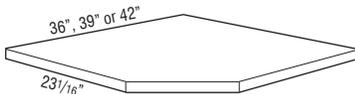
| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| ACSF36 L or R | | 470 | 505 | 544 | 584 | 623 | 662 | 702 | 730 | 759 | 786 | 809 | 877 |
| ACSF39 L or R | | 515 | 552 | 598 | 643 | 688 | 732 | 776 | 808 | 839 | 869 | 894 | 969 |
| ACSF42[†] | | 727 | 777 | 829 | 879 | 930 | 980 | 1040 | 1081 | 1124 | 1161 | 1196 | 1294 |

- Edges beveled at 45°.
 - Angled corner sink front bottom required for field installation. Order separately. See next item.
 - Toekick and toekick retainer shipped unattached from the face frame.
 - For ACSF36, full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.
 - For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between a corner sink base and dishwasher.
- [†]ACSF42 has butt doors.

| Model | Wall Width | Frame | Maximum Sink Width | Maximum Sink Depth |
|--------|------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ACSF36 | 36" x 36" | 17" | 25 3/4" | 27 11/32" |
| ACSF39 | 39" x 39" | 21 1/4" | 30" | 27 11/32" |
| ACSF42 | 42" x 42" | 25 1/2" | 34 1/4" | 27 11/32" |

**ANGLED CORNER SINK FRONT
BOTTOM**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ACSF36 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| ACSF39 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 |
| ACSF42 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 |

- Designed for use with Angled Corner Sink Front.
- Cabinet bottom is sized for use next to an adjacent wall or cabinet with flush ends.
- 3/8" thick.
- Trimmable.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|--|--|--|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

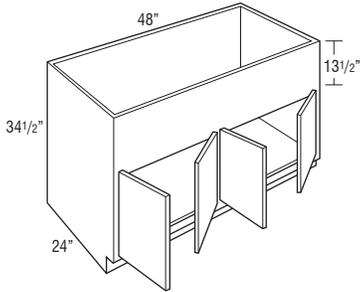
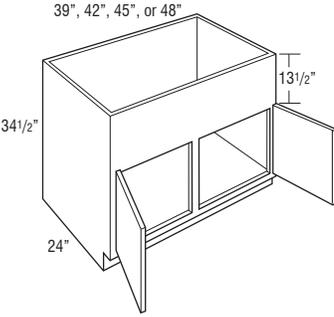
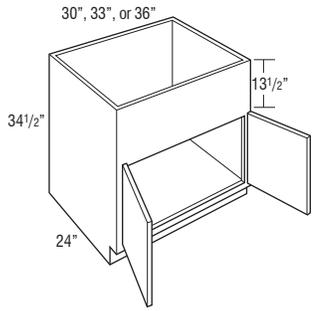
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

COUNTRY SINK BASE



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CNTYSB30 | 851 | 915 | 967 | 1017 | 1068 | 1119 | 1189 | 1234 | 1281 | 1329 | 1365 | 1477 |
| CNTYSB33 | 876 | 936 | 993 | 1049 | 1105 | 1161 | 1234 | 1281 | 1334 | 1382 | 1418 | 1536 |
| CNTYSB36 | 900 | 965 | 1026 | 1085 | 1145 | 1204 | 1280 | 1333 | 1384 | 1434 | 1471 | 1595 |
| CNTYSB39 | 977 | 1046 | 1109 | 1172 | 1234 | 1296 | 1375 | 1429 | 1486 | 1540 | 1583 | 1712 |
| CNTYSB42 | 1036 | 1108 | 1175 | 1242 | 1309 | 1375 | 1460 | 1515 | 1578 | 1633 | 1678 | 1817 |
| CNTYSB45 | 1095 | 1170 | 1241 | 1312 | 1382 | 1452 | 1541 | 1602 | 1668 | 1727 | 1773 | 1922 |
| CNTYSB48CS | 1152 | 1234 | 1309 | 1383 | 1457 | 1531 | 1624 | 1687 | 1756 | 1818 | 1867 | 2024 |
| CNTYSB48 | 1270 | 1359 | 1441 | 1523 | 1605 | 1687 | 1788 | 1858 | 1933 | 2003 | 2056 | 2230 |

- 13 1/2" panel can be trimmed up to 12".
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- For apron front sinks requiring smaller cut-out heights, see Country Sink Base with Short Apron on page 138 or Base Drop-in Range Cabinets on page 165.
- Refer to sink manufacturer's recommendations for additional support required for apron front sinks.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----|--------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • ³ | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

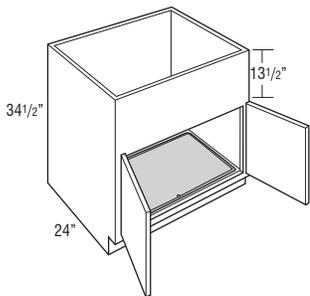
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Minimum height is 32" (top panel height remains the same)
² Available only on 30", 33", and 36" wide
³ Not available on 48" (4 doors) wide
⁴ Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

COUNTRY SINK BASE with CABMAT™



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CNTYSB30CM | 1090 | 1154 | 1206 | 1256 | 1307 | 1358 | 1428 | 1473 | 1520 | 1568 | 1604 | 1716 |
| CNTYSB33CM | 1115 | 1175 | 1232 | 1288 | 1344 | 1400 | 1473 | 1520 | 1573 | 1621 | 1657 | 1775 |
| CNTYSB36CM | 1139 | 1204 | 1265 | 1324 | 1384 | 1443 | 1519 | 1572 | 1623 | 1673 | 1710 | 1834 |

- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CabMat™ is designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- 13 1/2" panel can be trimmed to 12".
- For apron front sinks requiring smaller cut-out heights, see Country Sink Base with Short Apron on page 138 or Base Drop-in Range Cabinets on page 165.
- Refer to sink manufacturer's recommendations for additional support required for apron front sinks.
- CabMat™ also available for field installation. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

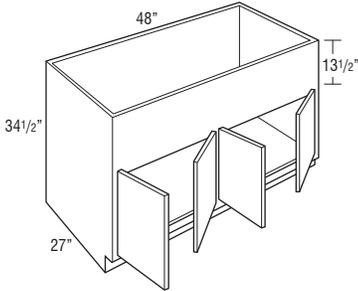
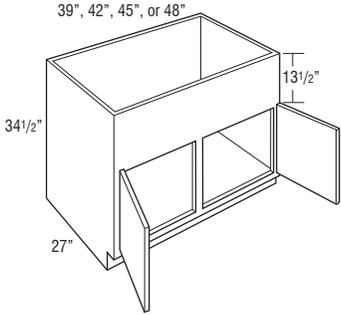
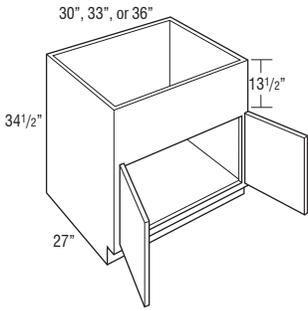
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Minimum height is 32" (top panel height remains the same)

COUNTRY SINK BASE, 27" DEEP



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CNTYSB303427 | 911 | 975 | 1027 | 1077 | 1128 | 1179 | 1249 | 1294 | 1341 | 1389 | 1425 | 1537 |
| CNTYSB333427 | 936 | 996 | 1053 | 1109 | 1165 | 1221 | 1294 | 1341 | 1394 | 1442 | 1478 | 1596 |
| CNTYSB363427 | 960 | 1025 | 1086 | 1145 | 1205 | 1264 | 1340 | 1393 | 1444 | 1494 | 1531 | 1655 |
| CNTYSB393427 | 1037 | 1106 | 1169 | 1232 | 1294 | 1356 | 1435 | 1489 | 1546 | 1600 | 1643 | 1772 |
| CNTYSB423427 | 1096 | 1168 | 1235 | 1302 | 1369 | 1435 | 1520 | 1575 | 1638 | 1693 | 1738 | 1877 |
| CNTYSB453427 | 1155 | 1230 | 1301 | 1372 | 1442 | 1512 | 1601 | 1662 | 1728 | 1787 | 1833 | 1982 |
| CNTYSB483427CS | 1212 | 1294 | 1369 | 1443 | 1517 | 1591 | 1684 | 1747 | 1816 | 1878 | 1927 | 2084 |
| CNTYSB483427 | 1330 | 1419 | 1501 | 1583 | 1665 | 1747 | 1848 | 1918 | 1993 | 2063 | 2116 | 2290 |

- 13 1/2" panel can be trimmed up to 12".
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- For apron front sinks requiring smaller cut-out heights, see Country Sink Base with Short Apron on page 138 or Base Drop-in Range Cabinets on page 165.
- Refer to sink manufacturer's recommendations for additional support required for apron front sinks.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAI | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

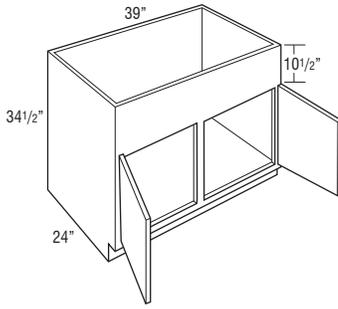
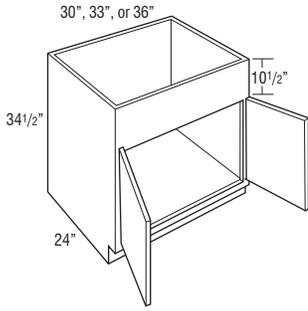
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Minimum height is 32" (top panel height remains the same)

² Not available on 48" (4 doors) wide

COUNTRY SINK BASE with SHORT APRON



Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|----------------|----|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Minimum height is 27 1/2" (top panel height remains the same)
² Not available on 39" wide

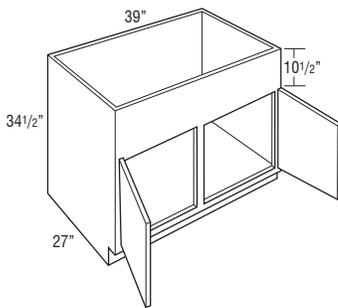
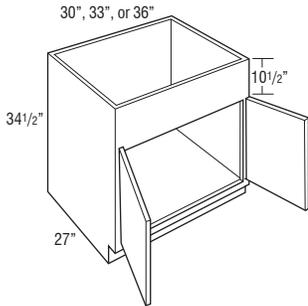
Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CNTYSB30SA | 851 | 915 | 967 | 1017 | 1068 | 1119 | 1189 | 1234 | 1281 | 1329 | 1365 | 1477 |
| CNTYSB33SA | 876 | 936 | 993 | 1049 | 1105 | 1161 | 1234 | 1281 | 1334 | 1382 | 1418 | 1536 |
| CNTYSB36SA | 900 | 965 | 1026 | 1085 | 1145 | 1204 | 1280 | 1333 | 1384 | 1434 | 1471 | 1595 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CNTYSB39SA | 977 | 1046 | 1109 | 1172 | 1234 | 1296 | 1375 | 1429 | 1486 | 1540 | 1583 | 1712 |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 10 1/2" panel can be trimmed up to 9".
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- For apron front sinks requiring a cut-out height of 6 1/2" or less, see Base Drop-in Range Cabinets on page 165.
- Refer to sink manufacturer's recommendations for additional support required for apron front sinks.

COUNTRY SINK BASE with SHORT APRON, 27" DEEP



Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Minimum height is 27 1/2" (top panel height remains the same)

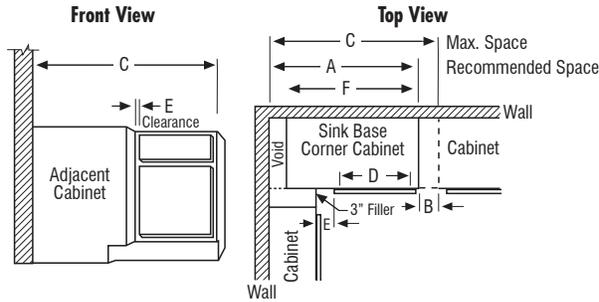
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CNTYSB303427SA | 911 | 975 | 1027 | 1077 | 1128 | 1179 | 1249 | 1294 | 1341 | 1389 | 1425 | 1537 |
| CNTYSB333427SA | 936 | 996 | 1053 | 1109 | 1165 | 1221 | 1294 | 1341 | 1394 | 1442 | 1478 | 1596 |
| CNTYSB363427SA | 960 | 1025 | 1086 | 1145 | 1205 | 1264 | 1340 | 1393 | 1444 | 1494 | 1531 | 1655 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CNTYSB393427SA | 1037 | 1106 | 1169 | 1232 | 1294 | 1356 | 1435 | 1489 | 1546 | 1600 | 1643 | 1772 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- 10 1/2" panel can be trimmed up to 9".
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- For apron front sinks requiring a cut-out height of 6 1/2" or less, see Base Drop-in Range Cabinets on page 165.
- Refer to sink manufacturer's recommendations for additional support required for apron front sinks.

Sink Base Corner Cabinets

- SBCs use the wall space the nomenclature implies.
- Remember to use 3" filler on adjoining cabinets.
- The adjoining run of cabinets will cover the void.
- The L or R in the cabinet nomenclature indicates the location of the void to ensure clearance.
- It is not recommended to place SBC cabinets next to appliances where any face component is deeper than 27".

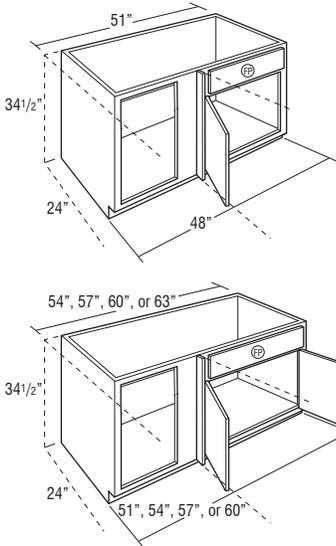


| Model | A Recommended Space | B Max. Pull* | C Max. Space | D Face Frame Opening | E* Full Overlay | | E* Partial Overlay | | F Actual Cabinet |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------|
| | | | | | At Min.** | At Max. | At Min.** | At Max. | |
| SBC51 | 51" | 4 1/2" | 55 1/2" | 21" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 48" |
| SBC54 | 54" | 4 1/2" | 58 1/2" | 24" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 51" |
| SBC57 | 57" | 4 1/2" | 61 1/2" | 27" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 54" |
| SBC60 | 60" | 4 1/2" | 64 1/2" | 30" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 57" |
| SBC63 | 63" | 4 1/2" | 67 1/2" | 33" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 60" |

*Minimum/maximum space between inside edge of door and face of filler/adjoining cabinet. If cabinet is pulled to maximum stated dimension, filler will need to be cleated for proper attachment.

**When using hardware on cabinet doors/drawers, additional clearance may be needed.

| SINK BASE CORNER | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | SBC51 L or R | 1071 | 1133 | 1167 | 1201 | 1234 | 1268 | 1342 | 1389 | 1444 | 1491 | 1531 |
| SBC54 L or R | 1215 | 1288 | 1326 | 1364 | 1402 | 1439 | 1523 | 1577 | 1640 | 1693 | 1738 | 1877 | |
| SBC57 L or R | 1225 | 1297 | 1336 | 1374 | 1412 | 1450 | 1536 | 1589 | 1653 | 1707 | 1752 | 1892 | |
| SBC60 L or R | 1234 | 1308 | 1347 | 1385 | 1425 | 1463 | 1548 | 1603 | 1667 | 1720 | 1765 | 1906 | |
| SBC63 L or R | 1244 | 1317 | 1356 | 1396 | 1435 | 1474 | 1559 | 1615 | 1679 | 1734 | 1780 | 1922 | |



- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.

| | Sink Base Frame Opening Width | Sink Base Cabinet Equivalent Width | # of Doors | Full Overlay Door Size | | Partial Overlay Door Size | |
|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Width | Height | Width | Height |
| SBC51 | 21" | 24" | 1 | 23 1/2" | 23" | 22" | 21 1/2" |
| SBC54 | 24" | 27" | 2 | 13 3/16" | 23" | 12 7/16" | 21 1/2" |
| SBC57 | 27" | 30" | 2 | 14 11/16" | 23" | 13 15/16" | 21 1/2" |
| SBC60 | 30" | 33" | 2 | 16 3/16" | 23" | 15 7/16" | 21 1/2" |
| SBC63 | 33" | 36" | 2 | 17 11/16" | 23" | 16 15/16" | 21 1/2" |

(FP) = False Panel

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|----------------|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----------------|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPRW | TD | TOTSS | TVR_V | VTK |
| • | • | • | • | STD | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | | | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

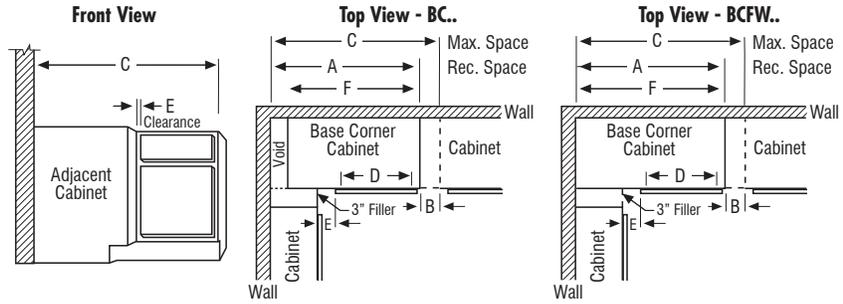
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

¹ Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on SBC51.
² Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

Base Corner Cabinets

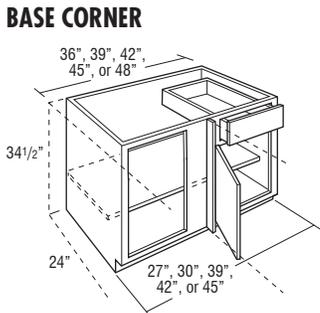
- BCs use the wall space the nomenclature implies.
- Remember to use 3" filler on adjoining cabinets.
- The adjoining run of cabinets will cover the void.
- BCFW specifies full width base corner cabinet.
- The L or R in the cabinet nomenclature indicates the location of the void to ensure clearance.
- It is not recommended to place BC cabinets next to appliances where any face component is deeper than 27".



| Model | A Recommended Space | B Max. Pull* | C Max. Space | D Face Frame Opening | E* Full Overlay | | E* Partial Overlay | | F Actual Cabinet | Full Overlay Door Width | Partial Overlay Door Width |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | At Min.** | At Max. | At Min.** | At Max. | | | |
| BC36 | 36" | 6" | 42" | 7 1/2" | 1 3/4" | 7 3/4" | 2 1/2" | 8 1/2" | 27" | 10" | 8 1/2" |
| BC39 | 39" | 4 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 9" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 30" | 11 1/2" | 10" |
| BC42 | 42" | 6" | 48" | 13 1/2" | 1 3/4" | 7 3/4" | 2 1/2" | 8 1/2" | 39" | 16" | 14 1/2" |
| BC45/BC45PO | 45" | 4 1/2" | 49 1/2" | 15" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 42" | 17 1/2" | 16" |
| BC48/BC48PO | 48" | 3" | 51" | 16 1/2" | 4 3/4" | 7 3/4" | 5 1/2" | 8 1/2" | 45" | 19" | 17 1/2" |
| BCFW36/BCFW36FH | 36" | 5" | 41" | 7 1/2" | 1 3/4" | 6 3/4" | 2 1/2" | 7 1/2" | 36" | 10" | 8 1/2" |
| BCFW39/BCFW39FH | 39" | 3 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 9" | 3 1/4" | 6 3/4" | 4" | 7 1/2" | 39" | 11 1/2" | 10" |
| BCFW42/BCFW42FH | 42" | 9" | 51" | 13 1/2" | 1 3/4" | 10 3/4" | 2 1/2" | 11 1/2" | 42" | 16" | 14 1/2" |
| BCFW45/BCFW45FH/BCFW45PO | 45" | 7 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 15" | 3 1/4" | 10 3/4" | 4" | 11 1/2" | 45" | 17 1/2" | 16" |
| BCFW48/BCFW48CPD/BCFW48FH/BCFW48PO | 48" | 4 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 18" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 48" | 20 1/2" | 19" |
| BCFW48SP | 48" | 4 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 18" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 4" | 8 1/2" | 48" | 20 1/2" | 19" |

*Minimum/maximum space between inside edge of door and face of filler/adjoining cabinet. If cabinet is pulled to maximum stated dimension, filler will need to be cleated for proper attachment.
 **When using hardware on cabinet doors/drawers, additional clearance may be needed.

| BASE CORNER | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | BC36 L or R | 1027 | 1081 | 1093 | 1105 | 1118 | 1129 | 1192 | 1234 | 1279 | 1323 | 1359 |
| BC39 L or R | 1077 | 1139 | 1159 | 1178 | 1197 | 1216 | 1284 | 1333 | 1381 | 1425 | 1464 | 1581 | |
| BC42 L or R | 1124 | 1189 | 1219 | 1248 | 1277 | 1305 | 1378 | 1430 | 1484 | 1533 | 1572 | 1699 | |
| BC45 L or R | 1151 | 1216 | 1249 | 1281 | 1314 | 1345 | 1422 | 1477 | 1534 | 1584 | 1627 | 1756 | |
| BC48 L or R | 1173 | 1242 | 1279 | 1316 | 1353 | 1389 | 1469 | 1522 | 1583 | 1634 | 1677 | 1811 | |



- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door and drawer.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Adjustable 15" deep shelves.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

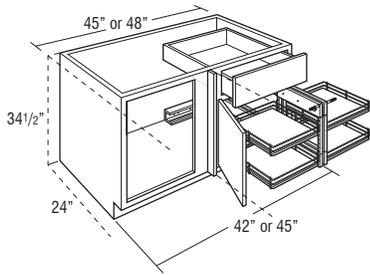
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

¹ Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on BC36.
² Not available on BC36, BC39, and BC42
³ Available only on BC45
⁴ Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BASE CORNER with PULL-OUT | BC45PO L or R | 3021 | 3086 | 3119 | 3151 | 3184 | 3215 | 3292 | 3347 | 3404 | 3454 | 3497 | 3626 |
| | BC48PO L or R | 3043 | 3112 | 3149 | 3186 | 3223 | 3259 | 3339 | 3392 | 3453 | 3504 | 3547 | 3681 |



- On pull-out side of cabinet, do not install next to a wall or appliance due to clearance needed for pull-out to come out of cabinet. On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for door to open fully to allow pull-out to be used and also for the drawer to open fully.
- Pull-out features four wood shelves with chrome surround. Soft-close not available.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Adjacent cabinet hardware may interfere with shelf position on pull-out.
- Wire pull-out dimensions are 10 5/8" W x 17 1/8" D x 2 3/4" H.
- For pull-out to open, 10" of adjacent space is required with no obstruction beyond 1" in front of the cabinet face frame.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

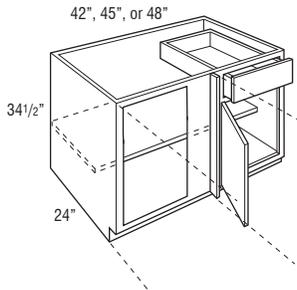
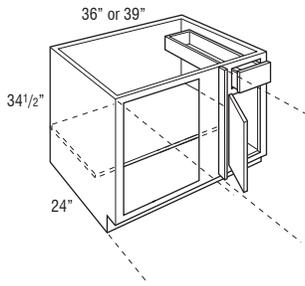
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

BASE CORNER FULL WIDTH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BCFW36 L or R | 1109 | 1168 | 1194 | 1220 | 1245 | 1271 | 1341 | 1389 | 1439 | 1491 | 1527 | 1649 |
| BCFW39 L or R | 1148 | 1210 | 1240 | 1269 | 1299 | 1328 | 1403 | 1455 | 1510 | 1559 | 1599 | 1730 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BCFW42 L or R | 1185 | 1249 | 1282 | 1315 | 1347 | 1380 | 1463 | 1515 | 1572 | 1625 | 1667 | 1802 |
| BCFW45 L or R | 1216 | 1284 | 1318 | 1353 | 1388 | 1422 | 1505 | 1566 | 1621 | 1677 | 1721 | 1861 |
| BCFW48 L or R | 1247 | 1320 | 1357 | 1394 | 1431 | 1467 | 1553 | 1609 | 1668 | 1725 | 1772 | 1915 |

- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door and drawer.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Adjustable 15" deep shelves.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|----------------|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

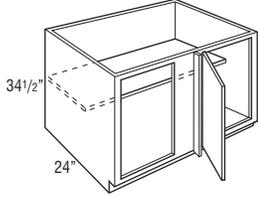
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on 36" wide.
² Not available on 36", 39", and 42" wide
³ Available only on 45" and 48" wide
⁴ Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

BASE CORNER FULL WIDTH, FULL HEIGHT

36", 39", 42", 45", or 48"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BCFW36FH L or R | 914 | 974 | 1000 | 1026 | 1052 | 1076 | 1149 | 1193 | 1248 | 1299 | 1336 | 1456 |
| BCFW39FH L or R | 953 | 1016 | 1046 | 1075 | 1104 | 1133 | 1213 | 1259 | 1317 | 1368 | 1409 | 1538 |
| BCFW42FH L or R | 989 | 1054 | 1088 | 1120 | 1152 | 1185 | 1272 | 1319 | 1380 | 1434 | 1476 | 1609 |
| BCFW45FH L or R | 1020 | 1089 | 1123 | 1158 | 1193 | 1228 | 1315 | 1370 | 1428 | 1485 | 1531 | 1669 |
| BCFW48FH L or R | 1051 | 1126 | 1163 | 1200 | 1236 | 1272 | 1362 | 1415 | 1475 | 1533 | 1581 | 1723 |

- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Adjustable 15" deep shelves.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

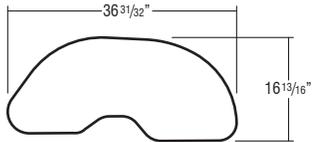
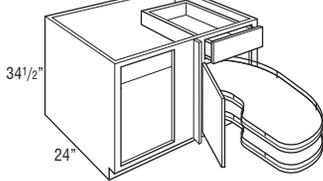
| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Width reduction is taken from door section and does not affect corner void or clearance dimensions. Not available on 36" wide.

² Face Frame and Door on End modification not available on the void side of the cabinet.

BASE CORNER FULL WIDTH with CURVED PULL-OUT

48"



| BCFW48CPO L or R | 4233 | 4306 | 4343 | 4380 | 4417 | 4453 | 4539 | 4595 | 4654 | 4711 | 4758 | 4901 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door and drawer.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- Includes two pull-out shelves with chrome wire surround and soft-close closing mechanism. Shelf height can be adjusted in the field.
- When shelf is fully opened, it extends 27 3/4" from front edge of the face frame. Unit pulls out to the front only and can be installed next to a wall or appliance without side interference.
- Distance from surface of shelf to top edge of wire surround is 1 11/16".
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 44 lbs. per shelf.
- Adjacent cabinet hardware may interfere with adjustable shelf position on pull-out.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

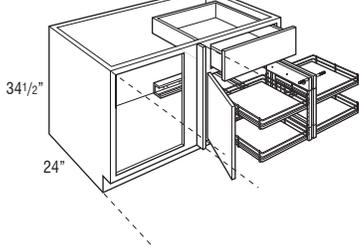
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

BASE CORNER FULL WIDTH with PULL-OUT

45" or 48"



| BCFW45PO L or R | 3086 | 3154 | 3188 | 3223 | 3258 | 3292 | 3375 | 3436 | 3491 | 3547 | 3591 | 3731 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BCFW48PO L or R | 3117 | 3190 | 3227 | 3264 | 3301 | 3337 | 3423 | 3479 | 3538 | 3595 | 3642 | 3785 |

- On pull-out side of cabinet, do not install next to a wall or appliance due to clearance needed for pull-out to come out of cabinet. On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for door to open fully to allow pull-out to be used and also for the drawer to open fully.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Pull-out features four wood shelves with chrome surround. Soft-close not available.
- Wire pull-out interior dimensions are 10 5/8" W x 17 1/8" D x 2 3/4" H.
- For pull-out to open, 10" of adjacent space is required with no obstruction beyond 1" in front of the cabinet face frame.
- Adjacent cabinet hardware may interfere with shelf position on pull-out.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

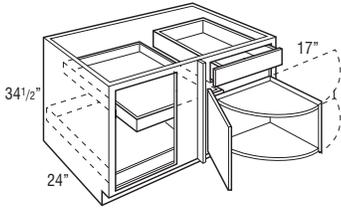
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

BASE CORNER FULL WIDTH with ROLL TRAYS & SWING-OUT



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BCFW48SP L or R | 2256 | 2377 | 2410 | 2444 | 2477 | 2510 | 2658 | 2757 | 2864 | 2965 | 3043 | 3292 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- On swing-out side of cabinet, do not install next to a wall or appliance due to clearance needed for swing-out to come out of cabinet and allow full access to other contents inside of cabinet. On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for door to open fully to allow swing-out to be used and also for the drawer to open fully.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Swing-out hinged opposite door.
- Roll trays and swing-outs installed.
- Insert swing on a base corner full width cabinet is 17".
- Swing-out is 3/4" laminated furniture board.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

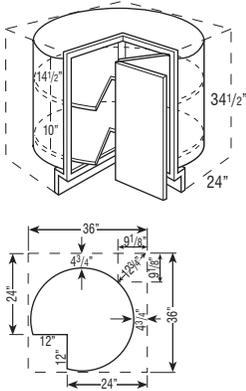
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

BASE LAZY SUSAN CORNER with FULL HEIGHT DOOR and LAZY SUSAN (With Center Hinge Door)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BLS36 L or R | 1180 | 1259 | 1331 | 1402 | 1474 | 1544 | 1639 | 1704 | 1772 | 1837 | 1888 | 2045 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- BLS36 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- Cabinet is drum-shaped; adjoining cabinets create sides.
- BLS white plastic shelves are 28" diameter with a chrome pole.
- See Panels & Skins section for BLS BEP if used at end of cabinet run.
- Drum diameter is 31 1/8" and composed of 1/8" thick hardboard.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BLS.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

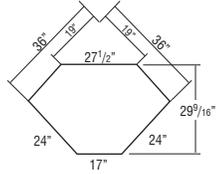
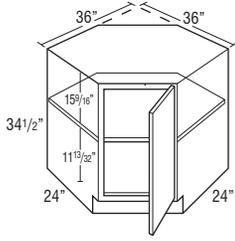
| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

DIAGONAL BASE with FULL HEIGHT DOOR

DAB36FS L or R

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1471 | 1606 | 1677 | 1746 | 1816 | 1885 | 1995 | 2073 | 2154 | 2233 | 2292 | 2480 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- One fixed 1/2" thick shelf.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.



Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

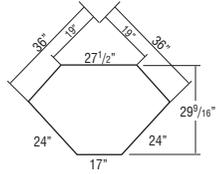
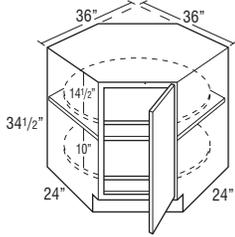
| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

DIAGONAL BASE with FULL HEIGHT DOOR & SUPER LAZY SUSAN

DAB36SLS L or R

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1960 | 2094 | 2163 | 2231 | 2299 | 2368 | 2479 | 2563 | 2641 | 2716 | 2775 | 2964 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Features two 28" plywood susans with a 1" plywood lip. Lower susan is mounted to floor. Upper susan is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.



Due to fixed shelf mounting, susans cannot be retrofitted.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

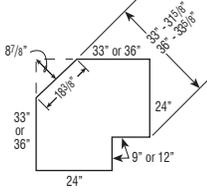
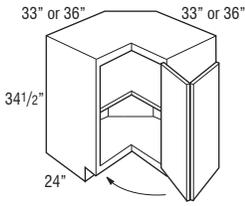
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

BASE EASY REACH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BER33 L or R | 1180 | 1259 | 1331 | 1402 | 1474 | 1544 | 1639 | 1704 | 1772 | 1837 | 1888 | 2045 |
| BER36 L or R | 1180 | 1259 | 1331 | 1402 | 1474 | 1544 | 1639 | 1704 | 1772 | 1837 | 1888 | 2045 |

- BER33 L or R wall width is 33" x 33". BER36 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BER.
- Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
| • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

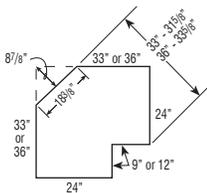
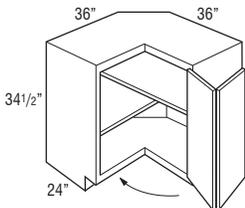
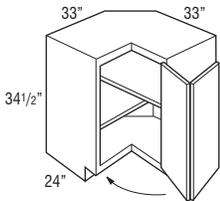
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

BASE EASY REACH with ADJUSTABLE SHELVES



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BERAS33 L or R | 1215 | 1294 | 1366 | 1437 | 1509 | 1579 | 1674 | 1739 | 1807 | 1872 | 1923 | 2080 |
| BERAS36 L or R | 1215 | 1294 | 1366 | 1437 | 1509 | 1579 | 1674 | 1739 | 1807 | 1872 | 1923 | 2080 |

- BERAS33 L or R wall width is 33" x 33". BERAS36 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BERAS.
- Adjustable crisscross shelves.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
| • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

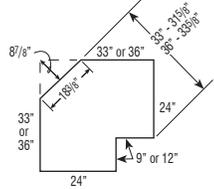
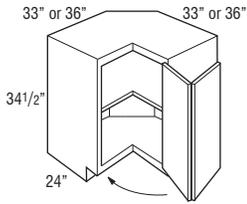
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

ASYMMETRICAL BASE EASY REACH



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BER3336 L or R | 1180 | 1259 | 1331 | 1402 | 1474 | 1544 | 1639 | 1704 | 1772 | 1837 | 1888 | 2045 |
| BER3633 L or R | 1180 | 1259 | 1331 | 1402 | 1474 | 1544 | 1639 | 1704 | 1772 | 1837 | 1888 | 2045 |

- BER3336 L or R wall width is 33" x 36".
- BER3633 L or R wall width is 36" x 33".
- Legs at the front frames are 9" on 33" and 12" on 36" leg.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
First set of numbers = left side of cabinet dimensions.
Second set of numbers = right side of cabinet dimensions.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BER.
- Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|--|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • |

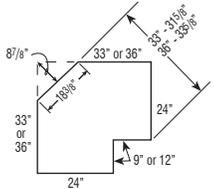
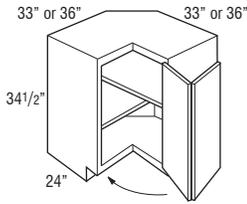
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

ASYMMETRICAL BASE EASY REACH with ADJUSTABLE SHELVES



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BERAS3336 L or R | 1215 | 1294 | 1366 | 1437 | 1509 | 1579 | 1674 | 1739 | 1807 | 1872 | 1923 | 2080 |
| BERAS3633 L or R | 1215 | 1294 | 1366 | 1437 | 1509 | 1579 | 1674 | 1739 | 1807 | 1872 | 1923 | 2080 |

- BERAS3336 L or R wall width is 33" x 36".
- BERAS3633 L or R wall width is 36" x 33".
- Legs at the front frames are 9" on 33" and 12" on 36" leg.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
First set of numbers = left side of cabinet dimensions.
Second set of numbers = right side of cabinet dimensions.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BERAS.
- Adjustable crisscross shelves.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|--|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • |

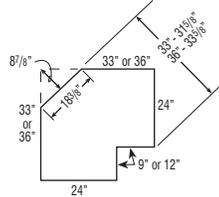
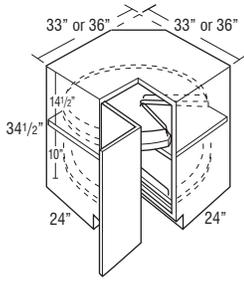
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

SUPER LAZY SUSAN with CHROME RAIL



Due to fixed shelf mounting, susans cannot be retrofitted.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|--|--|--|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

Door Options

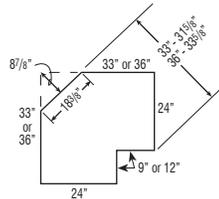
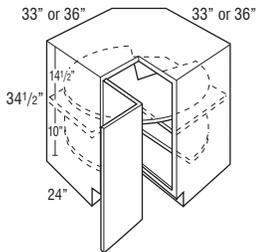
| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SLS33 L or R | 2386 | 2529 | 2655 | 2780 | 2906 | 3031 | 3197 | 3310 | 3430 | 3544 | 3633 | 3909 |
| SLS36 L or R | 2520 | 2673 | 2807 | 2940 | 3075 | 3208 | 3384 | 3500 | 3630 | 3755 | 3841 | 4138 |

- SLS33 L or R wall width is 33" x 33". SLS36 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- SLS33 - Susans are 28" diameter. SLS36 - Susans are 32" diameter.
- Features two plywood susans with a 1" plywood lip. Lower susan is mounted to floor. Upper susan is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Chrome rail surrounds both susans. Chrome rail height is 2 13/16".
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of SLS3R.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

ASYMMETRICAL SUPER LAZY SUSAN



Due to fixed shelf mounting, susans cannot be retrofitted.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|--|--|--|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

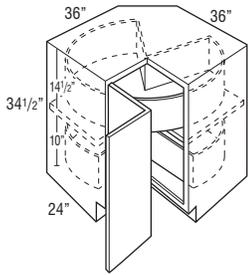
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SLS3336 L or R | 2216 | 2369 | 2503 | 2636 | 2771 | 2904 | 3080 | 3196 | 3326 | 3451 | 3537 | 3834 |
| SLS3633 L or R | 2216 | 2369 | 2503 | 2636 | 2771 | 2904 | 3080 | 3196 | 3326 | 3451 | 3537 | 3834 |

- SLS3336 L or R wall width is 33" x 36".
- SLS3633 L or R wall width is 36" x 33".
- All Asymmetrical Super Susan shelves are 28" diameter.
- Features two plywood susans with a 1" plywood lip. Lower susan is mounted to floor. Upper susan is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
First set of numbers = left side of cabinet dimensions.
Second set of numbers = right side of cabinet dimensions.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of SLS.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

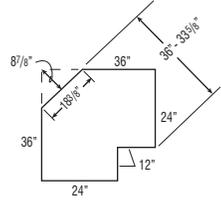
BASE ROTATING DEEP BIN

BRDB36 L or R

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2882 | 3032 | 3164 | 3296 | 3428 | 3560 | 3737 | 3863 | 3991 | 4108 | 4196 | 4493 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



- BRDB36 wall width is 36" x 36".
- BRDB36 susans are 30" diameter. Bins are 6" deep.
- Inside bottom of lower deep susan to the fixed shelf is 10" high.
- Inside bottom of upper deep susan to the bottom of face frame cross rail is 14 1/8" high.
- Lower susan is mounted to floor. Upper susan is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BRDB.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.



Due to fixed shelf mounting, susans cannot be retrofitted.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|--|--|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

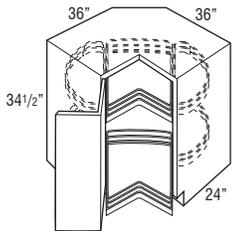
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

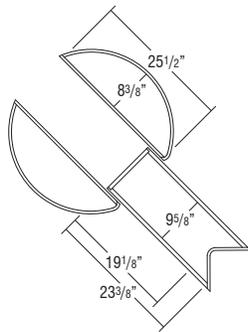
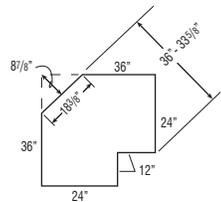
LAZY SUSAN PULL-OUT

LSP36 L or R

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3926 | 4005 | 4077 | 4148 | 4220 | 4290 | 4385 | 4450 | 4518 | 4583 | 4634 | 4791 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



- LSP36 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- Features four half-moon bins (8 3/8" x 25 1/2" each) with plywood shelves and chrome rail sides.
- Center pull-outs have soft-close guides and operate independently. Entire unit rotates when center pull-outs are in closed position.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of LSP.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.



Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|--|--|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

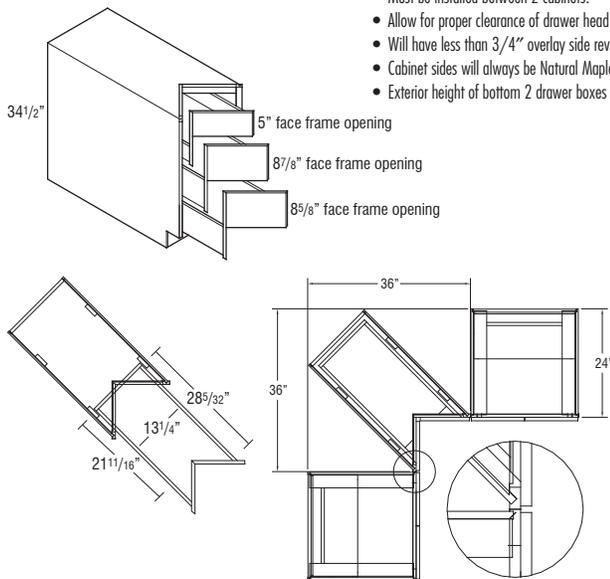
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

THREE DRAWER CORNER CABINET

3CDB36

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3541 | 3752 | 3939 | 4125 | 4312 | 4498 | 4747 | 4912 | 5095 | 5264 | 5386 | 5802 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



- Must be installed between 2 cabinets.
- Allow for proper clearance of drawer head when specifying corner drawer cabinets next to appliances.
- Will have less than 3/4" overlay side reveal for clearance purposes.
- Cabinet sides will always be Natural Maple laminate. If PE or APC is specified, cabinet sides will be unfinished.
- Exterior height of bottom 2 drawer boxes is 7 3/8".

| A Dimension | B Dimension |
|-------------|-------------|
| 24"* | 0" |
| 25" | 3/4" |
| 26" | 1 3/4" |
| 27" | 2 3/4" |
| 28" | 3 3/4" |
| 29" | 4 3/4" |
| 30" | 5 3/4" |

A indicates depth of adjacent appliance or cabinet.
 B indicates minimum space needed between appliance/deeper cabinet and corner drawer base to ensure proper operation of drawers.
 *Standard depth cabinet (24") does not require filler.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|--|--|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

BASE TRANSITION CABINET

BTC12LL

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 750 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 815 | 836 | 885 | 923 | 962 | 990 | 1020 | 1105 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

BTC12RL

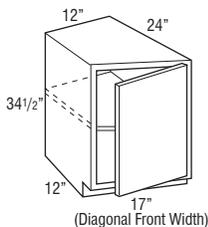
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 750 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 815 | 836 | 885 | 923 | 962 | 990 | 1020 | 1105 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

BTC12LR

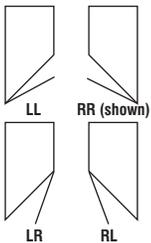
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 750 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 815 | 836 | 885 | 923 | 962 | 990 | 1020 | 1105 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

BTC12RR

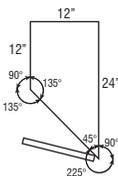
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 750 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 815 | 836 | 885 | 923 | 962 | 990 | 1020 | 1105 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|



- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets constructed with top.
- Specify door hinging. RR shown.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- RECTKBK, RECTKL and RECTKR cannot be ordered when RD is specified. RECTKL and RECTKR cannot be specified on the same cabinet.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as partial overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a partial overlay hinge (38NPOHINGE) to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.



Hinging Options



Top View

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|--|--|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

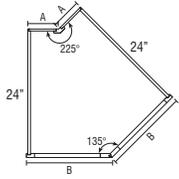
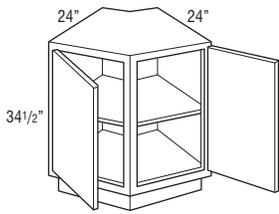
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Available only on 12" deep side of cabinet
² RECTKALL not available

135° CORNER OUTSIDE BASE



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BFH6COA | 2256 | 2377 | 2410 | 2444 | 2477 | 2510 | 2658 | 2757 | 2864 | 2965 | 3043 | 3292 |
| BFH9COA | 2367 | 2495 | 2531 | 2566 | 2601 | 2635 | 2789 | 2895 | 3006 | 3114 | 3195 | 3456 |
| BFH12COA | 2479 | 2616 | 2653 | 2689 | 2725 | 2761 | 2922 | 3033 | 3151 | 3261 | 3347 | 3620 |

- Doors are hinged on outside of frame.
- Adjustable shelves cannot be removed from the cabinet.

| Model | A Dimension | B Dimension |
|----------|-------------|-------------|
| BFH6COA | 6" | 15 15/16" |
| BFH9COA | 9" | 18 15/16" |
| BFH12COA | 12" | 21 15/16" |

A indicates back width of cabinet and wall space.
B indicates face frame width.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|--|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

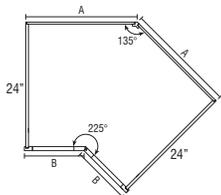
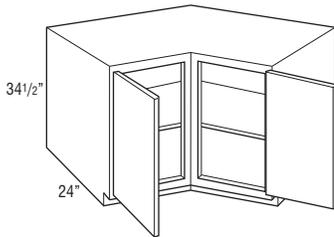
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

135° CORNER INSIDE BASE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BFH21CIA | 2256 | 2377 | 2410 | 2444 | 2477 | 2510 | 2658 | 2757 | 2864 | 2965 | 3043 | 3292 |
| BFH24CIA | 2367 | 2495 | 2531 | 2566 | 2601 | 2635 | 2789 | 2895 | 3006 | 3114 | 3195 | 3456 |
| BFH27CIA | 2479 | 2616 | 2653 | 2689 | 2725 | 2761 | 2922 | 3033 | 3151 | 3261 | 3347 | 3620 |

- Doors are hinged on outside of frame.
- Adjustable shelves cannot be removed from the cabinet.

| Model | A Dimension | B Dimension |
|----------|-------------|-------------|
| BFH21CIA | 21" | 11 3/32" |
| BFH24CIA | 24" | 14 3/32" |
| BFH27CIA | 27" | 17 3/32" |

A indicates back width of cabinet and wall space.
B indicates face frame width.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|--|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

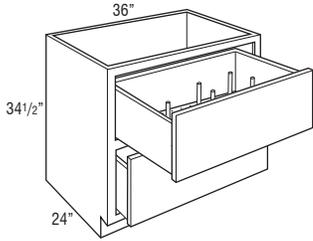
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

TWO DRAWER BASE with PEGGED DISH ORGANIZER



2DB36PDO

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- Includes 8 wooden pegs.
- Includes 19/32" thick removable pegged board in top drawer.
- Exterior drawer box height is 10".
- Pegs and pegged board available as accessories for field installation. See page 313.
- When SCPDRW is selected, the top drawer will utilize a 6 3/8" high drawer box instead of the current 10" high drawer box, creating a clearance of 6 5/8" for the cooktop.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|--|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

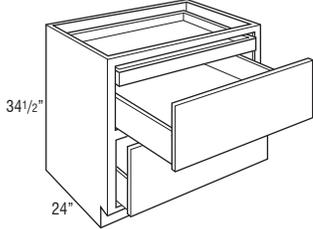
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

TWO DRAWER BASE with ROLL TRAY

18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



2DB18RT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1628 | 1635 | 1657 | 1680 | 1702 | 1724 | 1805 | 1867 | 1925 | 1984 | 2028 | 2175 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

2DB21RT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1693 | 1700 | 1729 | 1758 | 1787 | 1815 | 1905 | 1965 | 2030 | 2093 | 2138 | 2298 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

2DB24RT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1835 | 1843 | 1860 | 1876 | 1892 | 1908 | 2003 | 2070 | 2141 | 2206 | 2257 | 2424 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

2DB27RT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2002 | 2011 | 2077 | 2142 | 2208 | 2273 | 2386 | 2467 | 2550 | 2626 | 2690 | 2890 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

2DB30RT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2167 | 2176 | 2291 | 2406 | 2522 | 2637 | 2769 | 2866 | 2959 | 3047 | 3122 | 3356 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

2DB33RT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2213 | 2223 | 2353 | 2481 | 2610 | 2739 | 2879 | 2978 | 3075 | 3169 | 3245 | 3491 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

2DB36RT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2261 | 2271 | 2413 | 2555 | 2698 | 2840 | 2984 | 3085 | 3192 | 3292 | 3364 | 3622 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Exterior height of drawer boxes is 6 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|--|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | | | | | | | | • ¹ | | | • | | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

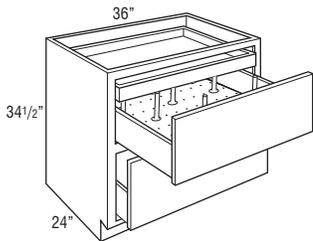
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Not available on 18" wide

TWO DRAWER BASE with ROLL TRAY and PEGGED DISH ORGANIZER



2DB36RTPDO

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2579 | 2590 | 2732 | 2873 | 3014 | 3156 | 3299 | 3402 | 3509 | 3606 | 3680 | 3936 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Includes 8 wooden pegs.
- Includes 19/32" thick removable pegged board in top drawer.
- Pegs and pegged board available as accessories for field installation. See page 313.
- Exterior height of drawer boxes is 6 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|--|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | • |

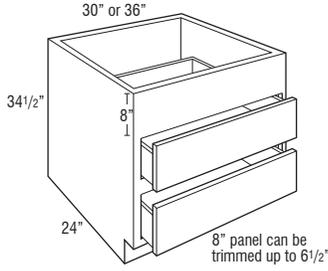
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

TWO DRAWER BASE, DROP-IN RANGE



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2DB30DR | 2155 | 2166 | 2300 | 2434 | 2567 | 2700 | 2850 | 2952 | 3058 | 3155 | 3236 | 3490 |
| 2DB36DR | 2257 | 2268 | 2433 | 2596 | 2760 | 2923 | 3084 | 3194 | 3312 | 3422 | 3507 | 3783 |

- Exterior height of drawer boxes is 6 3/8".
- Drawer front and opening height will not change when CH is ordered.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|--|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | | | • | • | | | | • | | | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | • |

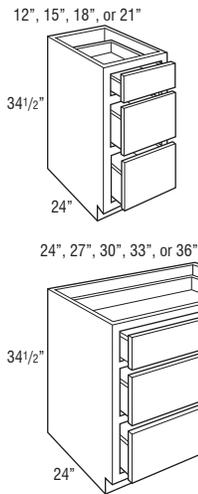
Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

THREE DRAWER BASE



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3DB12 | 1294 | 1300 | 1310 | 1320 | 1331 | 1341 | 1406 | 1453 | 1496 | 1540 | 1575 | 1693 |
| 3DB15 | 1351 | 1357 | 1369 | 1379 | 1390 | 1400 | 1467 | 1519 | 1568 | 1609 | 1645 | 1772 |
| 3DB18 | 1425 | 1431 | 1443 | 1454 | 1465 | 1475 | 1551 | 1603 | 1655 | 1702 | 1744 | 1876 |
| 3DB21 | 1499 | 1506 | 1520 | 1533 | 1547 | 1559 | 1636 | 1695 | 1752 | 1800 | 1841 | 1984 |
| 3DB24 | 1549 | 1557 | 1570 | 1584 | 1597 | 1611 | 1693 | 1755 | 1813 | 1869 | 1912 | 2062 |
| 3DB27 | 1652 | 1660 | 1681 | 1701 | 1721 | 1742 | 1840 | 1908 | 1978 | 2050 | 2109 | 2272 |
| 3DB30 | 1837 | 1846 | 1878 | 1911 | 1943 | 1976 | 2090 | 2169 | 2253 | 2332 | 2409 | 2593 |
| 3DB33 | 1914 | 1924 | 1967 | 2008 | 2050 | 2091 | 2211 | 2295 | 2386 | 2467 | 2542 | 2736 |
| 3DB36 | 1990 | 2000 | 2053 | 2104 | 2156 | 2208 | 2332 | 2420 | 2511 | 2601 | 2676 | 2882 |

- Exterior height of bottom 2 drawer boxes is 6 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK | |
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | • ¹ | | • ² | • ³ | • ² | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

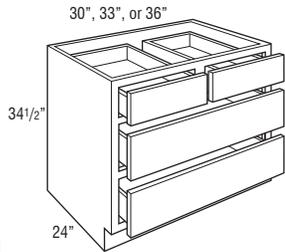
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Not available on 12" wide
² Not available on 12" and 15" wide
³ Available only on 18", 21", and 24" wide

THREE DRAWER BASE BUFFET



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3DBB30 | 2111 | 2121 | 2159 | 2197 | 2236 | 2272 | 2405 | 2495 | 2591 | 2682 | 2769 | 2979 |
| 3DBB33 | 2202 | 2213 | 2262 | 2311 | 2359 | 2407 | 2544 | 2639 | 2743 | 2836 | 2922 | 3149 |
| 3DBB36 | 2288 | 2299 | 2360 | 2420 | 2481 | 2540 | 2682 | 2784 | 2888 | 2990 | 3080 | 3314 |

• Exterior height of bottom 2 drawer boxes is 6 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

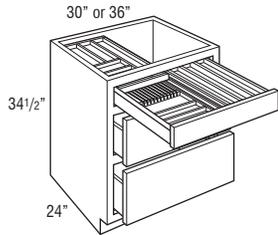
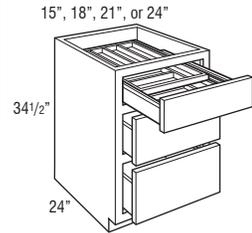
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 30" wide

² Not available on 30" and 33" wide

THREE DRAWER BASE with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3DB15WTC | 1829 | 1835 | 1847 | 1857 | 1868 | 1878 | 1945 | 1997 | 2046 | 2087 | 2123 | 2250 |
| 3DB18WTC | 1921 | 1927 | 1939 | 1950 | 1961 | 1971 | 2047 | 2099 | 2151 | 2198 | 2240 | 2372 |
| 3DB21WTC | 2014 | 2021 | 2035 | 2048 | 2062 | 2074 | 2151 | 2210 | 2267 | 2315 | 2356 | 2499 |
| 3DB24WTC | 2081 | 2089 | 2102 | 2116 | 2129 | 2143 | 2225 | 2287 | 2345 | 2401 | 2444 | 2594 |
| 3DB30WTC | 2532 | 2541 | 2573 | 2606 | 2638 | 2671 | 2785 | 2864 | 2948 | 3027 | 3104 | 3288 |
| 3DB36WTC | 2721 | 2731 | 2784 | 2835 | 2887 | 2939 | 3063 | 3151 | 3242 | 3332 | 3407 | 3613 |

- Exterior height for bottom two drawer boxes is 6 3/8".
- Exterior WTC drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 312.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

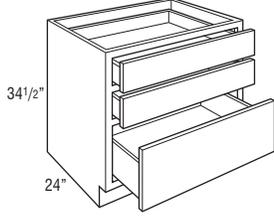
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

THREE DRAWER BASE with DEEP DRAWER

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3DBDD24 | | 1908 | 1919 | 1932 | 1944 | 1957 | 1969 | 2052 | 2115 | 2175 | 2225 | 2271 | 2419 |
| 3DBDD27 | | 2004 | 2014 | 2036 | 2057 | 2079 | 2100 | 2200 | 2271 | 2343 | 2407 | 2467 | 2633 |
| 3DBDD30 | | 2096 | 2106 | 2137 | 2168 | 2200 | 2231 | 2345 | 2427 | 2511 | 2588 | 2663 | 2846 |
| 3DBDD33 | | 2258 | 2269 | 2303 | 2336 | 2370 | 2404 | 2528 | 2616 | 2703 | 2785 | 2869 | 3068 |
| 3DBDD36 | | 2432 | 2444 | 2481 | 2517 | 2554 | 2589 | 2723 | 2816 | 2913 | 3003 | 3092 | 3306 |

• Exterior height of bottom drawer box is 10".

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

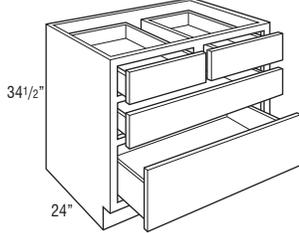
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 24" wide

THREE DRAWER BASE BUFFET with DEEP DRAWER

30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3DBBDD30 | 2399 | 2411 | 2447 | 2483 | 2519 | 2554 | 2685 | 2780 | 2873 | 2962 | 3050 | 3260 |
| 3DBBDD33 | 2583 | 2596 | 2635 | 2675 | 2714 | 2752 | 2894 | 2995 | 3098 | 3193 | 3288 | 3515 |
| 3DBBDD36 | 2782 | 2796 | 2838 | 2881 | 2923 | 2965 | 3119 | 3228 | 3338 | 3442 | 3545 | 3789 |

• Exterior height of bottom drawer box is 10".

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

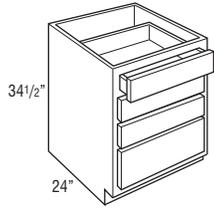
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

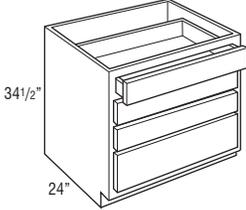
¹ Not available on 30" wide

² Not available on 30" and 33" wide

FOUR DRAWER BASE



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4DB12 | 1529 | 1537 | 1548 | 1559 | 1570 | 1581 | 1656 | 1709 | 1764 | 1810 | 1848 | 1988 |
| 4DB15 | 1597 | 1605 | 1618 | 1631 | 1643 | 1655 | 1733 | 1790 | 1848 | 1896 | 1936 | 2082 |
| 4DB18 | 1671 | 1679 | 1692 | 1706 | 1719 | 1732 | 1817 | 1874 | 1940 | 1989 | 2034 | 2188 |
| 4DB21 | 1751 | 1760 | 1774 | 1789 | 1803 | 1817 | 1904 | 1968 | 2032 | 2089 | 2135 | 2296 |
| 4DB24 | 1848 | 1857 | 1873 | 1887 | 1903 | 1917 | 2010 | 2078 | 2144 | 2206 | 2257 | 2432 |
| 4DB27 | 1997 | 2007 | 2023 | 2038 | 2054 | 2069 | 2171 | 2243 | 2317 | 2383 | 2438 | 2626 |
| 4DB30 | 2156 | 2167 | 2185 | 2202 | 2220 | 2237 | 2346 | 2424 | 2502 | 2573 | 2633 | 2836 |
| 4DB33 | 2326 | 2337 | 2356 | 2376 | 2395 | 2414 | 2536 | 2619 | 2701 | 2780 | 2844 | 3064 |
| 4DB36 | 2512 | 2524 | 2546 | 2566 | 2587 | 2607 | 2735 | 2828 | 2918 | 3002 | 3070 | 3308 |

• Exterior height of bottom drawer box is 6 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|----------------|----|-------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • ³ | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

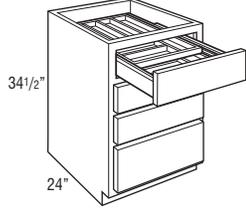
¹ Not available on 12" wide

² Not available on 12" and 15" wide

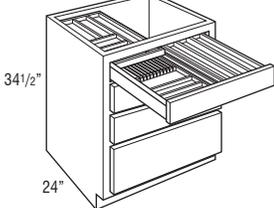
³ Available only on 18", 21", and 24" wide

FOUR DRAWER BASE with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER

15", 18", 21", or 24"



30" or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4DB15WTCD | 2075 | 2083 | 2096 | 2109 | 2121 | 2133 | 2211 | 2268 | 2326 | 2374 | 2414 | 2560 |
| 4DB18WTCD | 2167 | 2175 | 2188 | 2202 | 2215 | 2228 | 2313 | 2370 | 2436 | 2485 | 2530 | 2684 |
| 4DB21WTCD | 2266 | 2275 | 2289 | 2304 | 2318 | 2332 | 2419 | 2483 | 2547 | 2604 | 2650 | 2811 |
| 4DB24WTCD | 2380 | 2389 | 2405 | 2419 | 2435 | 2449 | 2542 | 2610 | 2676 | 2738 | 2789 | 2964 |
| 4DB30WTCD | 2851 | 2862 | 2880 | 2897 | 2915 | 2932 | 3041 | 3119 | 3197 | 3268 | 3328 | 3531 |
| 4DB36WTCD | 3243 | 3255 | 3277 | 3297 | 3318 | 3338 | 3466 | 3559 | 3649 | 3733 | 3801 | 4039 |

- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 312.
- Exterior height of bottom drawer box is 6 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

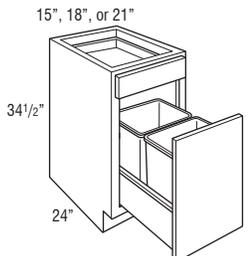
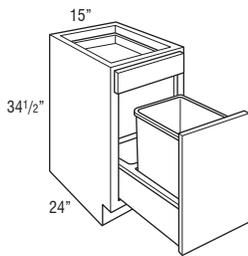
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

BASE WASTEBASKET

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BWB15 | 1521 | 1564 | 1574 | 1583 | 1592 | 1601 | 1652 | 1684 | 1720 | 1756 | 1780 | 1867 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BWB152 | 1590 | 1633 | 1643 | 1652 | 1661 | 1670 | 1721 | 1753 | 1789 | 1825 | 1849 | 1936 |
| BWB18 | 1594 | 1641 | 1658 | 1673 | 1689 | 1705 | 1757 | 1794 | 1830 | 1865 | 1895 | 1986 |
| BWB21 | 1676 | 1724 | 1745 | 1765 | 1785 | 1805 | 1862 | 1899 | 1941 | 1980 | 2009 | 2110 |

- BWB15 includes one 35 quart gray wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- BWB152 includes two 27 quart gray wastebaskets.
- BWB18 and BWB21 include two 35 quart gray wastebaskets.
- BWB15 and BWB18 can be reduced in depth to 21". When reduced, BWB15 includes one wastebasket. When reduced, BWB18 includes one wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- Wastebasket lid available for purchase separately, see page 311. BWBLID fits 35 quart wastebaskets.
- BWBLID can only be used on the front wastebasket of BWB18 and BWB21.
- Pull-out features undermount soft-close guides.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWRWM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----------------|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

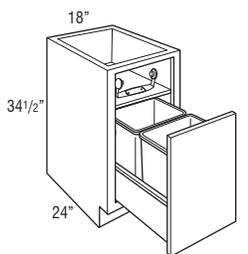
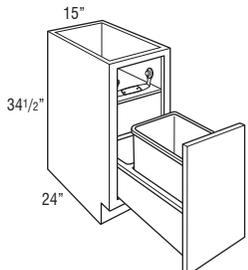
| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

² Not available on 15" (double wastebasket version) and 21" wide

BASE PAPER TOWEL CABINET with WASTEBASKET

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BPT15WB | 1552 | 1595 | 1605 | 1614 | 1623 | 1632 | 1683 | 1715 | 1751 | 1787 | 1811 | 1898 |
| BPT18WB | 1625 | 1672 | 1689 | 1704 | 1720 | 1736 | 1788 | 1825 | 1861 | 1896 | 1926 | 2017 |



- Upper section of cabinet features an open cubby area with veneer finished interior sides and fixed shelf, a clear acrylic paper towel holder, and a storage area behind the paper towel roll for an additional three to four paper towel rolls. Maximum paper towel diameter is 6".
- Cabinet back and lower section of cabinet has standard interior.
- BPT15WB includes one 35 quart gray wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- BPT18WB includes two 35 quart gray wastebaskets.
- Can be reduced in depth to 21". When reduced, BPT15WB includes one wastebasket. When reduced, BPT18WB includes one wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- BWBLID will not fit due to interference with the cubby area.
- Pull-out features undermount soft-close guides.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWRWM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

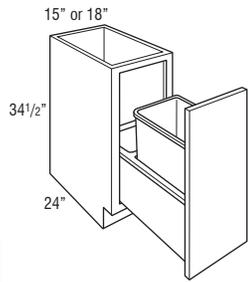
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

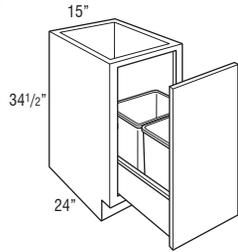
| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

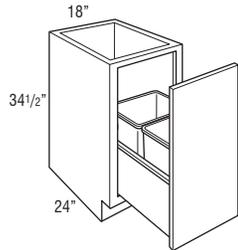
BASE WASTEBASKET FULL HEIGHT



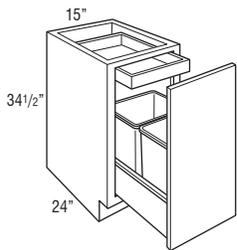
**BWB15FH
BWB18FH**



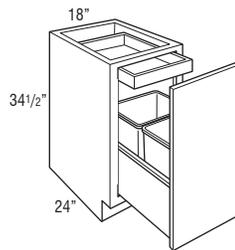
BWB15FH2



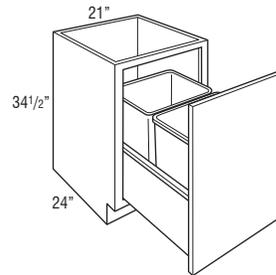
BWB18FH2



BWB15FHRT2



BWB18FHRT2



BWB21FH

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BWB15FH | 1258 | 1298 | 1329 | 1360 | 1392 | 1423 | 1468 | 1499 | 1531 | 1561 | 1583 | 1661 |
| BWB18FH | 1336 | 1371 | 1409 | 1446 | 1484 | 1521 | 1570 | 1601 | 1633 | 1668 | 1691 | 1770 |
| BWB15FH2 | 1327 | 1367 | 1398 | 1429 | 1461 | 1492 | 1537 | 1568 | 1600 | 1630 | 1652 | 1730 |
| BWB18FH2 | 1344 | 1379 | 1415 | 1450 | 1486 | 1521 | 1570 | 1608 | 1641 | 1668 | 1692 | 1770 |
| BWB15FHRT2 | 1611 | 1651 | 1682 | 1713 | 1745 | 1776 | 1821 | 1852 | 1884 | 1914 | 1936 | 2014 |
| BWB18FHRT2 | 1620 | 1655 | 1693 | 1730 | 1768 | 1805 | 1854 | 1885 | 1917 | 1952 | 1975 | 2054 |
| BWB21FH | 1410 | 1450 | 1490 | 1529 | 1570 | 1609 | 1657 | 1695 | 1734 | 1768 | 1795 | 1878 |

- BWB15FH and BWB18FH include one 50 quart gray wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- BWB15FH2 includes two 27 quart gray wastebaskets.
- BWB18FH2 includes two 35 quart gray wastebaskets.
- BWB15FHRT2 includes two 27 quart gray wastebaskets and one roll tray.
- BWB18FHRT2 includes two 35 quart gray wastebaskets and one roll tray.
- BWB21FH has two 50 quart gray wastebaskets.
- Wastebasket lid available for purchase separately, see page 311. BWBLID fits 35 quart wastebaskets. BWBFHLID fits 50 quart wastebaskets.
- BWBLID can only be used on the front wastebasket of BWB18FH2 and BWB18FHRT2.
- BWBFHLID can only be used on the front wastebasket of BWB21FH.
- Pull-out features undermount soft-close guides.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDWR | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | VTK | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

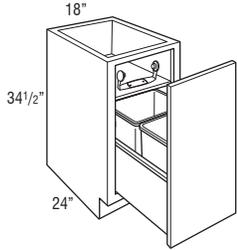
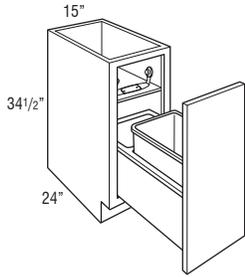
¹ Not available on 15" wide

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

BASE PAPER TOWEL CABINET with WASTEBASKET, FULL HEIGHT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BPT15WBFH | 1625 | 1672 | 1689 | 1704 | 1720 | 1736 | 1788 | 1825 | 1861 | 1896 | 1926 | 2017 |
| BPT18WBFH | 1707 | 1755 | 1776 | 1796 | 1816 | 1836 | 1893 | 1930 | 1972 | 2011 | 2040 | 2141 |



- Upper section of cabinet features an open cubby area with a fixed shelf, a clear acrylic paper towel holder, and a storage area behind the paper towel roll for an additional three to four paper towel rolls. Maximum paper towel diameter is 6".
- Cabinet back and lower section of cabinet has standard interior.
- BPT15WBFH includes one 35 quart gray wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- BPT18WBFH includes two 35 quart gray wastebaskets.
- Can be reduced in depth to 21". When reduced, BPT15WBFH includes one wastebasket. When reduced, BPT18WBFH includes one wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- BWBLID will not fit due to interference with the cubby area.
- Pull-out features undermount soft-close guides.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
| • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • ¹ | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

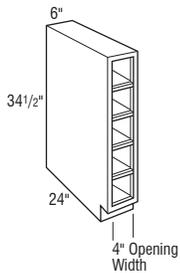
| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

BASE WINE CUBBY, 24" DEEP

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BWC634.5 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Vertical application only.



Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
| | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | STD | | • | | | | | | • | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

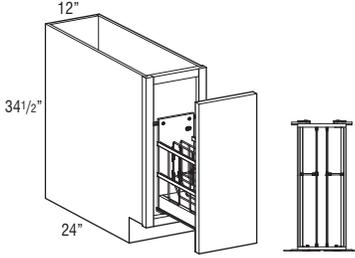
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

BASE TRAY DIVIDER PANTRY PULL-OUT

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BTDP12 | 2150 | 2170 | 2203 | 2235 | 2268 | 2300 | 2374 | 2428 | 2483 | 2535 | 2571 | 2700 |

- All styles feature a natural finish soft-close wood pull-out with two removable center dividers and two snap on T-bars.
- Tray dividers are chrome plated steel.



Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

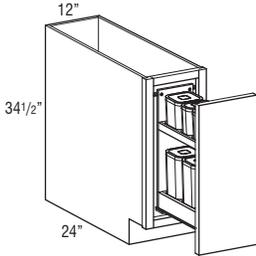
| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ RECTKALL and RECTKL/RECTKR not available

BASE CONTAINER ORGANIZER PANTRY PULL-OUT

| BCOPP12 | 3052 | 3072 | 3105 | 3137 | 3170 | 3202 | 3276 | 3330 | 3385 | 3437 | 3473 | 3602 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Full extension, soft-close wood pull-out with natural finish and two fixed shelves.
- Includes seven OXO™ Good Grips POP containers (BPA Free): three 1.7 quart, three 4.3 quart, and one 2.6 quart.



Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

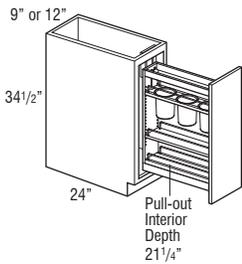
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

BASE UTENSIL PANTRY PULL-OUT

| BUPP9 | 1651 | 1663 | 1693 | 1722 | 1751 | 1780 | 1853 | 1904 | 1953 | 1997 | 2034 | 2150 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BUPP12 | 1729 | 1749 | 1782 | 1814 | 1847 | 1879 | 1953 | 2007 | 2062 | 2114 | 2150 | 2279 |

- All styles feature a natural finish soft-close wood pull-out with two adjustable shelves (including canister shelf) and one fixed shelf with chrome rail sides. Top adjustable shelf features three stainless steel canisters for utensils. The adjustable rear wall of the pull-out prevents items from falling behind the unit.
- BUPP9 canisters are 5.85" tall and have an inside diameter of 4.3".
- BUPP12 canisters are 6.7" tall and have an inside diameter of 5".



Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

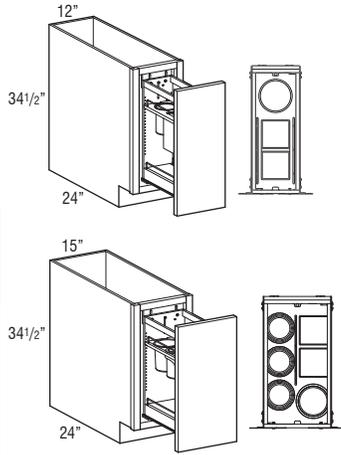
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ RECTKALL not available on 9" wide

BASE UTENSIL PANTRY PULL-OUT with KNIFE BLOCK



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BUPPKB12 | 2801 | 2821 | 2854 | 2886 | 2919 | 2951 | 3025 | 3079 | 3134 | 3186 | 3222 | 3351 |
| BUPPKB15 | 3193 | 3213 | 3246 | 3278 | 3311 | 3343 | 3417 | 3471 | 3526 | 3578 | 3614 | 3743 |

- Full extension, soft-close wood pull-out with natural finish and one fixed shelf.
- BUPPKB12 features an adjustable shelf with two knife blocks, one stainless steel canister, four cutting boards, and one fixed shelf with chrome rails. Canister is 6.7" tall and has an inside diameter of 5".
- BUPPKB15 features an adjustable shelf with two knife blocks, four stainless steel canisters, four cutting boards, and one fixed shelf with chrome rails. Three canisters are 5.85" tall and have an inside diameter of 4.3", and one is 6.7" tall with an inside diameter of 5".
- Knife block features movable flex rods that adjust to hold a multitude of knives.
- Includes adjustable rear wall for extra strength and stability.
- Adjustable shelf is easily reversible for placement of knife blocks in the front or rear.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | V | ID | INVERM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|----------------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • ¹ | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

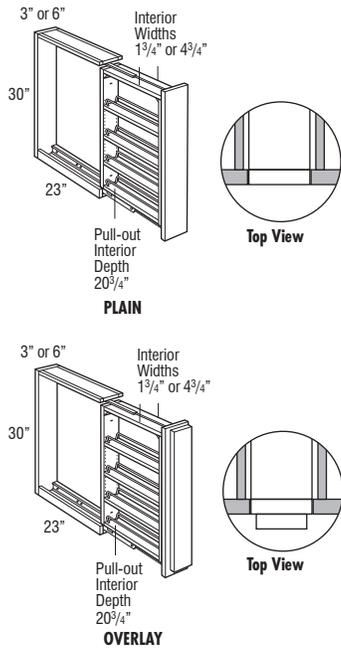
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 12" wide

BASE BOX COLUMN PULL-OUT



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BBCPO3 (Plain) | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 | 1216 |
| BBCPO6 (Plain) | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 | 1428 |
| BBCPO3OL (Overlay) | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 |
| BBCPO6OL (Overlay) | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 | 1486 |

- Top, back, and bottom are veneer plywood.
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. If installed on the end of a run or adjacent to an appliance, must use a 3/4" thick end panel.
- Filler is included but unattached.
- Install unit before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- Overlay application includes profiled full overlay filler.
- Decorative hardware required on base units.
- Toe-kick not included; must be built up in the field.
- All styles feature a natural finish soft-close wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- BBCPO3 and BBCPO6 will not feature sand-through characteristics if ordered with Heirlooming Technique.
- In order to allow proper clearance for opening and closing, allow an additional 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. The 3" wide pull-outs require 3 1/8" space and the 6" wide pull-outs require 6 1/8" space. Spacers are included with the pull-outs to allow for proper installation.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.

MODIFICATIONS

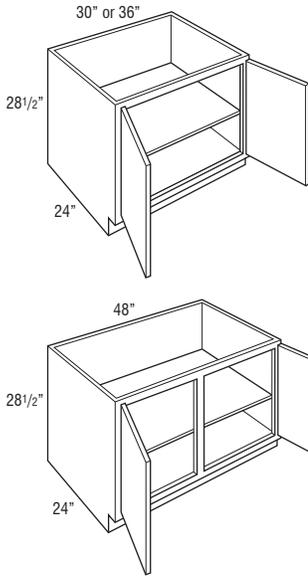
No modifications available for these products.

Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming |
|----------------|
| • ¹ |

¹ Not available on Plain

FULL HEIGHT RANGETOP BASE



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| RTBFH3028.5 | 772 | 819 | 862 | 904 | 947 | 989 | 1051 | 1095 | 1136 | 1176 | 1207 | 1309 |
| RTBFH3628.5 | 818 | 866 | 915 | 965 | 1014 | 1063 | 1127 | 1171 | 1217 | 1261 | 1296 | 1406 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| RTBFH4828.5CS | 1082 | 1151 | 1225 | 1299 | 1373 | 1446 | 1532 | 1595 | 1658 | 1716 | 1766 | 1912 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- One full depth shelf.
- Aligns with standard base cabinet door. Door height is 23" for full overlay and 21 1/2" for partial overlay.
- Top cross rail is 2" high, can be trimmed up to 1".
- Installed Roll Trays may interfere with gas line, see chart on page 11 for clearance depth behind roll tray.
- For use with rangetops with front controls.
- RTBFH4828.5CS: For 23" or deeper cabinets, the shelf will only be 21" deep.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|-----|----------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

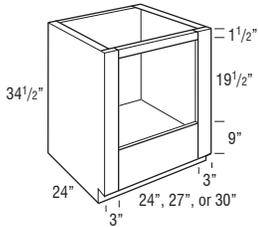
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Minimum height is 25 3/4"
² Not available on 30" wide

BASE OVEN CABINET



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B030 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1044 |
| B033 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 |
| B036 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 | 1177 |

- Oven cabinet has laminated interior.
- May not hold cooktop and slide-in oven combination. Refer to cooktop and slide-in oven manufacturer specifications.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details), but will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory. See page 313.

| Model | Opening Width | Maximum Width | Opening Height | Maximum Height* |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| B030 | 24" | 28 1/2" | 19 1/2" | 27 1/2" |
| B033 | 27" | 31 1/2" | 19 1/2" | 27 1/2" |
| B036 | 30" | 34 1/2" | 19 1/2" | 27 1/2" |

*Top frame cross rail can be removed during field installation if cabinet is properly installed between two adjacent cabinets, increasing the maximum height to 28 1/4".

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

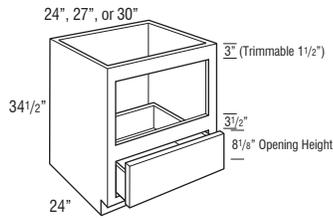
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ Not available on 30" wide

BASE BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET with DRAWER



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BBMWD24 | 1383 | 1390 | 1398 | 1406 | 1413 | 1421 | 1450 | 1505 | 1564 | 1614 | 1658 | 1793 |
| BBMWD27 | 1631 | 1639 | 1644 | 1650 | 1655 | 1660 | 1728 | 1794 | 1860 | 1925 | 1976 | 2138 |
| BBMWD30 | 1641 | 1649 | 1655 | 1661 | 1667 | 1672 | 1738 | 1804 | 1872 | 1936 | 1987 | 2149 |

- Standard interior.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep cabinets (see page 313 for details), but will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- The usable cabinet face height between top of drawer front and top of cabinet is 19 1/8" for partial overlay and 19 3/4" for full overlay. Be sure to verify overall appliance height, gap requirements, and cut-out dimensions with cabinet specifications.

| Model | Opening Width | Maximum Width | Opening Height | Maximum Height |
|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| BBMWD24 | 21" | 22 1/2" | 13 7/8" | 16 7/8" |
| BBMWD27 | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 7/8" | 16 7/8" |
| BBMWD30 | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 7/8" | 16 7/8" |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

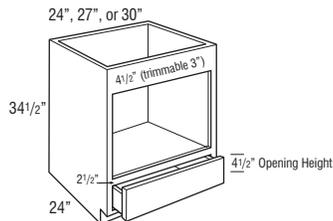
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Not available on 24" wide

BASE MICROWAVE CABINET with DRAWER



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BMWD24 | 1456 | 1464 | 1476 | 1488 | 1501 | 1512 | 1528 | 1586 | 1646 | 1699 | 1745 | 1887 |
| BMWD27 | 1588 | 1596 | 1607 | 1618 | 1630 | 1640 | 1673 | 1735 | 1799 | 1860 | 1907 | 2063 |
| BMWD30 | 1728 | 1737 | 1743 | 1748 | 1754 | 1758 | 1831 | 1900 | 1970 | 2038 | 2091 | 2261 |

- Reinforced plywood floor.
- The usable cabinet face height between top of drawer front and top of cabinet is 23 1/2" for partial overlay and full overlay. Be sure to verify overall appliance height, gap requirements, and cut-out dimensions with cabinet specifications.

| Model | Opening Width | Maximum Width | Opening Height | Maximum Height |
|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| BMWD24 | 21" | 22 1/2" | 17" | 20" |
| BMWD27 | 24" | 25 1/2" | 17" | 20" |
| BMWD30 | 27" | 28 1/2" | 17" | 20" |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

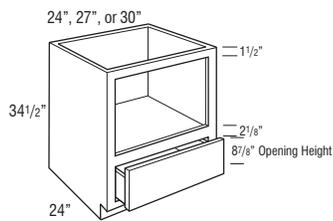
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Not available on 24" wide

BASE MICROWAVE CABINET with DEEP DRAWER



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BMWD24DD | 1456 | 1464 | 1476 | 1488 | 1501 | 1512 | 1528 | 1586 | 1646 | 1699 | 1745 | 1887 |
| BMWD27DD | 1588 | 1596 | 1607 | 1618 | 1630 | 1640 | 1673 | 1735 | 1799 | 1860 | 1907 | 2063 |
| BMWD30DD | 1793 | 1802 | 1808 | 1813 | 1819 | 1823 | 1895 | 1964 | 2035 | 2102 | 2155 | 2325 |

- Reinforced plywood floor.
- The usable cabinet face height between top of drawer front and top of cabinet is 19 1/8" for partial overlay and 18 3/8" for full overlay. Be sure to verify overall appliance height, gap requirements, and cut-out dimensions with cabinet specifications.

| Model | Opening Width | Maximum Width | Opening Height | Maximum Height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| BMWD24DD | 21" | 22 1/2" | 16" | 16" |
| BMWD27DD | 24" | 25 1/2" | 16" | 16" |
| BMWD30DD | 27" | 28 1/2" | 16" | 16" |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

Door Options

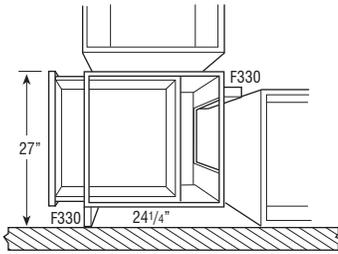
| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Not available on 24" wide

Price Point

BASE CORNER PENINSULA

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BCP24 L or R | 1701 | 1796 | 1818 | 1839 | 1860 | 1882 | 1990 | 2068 | 2144 | 2220 | 2276 | 2463 |
| BCP24 | 1791 | 1891 | 1914 | 1936 | 1959 | 1981 | 2096 | 2175 | 2259 | 2337 | 2396 | 2594 |



- Cabinet width is 24".
- Adjustable full depth shelf.
- Includes two 3" fillers, shipped unattached. Fillers are required for drawer and door opening clearance of adjacent cabinets.
- Unfinished toekick on front (B24) and back (BCP) of cabinet.
- Will not accept roll trays.
- Peninsula base cabinets are 1/4" deeper to allow back paneling application on adjacent cabinets in a run with standard 24" deep cabinets.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|--------------------|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | • | • | | | | • | STD | | • | STD/• ¹ | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

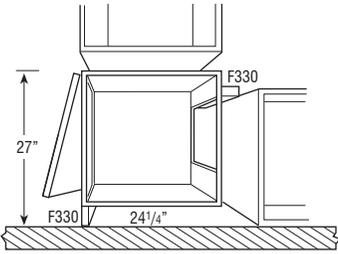
| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ RECTKALL not available, RECTKBK is standard, and RECTKL/RECTKR are available

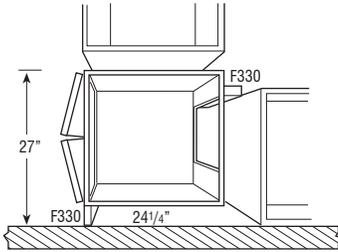
BASE CORNER PENINSULA with FULL HEIGHT DOOR

| | 1418 | 1506 | 1544 | 1583 | 1621 | 1658 | 1757 | 1826 | 1902 | 1970 | 2025 | 2191 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BCP24FH L or R | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 1492 | 1587 | 1627 | 1667 | 1706 | 1745 | 1849 | 1922 | 2003 | 2075 | 2131 | 2305 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BCP24FH | | | | | | | | | | | | |



- Cabinet width is 24".
- Adjustable full depth shelf.
- Includes two 3" fillers, shipped unattached. Fillers are required for drawer and door opening clearance of adjacent cabinets.
- Unfinished toekick on front (B24) and back (BCP) of cabinet.
- Will not accept roll trays.
- Peninsula base cabinets are 1/4" deeper to allow back paneling application on adjacent cabinets in a run with standard 24" deep cabinets.



Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR | V | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|--------------------|--------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | • | | | | • | STD | | • | STD/• ¹ | | | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| • |

¹ RECTKALL not available, RECTKBK is standard, and RECTKL/RECTKR are available

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

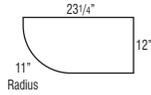
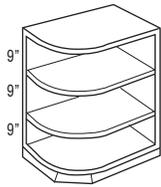
9

10

11

12

BASE QUARTER ROUND END SHELF



BQRES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 | 1114 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Reversible.
- 12" wide x 23 1/4" deep x 11" radius.
- Separate pedestal base included.
- Angled pedestal design allows easier application of matching toeboard.
- Veneer construction finished to match cabinet face frame.
- Veneer on a 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Cabinet is to be installed behind the face frame of the adjacent 24" deep base cabinet, features two unfinished back panels.
- If ordered with Heirlooming Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.

MODIFICATIONS

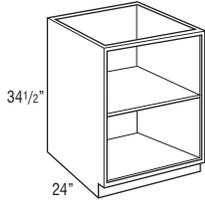
No modifications available for these products.

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | |

BASE OPEN CABINET with PLAIN BACK

15", 18", 24", 30", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BOCP15 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 |
| BOCP18 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 |
| BOCP24 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 | 1547 |
| BOCP30 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 |
| BOCP36 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 | 1681 |

- If ordered with Heirlooming Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- To change the top rail valance, specify one of the following modifications: Arch (TVRAV), Furniture (TVRFV), or Straight Valance (TVRVV).

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | P | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | SCPDRW | TD | TOTSSS | TVR_V | VTK |
| • | STD | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | • ¹ | | • | • | | STD | | • | • | • | | | | STD | • | | • | | | | • | • | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

169

BASE CABINETS

TABLE OF CONTENTS – UNIVERSAL ACCESS CABINETS

Universal Access Base Cabinets with Adjustable Shelves171
 Universal Access Sink Base171
 Universal Access Super Lazy Susan173
 Universal Access Drawer Base173
 Universal Access Microwave with Deep Drawer173
 Universal Access Vanity Wall Sink, Removable Sink Base174

170

UNIVERSAL ACCESS CABINETS

UNIVERSAL ACCESS NOMENCLATURE



MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY

- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets
-  5 Day Express Response Item

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

| Mod. | Description |
|------|--------------------------|
| APC | All-plywood Construction |
| PE | Plywood Ends |

DOOR OPTIONS

| Mod. | Description |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| DPSRR | Door Panel - Solid Reverse Raised |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS

| Mod. | Description | Mod. | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| AUTHB | Authentic Ends - Both | EXBKL | End Extended Back - Left |
| AUTHL | Authentic End - Left | EXBKR | End Extended Back - Right |
| AUTHR | Authentic End - Right | EXL | Extended Stile - Left |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only | EXR | Extended Stile - Right |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only | FB | Finished Ends |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only | FD | Full Depth Shelf |
| CFP | Cabinet False Panel | FPEB | Furniture Finished Plywood Ends |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Frame Only | ID | Increased Depth |
| CH | Custom Height | INVFRM | Inverted Frame |
| CMAT | CabMat™ | MIP | Matching Interior Plywood |
| CND | Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer | RD | Reduced Depth |
| CW | Custom Width | RT | Installed Roll Tray |
| DRT | Deep Roll Tray | SCPDRW | Scooped Drawer |
| DRWPWR | PowerGlide™ Compact Drawer Outlet | TOTSSS | Tilt-out Tray, Stainless Steel Slim |
| DRWSEC | Biometric Secured Drawer | VTK | Void Toekick |
| DRWWRM | Warming Drawer | | |

All Universal Access Cabinets are 32 1/2" high unless otherwise noted.

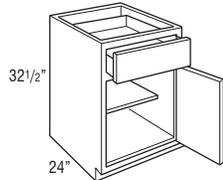
Standard Universal Access toekick is 4 1/2" tall, which will align with base cabinets. Cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toekick. Finished toekicks in matching wood veneer or laminate must be ordered separately and field installed.

Full depth shelf kits are available for field installation. See page 306.

UNIVERSAL ACCESS CABINETS

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE, SINGLE DOOR

12", 15", 18", or 21"



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B1232.5 L or R | | 869 | 914 | 931 | 946 | 963 | 979 | 1036 | 1072 | 1109 | 1147 | 1177 | 1269 |
| B1532.5 L or R | | 921 | 971 | 986 | 999 | 1014 | 1027 | 1089 | 1124 | 1166 | 1205 | 1235 | 1334 |
| B1832.5 L or R | | 945 | 999 | 1023 | 1045 | 1067 | 1090 | 1149 | 1189 | 1235 | 1275 | 1310 | 1412 |
| B2132.5 L or R | | 1011 | 1071 | 1098 | 1123 | 1150 | 1176 | 1241 | 1288 | 1334 | 1379 | 1412 | 1528 |

• Adjustable 15" deep shelf.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • ¹ | • ¹ | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

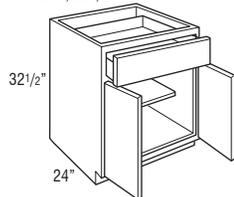
Door Options

| DPSRR | MFO |
|-------|-----|
| • | |

¹ Not available on 12" and 15" wide

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE, DOUBLE DOOR

24", 30", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B2432.5 | 1228 | 1292 | 1307 | 1322 | 1336 | 1351 | 1426 | 1482 | 1538 | 1587 | 1631 | 1763 |
| B3032.5 | 1348 | 1430 | 1471 | 1510 | 1549 | 1588 | 1682 | 1743 | 1808 | 1872 | 1923 | 2076 |
| B3632.5 | 1418 | 1509 | 1557 | 1605 | 1653 | 1701 | 1799 | 1864 | 1942 | 2004 | 2059 | 2229 |

• Adjustable 15" deep shelf.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • ² | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

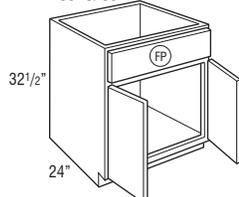
| DPSRR | MFO |
|-------|-----|
| • | |

¹ Not available on 24" wide

² Available only on 24" wide

UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINK BASE

30" or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB3032.5 | 978 | 1051 | 1110 | 1169 | 1229 | 1288 | 1366 | 1419 | 1476 | 1529 | 1570 | 1699 |
| SB3632.5 | 1037 | 1108 | 1177 | 1247 | 1316 | 1385 | 1471 | 1533 | 1592 | 1648 | 1691 | 1836 |

• Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | STD | • | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

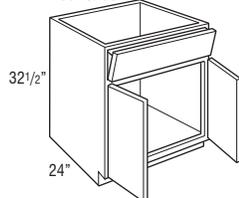
Door Options

| DPSRR | MFO |
|-------|-----|
| • | |

(FP) = False Panel

UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINK BASE with TILT-OUT TRAYS

30" or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB3032.5ST | 1230 | 1319 | 1380 | 1440 | 1501 | 1560 | 1659 | 1725 | 1792 | 1859 | 1904 | 2063 |
| SB3632.5ST | 1291 | 1381 | 1450 | 1520 | 1589 | 1659 | 1758 | 1828 | 1902 | 1972 | 2026 | 2196 |

• Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.

• Mini Touch-up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.

• Includes two tilt-out trays.

• Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 315.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

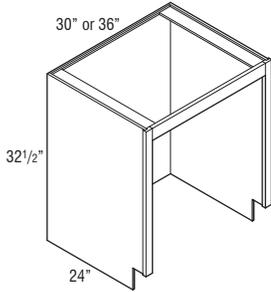
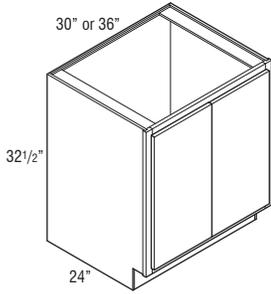
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| DPSRR | MFO |
|-------|-----|
| • | |

UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINK BASE, REMOVABLE



Shown with front, cabinet bottom, and toekick removed.

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UASBRF3032.5 | 1055 | 1186 | 1238 | 1289 | 1341 | 1391 | 1481 | 1539 | 1603 | 1659 | 1706 | 1845 |
| UASBRF3632.5 | 1083 | 1247 | 1301 | 1356 | 1411 | 1465 | 1553 | 1617 | 1680 | 1739 | 1784 | 1934 |

- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. For end of run, cabinet must be anchored to the floor.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toekick are removable.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | • | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | | | | | |

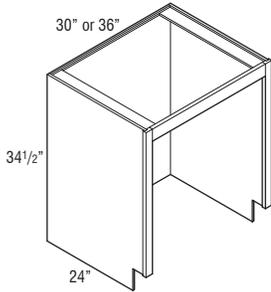
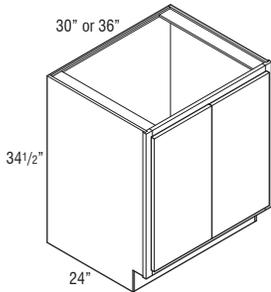
Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| STD | |

Door Options

| | |
|-------|-----|
| DPSRR | MFO |
| • | |

UNIVERSAL ACCESS SINK BASE, REMOVABLE, 34 1/2" HIGH



Shown with front, cabinet bottom, and toekick removed.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UASBRF30 | 1055 | 1186 | 1238 | 1289 | 1341 | 1391 | 1481 | 1539 | 1603 | 1659 | 1706 | 1845 |
| UASBRF36 | 1083 | 1247 | 1301 | 1356 | 1411 | 1465 | 1553 | 1617 | 1680 | 1739 | 1784 | 1934 |

- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. For end of run, cabinet must be anchored to the floor.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toekick are removable.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| • | | • | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | | | | | |

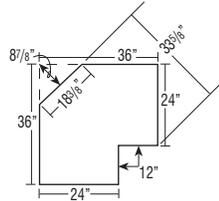
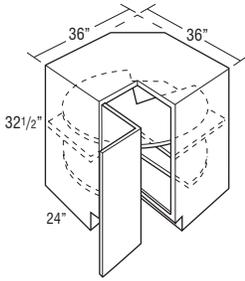
Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| STD | |

Door Options

| | |
|-------|-----|
| DPSRR | MFO |
| • | |

UNIVERSAL ACCESS SUPER LAZY SUSAN



Due to fixed shelf mounting, susans cannot be retrofitted.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SLS3632.5 L or R | 2040 | 2164 | 2458 | 2753 | 3048 | 3341 | 3539 | 3678 | 3825 | 3970 | 4070 | 4408 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- SLS3632.5 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- Susan is 32" diameter.
- Features two plywood susans with a 1" plywood lip. Lower susan is mounted to floor. Upper susan is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of SLS.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

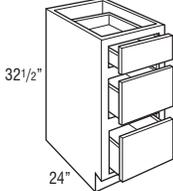
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| | |

Door Options

| | |
|-------|-----|
| DPSRR | MFO |
| | |

UNIVERSAL ACCESS THREE DRAWER BASE

15", 18", or 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3DB1532.5 | 1511 | 1519 | 1532 | 1544 | 1557 | 1569 | 1645 | 1704 | 1761 | 1809 | 1850 | 1996 |
| 3DB1832.5 | 1569 | 1577 | 1597 | 1617 | 1637 | 1658 | 1743 | 1801 | 1861 | 1917 | 1962 | 2115 |
| 3DB2432.5 | 1724 | 1733 | 1753 | 1773 | 1793 | 1812 | 1906 | 1975 | 2045 | 2108 | 2159 | 2330 |

- 1 shallow and 2 deep drawers.
- Exterior height for bottom two drawer boxes is 6 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| | |

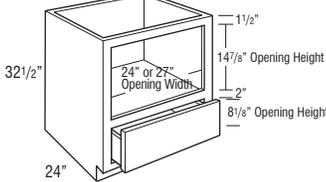
Door Options

| | |
|-------|-----|
| DPSRR | MFO |
| | |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE MICROWAVE with DEEP DRAWER

27" or 30"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BMW2732.5DD | 1798 | 1807 | 1814 | 1821 | 1829 | 1836 | 1905 | 1979 | 2054 | 2122 | 2185 | 2360 |
| BMW3032.5DD | 1887 | 1896 | 1904 | 1912 | 1920 | 1928 | 2001 | 2078 | 2157 | 2229 | 2294 | 2479 |

- 1 deep drawer below microwave.
- Reinforced plywood floor.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

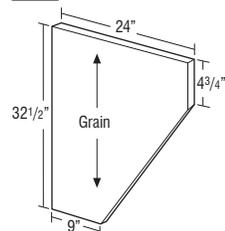
Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| | |

Door Options

| | |
|-------|-----|
| DPSRR | MFO |
| | |

UNIVERSAL ACCESS DESK LEG



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| VDL32.5WD | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- VDL32.5WD in Stains: 3/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- VDL32.5WD in Paints: 3/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- All panels are finished two sides and front edge.

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications available for these products.

Finish Techniques

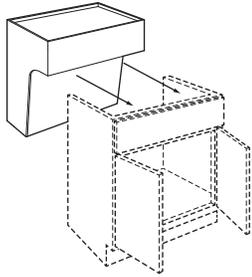
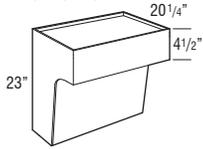
Heirlooming

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | | Hickory | box color | | |

VANITY WALL SINK

27", 30", 33", or 39"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWS2723 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 | 1016 |
| VWS3023 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 |
| VWS3323 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 |
| VWS3923 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 | 1089 |

- Recommended installation height of 32" high with 9" of clearance below.
- Front panel is attached with clips for easy removal for access to plumbing.
- Finished veneer plywood exterior and interior.
- For proper installation, cabinet must be secured on each side through both the top and bottom of the back panel into wall studs. Installation instructions and required 3 1/2" installation screws included, standard 2 1/2" installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- Features a full cabinet top that can be routed for sink installation.
- Approximate weight limit is 400 lbs. per cabinet (includes weight of the cabinet, countertop and contents). Proper installation is required and additional bracing may be required.
- Includes connector clips to mount the sink base to the Removable Vanity Sink Base (RVWS..32). RVWS..32 not included, see below.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STD | | | STD | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

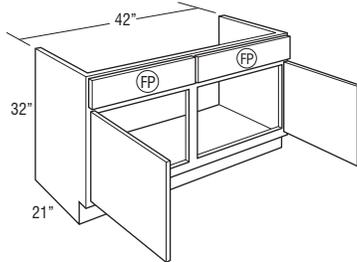
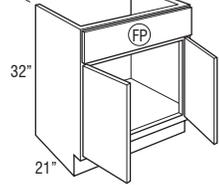
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| DPSRR | MFO |
|-------|-----|
| | |

REMOVABLE VANITY SINK BASE, 21" DEEP

30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| RVWS3032 | 1055 | 1186 | 1238 | 1289 | 1341 | 1391 | 1481 | 1539 | 1603 | 1659 | 1706 | 1845 |
| RVWS3332 | 1070 | 1210 | 1266 | 1322 | 1378 | 1432 | 1518 | 1580 | 1643 | 1699 | 1747 | 1895 |
| RVWS3632 | 1083 | 1247 | 1301 | 1356 | 1411 | 1465 | 1553 | 1617 | 1680 | 1739 | 1784 | 1934 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| RVWS4232 | 1229 | 1384 | 1431 | 1478 | 1525 | 1572 | 1665 | 1733 | 1802 | 1868 | 1916 | 2080 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink (VWS..23), not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
 - RVWS3032 is compatible with VWS2723
 - RVWS3332 is compatible with VWS3023
 - RVWS3632 is compatible with VWS3323
 - RVWS4232 is compatible with VWS3923
- Cabinet is able to be removed for handicap accessible use.
- Includes connector clips to mount the sink base to the Vanity Wall Sink (VWS..23).
- Available with AUTHL, AUTHR, and AUTHB modifications.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRT | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FPEB | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RT | SCPDRW | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|----|----|----|------|-----|--------|-----|----|----|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | | • | • | STD | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | STD | | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |
| STD | |

Door Options

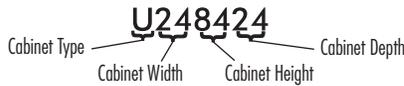
| DPSRR | MFO |
|-------|-----|
| | |
| • | |

Ⓢ = False Panel

TABLE OF CONTENTS – TALL CABINETS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Tall Cabinets with Shelves | 176 |
| Tall Cabinets with Roll Trays | 181 |
| Utility Organizer Cabinets | 184 |
| Pantry Cabinets | 186 |
| Tall Appliance Cabinets | 191 |

TALL CABINET NOMENCLATURE



MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY

- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

| Mod. | Description |
|------|--------------------------|
| APC | All-plywood Construction |
| ET | EasyTrax™ |
| PE | Plywood Ends |

DOOR OPTIONS

| Mod. | Description |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| CG, CG.TOP | Cut-for-glass Doors |
| DPSRR | Door Panel - Solid Reverse Raised |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS

| Mod. | Description | Mod. | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| ACS | Appliance Cut-out, Single | FB | Finished Ends |
| ADDTK | Add Toekick | FD | Full Depth Shelf |
| AUTHB | Authentic Ends - Both | FFDL | Face Frame and Door on End - Left |
| AUTHL | Authentic End - Left | FFDR | Face Frame and Door on End - Right |
| AUTHR | Authentic End - Right | FPEB | Furniture Finished Plywood Ends |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only | FTK | Flush Toekick |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only | FTKAV | Flush Toekick Arch |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only | FTKRV | Flush Toekick Furniture |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Frame Only | ID | Increased Depth |
| CH | Custom Height | INVFRM | Inverted Frame |
| CND | Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer | MIP | Matching Interior Plywood |
| CW | Custom Width | RD | Reduced Depth |
| DRT | Deep Roll Tray | RECTKL | Recessed Toekick - Left |
| DRWTK | Toekick Drawer | RECTKR | Recessed Toekick - Right |
| DRWWRM | Warming Drawer | RT | Installed Roll Tray |
| EXBKL | End Extended Back - Left | TD | Tray Dividers |
| EXBKR | End Extended Back - Right | TKP | Loose Toekick |
| EXL | Extended Stile - Left | VTK | Void Toekick |
| EXR | Extended Stile - Right | | |

Reduced Depth available to 6" on tall cabinets without drawers or roll trays. Reduced Depth available to 12" on tall cabinets with drawers or roll trays. Depths reduced to 6"-8" will not include toekick/pedestal.

Utility cabinets with depths of 12" or less must be installed to studs in wall or onto the end of another tall cabinet.

Separate pedestal base included but may be packaged separately on 93" and 96" tall. Pedestal is designed to create a Recessed Left or Right Toekick application during field installation, or can be centered. Pedestal must be covered with toeboard material. Pedestal toekick grain runs horizontally.

Remember to apply FPEB or add an end panel skin to all tall cabinets when installing next to a base and a wall cabinet to avoid notching the countertop around the face frame.

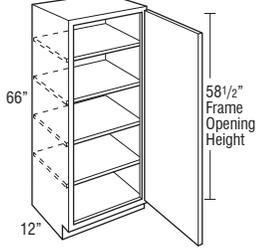
FPEB modification or end panel skin is recommended when placing a tall cabinet adjacent to a shallower depth cabinet in a position where the end will be exposed; this will aid in adjacent countertop installation and moulding application.

Tall mitered door styles and laminate door styles will feature one center panel; other door styles will feature two center panels.

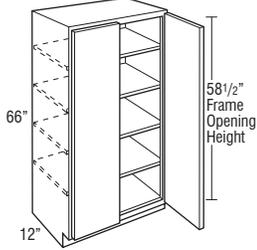
Horizontal grain doors greater than 48" high will be two doors doweled together.

UTILITY, 66" TALL, 12" DEEP

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U96612 L or R | 1082 | 1272 | 1314 | 1354 | 1394 | 1435 | 1520 | 1580 | 1643 | 1704 | 1751 | 1897 |
| U126612 L or R | 1082 | 1272 | 1314 | 1354 | 1394 | 1435 | 1520 | 1580 | 1643 | 1704 | 1751 | 1897 |
| U156612 L or R | 1124 | 1327 | 1370 | 1411 | 1453 | 1494 | 1587 | 1645 | 1712 | 1776 | 1823 | 1976 |
| U186612 L or R | 1188 | 1390 | 1440 | 1491 | 1541 | 1590 | 1689 | 1755 | 1821 | 1889 | 1940 | 2102 |
| U216612 L or R | 1307 | 1530 | 1585 | 1640 | 1695 | 1748 | 1855 | 1926 | 2006 | 2076 | 2135 | 2312 |
| U246612 L or R | 1369 | 1578 | 1645 | 1711 | 1779 | 1845 | 1954 | 2034 | 2112 | 2190 | 2251 | 2436 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U246612 | 1431 | 1624 | 1704 | 1782 | 1860 | 1939 | 2052 | 2136 | 2220 | 2303 | 2364 | 2564 |
| U276612 | 1503 | 1719 | 1833 | 1948 | 2062 | 2175 | 2307 | 2398 | 2494 | 2586 | 2653 | 2873 |
| U306612 | 1574 | 1816 | 1966 | 2115 | 2264 | 2412 | 2561 | 2658 | 2765 | 2867 | 2943 | 3188 |
| U336612 | 1691 | 1952 | 2112 | 2271 | 2432 | 2591 | 2750 | 2857 | 2972 | 3080 | 3166 | 3426 |
| U366612 | 1812 | 2089 | 2260 | 2430 | 2601 | 2771 | 2939 | 3053 | 3176 | 3292 | 3382 | 3664 |

• Recommended for stacking with wall cabinets to create tall utility cabinets for designs greater than 96". Because of exposed seam when stacking, be sure to use an end panel skin to connect the seam on the side of the stacked cabinets. FPFB is not recommended.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | | | | • ¹ | | • ² | | | | | • | • | | | | | • ³ | | | • | • | | | | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | • | • |

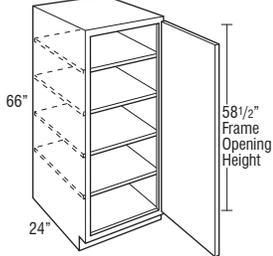
¹ Minimum height is 46 3/4"

² Not available on 9" and 24" (2 doors) wide

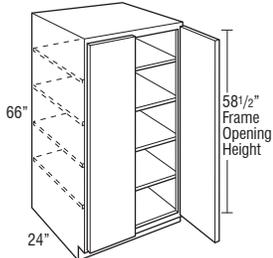
³ Not available on 9" and 12" wide

UTILITY, 66" TALL, 24" DEEP

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U96624 L or R | 1118 | 1303 | 1356 | 1410 | 1464 | 1518 | 1611 | 1674 | 1739 | 1803 | 1852 | 2009 |
| U126624 L or R | 1118 | 1303 | 1356 | 1410 | 1464 | 1518 | 1611 | 1674 | 1739 | 1803 | 1852 | 2009 |
| U156624 L or R | 1165 | 1356 | 1412 | 1468 | 1524 | 1580 | 1679 | 1747 | 1814 | 1880 | 1932 | 2093 |
| U186624 L or R | 1282 | 1493 | 1549 | 1605 | 1661 | 1716 | 1823 | 1894 | 1968 | 2042 | 2097 | 2270 |
| U216624 L or R | 1410 | 1643 | 1706 | 1767 | 1829 | 1891 | 2006 | 2084 | 2166 | 2248 | 2307 | 2500 |
| U246624 L or R | 1607 | 1855 | 1895 | 1934 | 1975 | 2014 | 2135 | 2218 | 2308 | 2392 | 2457 | 2663 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U246624 | 1803 | 2064 | 2083 | 2101 | 2119 | 2137 | 2264 | 2356 | 2448 | 2536 | 2606 | 2822 |
| U276624 | 1921 | 2216 | 2262 | 2307 | 2352 | 2397 | 2544 | 2644 | 2750 | 2848 | 2925 | 3170 |
| U306624 | 2038 | 2365 | 2439 | 2513 | 2587 | 2661 | 2821 | 2932 | 3050 | 3161 | 3246 | 3516 |
| U336624 | 2193 | 2545 | 2623 | 2701 | 2780 | 2857 | 3031 | 3152 | 3277 | 3395 | 3489 | 3777 |
| U366624 | 2342 | 2722 | 2806 | 2888 | 2972 | 3055 | 3240 | 3369 | 3501 | 3627 | 3728 | 4041 |

• Recommended for stacking with wall cabinets to create tall utility cabinets for designs greater than 96". Because of exposed seam when stacking, be sure to use an end panel skin to connect the seam on the side of the stacked cabinets. FPFB is not recommended.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|----|-------|----------------|----|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | | | | • ¹ | | • ² | | • ³ | | | • | • | | | | | • ⁴ | | | • | • | • ⁵ | | | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | • | • |

¹ Minimum height is 46 3/4"

² Not available on 9" and 24" (2 doors) wide

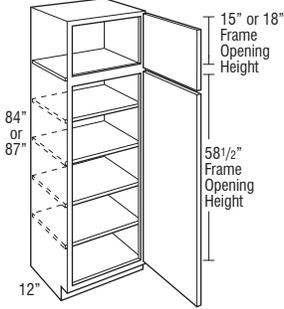
³ Not available on 9", 12", and 15" wide

⁴ Not available on 9" and 12" wide

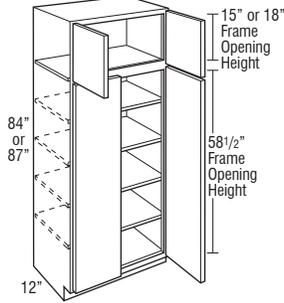
⁵ Not available on 9" wide

**UTILITY, 84", 87", or 90" TALL,
12" DEEP**

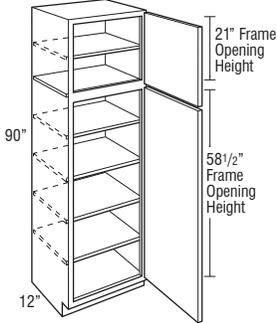
9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



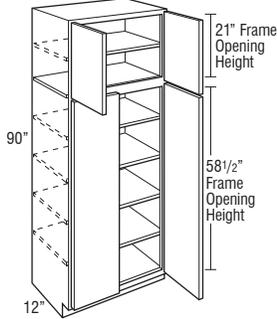
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U98412 L or R | 1203 | 1415 | 1459 | 1504 | 1549 | 1594 | 1689 | 1755 | 1826 | 1893 | 1945 | 2108 |
| U128412 L or R | 1203 | 1415 | 1459 | 1504 | 1549 | 1594 | 1689 | 1755 | 1826 | 1893 | 1945 | 2108 |
| U158412 L or R | 1250 | 1475 | 1522 | 1568 | 1614 | 1660 | 1763 | 1828 | 1902 | 1973 | 2026 | 2195 |
| U188412 L or R | 1320 | 1544 | 1600 | 1656 | 1712 | 1767 | 1876 | 1949 | 2024 | 2099 | 2156 | 2336 |
| U218412 L or R | 1453 | 1700 | 1761 | 1821 | 1882 | 1942 | 2062 | 2140 | 2228 | 2307 | 2372 | 2569 |
| U248412 L or R | 1521 | 1754 | 1828 | 1902 | 1976 | 2050 | 2171 | 2259 | 2348 | 2433 | 2501 | 2707 |
| U98712 L or R | 1232 | 1435 | 1485 | 1536 | 1586 | 1636 | 1737 | 1805 | 1878 | 1945 | 1998 | 2167 |
| U128712 L or R | 1232 | 1435 | 1485 | 1536 | 1586 | 1636 | 1737 | 1805 | 1878 | 1945 | 1998 | 2167 |
| U158712 L or R | 1306 | 1495 | 1548 | 1600 | 1653 | 1706 | 1810 | 1880 | 1956 | 2027 | 2082 | 2255 |
| U188712 L or R | 1375 | 1584 | 1641 | 1698 | 1755 | 1812 | 1925 | 2000 | 2078 | 2153 | 2211 | 2396 |
| U218712 L or R | 1513 | 1739 | 1803 | 1867 | 1931 | 1995 | 2115 | 2197 | 2286 | 2368 | 2432 | 2635 |
| U248712 L or R | 1572 | 1822 | 1891 | 1959 | 2027 | 2096 | 2222 | 2312 | 2402 | 2489 | 2556 | 2769 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U248412 | 1590 | 1804 | 1892 | 1979 | 2066 | 2153 | 2280 | 2373 | 2467 | 2558 | 2628 | 2848 |
| U278412 | 1671 | 1911 | 2037 | 2164 | 2290 | 2417 | 2563 | 2664 | 2772 | 2873 | 2948 | 3192 |
| U308412 | 1748 | 2017 | 2183 | 2349 | 2514 | 2679 | 2846 | 2952 | 3073 | 3185 | 3272 | 3541 |
| U338412 | 1880 | 2169 | 2348 | 2524 | 2701 | 2878 | 3055 | 3174 | 3302 | 3423 | 3518 | 3806 |
| U368412 | 2013 | 2321 | 2511 | 2700 | 2890 | 3079 | 3266 | 3392 | 3529 | 3658 | 3759 | 4071 |
| U248712 | 1634 | 1904 | 1978 | 2051 | 2125 | 2197 | 2327 | 2420 | 2518 | 2608 | 2680 | 2905 |
| U278712 | 1788 | 2104 | 2221 | 2336 | 2452 | 2567 | 2724 | 2831 | 2943 | 3051 | 3133 | 3396 |
| U308712 | 1800 | 2137 | 2286 | 2434 | 2583 | 2731 | 2902 | 3012 | 3133 | 3246 | 3336 | 3613 |
| U338712 | 1936 | 2298 | 2458 | 2617 | 2776 | 2936 | 3116 | 3237 | 3367 | 3488 | 3583 | 3882 |
| U368712 | 2072 | 2460 | 2629 | 2798 | 2967 | 3136 | 3330 | 3456 | 3596 | 3728 | 3830 | 4150 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U99012 L or R | 1278 | 1458 | 1514 | 1569 | 1625 | 1680 | 1783 | 1856 | 1925 | 1997 | 2053 | 2225 |
| U129012 L or R | 1278 | 1458 | 1514 | 1569 | 1625 | 1680 | 1783 | 1856 | 1925 | 1997 | 2053 | 2225 |
| U159012 L or R | 1332 | 1519 | 1577 | 1634 | 1692 | 1749 | 1859 | 1930 | 2008 | 2081 | 2139 | 2317 |
| U189012 L or R | 1403 | 1617 | 1678 | 1738 | 1799 | 1859 | 1972 | 2048 | 2131 | 2206 | 2266 | 2455 |
| U219012 L or R | 1543 | 1781 | 1848 | 1914 | 1980 | 2046 | 2167 | 2257 | 2344 | 2427 | 2492 | 2699 |
| U249012 L or R | 1622 | 1891 | 1954 | 2017 | 2081 | 2144 | 2272 | 2361 | 2454 | 2545 | 2612 | 2829 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U249012 | 1702 | 2009 | 2068 | 2125 | 2182 | 2239 | 2376 | 2467 | 2568 | 2660 | 2732 | 2962 |
| U279012 | 1914 | 2259 | 2374 | 2489 | 2604 | 2718 | 2882 | 2995 | 3115 | 3229 | 3316 | 3593 |
| U309012 | 1850 | 2183 | 2333 | 2483 | 2633 | 2783 | 2955 | 3069 | 3191 | 3307 | 3398 | 3683 |
| U339012 | 1987 | 2344 | 2507 | 2668 | 2829 | 2990 | 3173 | 3296 | 3428 | 3554 | 3650 | 3955 |
| U369012 | 2122 | 2504 | 2678 | 2850 | 3023 | 3195 | 3392 | 3520 | 3664 | 3797 | 3899 | 4226 |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

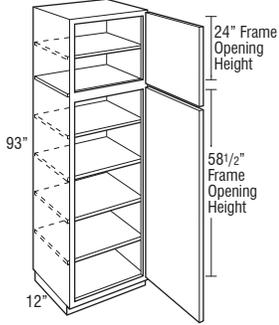
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

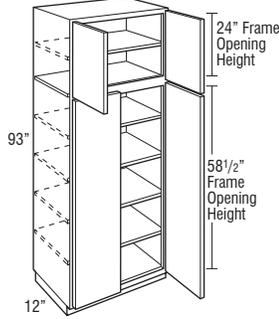
¹ Minimum height is 78"
² Not available on 9" and 24" (2 doors) wide
³ Not available on 9" and 12" wide

**UTILITY, 93" or 96" TALL,
12" DEEP**

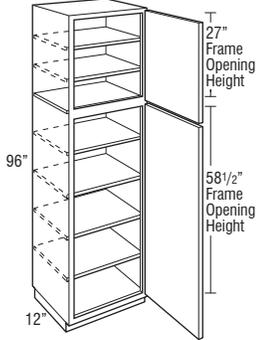
9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



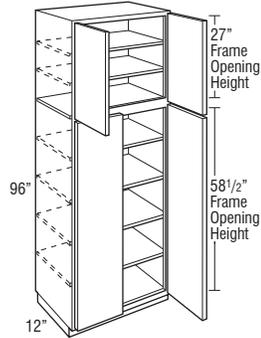
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U99312 L or R | 1365 | 1513 | 1578 | 1642 | 1707 | 1771 | 1878 | 1951 | 2028 | 2104 | 2159 | 2340 |
| U129312 L or R | 1365 | 1513 | 1578 | 1642 | 1707 | 1771 | 1878 | 1951 | 2028 | 2104 | 2159 | 2340 |
| U159312 L or R | 1421 | 1575 | 1642 | 1709 | 1776 | 1842 | 1953 | 2031 | 2112 | 2191 | 2251 | 2438 |
| U189312 L or R | 1495 | 1697 | 1760 | 1821 | 1884 | 1945 | 2062 | 2140 | 2229 | 2314 | 2372 | 2568 |
| U219312 L or R | 1646 | 1864 | 1933 | 2001 | 2071 | 2139 | 2270 | 2356 | 2451 | 2544 | 2610 | 2826 |
| U249312 L or R | 1727 | 2018 | 2071 | 2124 | 2176 | 2229 | 2364 | 2454 | 2554 | 2647 | 2719 | 2942 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U249312 | 1784 | 2106 | 2159 | 2212 | 2265 | 2317 | 2457 | 2554 | 2654 | 2751 | 2826 | 3063 |
| U279312 | 1867 | 2203 | 2303 | 2402 | 2502 | 2602 | 2760 | 2867 | 2986 | 3091 | 3175 | 3441 |
| U309312 | 1947 | 2297 | 2445 | 2592 | 2738 | 2885 | 3063 | 3184 | 3311 | 3428 | 3524 | 3818 |
| U339312 | 2094 | 2472 | 2630 | 2787 | 2944 | 3101 | 3289 | 3419 | 3556 | 3685 | 3786 | 4100 |
| U369312 | 2239 | 2642 | 2810 | 2978 | 3146 | 3314 | 3518 | 3652 | 3798 | 3939 | 4044 | 4383 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U99612 L or R | 1365 | 1513 | 1578 | 1642 | 1707 | 1771 | 1878 | 1951 | 2028 | 2104 | 2159 | 2340 |
| U129612 L or R | 1365 | 1513 | 1578 | 1642 | 1707 | 1771 | 1878 | 1951 | 2028 | 2104 | 2159 | 2340 |
| U159612 L or R | 1421 | 1575 | 1642 | 1709 | 1776 | 1842 | 1953 | 2031 | 2112 | 2191 | 2251 | 2438 |
| U189612 L or R | 1495 | 1697 | 1760 | 1821 | 1884 | 1945 | 2062 | 2140 | 2229 | 2314 | 2372 | 2568 |
| U219612 L or R | 1646 | 1864 | 1933 | 2001 | 2071 | 2139 | 2270 | 2356 | 2451 | 2544 | 2610 | 2826 |
| U249612 L or R | 1727 | 2018 | 2071 | 2124 | 2176 | 2229 | 2364 | 2454 | 2554 | 2647 | 2719 | 2942 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U249612 | 1761 | 2078 | 2138 | 2197 | 2258 | 2317 | 2457 | 2554 | 2654 | 2751 | 2826 | 3063 |
| U279612 | 1860 | 2195 | 2297 | 2399 | 2501 | 2602 | 2760 | 2867 | 2986 | 3091 | 3175 | 3441 |
| U309612 | 1962 | 2315 | 2458 | 2601 | 2743 | 2885 | 3063 | 3184 | 3311 | 3428 | 3524 | 3818 |
| U339612 | 2111 | 2491 | 2644 | 2797 | 2949 | 3101 | 3289 | 3419 | 3556 | 3685 | 3786 | 4100 |
| U369612 | 2259 | 2666 | 2828 | 2990 | 3153 | 3314 | 3518 | 3652 | 3798 | 3939 | 4044 | 4383 |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

Door Options

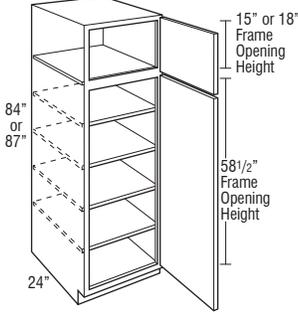
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

¹ Not available on 9" and 24" (2 doors) wide

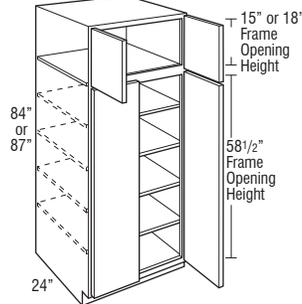
² Not available on 9" and 12" wide

**UTILITY, 84", 87", or 90" TALL,
24" DEEP**

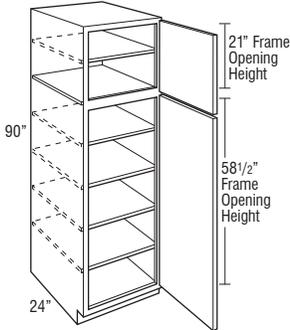
9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



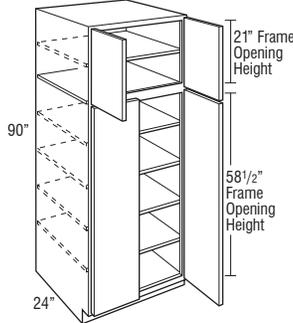
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U98424 L or R | 1203 | 1419 | 1486 | 1553 | 1621 | 1687 | 1790 | 1860 | 1933 | 2004 | 2059 | 2233 |
| U128424 L or R | 1203 | 1419 | 1486 | 1553 | 1621 | 1687 | 1790 | 1860 | 1933 | 2004 | 2059 | 2233 |
| U158424 L or R | 1254 | 1481 | 1550 | 1618 | 1688 | 1756 | 1866 | 1942 | 2016 | 2089 | 2147 | 2325 |
| U188424 L or R | 1425 | 1659 | 1721 | 1783 | 1845 | 1906 | 2026 | 2104 | 2187 | 2268 | 2330 | 2522 |
| U218424 L or R | 1566 | 1826 | 1895 | 1963 | 2032 | 2100 | 2229 | 2316 | 2406 | 2498 | 2564 | 2778 |
| U248424 L or R | 1786 | 2061 | 2106 | 2149 | 2194 | 2238 | 2372 | 2465 | 2565 | 2658 | 2729 | 2959 |
| U98724 L or R | 1250 | 1472 | 1537 | 1602 | 1667 | 1732 | 1837 | 1911 | 1984 | 2057 | 2113 | 2290 |
| U128724 L or R | 1250 | 1472 | 1537 | 1602 | 1667 | 1732 | 1837 | 1911 | 1984 | 2057 | 2113 | 2290 |
| U158724 L or R | 1300 | 1533 | 1600 | 1668 | 1735 | 1802 | 1912 | 1989 | 2070 | 2145 | 2202 | 2386 |
| U188724 L or R | 1475 | 1697 | 1761 | 1824 | 1888 | 1952 | 2070 | 2153 | 2236 | 2320 | 2382 | 2580 |
| U218724 L or R | 1620 | 1865 | 1935 | 2006 | 2076 | 2147 | 2276 | 2367 | 2461 | 2551 | 2621 | 2837 |
| U248724 L or R | 1833 | 2124 | 2163 | 2202 | 2241 | 2280 | 2419 | 2513 | 2616 | 2712 | 2783 | 3016 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U248424 | 2004 | 2294 | 2314 | 2334 | 2354 | 2374 | 2516 | 2617 | 2722 | 2818 | 2896 | 3136 |
| U278424 | 2134 | 2462 | 2512 | 2563 | 2613 | 2663 | 2826 | 2938 | 3055 | 3164 | 3251 | 3522 |
| U308424 | 2265 | 2629 | 2712 | 2793 | 2875 | 2957 | 3135 | 3258 | 3389 | 3512 | 3606 | 3905 |
| U338424 | 2436 | 2827 | 2914 | 3002 | 3089 | 3175 | 3368 | 3501 | 3641 | 3771 | 3876 | 4197 |
| U368424 | 2602 | 3023 | 3116 | 3209 | 3302 | 3395 | 3601 | 3743 | 3891 | 4030 | 4143 | 4489 |
| U248724 | 2043 | 2376 | 2386 | 2396 | 2406 | 2416 | 2560 | 2661 | 2770 | 2868 | 2946 | 3190 |
| U278724 | 2181 | 2554 | 2594 | 2633 | 2672 | 2712 | 2875 | 2990 | 3109 | 3220 | 3307 | 3583 |
| U308724 | 2317 | 2729 | 2800 | 2869 | 2939 | 3008 | 3189 | 3316 | 3448 | 3573 | 3669 | 3975 |
| U338724 | 2491 | 2938 | 3012 | 3084 | 3158 | 3231 | 3427 | 3562 | 3704 | 3837 | 3942 | 4269 |
| U368724 | 2663 | 3142 | 3220 | 3297 | 3375 | 3452 | 3664 | 3808 | 3958 | 4100 | 4216 | 4564 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U99024 L or R | 1294 | 1495 | 1566 | 1636 | 1707 | 1776 | 1884 | 1959 | 2034 | 2110 | 2167 | 2349 |
| U129024 L or R | 1294 | 1495 | 1566 | 1636 | 1707 | 1776 | 1884 | 1959 | 2034 | 2110 | 2167 | 2349 |
| U159024 L or R | 1348 | 1558 | 1631 | 1704 | 1776 | 1848 | 1958 | 2040 | 2121 | 2199 | 2257 | 2447 |
| U189024 L or R | 1522 | 1732 | 1798 | 1864 | 1930 | 1995 | 2115 | 2197 | 2285 | 2369 | 2433 | 2638 |
| U219024 L or R | 1674 | 1906 | 1979 | 2051 | 2124 | 2195 | 2325 | 2418 | 2512 | 2605 | 2676 | 2902 |
| U249024 L or R | 1880 | 2182 | 2218 | 2253 | 2289 | 2325 | 2463 | 2564 | 2666 | 2761 | 2836 | 3072 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U249024 | 2082 | 2332 | 2368 | 2402 | 2438 | 2473 | 2603 | 2706 | 2813 | 2916 | 2997 | 3245 |
| U279024 | 2225 | 2644 | 2673 | 2701 | 2729 | 2757 | 2923 | 3040 | 3161 | 3275 | 3364 | 3643 |
| U309024 | 2369 | 2834 | 2890 | 2946 | 3002 | 3058 | 3244 | 3372 | 3507 | 3633 | 3732 | 4042 |
| U339024 | 2544 | 3048 | 3108 | 3167 | 3227 | 3286 | 3483 | 3620 | 3768 | 3903 | 4008 | 4342 |
| U369024 | 2722 | 3259 | 3323 | 3386 | 3450 | 3512 | 3725 | 3868 | 4023 | 4173 | 4284 | 4641 |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|----------------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | • ¹ | | • ² | | • ³ | | | • | • | • | | | • ⁴ | | | • | • | • | • | • ⁵ | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

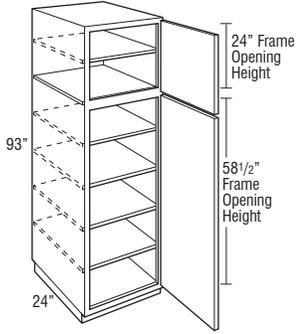
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | • | • | • |

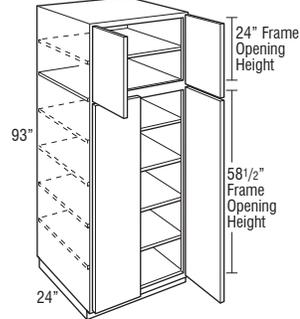
¹ Minimum height is 78"
² Not available on 9" and 24" (2 doors) wide
³ Not available on 9", 12", and 15" wide
⁴ Not available on 9" and 12" wide
⁵ Not available on 9" wide

**UTILITY, 93" or 96" TALL,
24" DEEP**

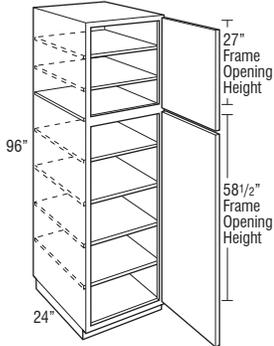
9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



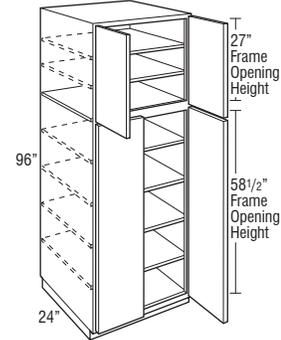
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U99324 L or R | 1381 | 1550 | 1628 | 1707 | 1785 | 1863 | 1978 | 2053 | 2134 | 2211 | 2272 | 2462 |
| U129324 L or R | 1381 | 1550 | 1628 | 1707 | 1785 | 1863 | 1978 | 2053 | 2134 | 2211 | 2272 | 2462 |
| U159324 L or R | 1439 | 1615 | 1697 | 1777 | 1859 | 1940 | 2059 | 2137 | 2224 | 2305 | 2369 | 2565 |
| U189324 L or R | 1617 | 1808 | 1876 | 1944 | 2013 | 2080 | 2205 | 2290 | 2384 | 2470 | 2537 | 2748 |
| U219324 L or R | 1748 | 1988 | 2064 | 2139 | 2214 | 2289 | 2426 | 2522 | 2622 | 2717 | 2788 | 3024 |
| U249324 L or R | 1971 | 2305 | 2332 | 2358 | 2384 | 2410 | 2555 | 2656 | 2761 | 2864 | 2939 | 3185 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U249324 | 2225 | 2514 | 2519 | 2523 | 2528 | 2531 | 2685 | 2789 | 2902 | 3008 | 3090 | 3347 |
| U279324 | 2430 | 2828 | 2832 | 2836 | 2840 | 2844 | 3017 | 3135 | 3261 | 3378 | 3471 | 3760 |
| U309324 | 2577 | 3035 | 3065 | 3096 | 3126 | 3155 | 3345 | 3480 | 3619 | 3748 | 3852 | 4173 |
| U339324 | 2769 | 3265 | 3296 | 3328 | 3359 | 3389 | 3593 | 3735 | 3885 | 4028 | 4136 | 4483 |
| U369324 | 2960 | 3492 | 3525 | 3556 | 3588 | 3620 | 3840 | 3992 | 4152 | 4304 | 4420 | 4790 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U99624 L or R | 1381 | 1550 | 1628 | 1707 | 1785 | 1863 | 1978 | 2053 | 2134 | 2211 | 2272 | 2462 |
| U129624 L or R | 1381 | 1550 | 1628 | 1707 | 1785 | 1863 | 1978 | 2053 | 2134 | 2211 | 2272 | 2462 |
| U159624 L or R | 1439 | 1615 | 1697 | 1777 | 1859 | 1940 | 2059 | 2137 | 2224 | 2305 | 2369 | 2565 |
| U189624 L or R | 1617 | 1808 | 1876 | 1944 | 2013 | 2080 | 2205 | 2290 | 2384 | 2470 | 2537 | 2748 |
| U219624 L or R | 1748 | 1988 | 2064 | 2139 | 2214 | 2289 | 2426 | 2522 | 2622 | 2717 | 2788 | 3024 |
| U249624 L or R | 1971 | 2305 | 2332 | 2358 | 2384 | 2410 | 2555 | 2656 | 2761 | 2864 | 2939 | 3185 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U249624 | 2164 | 2380 | 2418 | 2456 | 2494 | 2531 | 2685 | 2789 | 2902 | 3008 | 3090 | 3347 |
| U279624 | 2314 | 2429 | 2547 | 2663 | 2780 | 2896 | 3017 | 3135 | 3261 | 3378 | 3471 | 3760 |
| U309624 | 2577 | 3035 | 3065 | 3096 | 3126 | 3155 | 3345 | 3480 | 3619 | 3748 | 3852 | 4173 |
| U339624 | 2769 | 3265 | 3296 | 3328 | 3359 | 3389 | 3593 | 3735 | 3885 | 4028 | 4136 | 4483 |
| U369624 | 2960 | 3492 | 3525 | 3556 | 3588 | 3620 | 3840 | 3992 | 4152 | 4304 | 4420 | 4790 |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

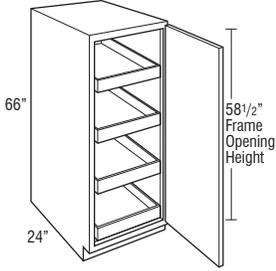
¹ Not available on 9" and 24" (2 doors) wide

² Not available on 9" and 12" wide

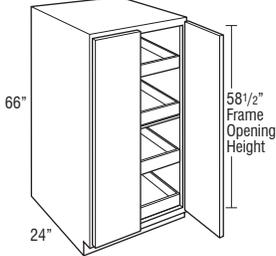
³ Not available on 9" wide

**UTILITY with ROLL TRAYS,
66" TALL, 24" DEEP**

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Price
Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U126624RT L or R | 2240 | 2425 | 2478 | 2532 | 2586 | 2640 | 2733 | 2796 | 2861 | 2925 | 2974 | 3131 |
| U156624RT L or R | 2287 | 2478 | 2534 | 2590 | 2646 | 2702 | 2801 | 2869 | 2936 | 3002 | 3054 | 3215 |
| U186624RT L or R | 2404 | 2615 | 2671 | 2727 | 2783 | 2838 | 2945 | 3016 | 3090 | 3164 | 3219 | 3392 |
| U216624RT L or R | 2532 | 2765 | 2828 | 2889 | 2951 | 3013 | 3128 | 3206 | 3288 | 3370 | 3429 | 3622 |
| U246624RT L or R | 2729 | 2977 | 3017 | 3056 | 3097 | 3136 | 3257 | 3340 | 3430 | 3514 | 3579 | 3785 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U246624RT | 2925 | 3186 | 3205 | 3223 | 3241 | 3259 | 3386 | 3478 | 3570 | 3658 | 3728 | 3944 |
| U276624RT | 3043 | 3338 | 3384 | 3429 | 3474 | 3519 | 3666 | 3766 | 3872 | 3970 | 4047 | 4292 |
| U306624RT | 3160 | 3487 | 3561 | 3635 | 3709 | 3783 | 3943 | 4054 | 4172 | 4283 | 4368 | 4638 |
| U336624RT | 3315 | 3667 | 3745 | 3823 | 3902 | 3979 | 4153 | 4274 | 4399 | 4517 | 4611 | 4899 |
| U366624RT | 3464 | 3844 | 3928 | 4010 | 4094 | 4177 | 4362 | 4491 | 4623 | 4749 | 4850 | 5163 |

- Recommended for stacking with wall cabinets to create tall utility cabinets for designs greater than 96". Because of exposed seam when stacking, be sure to use an end panel skin to connect the seam on the side of the stacked cabinets. FPFB is not recommended.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

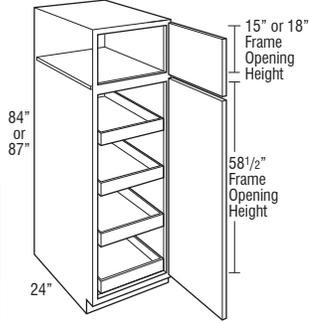
¹ Not available on 12" and 24" (2 doors) wide

² Not available on 12" and 15" wide

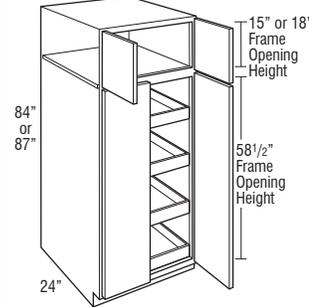
³ Not available on 12" wide

**UTILITY with ROLL TRAYS,
84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP**

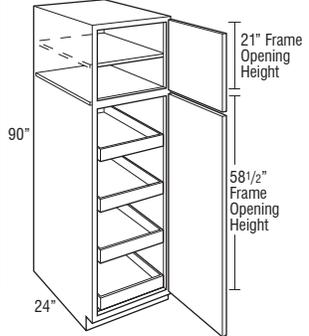
12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



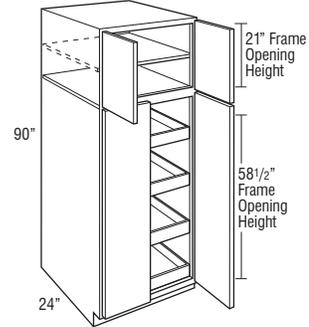
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U128424RT L or R | 2325 | 2541 | 2608 | 2675 | 2743 | 2809 | 2912 | 2982 | 3055 | 3126 | 3181 | 3355 |
| U158424RT L or R | 2376 | 2603 | 2672 | 2740 | 2810 | 2878 | 2988 | 3064 | 3138 | 3211 | 3269 | 3447 |
| U188424RT L or R | 2547 | 2781 | 2843 | 2905 | 2967 | 3028 | 3148 | 3226 | 3309 | 3390 | 3452 | 3644 |
| U218424RT L or R | 2688 | 2948 | 3017 | 3085 | 3154 | 3222 | 3351 | 3438 | 3528 | 3620 | 3686 | 3900 |
| U248424RT L or R | 2908 | 3183 | 3228 | 3271 | 3316 | 3360 | 3494 | 3587 | 3687 | 3780 | 3851 | 4081 |
| U128724RT L or R | 2372 | 2594 | 2659 | 2724 | 2789 | 2854 | 2959 | 3033 | 3106 | 3179 | 3235 | 3412 |
| U158724RT L or R | 2422 | 2655 | 2722 | 2790 | 2857 | 2924 | 3034 | 3111 | 3192 | 3267 | 3324 | 3508 |
| U188724RT L or R | 2597 | 2819 | 2883 | 2946 | 3010 | 3074 | 3192 | 3275 | 3358 | 3442 | 3504 | 3702 |
| U218724RT L or R | 2742 | 2987 | 3057 | 3128 | 3198 | 3269 | 3398 | 3489 | 3583 | 3673 | 3743 | 3959 |
| U248724RT L or R | 2955 | 3246 | 3285 | 3324 | 3363 | 3402 | 3541 | 3635 | 3738 | 3834 | 3905 | 4138 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U248424RT | 3126 | 3416 | 3436 | 3456 | 3476 | 3496 | 3638 | 3739 | 3844 | 3940 | 4018 | 4258 |
| U278424RT | 3256 | 3584 | 3634 | 3685 | 3735 | 3785 | 3948 | 4060 | 4177 | 4286 | 4373 | 4644 |
| U308424RT | 3387 | 3751 | 3834 | 3915 | 3997 | 4079 | 4257 | 4380 | 4511 | 4634 | 4728 | 5027 |
| U338424RT | 3558 | 3949 | 4036 | 4124 | 4211 | 4297 | 4490 | 4623 | 4763 | 4893 | 4998 | 5319 |
| U368424RT | 3724 | 4145 | 4238 | 4331 | 4424 | 4517 | 4723 | 4865 | 5013 | 5152 | 5265 | 5611 |
| U248724RT | 3165 | 3498 | 3508 | 3518 | 3528 | 3538 | 3682 | 3783 | 3892 | 3990 | 4068 | 4312 |
| U278724RT | 3303 | 3676 | 3716 | 3755 | 3794 | 3834 | 3997 | 4112 | 4231 | 4342 | 4429 | 4705 |
| U308724RT | 3439 | 3851 | 3922 | 3991 | 4061 | 4130 | 4311 | 4438 | 4570 | 4695 | 4791 | 5097 |
| U338724RT | 3613 | 4060 | 4134 | 4206 | 4280 | 4353 | 4549 | 4684 | 4826 | 4959 | 5064 | 5391 |
| U368724RT | 3785 | 4264 | 4342 | 4419 | 4497 | 4574 | 4786 | 4930 | 5080 | 5222 | 5338 | 5686 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U129024RT L or R | 2416 | 2617 | 2688 | 2758 | 2829 | 2898 | 3006 | 3081 | 3156 | 3232 | 3289 | 3471 |
| U159024RT L or R | 2470 | 2680 | 2753 | 2826 | 2898 | 2970 | 3080 | 3162 | 3243 | 3321 | 3379 | 3569 |
| U189024RT L or R | 2644 | 2854 | 2920 | 2986 | 3052 | 3117 | 3237 | 3319 | 3407 | 3491 | 3555 | 3760 |
| U219024RT L or R | 2796 | 3028 | 3101 | 3173 | 3246 | 3317 | 3447 | 3540 | 3634 | 3727 | 3798 | 4024 |
| U249024RT L or R | 3002 | 3304 | 3340 | 3375 | 3411 | 3447 | 3585 | 3686 | 3788 | 3883 | 3958 | 4194 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U249024RT | 3204 | 3454 | 3490 | 3524 | 3560 | 3595 | 3725 | 3828 | 3935 | 4038 | 4119 | 4367 |
| U279024RT | 3347 | 3766 | 3795 | 3823 | 3851 | 3879 | 4045 | 4162 | 4283 | 4397 | 4486 | 4765 |
| U309024RT | 3491 | 3956 | 4012 | 4068 | 4124 | 4180 | 4366 | 4494 | 4629 | 4755 | 4854 | 5164 |
| U339024RT | 3666 | 4170 | 4230 | 4289 | 4349 | 4408 | 4605 | 4742 | 4890 | 5025 | 5130 | 5464 |
| U369024RT | 3844 | 4381 | 4445 | 4508 | 4572 | 4634 | 4847 | 4990 | 5145 | 5295 | 5406 | 5763 |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| | | |

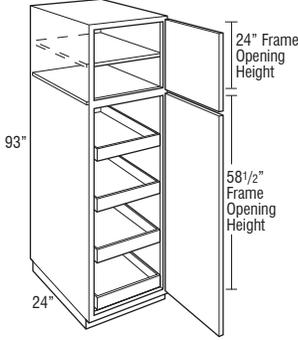
Door Options

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
| | | | |

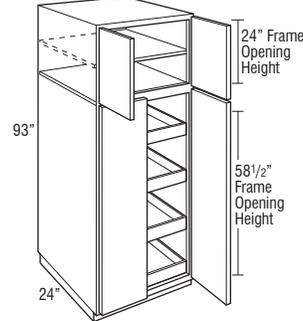
¹ Minimum height is 78"
² Not available on 12" and 24" (2 doors) wide
³ Not available on 12" and 15" wide
⁴ Not available on 12" wide

**UTILITY with ROLL TRAYS,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**

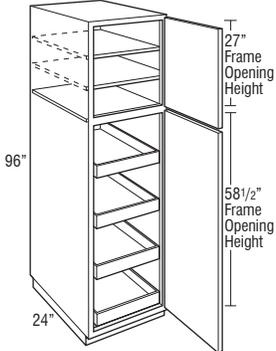
12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



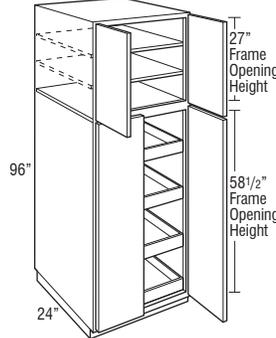
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Price
Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U129324RT L or R | 2503 | 2672 | 2750 | 2829 | 2907 | 2985 | 3100 | 3175 | 3256 | 3333 | 3394 | 3584 |
| U159324RT L or R | 2561 | 2737 | 2819 | 2899 | 2981 | 3062 | 3181 | 3259 | 3346 | 3427 | 3491 | 3687 |
| U189324RT L or R | 2739 | 2930 | 2998 | 3066 | 3135 | 3202 | 3327 | 3412 | 3506 | 3592 | 3659 | 3870 |
| U219324RT L or R | 2870 | 3110 | 3186 | 3261 | 3336 | 3411 | 3548 | 3644 | 3744 | 3839 | 3910 | 4146 |
| U249324RT L or R | 3093 | 3427 | 3454 | 3480 | 3506 | 3532 | 3677 | 3778 | 3883 | 3986 | 4061 | 4307 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U249324RT | 3347 | 3636 | 3641 | 3645 | 3650 | 3653 | 3807 | 3911 | 4024 | 4130 | 4212 | 4469 |
| U279324RT | 3552 | 3950 | 3954 | 3958 | 3962 | 3966 | 4139 | 4257 | 4383 | 4500 | 4593 | 4882 |
| U309324RT | 3699 | 4157 | 4187 | 4218 | 4248 | 4277 | 4467 | 4602 | 4741 | 4870 | 4974 | 5295 |
| U339324RT | 3891 | 4387 | 4418 | 4450 | 4481 | 4511 | 4715 | 4857 | 5007 | 5150 | 5258 | 5605 |
| U369324RT | 4082 | 4614 | 4647 | 4678 | 4710 | 4742 | 4962 | 5114 | 5274 | 5426 | 5542 | 5912 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U129624RT L or R | 2503 | 2672 | 2750 | 2829 | 2907 | 2985 | 3100 | 3175 | 3256 | 3333 | 3394 | 3584 |
| U159624RT L or R | 2561 | 2737 | 2819 | 2899 | 2981 | 3062 | 3181 | 3259 | 3346 | 3427 | 3491 | 3687 |
| U189624RT L or R | 2739 | 2930 | 2998 | 3066 | 3135 | 3202 | 3327 | 3412 | 3506 | 3592 | 3659 | 3870 |
| U219624RT L or R | 2870 | 3110 | 3186 | 3261 | 3336 | 3411 | 3548 | 3644 | 3744 | 3839 | 3910 | 4146 |
| U249624RT L or R | 3093 | 3427 | 3454 | 3480 | 3506 | 3532 | 3677 | 3778 | 3883 | 3986 | 4061 | 4307 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U249624RT | 3286 | 3502 | 3540 | 3578 | 3616 | 3653 | 3807 | 3911 | 4024 | 4130 | 4212 | 4469 |
| U279624RT | 3436 | 3551 | 3669 | 3785 | 3902 | 4018 | 4139 | 4257 | 4383 | 4500 | 4593 | 4882 |
| U309624RT | 3699 | 4157 | 4187 | 4218 | 4248 | 4277 | 4467 | 4602 | 4741 | 4870 | 4974 | 5295 |
| U339624RT | 3891 | 4387 | 4418 | 4450 | 4481 | 4511 | 4715 | 4857 | 5007 | 5150 | 5258 | 5605 |
| U369624RT | 4082 | 4614 | 4647 | 4678 | 4710 | 4742 | 4962 | 5114 | 5274 | 5426 | 5542 | 5912 |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

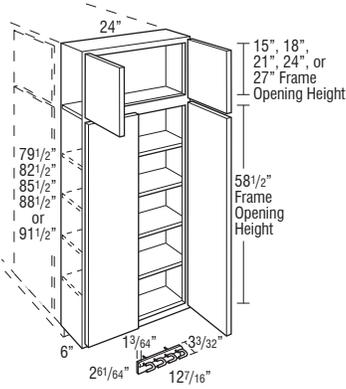
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

¹ Not available on 12" and 24" (2 doors) wide
² Not available on 12" wide

**UTILITY ORGANIZER CABINET,
84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL,
6" DEEP, 24" WIDE**



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UOC24846 | 1590 | 1804 | 1892 | 1979 | 2066 | 2153 | 2280 | 2373 | 2467 | 2558 | 2628 | 2848 |
| UOC24876 | 1634 | 1904 | 1978 | 2051 | 2125 | 2197 | 2327 | 2420 | 2518 | 2608 | 2680 | 2905 |
| UOC24906 | 1673 | 2001 | 2061 | 2120 | 2180 | 2239 | 2376 | 2467 | 2568 | 2660 | 2732 | 2962 |
| UOC24936 | 1784 | 2106 | 2159 | 2212 | 2265 | 2317 | 2457 | 2554 | 2654 | 2751 | 2826 | 3063 |
| UOC24966 | 1784 | 2106 | 2159 | 2212 | 2265 | 2317 | 2457 | 2554 | 2654 | 2751 | 2826 | 3063 |

- Includes adjustable shelves and broom clip packaged separately (not installed):
84"-87" tall - four shelves
90"-93" tall - five shelves
96" tall - six shelves
- Designed to be installed onto an adjacent 24" deep tall cabinet.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have FPEB or 1/4" skin applied.
- 6" overlay fillers can be used on the side to add a decorative touch (Full overlay door styles only).
- Does not include toeboard or pedestal.
- Broom clip mounts to the cabinet back panel.
- Broom clip is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STD | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

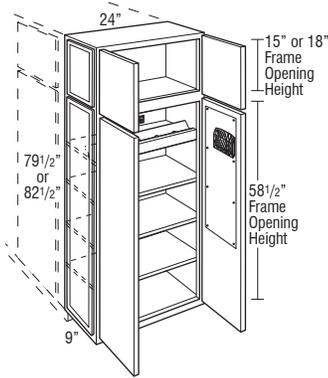
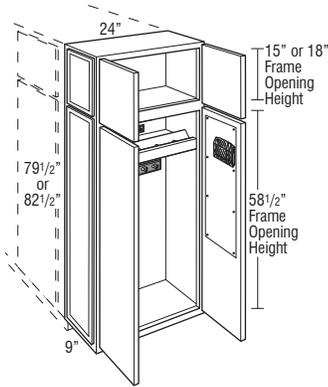
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | |

Door Options

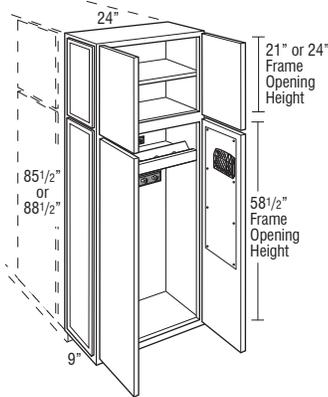
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | • | • | • |

¹ Minimum height is 73 1/2"

UTILITY ORGANIZER DROP ZONE CABINET, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL, 9" DEEP, 24" WIDE



**UOCDZ4849AEL/AER
UOCDZ4879AEL/AER**



**UOCDZ4909AEL/AER
UOCDZ4939AEL/AER**

| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UOCDZ24849AEL | | 2911 | 3125 | 3213 | 3300 | 3387 | 3474 | 3601 | 3694 | 3788 | 3879 | 3949 | 4169 |
| UOCDZ24849AER | | 2911 | 3125 | 3213 | 3300 | 3387 | 3474 | 3601 | 3694 | 3788 | 3879 | 3949 | 4169 |
| UOCDZ24879AEL | | 2955 | 3225 | 3299 | 3372 | 3446 | 3518 | 3648 | 3741 | 3839 | 3929 | 4001 | 4226 |
| UOCDZ24879AER | | 2955 | 3225 | 3299 | 3372 | 3446 | 3518 | 3648 | 3741 | 3839 | 3929 | 4001 | 4226 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UOCDZ24909AEL | 2994 | 3322 | 3382 | 3441 | 3501 | 3560 | 3697 | 3788 | 3889 | 3981 | 4053 | 4283 |
| UOCDZ24909AER | 2994 | 3322 | 3382 | 3441 | 3501 | 3560 | 3697 | 3788 | 3889 | 3981 | 4053 | 4283 |
| UOCDZ24939AEL | 3105 | 3427 | 3480 | 3533 | 3586 | 3638 | 3778 | 3875 | 3975 | 4072 | 4147 | 4384 |
| UOCDZ24939AER | 3105 | 3427 | 3480 | 3533 | 3586 | 3638 | 3778 | 3875 | 3975 | 4072 | 4147 | 4384 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UOCDZ24969AEL | 3105 | 3427 | 3480 | 3533 | 3586 | 3638 | 3778 | 3875 | 3975 | 4072 | 4147 | 4384 |
| UOCDZ24969AER | 3105 | 3427 | 3480 | 3533 | 3586 | 3638 | 3778 | 3875 | 3975 | 4072 | 4147 | 4384 |

- Features magnetic whiteboards on back of lower doors, one magnetic black mesh pencil holder, charging station with power strip, black plastic grommet for power cord, key hooks, and coat hooks. Accessories are field installed.
- Charging station functions as an adjustable shelf, features five cord cut-out areas and includes a UL listed power strip with three standard 110-volt plug-ins and two USB charging ports.
- One adjustable shelf in upper section on 90" and 93", two adjustable shelves for 96", and three adjustable shelves in lower section.
- Authentic Ends are standard on one side. Specify AEL model for installation on the right side of a tall cabinet. Specify AER model for installation on the left side of a tall cabinet. Opposite end panel will feature FPEB construction (if decorative doors are desired on both sides of cabinet, order No Hinge Route doors for a Tall Pantry Pull-out).
- Designed to be installed onto an adjacent 24" deep tall cabinet.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have FPEB or 1/4" skin applied.
- Does not include toeboard or pedestal.
- Consult local electrical/building codes for proper installation.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

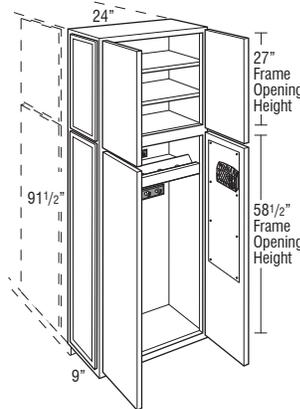
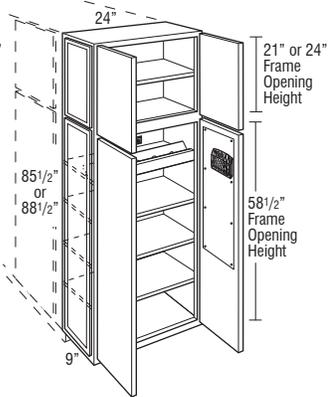
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |
| | | |

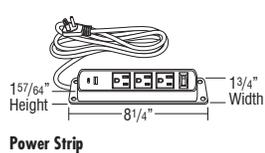
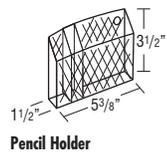
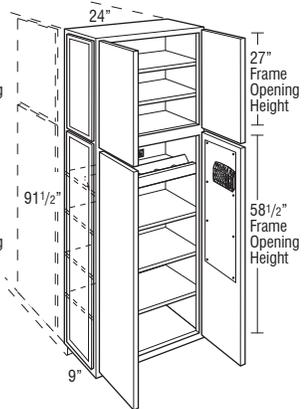
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |
| | | | |

¹ Minimum height is 73 1/2"

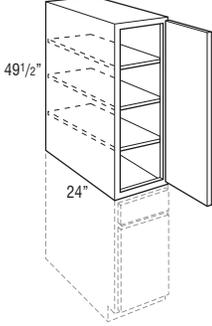


UOCDZ24969EL/AER

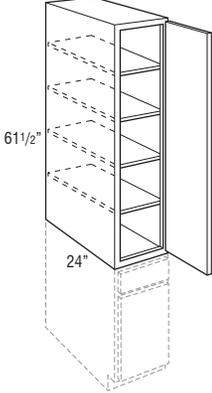


PANTRY TOP UNIT with SHELVES, SINGLE DOOR, 24" DEEP

15", 18", 21", or 24"



15", 18", 21", or 24"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PTUS154924 L or R | 1154 | 1333 | 1364 | 1395 | 1426 | 1456 | 1601 | 1691 | 1795 | 1901 | 1975 | 2159 |
| PTUS184924 L or R | 1296 | 1492 | 1500 | 1507 | 1513 | 1520 | 1675 | 1773 | 1882 | 1993 | 2071 | 2264 |
| PTUS214924 L or R | 1420 | 1631 | 1635 | 1639 | 1642 | 1645 | 1795 | 1894 | 2003 | 2110 | 2186 | 2388 |
| PTUS244924 L or R | 1481 | 1699 | 1701 | 1704 | 1706 | 1707 | 1858 | 1956 | 2062 | 2168 | 2246 | 2452 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PTUS156124 L or R | 1287 | 1482 | 1515 | 1549 | 1583 | 1616 | 1774 | 1875 | 1988 | 2101 | 2183 | 2385 |
| PTUS186124 L or R | 1418 | 1629 | 1659 | 1689 | 1719 | 1748 | 1907 | 2008 | 2124 | 2235 | 2319 | 2531 |
| PTUS216124 L or R | 1546 | 1772 | 1800 | 1827 | 1854 | 1881 | 2041 | 2144 | 2258 | 2369 | 2451 | 2674 |
| PTUS246124 L or R | 1610 | 1844 | 1871 | 1896 | 1923 | 1949 | 2108 | 2210 | 2326 | 2436 | 2519 | 2747 |

- Three adjustable shelves included with 49 1/2" high, and four adjustable shelves included with 61 1/2" high.
- Sets on any 15", 18", 21", or 24" wide base (B15 shown). No countertop is needed.
- Because of exposed seam when stacking, be sure to use an end panel skin to connect the seam on the side of the stacked cabinets. FPFB is not recommended.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

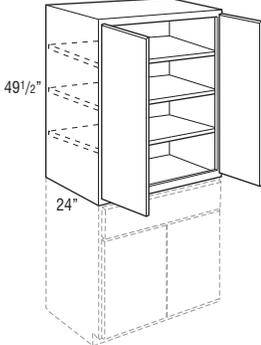
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

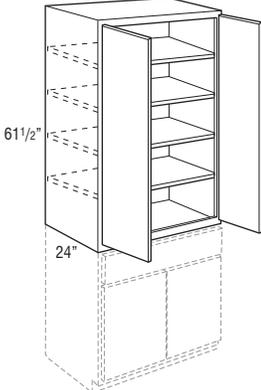
¹ RD12 is not compatible with AUTHL, AUTHR, or AUTHB
² Minimum height is 42"

PANTRY TOP UNIT with SHELVES, DOUBLE DOOR, 24" DEEP

24", 30", or 36"



24", 30", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PTUS244924 | 1540 | 1765 | 1766 | 1767 | 1769 | 1770 | 1918 | 2016 | 2123 | 2227 | 2304 | 2516 |
| PTUS304924 | 1745 | 1953 | 1970 | 1986 | 2002 | 2017 | 2162 | 2258 | 2362 | 2461 | 2537 | 2767 |
| PTUS364924 | 1940 | 2145 | 2165 | 2185 | 2205 | 2226 | 2305 | 2410 | 2518 | 2623 | 2702 | 2945 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PTUS246124 | 1639 | 1836 | 1881 | 1925 | 1970 | 2014 | 2174 | 2278 | 2392 | 2502 | 2585 | 2819 |
| PTUS306124 | 1893 | 2116 | 2157 | 2198 | 2238 | 2278 | 2441 | 2547 | 2661 | 2772 | 2853 | 3108 |
| PTUS366124 | 2093 | 2336 | 2354 | 2371 | 2388 | 2405 | 2571 | 2684 | 2805 | 2918 | 3006 | 3274 |

- Three adjustable shelves included with 49 1/2" high, and four adjustable shelves included with 61 1/2" high.
- Sets on any 24", 30", or 36" wide base (B30 shown). No countertop is needed.
- Because of exposed seam when stacking, be sure to use an end panel skin to connect the seam on the side of the stacked cabinets. FPFB is not recommended.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

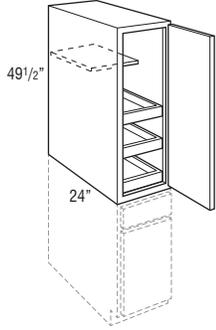
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

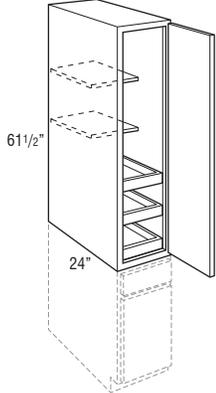
¹ RD12 is not compatible with AUTHL, AUTHR, or AUTHB
² Minimum height is 42"
³ Not available on 24" wide

**PANTRY TOP UNIT,
SINGLE DOOR, 24" DEEP**

15", 18", 21", or 24"



15", 18", 21", or 24"



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PTU154924 L or R | | 1491 | 1670 | 1701 | 1732 | 1763 | 1793 | 1938 | 2028 | 2132 | 2238 | 2312 | 2496 |
| PTU184924 L or R | | 1633 | 1829 | 1837 | 1844 | 1850 | 1857 | 2012 | 2110 | 2219 | 2330 | 2408 | 2601 |
| PTU214924 L or R | | 1757 | 1968 | 1972 | 1976 | 1979 | 1982 | 2132 | 2231 | 2340 | 2447 | 2523 | 2725 |
| PTU244924 L or R | | 1818 | 2036 | 2038 | 2041 | 2043 | 2044 | 2195 | 2293 | 2399 | 2505 | 2583 | 2789 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PTU156124 L or R | | 1624 | 1819 | 1852 | 1886 | 1920 | 1953 | 2111 | 2212 | 2325 | 2438 | 2520 | 2722 |
| PTU186124 L or R | | 1755 | 1966 | 1996 | 2026 | 2056 | 2085 | 2244 | 2345 | 2461 | 2572 | 2656 | 2868 |
| PTU216124 L or R | | 1883 | 2109 | 2137 | 2164 | 2191 | 2218 | 2378 | 2481 | 2595 | 2706 | 2788 | 3011 |
| PTU246124 L or R | | 1947 | 2181 | 2208 | 2233 | 2260 | 2286 | 2445 | 2547 | 2663 | 2773 | 2856 | 3084 |

- One 15" deep adjustable shelf included with 49 1/2" high, and two 15" deep adjustable shelves included with 61 1/2" high.
- Sets on any 15", 18", 21", or 24" wide base (B15 shown). No countertop is needed.
- Because of exposed seam when stacking, be sure to use an end panel skin to connect the seam on the side of the stacked cabinets. FPPEB is not recommended.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

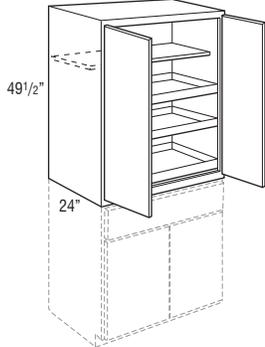
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

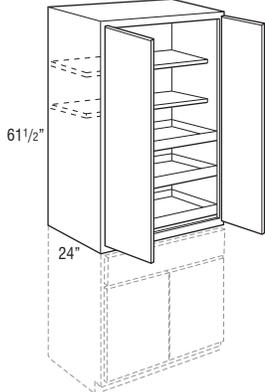
¹ RD12 is not compatible with AUTHL, AUTHR, or AUTHB

**PANTRY TOP UNIT,
DOUBLE DOOR, 24" DEEP**

24", 30", or 36"



24", 30", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PTU244924 | 1877 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2106 | 2107 | 2255 | 2353 | 2460 | 2564 | 2641 | 2853 |
| PTU304924 | 2082 | 2290 | 2307 | 2323 | 2339 | 2354 | 2499 | 2595 | 2699 | 2798 | 2874 | 3104 |
| PTU364924 | 2277 | 2482 | 2502 | 2522 | 2542 | 2563 | 2642 | 2747 | 2855 | 2960 | 3039 | 3282 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PTU246124 | 1976 | 2173 | 2218 | 2262 | 2307 | 2351 | 2511 | 2615 | 2729 | 2839 | 2922 | 3156 |
| PTU306124 | 2230 | 2453 | 2494 | 2535 | 2575 | 2615 | 2778 | 2884 | 2998 | 3109 | 3190 | 3445 |
| PTU366124 | 2430 | 2673 | 2691 | 2708 | 2725 | 2742 | 2908 | 3021 | 3142 | 3255 | 3343 | 3611 |

- One 15" deep adjustable shelf included with 49 1/2" high, and two 15" deep adjustable shelves included with 61 1/2" high.
- Sets on any 24", 30", or 36" wide base. (B30 shown.) No countertop is needed.
- Because of exposed seam when stacking, be sure to use an end panel skin to connect the seam on the side of the stacked cabinets. FPPEB is not recommended.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FD | FFD | FPPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

Door Options

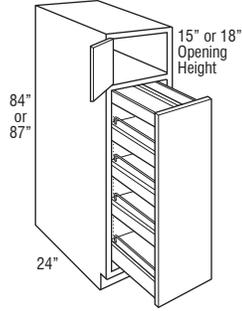
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

¹ RD12 is not compatible with AUTHL, AUTHR, or AUTHB

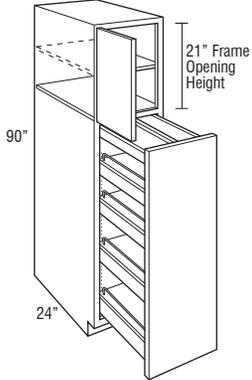
² Not available on 24" wide

TALL PANTRY PULL-OUT, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP

9", 12", 15", or 18"



9", 12", 15", or 18"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TPP98424 L or R | 2357 | 2573 | 2640 | 2707 | 2775 | 2841 | 2944 | 3014 | 3087 | 3158 | 3213 | 3387 |
| TPP128424 L or R | 2510 | 2726 | 2793 | 2860 | 2928 | 2994 | 3097 | 3167 | 3240 | 3311 | 3366 | 3540 |
| TPP158424 L or R | 2641 | 2868 | 2937 | 3005 | 3075 | 3143 | 3253 | 3329 | 3403 | 3476 | 3534 | 3712 |
| TPP188424 L or R | 2812 | 3046 | 3108 | 3170 | 3232 | 3293 | 3413 | 3491 | 3574 | 3655 | 3717 | 3909 |
| TPP98724 L or R | 2404 | 2626 | 2691 | 2756 | 2821 | 2886 | 2991 | 3065 | 3138 | 3211 | 3267 | 3444 |
| TPP128724 L or R | 2557 | 2779 | 2844 | 2909 | 2974 | 3039 | 3144 | 3218 | 3291 | 3364 | 3420 | 3597 |
| TPP158724 L or R | 2687 | 2920 | 2987 | 3055 | 3122 | 3189 | 3299 | 3376 | 3457 | 3532 | 3589 | 3773 |
| TPP188724 L or R | 2862 | 3084 | 3148 | 3211 | 3275 | 3339 | 3457 | 3540 | 3623 | 3707 | 3769 | 3967 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TPP99024 L or R | 2448 | 2649 | 2720 | 2790 | 2861 | 2930 | 3038 | 3113 | 3188 | 3264 | 3321 | 3503 |
| TPP129024 L or R | 2601 | 2802 | 2873 | 2943 | 3014 | 3083 | 3191 | 3266 | 3341 | 3417 | 3474 | 3656 |
| TPP159024 L or R | 2735 | 2945 | 3018 | 3091 | 3163 | 3235 | 3345 | 3427 | 3508 | 3586 | 3644 | 3834 |
| TPP189024 L or R | 2909 | 3119 | 3185 | 3251 | 3317 | 3382 | 3502 | 3584 | 3672 | 3756 | 3820 | 4025 |

- Three adjustable shelves and one fixed bottom shelf with metallic finish wire rail sides. Natural finish wood pull-out shelves are 20 11/16" deep. Pull-out features top/bottom mounted soft-close full extension guides.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.
- Pull-out mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----------------|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|-------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | • ¹ | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • ³ | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | • | • |

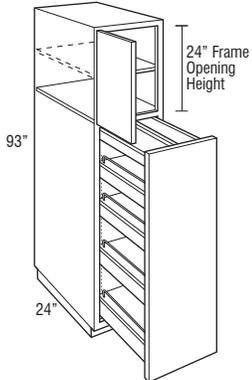
¹ Minimum height is 78"

² Available only on 18" wide

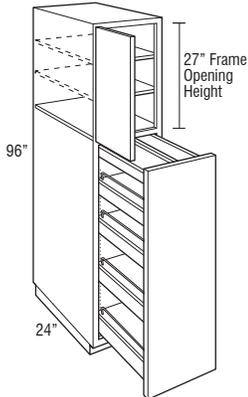
³ Not available on 9" and 12" wide

TALL PANTRY PULL-OUT, 93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP

9", 12", 15", or 18"



9", 12", 15", or 18"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TPP99324 L or R | 2535 | 2704 | 2782 | 2861 | 2939 | 3017 | 3132 | 3207 | 3288 | 3365 | 3426 | 3616 |
| TPP129324 L or R | 2688 | 2857 | 2935 | 3014 | 3092 | 3170 | 3285 | 3360 | 3441 | 3518 | 3579 | 3769 |
| TPP159324 L or R | 2826 | 3002 | 3084 | 3164 | 3246 | 3327 | 3446 | 3524 | 3611 | 3692 | 3756 | 3952 |
| TPP189324 L or R | 3004 | 3195 | 3263 | 3331 | 3400 | 3467 | 3592 | 3677 | 3771 | 3857 | 3924 | 4135 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TPP99624 L or R | 2535 | 2704 | 2782 | 2861 | 2939 | 3017 | 3132 | 3207 | 3288 | 3365 | 3426 | 3616 |
| TPP129624 L or R | 2688 | 2857 | 2935 | 3014 | 3092 | 3170 | 3285 | 3360 | 3441 | 3518 | 3579 | 3769 |
| TPP159624 L or R | 2826 | 3002 | 3084 | 3164 | 3246 | 3327 | 3446 | 3524 | 3611 | 3692 | 3756 | 3952 |
| TPP189624 L or R | 3004 | 3195 | 3263 | 3331 | 3400 | 3467 | 3592 | 3677 | 3771 | 3857 | 3924 | 4135 |

- Three adjustable shelves and one fixed bottom shelf with metallic finish wire rail sides. Natural finish wood pull-out shelves are 20 11/16" deep. Pull-out features top/bottom mounted soft-close full extension guides.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.
- Pull-out mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|-------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • ¹ | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

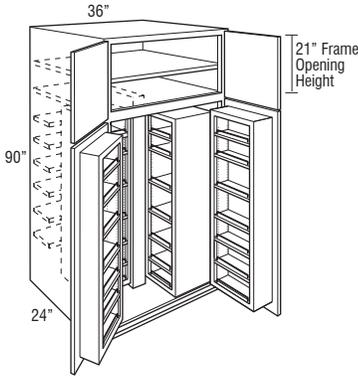
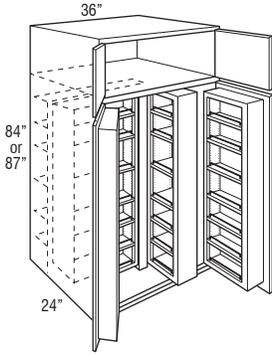
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | • | • |

¹ Not available on 9" and 12" wide

**PANTRY UNIT,
84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP**



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PY368424 | 4276 | 4588 | 4729 | 4870 | 5011 | 5151 | 5456 | 5665 | 5886 | 6095 | 6256 | 6767 |
| PY368724 | 4325 | 4655 | 4782 | 4909 | 5037 | 5163 | 5469 | 5680 | 5901 | 6111 | 6273 | 6784 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PY369024 | 4377 | 4720 | 4834 | 4948 | 5062 | 5176 | 5480 | 5693 | 5915 | 6124 | 6285 | 6800 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Shelves on swing-out units, mounting rails, and door racks have a furniture board core with natural finish wood fronts and metallic finish wire rails. Door mounted rack includes 6 adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Swing-outs include 4 adjustable shelves and 3 fixed shelves. Swing-out and door racks included but shipped separately for field installation, includes mounting screws and installation instructions. Adjustable shelves for use in back of cabinet are 4 1/2" deep, six included.
- Doors must be able to open 85° for interior swing-outs to function properly. A 3" filler is required if cabinet is located next to any full depth cabinet, refrigerator, or wall.

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

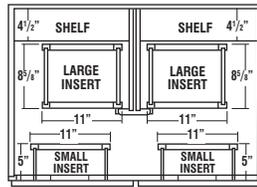
Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

† Minimum height is 78"

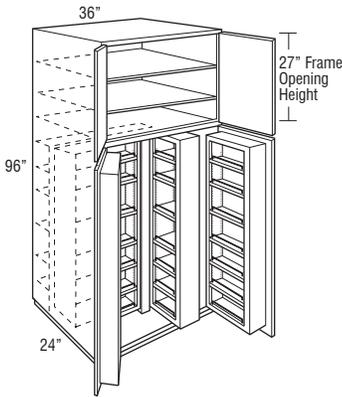
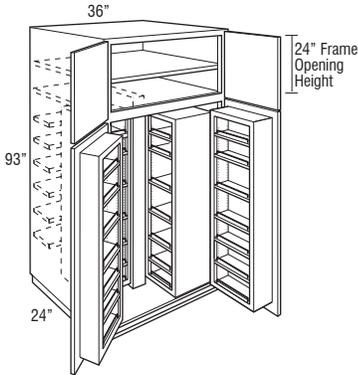


FRONT OF CABINET

Wood inserts for all styles:

- Top view of wood inserts positioning and size.
- Wood inserts are 56" high.

**PANTRY UNIT,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PY369324 | 4477 | 4798 | 4900 | 5001 | 5102 | 5202 | 5514 | 5724 | 5947 | 6156 | 6324 | 6839 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PY369624 | 4477 | 4798 | 4900 | 5001 | 5102 | 5202 | 5514 | 5724 | 5947 | 6156 | 6324 | 6839 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Shelves on swing-out units, mounting rails, and door racks have a furniture board core with natural finish wood fronts and metallic finish wire rails. Door mounted rack includes 6 adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Swing-outs include 4 adjustable shelves and 3 fixed shelves. Swing-out and door racks included but shipped separately for field installation, includes mounting screws and installation instructions. Adjustable shelves for use in back of cabinet are 4 1/2" deep, six included.
- Doors must be able to open 85° for interior swing-outs to function properly. A 3" filler is required if cabinet is located next to any full depth cabinet, refrigerator, or wall.

Custom Modifications

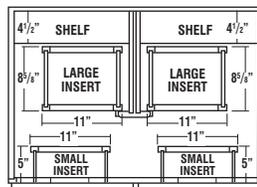
| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

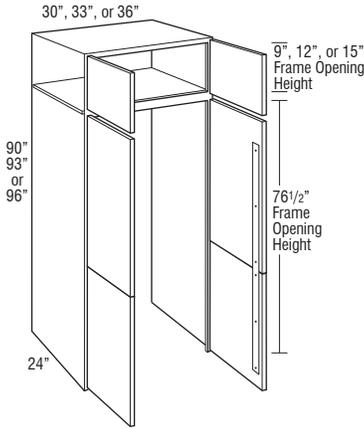
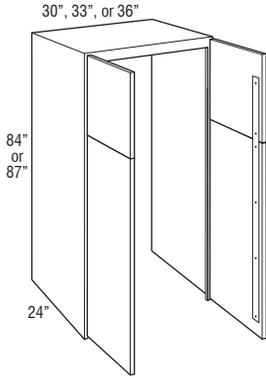


FRONT OF CABINET

Wood inserts for all styles:

- Top view of wood inserts positioning and size.
- Wood inserts are 56" high.

**PANTRY WALK-THROUGH,
84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL,
24" DEEP**



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PWT308424 | 2967 | 3331 | 3414 | 3495 | 3577 | 3659 | 3837 | 3960 | 4091 | 4214 | 4308 | 4607 |
| PWT338424 | 3138 | 3529 | 3616 | 3704 | 3791 | 3877 | 4070 | 4203 | 4343 | 4473 | 4578 | 4899 |
| PWT368424 | 3304 | 3725 | 3818 | 3911 | 4004 | 4097 | 4303 | 4445 | 4593 | 4732 | 4845 | 5191 |
| PWT308724 | 3019 | 3431 | 3502 | 3571 | 3641 | 3710 | 3891 | 4018 | 4150 | 4275 | 4371 | 4677 |
| PWT338724 | 3193 | 3640 | 3714 | 3786 | 3860 | 3933 | 4129 | 4264 | 4406 | 4539 | 4644 | 4971 |
| PWT368724 | 3365 | 3844 | 3922 | 3999 | 4077 | 4154 | 4366 | 4510 | 4660 | 4802 | 4918 | 5266 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PWT309024 | 3071 | 3536 | 3592 | 3648 | 3704 | 3760 | 3946 | 4074 | 4209 | 4335 | 4434 | 4744 |
| PWT339024 | 3246 | 3750 | 3810 | 3869 | 3929 | 3988 | 4185 | 4322 | 4470 | 4605 | 4710 | 5044 |
| PWT369024 | 3424 | 3961 | 4025 | 4088 | 4152 | 4214 | 4427 | 4570 | 4725 | 4875 | 4986 | 5343 |
| PWT309324 | 3279 | 3737 | 3767 | 3798 | 3828 | 3857 | 4047 | 4182 | 4321 | 4450 | 4554 | 4875 |
| PWT339324 | 3471 | 3967 | 3998 | 4030 | 4061 | 4091 | 4295 | 4437 | 4587 | 4730 | 4838 | 5185 |
| PWT369324 | 3662 | 4194 | 4227 | 4258 | 4290 | 4322 | 4542 | 4694 | 4854 | 5006 | 5122 | 5492 |
| PWT309624 | 3279 | 3737 | 3767 | 3798 | 3828 | 3857 | 4047 | 4182 | 4321 | 4450 | 4554 | 4875 |
| PWT339624 | 3471 | 3967 | 3998 | 4030 | 4061 | 4091 | 4295 | 4437 | 4587 | 4730 | 4838 | 5185 |
| PWT369624 | 3662 | 4194 | 4227 | 4258 | 4290 | 4322 | 4542 | 4694 | 4854 | 5006 | 5122 | 5492 |

- Cabinet does not have a bottom. 84" and 87" high do not have a back, 90"-96" high only have a back in the upper section. Doors are braced together, are 1/4" shorter than the cabinet for floor clearance, and use standard 107° soft-close hinges.
- Not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Can be reduced in depth to 9" or increased in depth to 27".
- Authentic Ends uses the standard tall door configuration by height and will not align with the front doors. A tall end panel skin can be used to conceal door attachment screws on the interior of the cabinet end panel (see TEPS_ _WD on page 263).
- Height of ceiling needs to be considered for installation, 96" high cabinet requires 99" of height for 24" deep and 100" of height for 27" deep to stand unit upright.
- Cabinet will be shipped with additional attached supports to be removed during installation.
- ICMB (Inside Corner Moulding) can be used to conceal staples behind the face frame.
- SCRIBEB (Small Scribe Moulding) can be used to conceal exposed back edges of the end panels, which are not edgebanded.
- End panels will not be drilled for shelves.

| | PO Door Height | | | FO Door Height | | | MFO Door Height | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Top Door | Middle Door | Bottom Door | Top Door | Middle Door | Bottom Door | Top Door | Middle Door | Bottom Door |
| PWT308424 | 23 1/4" | N/A | 59 1/2" | 22 1/2" | N/A | 61" | 21 3/4" | N/A | 61" |
| PWT338424 | 23 1/4" | N/A | 59 1/2" | 22 1/2" | N/A | 61" | 21 3/4" | N/A | 61" |
| PWT368424 | 23 1/4" | N/A | 59 1/2" | 22 1/2" | N/A | 61" | 21 3/4" | N/A | 61" |
| PWT308724 | 26 1/4" | N/A | 59 1/2" | 25 1/2" | N/A | 61" | 24 3/4" | N/A | 61" |
| PWT338724 | 26 1/4" | N/A | 59 1/2" | 25 1/2" | N/A | 61" | 24 3/4" | N/A | 61" |
| PWT368724 | 26 1/4" | N/A | 59 1/2" | 25 1/2" | N/A | 61" | 24 3/4" | N/A | 61" |
| PWT309024 | 10" | 43 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 11 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 34" | 10 3/4" | 43 1/2" | 34" |
| PWT339024 | 10" | 43 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 11 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 34" | 10 3/4" | 43 1/2" | 34" |
| PWT369024 | 10" | 43 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 11 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 34" | 10 3/4" | 43 1/2" | 34" |
| PWT309324 | 13" | 43 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 14 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 34" | 13 3/4" | 43 1/2" | 34" |
| PWT339324 | 13" | 43 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 14 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 34" | 13 3/4" | 43 1/2" | 34" |
| PWT369324 | 13" | 43 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 14 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 34" | 13 3/4" | 43 1/2" | 34" |
| PWT309624 | 16" | 43 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 17 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 34" | 16 3/4" | 43 1/2" | 34" |
| PWT339624 | 16" | 43 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 17 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 34" | 16 3/4" | 43 1/2" | 34" |
| PWT369624 | 16" | 43 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 17 1/2" | 43 1/2" | 34" | 16 3/4" | 43 1/2" | 34" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V_ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|----------|-------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| | | |
| STD | | |

Door Options

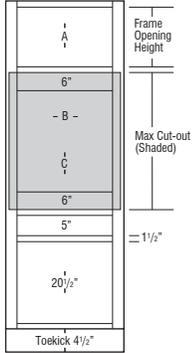
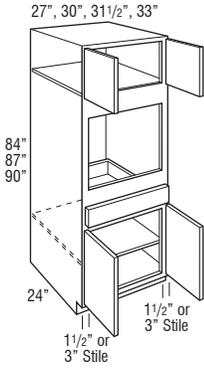
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |
| | | | |

¹ Not available on 84", 87", and 90" high

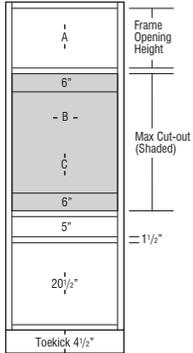
² Not available on 30" wide

³ Available only on 90"-96" high

**SINGLE OVEN CABINET,
84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP**



OSB _ _ _ 24



OSB _ _ _ 24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OSB278424(N) | 2256 | 2598 | 2629 | 2659 | 2689 | 2718 | 2871 | 2975 | 3087 | 3195 | 3273 | 3536 |
| OSB308424(N) | 2426 | 2717 | 2826 | 2933 | 3042 | 3149 | 3331 | 3451 | 3585 | 3705 | 3800 | 4107 |
| OSB31.58424(N) | 2644 | 2909 | 3033 | 3156 | 3279 | 3401 | 3597 | 3726 | 3872 | 4002 | 4104 | 4435 |
| OSB338424(N) | 2669 | 2989 | 3109 | 3228 | 3347 | 3465 | 3664 | 3796 | 3944 | 4076 | 4181 | 4518 |
| OSB278724(N) | 2541 | 2867 | 2901 | 2933 | 2966 | 2998 | 3167 | 3288 | 3410 | 3527 | 3614 | 3905 |
| OSB308724(N) | 2659 | 3135 | 3211 | 3286 | 3362 | 3437 | 3634 | 3771 | 3916 | 4045 | 4150 | 4487 |
| OSB31.58724(N) | 2872 | 3386 | 3468 | 3549 | 3631 | 3713 | 3926 | 4072 | 4229 | 4369 | 4481 | 4845 |
| OSB338724(N) | 2924 | 3448 | 3532 | 3615 | 3698 | 3781 | 3997 | 4148 | 4306 | 4450 | 4564 | 4936 |
| OSB279024(N) | 2824 | 3135 | 3171 | 3205 | 3241 | 3276 | 3465 | 3597 | 3731 | 3858 | 3955 | 4276 |
| OSB309024(N) | 2962 | 3390 | 3474 | 3558 | 3642 | 3725 | 3938 | 4087 | 4243 | 4386 | 4500 | 4869 |
| OSB31.59024(N) | 3200 | 3661 | 3752 | 3843 | 3933 | 4023 | 4253 | 4414 | 4582 | 4736 | 4860 | 5258 |
| OSB339024(N) | 3259 | 3730 | 3821 | 3913 | 4005 | 4097 | 4331 | 4495 | 4667 | 4825 | 4949 | 5355 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Base section will utilize a full depth shelf.
- Upper section on 90" tall has one full depth adjustable shelf.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Width | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OSB278424(N) | 15" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OSB308424(N) | 15" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OSB31.58424(N) | 15" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OSB338424(N) | 15" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OSB278724(N) | 18" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OSB308724(N) | 18" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OSB31.58724(N) | 18" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OSB338724(N) | 18" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OSB279024(N) | 21" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OSB309024(N) | 21" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OSB31.59024(N) | 21" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OSB339024(N) | 21" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 22" | 23 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|---|---|
| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | | |
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

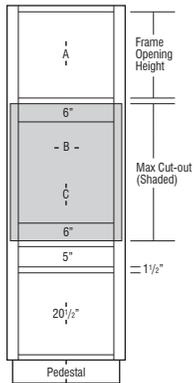
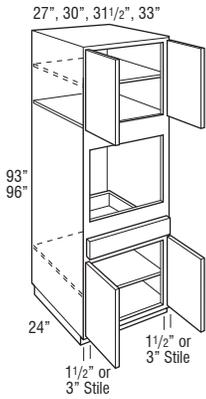
Door Options

| | | | |
|----|----------------|-------|-----|
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
| • | • ¹ | • | • |

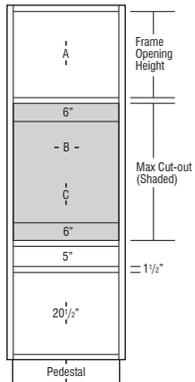
¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

² Not available on 27" wide

**SINGLE OVEN CABINET,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**



OSB _ _ _ 24



OSB _ _ _ 24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OSB279324(N) | 3389 | 3644 | 3693 | 3740 | 3787 | 3834 | 4057 | 4208 | 4367 | 4518 | 4637 | 5014 |
| OSB309324(N) | 3566 | 3909 | 4007 | 4105 | 4202 | 4300 | 4548 | 4721 | 4900 | 5072 | 5204 | 5628 |
| OSB31.59324(N) | 3852 | 4221 | 4328 | 4433 | 4538 | 4644 | 4912 | 5098 | 5292 | 5478 | 5620 | 6078 |
| OSB339324(N) | 3922 | 4300 | 4407 | 4515 | 4622 | 4729 | 5003 | 5193 | 5391 | 5580 | 5724 | 6191 |
| OSB279624(N) | 3389 | 3644 | 3693 | 3740 | 3787 | 3834 | 4057 | 4208 | 4367 | 4518 | 4637 | 5014 |
| OSB309624(N) | 3566 | 3909 | 4007 | 4105 | 4202 | 4300 | 4548 | 4721 | 4900 | 5072 | 5204 | 5628 |
| OSB31.59624(N) | 3852 | 4221 | 4328 | 4433 | 4538 | 4644 | 4912 | 5098 | 5292 | 5478 | 5620 | 6078 |
| OSB339624(N) | 3922 | 4300 | 4407 | 4515 | 4622 | 4729 | 5003 | 5193 | 5391 | 5580 | 5724 | 6191 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Base section will utilize a full depth shelf.
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - one shelf
96" tall - two shelves
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OSB279324(N) | 24" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OSB309324(N) | 24" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OSB31.59324(N) | 24" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OSB339324(N) | 24" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OSB279624(N) | 27" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OSB309624(N) | 27" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OSB31.59624(N) | 27" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OSB339624(N) | 27" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

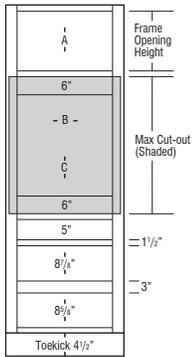
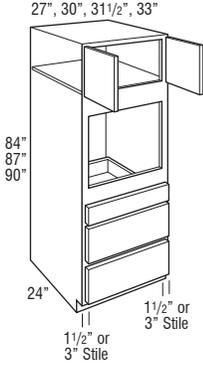
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • |

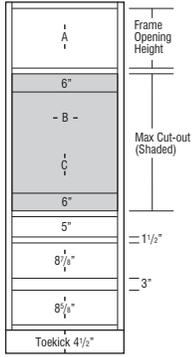
¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

² Not available on 27" wide

**SINGLE OVEN CABINET,
THREE DRAWER BASE,
84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP**



OS3D --- 24



OS3D --- 24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OS3D278424(N) | 2731 | 3073 | 3104 | 3134 | 3164 | 3193 | 3346 | 3450 | 3562 | 3670 | 3748 | 4011 |
| OS3D308424(N) | 2901 | 3192 | 3301 | 3408 | 3517 | 3624 | 3806 | 3926 | 4060 | 4180 | 4275 | 4582 |
| OS3D31.58424(N) | 3119 | 3384 | 3508 | 3631 | 3754 | 3876 | 4072 | 4201 | 4347 | 4477 | 4579 | 4910 |
| OS3D338424(N) | 3144 | 3464 | 3584 | 3703 | 3822 | 3940 | 4139 | 4271 | 4419 | 4551 | 4656 | 4993 |
| OS3D278724(N) | 3016 | 3342 | 3376 | 3408 | 3441 | 3473 | 3642 | 3763 | 3885 | 4002 | 4089 | 4380 |
| OS3D308724(N) | 3134 | 3610 | 3686 | 3761 | 3837 | 3912 | 4109 | 4246 | 4391 | 4520 | 4625 | 4962 |
| OS3D31.58724(N) | 3347 | 3861 | 3943 | 4024 | 4106 | 4188 | 4401 | 4547 | 4704 | 4844 | 4956 | 5320 |
| OS3D338724(N) | 3399 | 3923 | 4007 | 4090 | 4173 | 4256 | 4472 | 4623 | 4781 | 4925 | 5039 | 5411 |
| OS3D279024(N) | 3299 | 3610 | 3646 | 3680 | 3716 | 3751 | 3940 | 4072 | 4206 | 4333 | 4430 | 4751 |
| OS3D309024(N) | 3437 | 3865 | 3949 | 4033 | 4117 | 4200 | 4413 | 4562 | 4718 | 4861 | 4975 | 5344 |
| OS3D31.59024(N) | 3675 | 4136 | 4227 | 4318 | 4408 | 4498 | 4728 | 4889 | 5057 | 5211 | 5335 | 5733 |
| OS3D339024(N) | 3734 | 4205 | 4296 | 4388 | 4480 | 4572 | 4806 | 4970 | 5142 | 5300 | 5424 | 5830 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Upper section on 90" tall has one full depth adjustable shelf.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Exterior height of bottom 2 drawer boxes is 6 3/8".
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OS3D278424(N) | 15" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OS3D308424(N) | 15" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OS3D31.58424(N) | 15" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OS3D338424(N) | 15" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OS3D278724(N) | 18" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OS3D308724(N) | 18" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OS3D31.58724(N) | 18" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OS3D338724(N) | 18" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OS3D279024(N) | 21" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OS3D309024(N) | 21" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OS3D31.59024(N) | 21" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OS3D339024(N) | 21" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 22" | 23 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

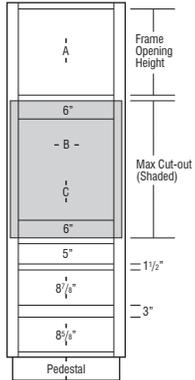
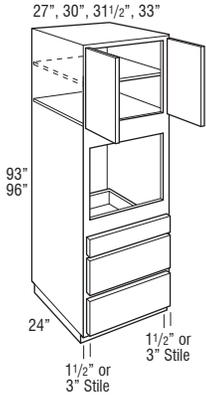
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • |

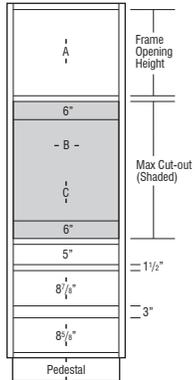
¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

² Not available on 27" wide

**SINGLE OVEN CABINET,
THREE DRAWER BASE,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**



OS3D_ _ _ 24



OS3D_ _ _ 24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OS3D279324(N) | 3864 | 4119 | 4168 | 4215 | 4262 | 4309 | 4532 | 4683 | 4842 | 4993 | 5112 | 5489 |
| OS3D309324(N) | 4041 | 4384 | 4482 | 4580 | 4677 | 4775 | 5023 | 5196 | 5375 | 5547 | 5679 | 6103 |
| OS3D31.59324(N) | 4327 | 4696 | 4803 | 4908 | 5013 | 5119 | 5387 | 5573 | 5767 | 5953 | 6095 | 6553 |
| OS3D339324(N) | 4397 | 4775 | 4882 | 4990 | 5097 | 5204 | 5478 | 5668 | 5866 | 6055 | 6199 | 6666 |
| OS3D279624(N) | 3864 | 4119 | 4168 | 4215 | 4262 | 4309 | 4532 | 4683 | 4842 | 4993 | 5112 | 5489 |
| OS3D309624(N) | 4041 | 4384 | 4482 | 4580 | 4677 | 4775 | 5023 | 5196 | 5375 | 5547 | 5679 | 6103 |
| OS3D31.59624(N) | 4327 | 4696 | 4803 | 4908 | 5013 | 5119 | 5387 | 5573 | 5767 | 5953 | 6095 | 6553 |
| OS3D339624(N) | 4397 | 4775 | 4882 | 4990 | 5097 | 5204 | 5478 | 5668 | 5866 | 6055 | 6199 | 6666 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
 - 93" tall - one shelf
 - 96" tall - two shelves
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Exterior height of bottom 2 drawer boxes is 6 3/8".
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OS3D279324(N) | 24" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OS3D309324(N) | 24" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OS3D31.59324(N) | 24" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OS3D339324(N) | 24" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OS3D279624(N) | 27" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OS3D309624(N) | 27" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OS3D31.59624(N) | 27" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OS3D339624(N) | 27" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----------------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | • ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

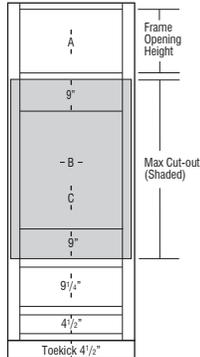
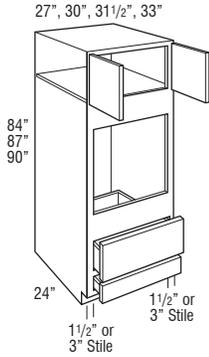
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | | • | • |

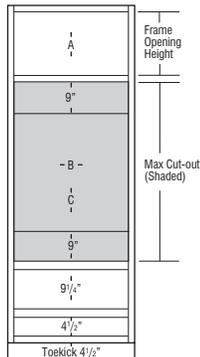
¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

² Not available on 27" wide

**OVEN MICROWAVE COMBO
CABINET, DEEP DRAWER,
84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP**



OCS_...24DD



OCS_...24DDN

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCS278424DD(N) | 2718 | 2990 | 3021 | 3051 | 3081 | 3110 | 3265 | 3372 | 3487 | 3585 | 3668 | 3937 |
| OCS308424DD(N) | 2951 | 3247 | 3343 | 3440 | 3536 | 3631 | 3816 | 3941 | 4071 | 4189 | 4283 | 4598 |
| OCS31.58424DD(N) | 3211 | 3532 | 3609 | 3684 | 3759 | 3834 | 4024 | 4157 | 4294 | 4417 | 4517 | 4844 |
| OCS338424DD(N) | 3471 | 3818 | 3873 | 3927 | 3982 | 4035 | 4232 | 4374 | 4516 | 4646 | 4751 | 5090 |
| OCS278724DD(N) | 2964 | 3260 | 3293 | 3325 | 3358 | 3390 | 3560 | 3683 | 3809 | 3919 | 4010 | 4308 |
| OCS308724DD(N) | 3210 | 3531 | 3629 | 3725 | 3823 | 3919 | 4117 | 4258 | 4402 | 4528 | 4631 | 4975 |
| OCS31.58724DD(N) | 3389 | 3758 | 3854 | 3950 | 4047 | 4143 | 4352 | 4500 | 4651 | 4784 | 4894 | 5254 |
| OCS338724DD(N) | 3567 | 3983 | 4079 | 4174 | 4271 | 4366 | 4586 | 4741 | 4900 | 5039 | 5158 | 5533 |
| OCS279024DD(N) | 3192 | 3520 | 3557 | 3594 | 3631 | 3668 | 3857 | 3991 | 4128 | 4249 | 4351 | 4677 |
| OCS309024DD(N) | 3425 | 3853 | 3940 | 4028 | 4115 | 4202 | 4418 | 4571 | 4729 | 4870 | 4982 | 5351 |
| OCS31.59024DD(N) | 3656 | 4068 | 4163 | 4259 | 4355 | 4450 | 4678 | 4838 | 5005 | 5151 | 5273 | 5660 |
| OCS339024DD(N) | 3885 | 4282 | 4386 | 4490 | 4594 | 4697 | 4938 | 5106 | 5281 | 5431 | 5563 | 5970 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Upper section on 90" tall has one full depth adjustable shelf.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OCS278424DD(N) | 15" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCS308424DD(N) | 15" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCS31.58424DD(N) | 15" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCS338424DD(N) | 15" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCS278724DD(N) | 18" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCS308724DD(N) | 18" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCS31.58724DD(N) | 18" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCS338724DD(N) | 18" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCS279024DD(N) | 21" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCS309024DD(N) | 21" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCS31.59024DD(N) | 21" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCS339024DD(N) | 21" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 22" | 23 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

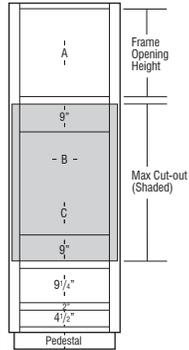
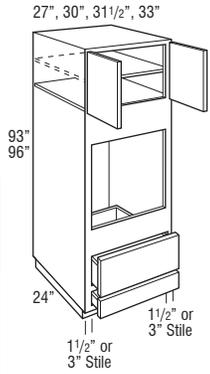
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

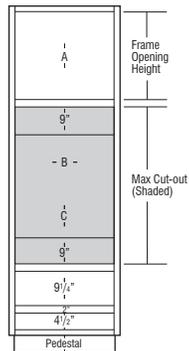
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets
² Not available on 27" wide

OVEN MICROWAVE COMBO CABINET, DEEP DRAWER, 93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP



OCS_ _ _24DD



OCS_ _ _24DDN

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCS279324DD(N) | 3755 | 4012 | 4066 | 4118 | 4172 | 4225 | 4443 | 4601 | 4760 | 4910 | 5028 | 5410 |
| OCS309324DD(N) | 4029 | 4369 | 4472 | 4575 | 4678 | 4780 | 5029 | 5206 | 5389 | 5553 | 5686 | 6115 |
| OCS31.59324DD(N) | 4275 | 4624 | 4738 | 4850 | 4962 | 5072 | 5337 | 5525 | 5719 | 5890 | 6032 | 6485 |
| OCS339324DD(N) | 4520 | 4880 | 5002 | 5123 | 5244 | 5365 | 5645 | 5844 | 6047 | 6227 | 6378 | 6854 |
| OCS279624DD(N) | 3755 | 4012 | 4066 | 4118 | 4172 | 4225 | 4443 | 4601 | 4760 | 4910 | 5028 | 5410 |
| OCS309624DD(N) | 4029 | 4369 | 4472 | 4575 | 4678 | 4780 | 5029 | 5206 | 5389 | 5553 | 5686 | 6115 |
| OCS31.59624DD(N) | 4275 | 4624 | 4738 | 4850 | 4962 | 5072 | 5337 | 5525 | 5719 | 5890 | 6032 | 6485 |
| OCS339624DD(N) | 4520 | 4880 | 5002 | 5123 | 5244 | 5365 | 5645 | 5844 | 6047 | 6227 | 6378 | 6854 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - one shelf
96" tall - two shelves
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OCS279324DD(N) | 24" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCS309324DD(N) | 24" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCS31.59324DD(N) | 24" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCS339324DD(N) | 24" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCS279624DD(N) | 27" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OCS309624DD(N) | 27" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OCS31.59624DD(N) | 27" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OCS339624DD(N) | 27" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27 3/4" | 42 3/4" | 28" | 29 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

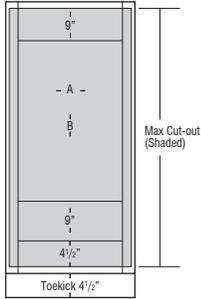
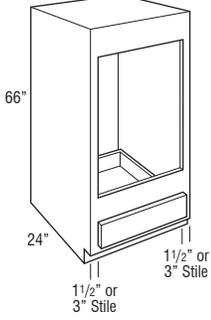
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

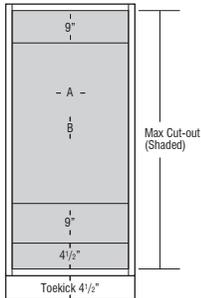
² Not available on 27" wide

**DOUBLE OVEN CABINET,
66" TALL, 24" DEEP**

27", 30", 31 1/2", 33"



OCD_6624



OCD_6624N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCD276624(N) | 1458 | 1604 | 1628 | 1652 | 1676 | 1700 | 1796 | 1862 | 1931 | 1996 | 2044 | 2209 |
| OCD306624(N) | 1533 | 1687 | 1757 | 1826 | 1896 | 1965 | 2078 | 2157 | 2238 | 2312 | 2372 | 2563 |
| OCD31.56624(N) | 1654 | 1819 | 1878 | 1936 | 1995 | 2052 | 2171 | 2253 | 2337 | 2415 | 2478 | 2679 |
| OCD336624(N) | 1773 | 1950 | 1998 | 2045 | 2093 | 2140 | 2263 | 2348 | 2435 | 2519 | 2583 | 2794 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Drawer front has a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Cut-out Width (standard) | | | A Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | B Cut-out Height | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer |
| OCD276624(N) | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 37 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 58 1/2" |
| OCD306624(N) | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 37 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 58 1/2" |
| OCD31.56624(N) | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 37 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 58 1/2" |
| OCD336624(N) | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 37 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 58 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----------------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | • ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

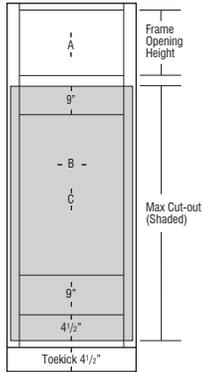
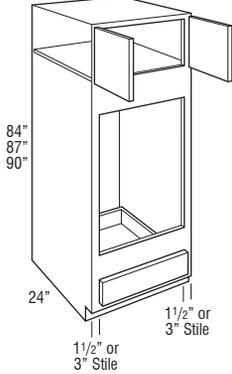
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | |

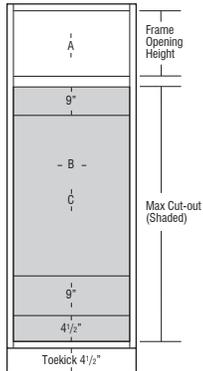
¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets
² Not available on 27" wide

DOUBLE OVEN CABINET, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP

27", 30", 31 1/2", 33"



OCD_24



OCD_24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCD278424(N) | 2024 | 2227 | 2260 | 2294 | 2327 | 2360 | 2494 | 2585 | 2681 | 2772 | 2838 | 3068 |
| OCD308424(N) | 2129 | 2342 | 2439 | 2536 | 2632 | 2728 | 2885 | 2995 | 3108 | 3210 | 3294 | 3559 |
| OCD31.58424(N) | 2296 | 2526 | 2607 | 2688 | 2770 | 2850 | 3014 | 3128 | 3245 | 3354 | 3441 | 3720 |
| OCD338424(N) | 2462 | 2708 | 2774 | 2840 | 2906 | 2972 | 3143 | 3261 | 3381 | 3498 | 3587 | 3880 |
| OCD278724(N) | 2234 | 2458 | 2494 | 2530 | 2566 | 2602 | 2750 | 2852 | 2958 | 3056 | 3133 | 3389 |
| OCD308724(N) | 2352 | 2587 | 2686 | 2783 | 2881 | 2978 | 3149 | 3268 | 3392 | 3507 | 3596 | 3886 |
| OCD31.58724(N) | 2471 | 2769 | 2857 | 2946 | 3033 | 3120 | 3300 | 3424 | 3554 | 3674 | 3769 | 4073 |
| OCD338724(N) | 2589 | 2950 | 3028 | 3107 | 3185 | 3263 | 3448 | 3578 | 3714 | 3840 | 3940 | 4259 |
| OCD279024(N) | 2463 | 2722 | 2753 | 2783 | 2813 | 2844 | 3004 | 3120 | 3236 | 3343 | 3429 | 3707 |
| OCD309024(N) | 2574 | 2943 | 3015 | 3086 | 3157 | 3228 | 3413 | 3541 | 3676 | 3799 | 3898 | 4216 |
| OCD31.59024(N) | 2720 | 3077 | 3155 | 3233 | 3312 | 3389 | 3584 | 3718 | 3861 | 3992 | 4095 | 4428 |
| OCD339024(N) | 2866 | 3209 | 3295 | 3380 | 3465 | 3550 | 3755 | 3895 | 4045 | 4184 | 4291 | 4641 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Upper section on 90" tall has one full depth adjustable shelf.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OCD278424(N) | 15" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCD308424(N) | 15" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCD31.58424(N) | 15" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCD338424(N) | 15" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCD278724(N) | 18" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCD308724(N) | 18" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCD31.58724(N) | 18" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCD338724(N) | 18" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCD279024(N) | 21" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCD309024(N) | 21" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCD31.59024(N) | 21" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCD339024(N) | 21" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 22" | 23 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V_ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|----------|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

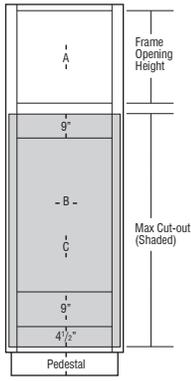
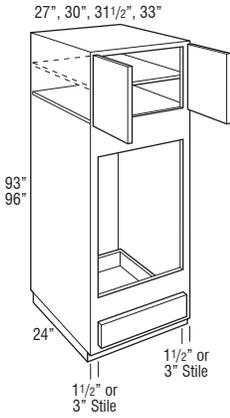
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • |

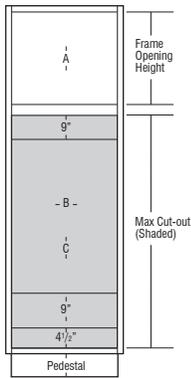
¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

² Not available on 27" wide

**DOUBLE OVEN CABINET,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**



OCD _ _ _ 24



OCD _ _ _ 24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCD279324(N) | 2949 | 3166 | 3207 | 3246 | 3285 | 3324 | 3517 | 3647 | 3783 | 3917 | 4014 | 4342 |
| OCD309324(N) | 3099 | 3386 | 3471 | 3555 | 3639 | 3723 | 3937 | 4087 | 4243 | 4387 | 4501 | 4869 |
| OCD31.59324(N) | 3257 | 3557 | 3649 | 3741 | 3833 | 3924 | 4152 | 4310 | 4473 | 4627 | 4748 | 5136 |
| OCD339324(N) | 3414 | 3727 | 3827 | 3927 | 4026 | 4125 | 4366 | 4533 | 4703 | 4865 | 4993 | 5403 |
| OCD279624(N) | 2949 | 3166 | 3207 | 3246 | 3285 | 3324 | 3517 | 3647 | 3783 | 3917 | 4014 | 4342 |
| OCD309624(N) | 3099 | 3386 | 3471 | 3555 | 3639 | 3723 | 3937 | 4087 | 4243 | 4387 | 4501 | 4869 |
| OCD31.59624(N) | 3257 | 3557 | 3649 | 3741 | 3833 | 3924 | 4152 | 4310 | 4473 | 4627 | 4748 | 5136 |
| OCD339624(N) | 3414 | 3727 | 3827 | 3927 | 4026 | 4125 | 4366 | 4533 | 4703 | 4865 | 4993 | 5403 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - one shelf
96" tall - two shelves
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OCD279324(N) | 24" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCD309324(N) | 24" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCD31.59324(N) | 24" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCD339324(N) | 24" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCD279624(N) | 27" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OCD309624(N) | 27" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OCD31.59624(N) | 27" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OCD339624(N) | 27" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 39" | 54" | 60" | 28" | 29 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

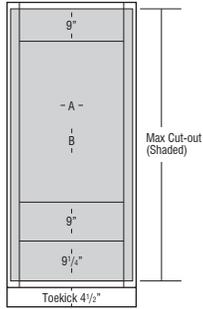
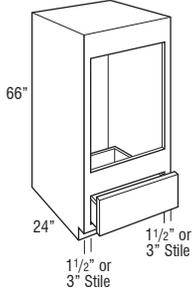
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

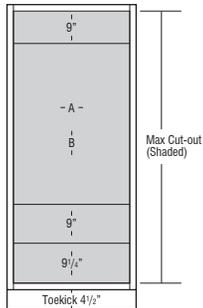
² Not available on 27" wide

**DOUBLE OVEN CABINET,
DEEP DRAWER,
66" TALL, 24" DEEP**

27", 30", 31 1/2", 33"



OCD_6624DD



OCD_6624DDN

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCD276624DD(N) | 1667 | 1834 | 1878 | 1922 | 1967 | 2010 | 2116 | 2189 | 2266 | 2333 | 2391 | 2568 |
| OCD306624DD(N) | 1822 | 2004 | 2096 | 2186 | 2277 | 2367 | 2495 | 2580 | 2669 | 2749 | 2815 | 3022 |
| OCD31.56624DD(N) | 2002 | 2202 | 2279 | 2354 | 2431 | 2508 | 2639 | 2729 | 2822 | 2908 | 2976 | 3194 |
| OCD336624DD(N) | 2181 | 2399 | 2461 | 2523 | 2585 | 2647 | 2783 | 2878 | 2976 | 3066 | 3137 | 3365 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Drawer front has a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Cut-out Width (standard) | | | A Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | B Cut-out Height | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer |
| OCD276624DD(N) | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 37 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 58 1/2" |
| OCD306624DD(N) | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 37 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 58 1/2" |
| OCD31.56624DD(N) | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 37 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 58 1/2" |
| OCD336624DD(N) | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 37 1/2" | 52 1/2" | 58 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|----------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

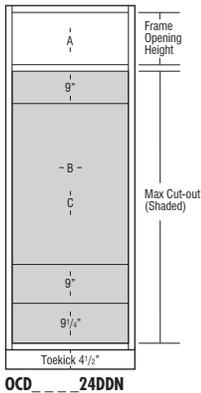
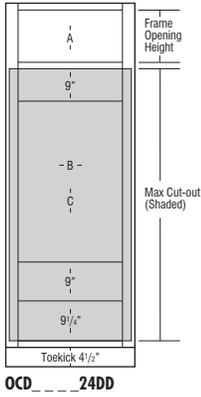
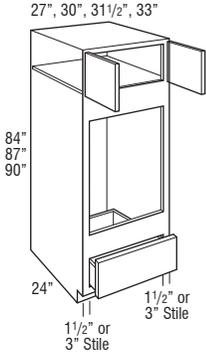
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----|--------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets
² Not available on 27" wide

**DOUBLE OVEN CABINET,
DEEP DRAWER,
84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP**



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCD278424DD(N) | 2314 | 2546 | 2607 | 2669 | 2731 | 2791 | 2938 | 3040 | 3147 | 3240 | 3320 | 3566 |
| OCD308424DD(N) | 2530 | 2783 | 2910 | 3035 | 3162 | 3287 | 3464 | 3582 | 3706 | 3818 | 3909 | 4197 |
| OCD31.58424DD(N) | 2780 | 3058 | 3164 | 3269 | 3376 | 3482 | 3665 | 3790 | 3919 | 4038 | 4133 | 4435 |
| OCD338424DD(N) | 3028 | 3331 | 3417 | 3503 | 3590 | 3676 | 3864 | 3997 | 4132 | 4257 | 4356 | 4673 |
| OCD278724DD(N) | 2547 | 2801 | 2866 | 2930 | 2994 | 3058 | 3219 | 3332 | 3452 | 3555 | 3643 | 3920 |
| OCD308724DD(N) | 2712 | 3163 | 3263 | 3362 | 3462 | 3560 | 3751 | 3883 | 4019 | 4142 | 4243 | 4558 |
| OCD31.58724DD(N) | 2928 | 3353 | 3460 | 3565 | 3671 | 3777 | 3976 | 4116 | 4258 | 4388 | 4493 | 4825 |
| OCD338724DD(N) | 3144 | 3543 | 3656 | 3768 | 3881 | 3993 | 4201 | 4348 | 4497 | 4633 | 4743 | 5090 |
| OCD279024DD(N) | 2788 | 3099 | 3156 | 3212 | 3268 | 3324 | 3499 | 3625 | 3754 | 3872 | 3966 | 4269 |
| OCD309024DD(N) | 3000 | 3408 | 3515 | 3621 | 3727 | 3834 | 4040 | 4182 | 4330 | 4465 | 4572 | 4919 |
| OCD31.59024DD(N) | 3223 | 3616 | 3731 | 3845 | 3959 | 4072 | 4290 | 4440 | 4595 | 4738 | 4851 | 5215 |
| OCD339024DD(N) | 3446 | 3825 | 3947 | 4068 | 4190 | 4311 | 4539 | 4696 | 4860 | 5010 | 5130 | 5509 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OCD278424DD(N) | 12" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 13" | 14 1/2" |
| OCD308424DD(N) | 12" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 13" | 14 1/2" |
| OCD31.58424DD(N) | 12" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 13" | 14 1/2" |
| OCD338424DD(N) | 12" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 13" | 14 1/2" |
| OCD278724DD(N) | 15" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCD308724DD(N) | 15" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCD31.58724DD(N) | 15" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCD338724DD(N) | 15" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OCD279024DD(N) | 18" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCD309024DD(N) | 18" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCD31.59024DD(N) | 18" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OCD339024DD(N) | 18" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 19" | 20 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|---|----------------|
| ACS | ADTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | | |
| • ¹ | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • ² | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ³ |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

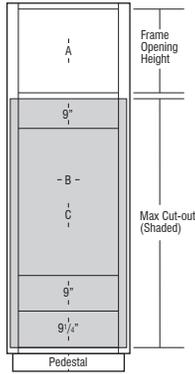
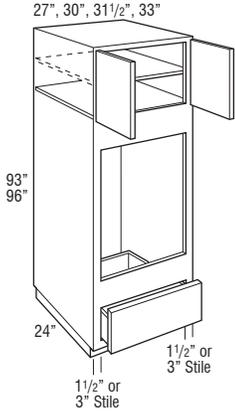
| | | | |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
| • ¹ | | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

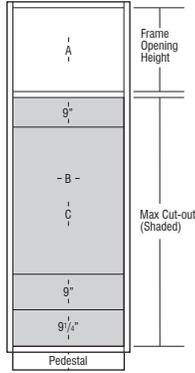
² Not available on 27" wide

³ Not available on 84" tall

**DOUBLE OVEN CABINET,
DEEP DRAWER,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**



OCD -- 24DD



OCD -- 24DDN

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCD279324DD(N) | 3323 | 3563 | 3636 | 3707 | 3779 | 3851 | 4061 | 4207 | 4360 | 4501 | 4611 | 4968 |
| OCD309324DD(N) | 3580 | 3898 | 4019 | 4140 | 4260 | 4380 | 4617 | 4786 | 4956 | 5112 | 5238 | 5639 |
| OCD31.59324DD(N) | 3815 | 4146 | 4276 | 4405 | 4535 | 4664 | 4915 | 5090 | 5272 | 5438 | 5571 | 5992 |
| OCD339324DD(N) | 4049 | 4394 | 4533 | 4670 | 4808 | 4946 | 5212 | 5394 | 5588 | 5762 | 5902 | 6345 |
| OCD279624DD(N) | 3323 | 3563 | 3636 | 3707 | 3779 | 3851 | 4061 | 4207 | 4360 | 4501 | 4611 | 4968 |
| OCD309624DD(N) | 3580 | 3898 | 4019 | 4140 | 4260 | 4380 | 4617 | 4786 | 4956 | 5112 | 5238 | 5639 |
| OCD31.59624DD(N) | 3770 | 4100 | 4230 | 4360 | 4490 | 4619 | 4870 | 5047 | 5226 | 5392 | 5526 | 5992 |
| OCD339624DD(N) | 3960 | 4302 | 4441 | 4580 | 4719 | 4856 | 5122 | 5307 | 5495 | 5671 | 5813 | 6345 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- One full depth adjustable shelf included, but packaged separately.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OCD279324DD(N) | 21" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCD309324DD(N) | 21" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCD31.59324DD(N) | 21" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCD339324DD(N) | 21" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OCD279624DD(N) | 24" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCD309624DD(N) | 24" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCD31.59624DD(N) | 24" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OCD339624DD(N) | 24" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 37 1/4" | 52 1/4" | 63" | 25" | 26 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|--|
| • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

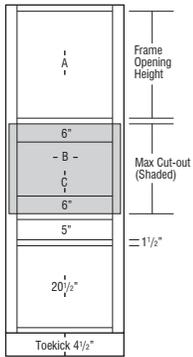
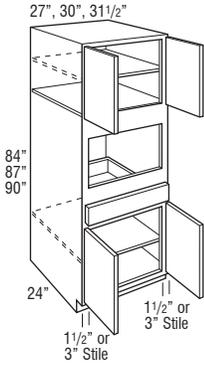
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | | • | • |

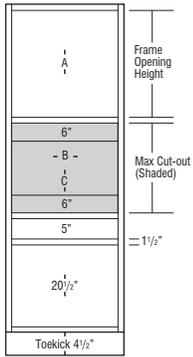
¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

² Not available on 27" wide

TALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP



TBMWB _ _ _ 24



TBMWB _ _ _ 24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TBMWB278424(N) | 2256 | 2598 | 2629 | 2659 | 2689 | 2718 | 2871 | 2975 | 3087 | 3195 | 3273 | 3536 |
| TBMWB308424(N) | 2448 | 2694 | 2808 | 2922 | 3036 | 3149 | 3331 | 3451 | 3585 | 3705 | 3800 | 4107 |
| TBMWB31.58424(N) | 2644 | 2909 | 3033 | 3156 | 3279 | 3401 | 3597 | 3726 | 3872 | 4002 | 4104 | 4435 |
| TBMWB278724(N) | 2541 | 2867 | 2901 | 2933 | 2966 | 2998 | 3167 | 3288 | 3410 | 3527 | 3614 | 3905 |
| TBMWB308724(N) | 2659 | 3135 | 3211 | 3286 | 3362 | 3437 | 3634 | 3771 | 3916 | 4045 | 4150 | 4487 |
| TBMWB31.58724(N) | 2872 | 3386 | 3468 | 3549 | 3631 | 3713 | 3926 | 4072 | 4229 | 4369 | 4481 | 4845 |
| TBMWB279024(N) | 2824 | 3135 | 3171 | 3205 | 3241 | 3276 | 3465 | 3597 | 3731 | 3858 | 3955 | 4276 |
| TBMWB309024(N) | 2962 | 3390 | 3474 | 3558 | 3642 | 3725 | 3938 | 4087 | 4243 | 4386 | 4500 | 4869 |
| TBMWB31.59024(N) | 3200 | 3661 | 3752 | 3843 | 3933 | 4023 | 4253 | 4414 | 4582 | 4736 | 4860 | 5258 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
84" tall - one shelf
87"-90" tall - two shelves
- Base section will utilize a full depth shelf.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toekick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- Includes OCINSTALLKIT for microwave installation.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| TBMWB278424(N) | 24" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| TBMWB308424(N) | 24" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| TBMWB31.58424(N) | 24" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| TBMWB278724(N) | 27" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| TBMWB308724(N) | 27" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| TBMWB31.58724(N) | 27" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| TBMWB279024(N) | 30" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31" | 32 1/2" |
| TBMWB309024(N) | 30" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31" | 32 1/2" |
| TBMWB31.59024(N) | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31" | 32 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

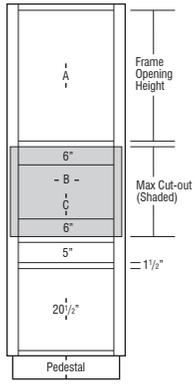
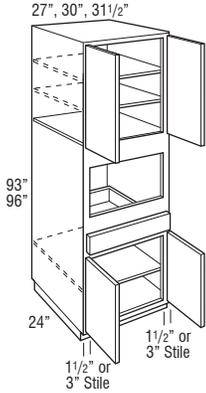
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

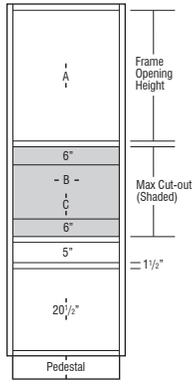
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets
² Not available on 27" wide
³ Not available on 90" tall

TALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET, 93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP



TBMWB...24



TBMWB...24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TBMWB279324(N) | 3389 | 3644 | 3693 | 3740 | 3787 | 3834 | 4057 | 4208 | 4367 | 4518 | 4637 | 5014 |
| TBMWB309324(N) | 3566 | 3909 | 4007 | 4105 | 4202 | 4300 | 4548 | 4721 | 4900 | 5072 | 5204 | 5628 |
| TBMWB31.59324(N) | 3852 | 4221 | 4328 | 4433 | 4538 | 4644 | 4912 | 5098 | 5292 | 5478 | 5620 | 6078 |
| TBMWB279624(N) | 3389 | 3644 | 3693 | 3740 | 3787 | 3834 | 4057 | 4208 | 4367 | 4518 | 4637 | 5014 |
| TBMWB309624(N) | 3566 | 3909 | 4007 | 4105 | 4202 | 4300 | 4548 | 4721 | 4900 | 5072 | 5204 | 5628 |
| TBMWB31.59624(N) | 3852 | 4221 | 4328 | 4433 | 4538 | 4644 | 4912 | 5098 | 5292 | 5478 | 5620 | 6078 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - two shelves
96" tall - three shelves
- Base section will utilize a full depth shelf.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toekick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- Includes OCINSTALLKIT for microwave installation.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| TBMWB279324(N) | 33" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 34" | 35 1/2" |
| TBMWB309324(N) | 33" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 34" | 35 1/2" |
| TBMWB31.59324(N) | 33" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 34" | 35 1/2" |
| TBMWB279624(N) | 36" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 37" | 38 1/2" |
| TBMWB309624(N) | 36" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 37" | 38 1/2" |
| TBMWB31.59624(N) | 36" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 37" | 38 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

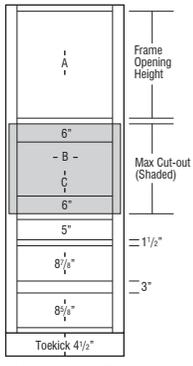
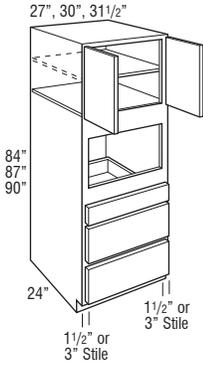
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | • | • |

Door Options

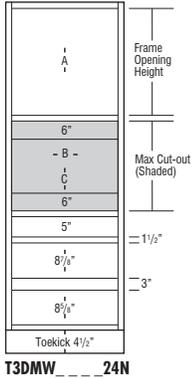
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets
² Not available on 27" wide

TALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET, THREE DRAWER BASE, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP



T3DMW --- 24



T3DMW --- 24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| T3DMW278424(N) | 2731 | 3073 | 3104 | 3134 | 3164 | 3193 | 3346 | 3450 | 3562 | 3670 | 3748 | 4011 |
| T3DMW308424(N) | 2923 | 3169 | 3283 | 3397 | 3511 | 3624 | 3806 | 3926 | 4060 | 4180 | 4275 | 4582 |
| T3DMW31.58424(N) | 3119 | 3384 | 3508 | 3631 | 3754 | 3876 | 4072 | 4201 | 4347 | 4477 | 4579 | 4910 |
| T3DMW278724(N) | 3016 | 3342 | 3376 | 3408 | 3441 | 3473 | 3642 | 3763 | 3885 | 4002 | 4089 | 4380 |
| T3DMW308724(N) | 3134 | 3610 | 3686 | 3761 | 3837 | 3912 | 4109 | 4246 | 4391 | 4520 | 4625 | 4962 |
| T3DMW31.58724(N) | 3347 | 3861 | 3943 | 4024 | 4106 | 4188 | 4401 | 4547 | 4704 | 4844 | 4956 | 5320 |
| T3DMW279024(N) | 3299 | 3610 | 3646 | 3680 | 3716 | 3751 | 3940 | 4072 | 4206 | 4333 | 4430 | 4751 |
| T3DMW309024(N) | 3437 | 3865 | 3949 | 4033 | 4117 | 4200 | 4413 | 4562 | 4718 | 4861 | 4975 | 5344 |
| T3DMW31.59024(N) | 3675 | 4136 | 4227 | 4318 | 4408 | 4498 | 4728 | 4889 | 5057 | 5211 | 5335 | 5733 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
 - 84" tall - one shelf
 - 87"-90" tall - two shelves
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toekick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- Exterior height of bottom 2 drawer boxes is 6 3/8".
- Includes OCINSTALLKIT for microwave installation.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| T3DMW278424(N) | 24" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| T3DMW308424(N) | 24" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| T3DMW31.58424(N) | 24" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| T3DMW278724(N) | 27" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| T3DMW308724(N) | 27" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| T3DMW31.58724(N) | 27" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| T3DMW279024(N) | 30" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31" | 32 1/2" |
| T3DMW309024(N) | 30" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31" | 32 1/2" |
| T3DMW31.59024(N) | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 31" | 32 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|----------------|
| • ¹ | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ³ |

Construction Upgrades

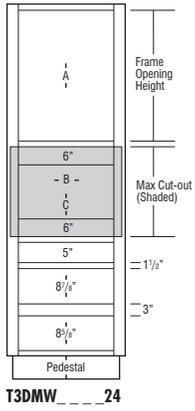
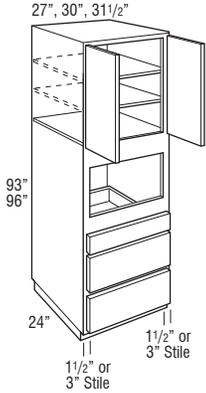
| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

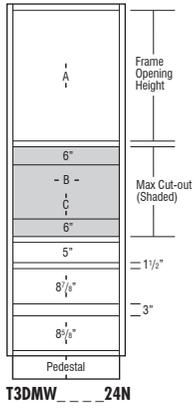
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets
² Not available on 27" wide
³ Not available on 90" tall

TALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET, THREE DRAWER BASE, 93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP



T3DMW ___ 24



T3DMW ___ 24N

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| T3DMW279324(N) | 3864 | 4119 | 4168 | 4215 | 4262 | 4309 | 4532 | 4683 | 4842 | 4993 | 5112 | 5489 |
| T3DMW309324(N) | 4041 | 4384 | 4482 | 4580 | 4677 | 4775 | 5023 | 5196 | 5375 | 5547 | 5679 | 6103 |
| T3DMW31.59324(N) | 4327 | 4696 | 4803 | 4908 | 5013 | 5119 | 5387 | 5573 | 5767 | 5953 | 6095 | 6553 |
| T3DMW279624(N) | 3864 | 4119 | 4168 | 4215 | 4262 | 4309 | 4532 | 4683 | 4842 | 4993 | 5112 | 5489 |
| T3DMW309624(N) | 4041 | 4384 | 4482 | 4580 | 4677 | 4775 | 5023 | 5196 | 5375 | 5547 | 5679 | 6103 |
| T3DMW31.59624(N) | 4327 | 4696 | 4803 | 4908 | 5013 | 5119 | 5387 | 5573 | 5767 | 5953 | 6095 | 6553 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - two shelves
96" tall - three shelves
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toekick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- Exterior height of bottom 2 drawer boxes is 6 3/8".
- Includes OCINSTALLKIT for microwave installation.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinet cut-out is shaded in gray and is cut out on job site.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| T3DMW279324(N) | 33" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 34" | 35 1/2" |
| T3DMW309324(N) | 33" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 34" | 35 1/2" |
| T3DMW31.59324(N) | 33" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 34" | 35 1/2" |
| T3DMW279624(N) | 36" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 37" | 38 1/2" |
| T3DMW309624(N) | 36" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 37" | 38 1/2" |
| T3DMW31.59624(N) | 36" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 13 1/2" | 22 1/2" | 37" | 38 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
| • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

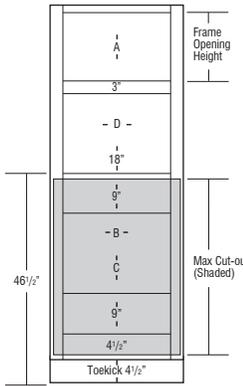
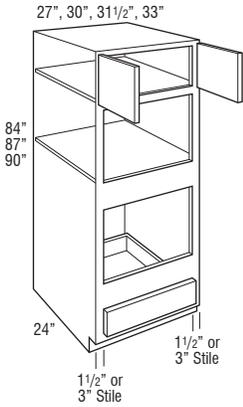
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | |

Door Options

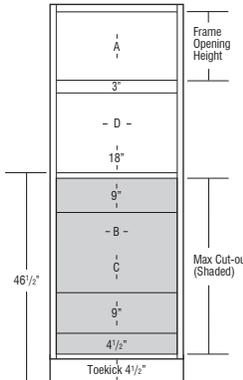
| | | | |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
| • ¹ | | | |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets
² Not available on 27" wide

**OVEN MICROWAVE CABINET,
84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP**



OMC 24



OMC 24N

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OMC278424(N) | 2050 | 2364 | 2391 | 2418 | 2445 | 2471 | 2610 | 2704 | 2806 | 2904 | 2975 | 3214 |
| OMC308424(N) | 2227 | 2449 | 2554 | 2657 | 2761 | 2864 | 3027 | 3136 | 3259 | 3368 | 3454 | 3734 |
| OMC31.58424(N) | 2400 | 2641 | 2729 | 2817 | 2905 | 2993 | 3163 | 3279 | 3406 | 3520 | 3612 | 3903 |
| OMC338424(N) | 2574 | 2831 | 2904 | 2977 | 3050 | 3121 | 3297 | 3423 | 3553 | 3672 | 3769 | 4072 |
| OMC278724(N) | 2311 | 2607 | 2638 | 2667 | 2697 | 2726 | 2880 | 2989 | 3100 | 3207 | 3286 | 3552 |
| OMC308724(N) | 2417 | 2849 | 2919 | 2987 | 3056 | 3125 | 3305 | 3427 | 3559 | 3677 | 3773 | 4080 |
| OMC31.58724(N) | 2565 | 2969 | 3046 | 3121 | 3199 | 3274 | 3462 | 3592 | 3728 | 3854 | 3956 | 4277 |
| OMC338724(N) | 2712 | 3089 | 3173 | 3256 | 3340 | 3423 | 3618 | 3755 | 3898 | 4030 | 4137 | 4473 |
| OMC279024(N) | 2567 | 2849 | 2882 | 2914 | 2947 | 2979 | 3149 | 3268 | 3392 | 3509 | 3595 | 3886 |
| OMC309024(N) | 2694 | 3081 | 3157 | 3233 | 3310 | 3386 | 3580 | 3714 | 3857 | 3986 | 4091 | 4425 |
| OMC31.59024(N) | 2847 | 3222 | 3306 | 3389 | 3473 | 3556 | 3759 | 3902 | 4051 | 4188 | 4299 | 4650 |
| OMC339024(N) | 3000 | 3363 | 3454 | 3545 | 3636 | 3725 | 3938 | 4090 | 4244 | 4388 | 4506 | 4874 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Upper section on 90" tall has one full depth adjustable shelf.
- Designed for use with separate built-in microwave above, built-in oven below. For built-in double ovens, see pages 197-202.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toekick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B/D Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OMC278424(N) | 15" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OMC308424(N) | 15" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OMC31.58424(N) | 15" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OMC338424(N) | 15" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OMC278724(N) | 18" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OMC308724(N) | 18" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OMC31.58724(N) | 18" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OMC338724(N) | 18" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OMC279024(N) | 21" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OMC309024(N) | 21" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OMC31.59024(N) | 21" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OMC339024(N) | 21" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 22" | 23 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----------------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
| • ¹ | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • ² | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

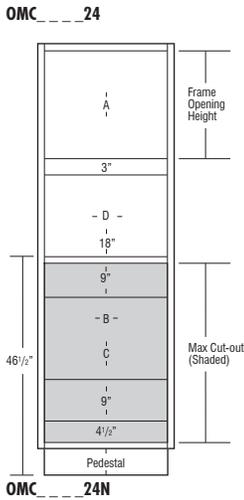
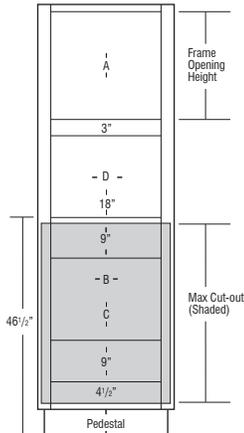
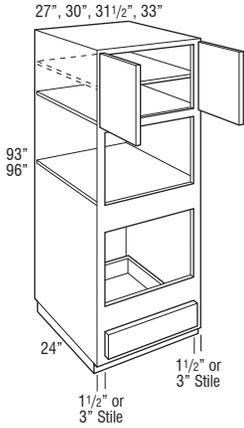
| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | | • |

Door Options

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
| • ¹ | | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets
² Not available on 27" wide

OVEN MICROWAVE CABINET, 93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OMC279324(N) | 3080 | 3312 | 3356 | 3398 | 3442 | 3484 | 3688 | 3825 | 3970 | 4107 | 4215 | 4557 |
| OMC309324(N) | 3244 | 3554 | 3642 | 3731 | 3819 | 3908 | 4135 | 4292 | 4454 | 4611 | 4730 | 5116 |
| OMC31.59324(N) | 3409 | 3731 | 3828 | 3924 | 4022 | 4118 | 4359 | 4524 | 4695 | 4862 | 4985 | 5394 |
| OMC339324(N) | 3575 | 3907 | 4013 | 4118 | 4224 | 4329 | 4582 | 4754 | 4936 | 5112 | 5240 | 5671 |
| OMC279624(N) | 3080 | 3312 | 3356 | 3398 | 3442 | 3484 | 3688 | 3825 | 3970 | 4107 | 4215 | 4557 |
| OMC309624(N) | 3244 | 3554 | 3642 | 3731 | 3819 | 3908 | 4135 | 4292 | 4454 | 4611 | 4730 | 5116 |
| OMC31.59624(N) | 3409 | 3731 | 3828 | 3924 | 4022 | 4118 | 4359 | 4524 | 4695 | 4862 | 4985 | 5394 |
| OMC339624(N) | 3575 | 3907 | 4013 | 4118 | 4224 | 4329 | 4582 | 4754 | 4936 | 5112 | 5240 | 5671 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Cabinets with 3" wide face frames are not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - one shelf
96" tall - two shelves
- Designed for use with separate built-in microwave above, built-in oven below. For built-in double ovens, see pages 197-202.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toe-kick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B/D Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OMC279324(N) | 24" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OMC309324(N) | 24" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OMC31.59324(N) | 24" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OMC339324(N) | 24" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OMC279624(N) | 27" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OMC309624(N) | 27" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OMC31.59624(N) | 27" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 28" | 29 1/2" |
| OMC339624(N) | 27" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 18" | 33" | 39" | 28" | 29 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----------------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | • ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

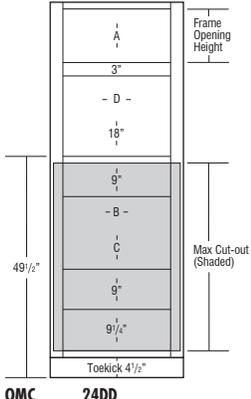
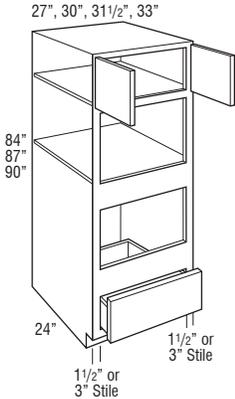
Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | | • | • |

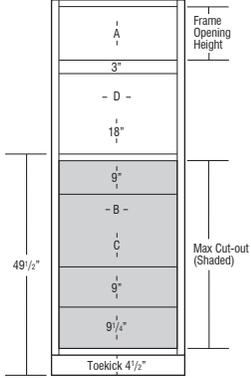
¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

² Not available on 27" wide

**OVEN MICROWAVE CABINET,
DEEP DRAWER,
84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP**



OMC_24DD



OMC_24DDN

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OMC278424DD(N) | 2340 | 2744 | 2787 | 2828 | 2871 | 2912 | 3067 | 3173 | 3282 | 3388 | 3468 | 3726 |
| OMC308424DD(N) | 2635 | 2899 | 3032 | 3165 | 3298 | 3432 | 3615 | 3740 | 3871 | 3992 | 4086 | 4388 |
| OMC31.58424DD(N) | 2798 | 3146 | 3269 | 3391 | 3513 | 3636 | 3826 | 3958 | 4095 | 4220 | 4319 | 4637 |
| OMC338424DD(N) | 2960 | 3394 | 3506 | 3616 | 3728 | 3839 | 4036 | 4175 | 4319 | 4449 | 4552 | 4884 |
| OMC278724DD(N) | 2620 | 2987 | 3039 | 3089 | 3139 | 3190 | 3362 | 3482 | 3606 | 3718 | 3809 | 4097 |
| OMC308724DD(N) | 2831 | 3304 | 3408 | 3512 | 3616 | 3721 | 3921 | 4057 | 4200 | 4333 | 4437 | 4767 |
| OMC31.58724DD(N) | 3054 | 3498 | 3611 | 3723 | 3835 | 3947 | 4154 | 4300 | 4450 | 4589 | 4698 | 5046 |
| OMC338724DD(N) | 3277 | 3692 | 3812 | 3932 | 4052 | 4172 | 4387 | 4542 | 4698 | 4843 | 4958 | 5324 |
| OMC279024DD(N) | 2899 | 3227 | 3288 | 3350 | 3412 | 3472 | 3660 | 3791 | 3928 | 4052 | 4150 | 4465 |
| OMC309024DD(N) | 3135 | 3560 | 3672 | 3784 | 3896 | 4008 | 4225 | 4375 | 4529 | 4673 | 4787 | 5150 |
| OMC31.59024DD(N) | 3366 | 3777 | 3896 | 4016 | 4136 | 4256 | 4482 | 4642 | 4805 | 4954 | 5076 | 5458 |
| OMC339024DD(N) | 3596 | 3992 | 4120 | 4248 | 4376 | 4504 | 4740 | 4909 | 5079 | 5235 | 5364 | 5766 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Designed for use with separate built-in microwave above, built-in oven below. For built-in double ovens, see pages 197-202.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toe kick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALLKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B/D Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OMC278424DD(N) | 12" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 13" | 14 1/2" |
| OMC308424DD(N) | 12" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 13" | 14 1/2" |
| OMC31.58424DD(N) | 12" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 13" | 14 1/2" |
| OMC338424DD(N) | 12" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 13" | 14 1/2" |
| OMC278724DD(N) | 15" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OMC308724DD(N) | 15" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OMC31.58724DD(N) | 15" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OMC338724DD(N) | 15" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 16" | 17 1/2" |
| OMC279024DD(N) | 18" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OMC309024DD(N) | 18" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OMC31.59024DD(N) | 18" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 19" | 20 1/2" |
| OMC339024DD(N) | 18" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 19" | 20 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|----------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----------------|---|
| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | | |
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ³ | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | | |
|-----|----|----|
| APC | ET | PE |
| • | • | • |

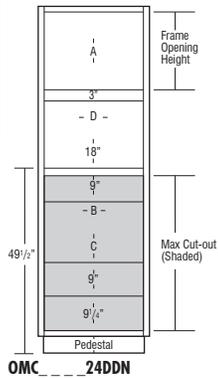
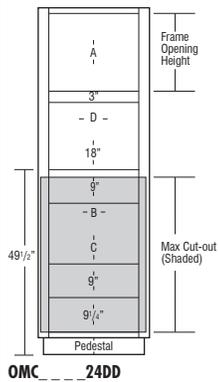
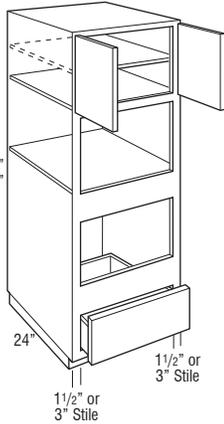
Door Options

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
| • ¹ | • | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets
² Not available on 27" wide
³ Not available on 84" tall

**OVEN MICROWAVE CABINET,
DEEP DRAWER,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**

27", 30", 31 1/2", 33"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OMC279324DD(N) | 3465 | 3722 | 3799 | 3876 | 3954 | 4030 | 4250 | 4404 | 4565 | 4711 | 4829 | 5202 |
| OMC309324DD(N) | 3135 | 3560 | 3672 | 3784 | 3896 | 4008 | 4225 | 4375 | 4529 | 4673 | 4787 | 5150 |
| OMC31.59324DD(N) | 3366 | 3777 | 3896 | 4016 | 4136 | 4256 | 4482 | 4642 | 4805 | 4954 | 5076 | 5458 |
| OMC339324DD(N) | 3596 | 3992 | 4120 | 4248 | 4376 | 4504 | 4740 | 4909 | 5079 | 5235 | 5364 | 5766 |
| OMC279624DD(N) | 3465 | 3722 | 3799 | 3876 | 3954 | 4030 | 4250 | 4404 | 4565 | 4711 | 4829 | 5202 |
| OMC309624DD(N) | 3739 | 4079 | 4207 | 4333 | 4460 | 4586 | 4835 | 5010 | 5190 | 5358 | 5488 | 5910 |
| OMC31.59624DD(N) | 3985 | 4334 | 4471 | 4607 | 4742 | 4878 | 5141 | 5326 | 5516 | 5694 | 5831 | 6276 |
| OMC339624DD(N) | 4231 | 4590 | 4735 | 4880 | 5024 | 5169 | 5447 | 5641 | 5842 | 6029 | 6172 | 6642 |

- N represents Narrow Stile cabinets with 1 1/2" wide face frame side stiles and ACS modification availability (see page 13 for ACS specifications). Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1") and use standard soft-close hinges.
- On cabinets with 3" wide face frame side stiles, doors use face mount hinges. Doors and drawer fronts have a consistent width reveal for full overlay (1/4") and partial overlay (1").
- Designed for use with separate built-in microwave above, built-in oven below. For built-in double ovens, see pages 197-202.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toe-kick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- One full depth adjustable shelf included, but packaged separately.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 313 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- OCINSTALKIT weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.
- Maximum w/Drawer cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- If the maximum height (as shown in gray) is cut out, the drawer will no longer be included. See chart below for maximum cut-out allowed if you want to keep the drawer.

| | A Frame Opening Height | B/D Cut-out Width (standard) | | | B Cut-out Width (with ACS modification) | | | C Cut-out Height | | | Door Height (Upper Section) | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Min. | Min. (N) | Max. | Min. | Max. | Max. w/ Field Cut | Min. | Max. Keeps Bottom Drawer | Max. Replaces Bottom Drawer | Partial Overlay | Full Overlay |
| OMC279324DD(N) | 21" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OMC309324DD(N) | 21" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OMC31.59324DD(N) | 21" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OMC339324DD(N) | 21" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 22" | 23 1/2" |
| OMC279624DD(N) | 24" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 21" | 24" | 25 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OMC309624DD(N) | 24" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 24" | 27" | 28 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OMC31.59624DD(N) | 24" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 25 1/2" | 28 1/2" | 30" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 25" | 26 1/2" |
| OMC339624DD(N) | 24" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 27" | 30" | 31 1/2" | 16 1/4" | 31 1/4" | 42" | 25" | 26 1/2" |

Custom Modifications

| ACS | ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRT | DRWTK | DRWWRM | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TD | TKP | VTK | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|--------|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | ET | PE |
|-----|----|----|
| • | | • |

Door Options

| CG | CG.TOP | DPSRR | MFO |
|----------------|--------|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | | • | • |

¹ Only available on Narrow Stile (N) cabinets

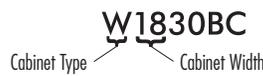
² Not available on 27" wide

TABLE OF CONTENTS – OFFICE & FURNITURE CABINETS

| | |
|--|------|
| Bookcase Cabinets | .212 |
| Wall Furniture Bookcase Cabinets | .214 |
| Tall Bookcase Cabinets | .216 |
| Desk Base Cabinets | .220 |
| Desk Three Drawer Base Cabinets | .221 |
| Desk Organization and Specialty Cabinets | .221 |
| Furniture Drawers | .222 |
| Wood Tops | .223 |
| Under Counter Drawers | .225 |

OFFICE & FURNITURE CABINETS

OFFICE & FURNITURE CABINET NOMENCLATURE



MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY

- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

| Mod. | Description |
|------|--------------------------|
| APC | All-plywood Construction |
| PE | Plywood Ends |

DOOR OPTIONS

| Mod. | Description |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| DPSRR | Door Panel - Solid Reverse Raised |

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS

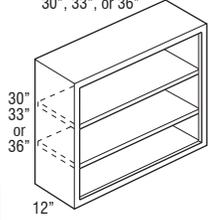
| Mod. | Description | Mod. | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| ADDTK | Add Toekick | FFDR | Face Frame and Door on End - Right |
| AUTHB | Authentic Ends - Both | FPEB | Furniture Finished Plywood Ends |
| AUTHL | Authentic End - Left | FTK | Flush Toekick |
| AUTHR | Authentic End - Right | FTKAV | Flush Toekick Arch |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only | FTKRV | Flush Toekick Furniture |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only | ID | Increased Depth |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only | INVFRM | Inverted Frame |
| CFP | Cabinet False Panel | MIP | Matching Interior Plywood |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Frame Only | PFINBTMB | Prepare Cabinet for Finished Bottom |
| CH | Custom Height | PTOWB | Push to Open Wastebasket |
| CND | Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer | RD | Reduced Depth |
| CW | Custom Width | RECTKALL | Recessed Island Toekick |
| DRWPWR | PowerGlide™ Compact Drawer Outlet | RECTKBK | Recessed Toekick - Back |
| DRWSEC | Biometric Secured Drawer | RECTKL | Recessed Toekick - Left |
| DRWTK | Toekick Drawer | RECTKR | Recessed Toekick - Right |
| EXBKL | End Extended Back - Left | RT | Installed Roll Tray |
| EXBKR | End Extended Back - Right | TVRAV | Valance Top Rail, Arch |
| EXL | Extended Stile - Left | TVRFV | Valance Top Rail, Furniture |
| EXR | Extended Stile - Right | TVRVV | Valance Top Rail, Straight |
| FB | Finished Ends | VTK | Void Toekick |
| FFDL | Face Frame and Door on End - Left | | |

Standard toekick height is 4 1/2" tall, which will align with standard base cabinets.

All office cabinets are predrilled for full depth shelves or roll trays.

**BOOKCASE, 30", 33", or 36" HIGH,
12" DEEP**

18", 21", 24", 27",
30", 33", or 36"



Price
Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W1830BC | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 | 1040 |
| W2130BC | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 | 1084 |
| W2430BC | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 | 1128 |
| W2730BC | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 |
| W3030BC | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 |
| W3330BC | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 | 1288 |
| W3630BC | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 |
| W1833BC | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 |
| W2133BC | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 | 1138 |
| W2433BC | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 | 1184 |
| W2733BC | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 | 1247 |
| W3033BC | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 | 1312 |
| W3333BC | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 |
| W3633BC | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 | 1392 |
| W1836BC | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1142 |
| W2136BC | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 |
| W2436BC | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 |
| W2736BC | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 | 1306 |
| W3036BC | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 |
| W3336BC | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 |
| W3636BC | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 | 1458 |

- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- To change the top rail valance, specify one of the following modifications: Arch (TVRAV), Furniture (TVRFV), or Straight Valance (TVRVV).

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|

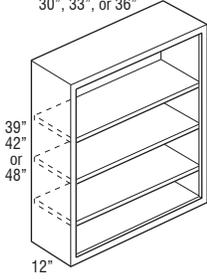
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
|-------|

¹ Minimum height is 24" for 30" high, 30 1/4" for 33" high, and 33 1/4" for 36" high

BOOKCASE, 39", 42", or 48" HIGH, 12" DEEP

18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W1839BC | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 | 1194 |
| W2139BC | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 |
| W2439BC | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 | 1295 |
| W2739BC | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 |
| W3039BC | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 | 1436 |
| W3339BC | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 | 1480 |
| W3639BC | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 | 1525 |
| W1842BC | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 | 1245 |
| W2142BC | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 | 1298 |
| W2442BC | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 |
| W2742BC | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 | 1424 |
| W3042BC | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 |
| W3342BC | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 | 1544 |
| W3642BC | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 |
| W1848BC | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 | 1296 |
| W2148BC | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 | 1352 |
| W2448BC | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 | 1407 |
| W2748BC | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 | 1483 |
| W3048BC | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 |
| W3348BC | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 | 1608 |
| W3648BC | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 | 1658 |

213

- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- To change the top rail valance, specify one of the following modifications: Arch (TVRAV), Furniture (TVRFV), or Straight Valance (TVRVV).

Custom Modifications

| ADTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTX |
|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| • | • | STD | | | | | • | • ¹ | • | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | STD | • | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|

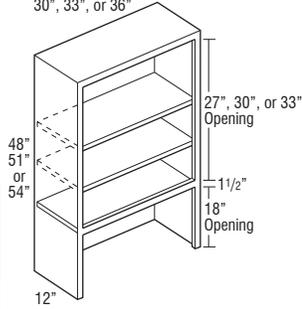
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
|-------|

¹ Minimum height is 36 1/4" for 39" high, 39 1/4" for 42" high, and 42 1/4" for 48" high

**WALL FURNITURE BOOKCASE,
48", 51", or 54" HIGH, 12" DEEP**

18", 21", 24", 27",
30", 33", or 36"



Price
Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WFBC1848 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 |
| WFBC2148 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 | 1411 |
| WFBC2448 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 |
| WFBC2748 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 | 1539 |
| WFBC3048 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 |
| WFBC3348 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 | 1661 |
| WFBC3648 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 | 1710 |
| WFBC1851 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 | 1409 |
| WFBC2151 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 | 1465 |
| WFBC2451 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 | 1521 |
| WFBC2751 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 |
| WFBC3051 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 | 1674 |
| WFBC3351 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 | 1724 |
| WFBC3651 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 | 1773 |
| WFBC1854 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 | 1462 |
| WFBC2154 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 |
| WFBC2454 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 | 1574 |
| WFBC2754 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 | 1654 |
| WFBC3054 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 | 1733 |
| WFBC3354 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 | 1785 |
| WFBC3654 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 | 1837 |

- 48", 51", and 54" have two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- To change the top rail valance, specify one of the following modifications: Arch (TVRAV), Furniture (TVRFV), or Straight Valance (TVRVV).
- Bookcases can only be reduced to 9".

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|---------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|

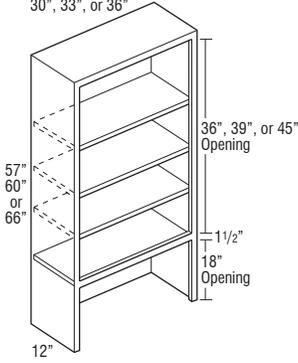
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
|-------|

¹ Minimum height is 42"

**WALL FURNITURE BOOKCASE,
57", 60", or 66" HIGH, 12" DEEP**

18", 21", 24", 27",
30", 33", or 36"



Price
Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WFBC1857 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 | 1605 |
| WFBC2157 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 | 1669 |
| WFBC2457 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 | 1732 |
| WFBC2757 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 |
| WFBC3057 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 |
| WFBC3357 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 | 1962 |
| WFBC3657 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| WFBC1860 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 | 1622 |
| WFBC2160 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 |
| WFBC2460 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 | 1752 |
| WFBC2760 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 |
| WFBC3060 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 | 1928 |
| WFBC3360 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 |
| WFBC3660 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 | 2043 |
| WFBC1866 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 | 1783 |
| WFBC2166 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 | 1856 |
| WFBC2466 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 |
| WFBC2766 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 |
| WFBC3066 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 | 2118 |
| WFBC3366 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 | 2184 |
| WFBC3666 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 | 2249 |

215

- 57", 60", and 66" have three adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- To change the top rail valance, specify one of the following modifications: Arch (TVRAV), Furniture (TVRFV), or Straight Valance (TVRVV).
- Bookcases can only be reduced to 9".

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTX |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

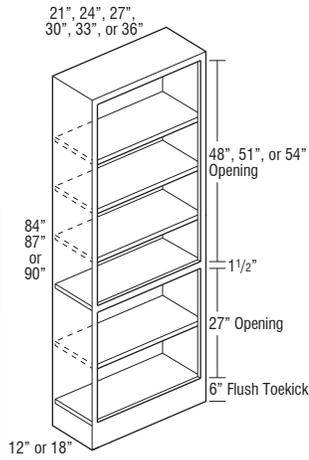
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
|-------|

¹ Not available on 66" high

TALL BOOKCASE, 84", 87", or 90" HIGH, 12" or 18" DEEP



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TBC218412 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 | 2729 |
| TBC248412 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 | 2855 |
| TBC278412 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 | 3009 |
| TBC308412 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 | 3163 |
| TBC338412 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 | 3259 |
| TBC368412 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 | 3357 |
| TBC218418 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 |
| TBC248418 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 | 3425 |
| TBC278418 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 | 3611 |
| TBC308418 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 | 3797 |
| TBC338418 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 | 3912 |
| TBC368418 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 | 4028 |
| TBC218712 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 | 2781 |
| TBC248712 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 | 2906 |
| TBC278712 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 | 3062 |
| TBC308712 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 | 3219 |
| TBC338712 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 | 3316 |
| TBC368712 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 | 3414 |
| TBC218718 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 | 3332 |
| TBC248718 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 | 3484 |
| TBC278718 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 | 3675 |
| TBC308718 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 | 3864 |
| TBC338718 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 | 3980 |
| TBC368718 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 | 4097 |
| TBC219012 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 | 2829 |
| TBC249012 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 |
| TBC279012 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 | 3116 |
| TBC309012 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 | 3274 |
| TBC339012 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 | 3373 |
| TBC369012 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 | 3472 |
| TBC219018 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 | 3390 |
| TBC249018 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 | 3545 |
| TBC279018 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 | 3739 |
| TBC309018 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 | 3931 |
| TBC339018 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 | 4049 |
| TBC369018 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 | 4166 |

- 84" and 87" tall include four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- 90" tall includes five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- To change the top rail valance, specify one of the following modifications: Arch (TVRAV), Furniture (TVRFV), or Straight Valance (TVRVV).
- Bookcases can only be reduced to 9".

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

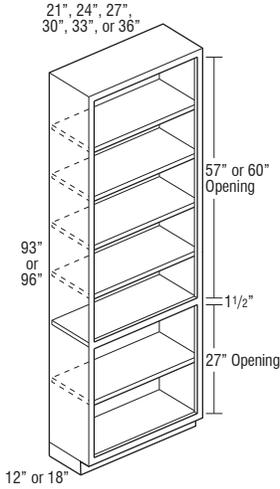
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| | |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Minimum height is 69 1/4"

**TALL BOOKCASE, 93" or 96" HIGH,
12" or 18" DEEP**



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TBC219312 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 |
| TBC249312 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 |
| TBC279312 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 |
| TBC309312 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 |
| TBC339312 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 |
| TBC369312 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 |
| TBC219318 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 |
| TBC249318 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 |
| TBC279318 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 |
| TBC309318 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 |
| TBC339318 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 |
| TBC369318 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 |
| TBC219612 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 | 2918 |
| TBC249612 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 |
| TBC279612 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 | 3214 |
| TBC309612 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 | 3378 |
| TBC339612 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 | 3481 |
| TBC369612 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 | 3583 |
| TBC219618 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 | 3497 |
| TBC249618 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 | 3658 |
| TBC279618 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 | 3857 |
| TBC309618 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 | 4058 |
| TBC339618 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 | 4180 |
| TBC369618 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 | 4301 |

217

- 93" tall includes five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- 96" tall includes six adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Separate pedestal base included but packaged separately on 93" and 96" tall. Pedestals are the same width as the cabinet box except when specified with FPEB, in which the pedestal will be 1/4" recessed when centered.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.
- To change the top rail valance, specify one of the following modifications: Arch (TVRAV), Furniture (TVRFV), or Straight Valance (TVRVV).
- Bookcases can only be reduced to 9".

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

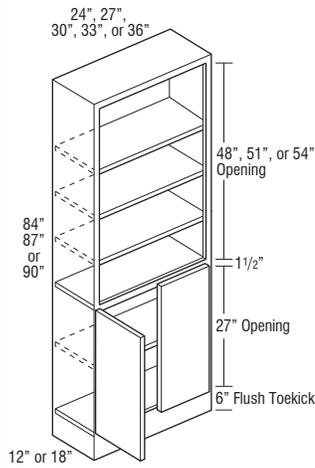
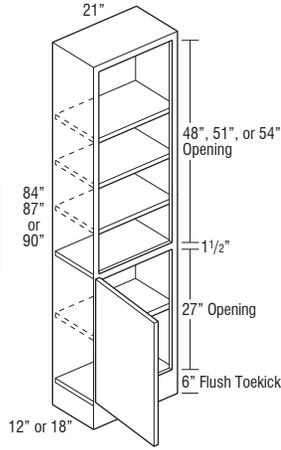
Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
|-------|

TALL BOOKCASE with DOORS,
84", 87", or 90" HIGH,
12" or 18" DEEP



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TBCD218412 L or R | 3226 | 3273 | 3304 | 3334 | 3366 | 3396 | 3602 | 3742 | 3772 | 3802 | 4007 | 4048 |
| TBCD218418 L or R | 3776 | 3832 | 3867 | 3903 | 3939 | 3974 | 4216 | 4380 | 4416 | 4451 | 4692 | 4739 |
| TBCD218712 L or R | 3284 | 3331 | 3362 | 3392 | 3424 | 3454 | 3665 | 3808 | 3839 | 3870 | 4078 | 4119 |
| TBCD218718 L or R | 3840 | 3898 | 3935 | 3970 | 4006 | 4042 | 4288 | 4455 | 4492 | 4528 | 4771 | 4819 |
| TBCD219012 L or R | 3339 | 3388 | 3419 | 3451 | 3482 | 3513 | 3727 | 3873 | 3905 | 3937 | 4148 | 4190 |
| TBCD219018 L or R | 3908 | 3964 | 4002 | 4039 | 4076 | 4113 | 4361 | 4532 | 4570 | 4607 | 4854 | 4903 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TBCD248412 | 3352 | 3401 | 3434 | 3465 | 3497 | 3528 | 3743 | 3889 | 3921 | 3952 | 4123 | 4207 |
| TBCD278412 | 3426 | 3478 | 3538 | 3599 | 3659 | 3718 | 3945 | 4098 | 4126 | 4153 | 4377 | 4421 |
| TBCD308412 | 3499 | 3553 | 3642 | 3731 | 3820 | 3909 | 4147 | 4308 | 4331 | 4355 | 4542 | 4635 |
| TBCD338412 | 3577 | 3631 | 3721 | 3809 | 3899 | 3987 | 4229 | 4394 | 4413 | 4432 | 4664 | 4711 |
| TBCD368412 | 3655 | 3709 | 3798 | 3886 | 3975 | 4063 | 4310 | 4479 | 4495 | 4510 | 4689 | 4785 |
| TBCD248418 | 3924 | 3975 | 4016 | 4057 | 4097 | 4137 | 4389 | 4558 | 4586 | 4613 | 4795 | 4892 |
| TBCD278418 | 4029 | 4081 | 4152 | 4221 | 4291 | 4360 | 4624 | 4804 | 4826 | 4847 | 5092 | 5143 |
| TBCD308418 | 4133 | 4187 | 4286 | 4385 | 4483 | 4582 | 4860 | 5049 | 5065 | 5080 | 5285 | 5393 |
| TBCD338418 | 4231 | 4284 | 4383 | 4481 | 4580 | 4678 | 4963 | 5158 | 5170 | 5181 | 5434 | 5489 |
| TBCD368418 | 4328 | 4381 | 4480 | 4579 | 4677 | 4775 | 5066 | 5264 | 5273 | 5281 | 5475 | 5587 |
| TBCD248712 | 3412 | 3461 | 3493 | 3525 | 3557 | 3588 | 3809 | 3959 | 3991 | 4021 | 4198 | 4283 |
| TBCD278712 | 3484 | 3538 | 3600 | 3661 | 3723 | 3783 | 4015 | 4171 | 4199 | 4227 | 4455 | 4500 |
| TBCD308712 | 3558 | 3614 | 3705 | 3796 | 3886 | 3977 | 4220 | 4383 | 4408 | 4433 | 4621 | 4715 |
| TBCD338712 | 3639 | 3695 | 3786 | 3876 | 3967 | 4057 | 4304 | 4469 | 4491 | 4512 | 4744 | 4792 |
| TBCD368712 | 3720 | 3774 | 3865 | 3955 | 4045 | 4135 | 4386 | 4554 | 4572 | 4590 | 4771 | 4869 |
| TBCD248718 | 3994 | 4045 | 4088 | 4129 | 4171 | 4212 | 4465 | 4639 | 4667 | 4694 | 4879 | 4978 |
| TBCD278718 | 4099 | 4152 | 4224 | 4295 | 4367 | 4437 | 4705 | 4889 | 4911 | 4932 | 5180 | 5233 |
| TBCD308718 | 4204 | 4259 | 4360 | 4461 | 4562 | 4661 | 4944 | 5139 | 5154 | 5169 | 5375 | 5485 |
| TBCD338718 | 4304 | 4359 | 4460 | 4561 | 4661 | 4761 | 5050 | 5247 | 5261 | 5273 | 5529 | 5585 |
| TBCD368718 | 4404 | 4456 | 4557 | 4658 | 4759 | 4860 | 5155 | 5357 | 5366 | 5375 | 5571 | 5685 |
| TBCD249012 | 3470 | 3520 | 3554 | 3586 | 3620 | 3652 | 3877 | 4025 | 4059 | 4091 | 4269 | 4357 |
| TBCD279012 | 3544 | 3599 | 3661 | 3724 | 3787 | 3849 | 4086 | 4243 | 4272 | 4300 | 4533 | 4579 |
| TBCD309012 | 3618 | 3676 | 3769 | 3861 | 3954 | 4045 | 4293 | 4460 | 4483 | 4507 | 4703 | 4799 |
| TBCD339012 | 3700 | 3756 | 3849 | 3941 | 4034 | 4126 | 4378 | 4547 | 4568 | 4589 | 4826 | 4875 |
| TBCD369012 | 3782 | 3837 | 3929 | 4021 | 4113 | 4204 | 4461 | 4633 | 4651 | 4668 | 4853 | 4952 |
| TBCD249018 | 4063 | 4113 | 4155 | 4198 | 4240 | 4283 | 4543 | 4719 | 4745 | 4772 | 4962 | 5062 |
| TBCD279018 | 4171 | 4222 | 4295 | 4368 | 4441 | 4514 | 4786 | 4973 | 4994 | 5015 | 5268 | 5322 |
| TBCD309018 | 4277 | 4331 | 4434 | 4537 | 4640 | 4743 | 5029 | 5227 | 5243 | 5258 | 5469 | 5581 |
| TBCD339018 | 4379 | 4434 | 4537 | 4639 | 4741 | 4843 | 5136 | 5339 | 5351 | 5364 | 5625 | 5682 |
| TBCD369018 | 4480 | 4536 | 4638 | 4739 | 4841 | 4941 | 5243 | 5450 | 5459 | 5468 | 5666 | 5781 |

- 84" and 87" tall include four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- 90" tall includes five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Top of doors match to a standard, full height base door, 34 1/2" high.
- To change the top rail valance, specify one of the following modifications: Arch (TVRAV), Furniture (TVRFV), or Straight Valance (TVRVV).
- Bookcases can only be reduced to 9".
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, doors only will feature sand-through characteristics.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FBI | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | PEINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

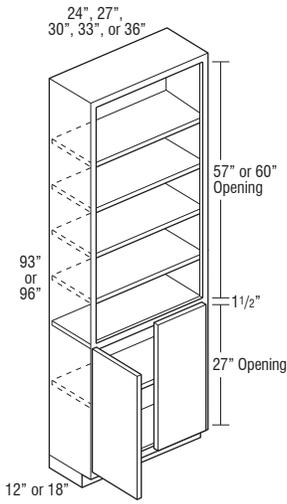
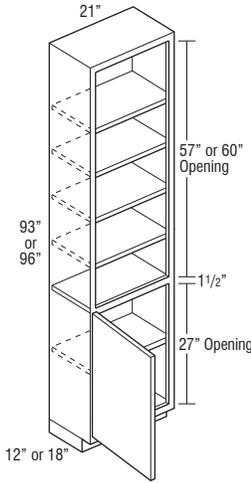
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| | |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Minimum height is 69 1/4"

**TALL BOOKCASE with DOORS,
93" or 96" HIGH, 12" or 18" DEEP**



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TBCD219312 L or R | | 3444 | 3494 | 3527 | 3559 | 3592 | 3623 | 3845 | 3994 | 4028 | 4060 | 4278 | 4322 |
| TBCD219318 L or R | | 4032 | 4090 | 4128 | 4166 | 4204 | 4243 | 4501 | 4676 | 4715 | 4753 | 5010 | 5060 |
| TBCD219612 L or R | | 3444 | 3494 | 3527 | 3559 | 3592 | 3623 | 3845 | 3994 | 4028 | 4060 | 4278 | 4322 |
| TBCD219618 L or R | | 4032 | 4090 | 4128 | 4166 | 4204 | 4243 | 4501 | 4676 | 4715 | 4753 | 5010 | 5060 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TBCD249312 | 3582 | 3634 | 3669 | 3703 | 3736 | 3770 | 4000 | 4154 | 4188 | 4220 | 4406 | 4496 |
| TBCD279312 | 3658 | 3714 | 3780 | 3845 | 3910 | 3975 | 4216 | 4378 | 4407 | 4436 | 4676 | 4723 |
| TBCD309312 | 3733 | 3793 | 3890 | 3986 | 4082 | 4178 | 4431 | 4601 | 4627 | 4652 | 4852 | 4950 |
| TBCD339312 | 3819 | 3877 | 3974 | 4069 | 4164 | 4259 | 4518 | 4693 | 4714 | 4734 | 4980 | 5030 |
| TBCD369312 | 3904 | 3961 | 4057 | 4152 | 4247 | 4342 | 4603 | 4782 | 4800 | 4817 | 5008 | 5109 |
| TBCD249318 | 4192 | 4244 | 4287 | 4331 | 4375 | 4418 | 4686 | 4868 | 4897 | 4926 | 5122 | 5226 |
| TBCD279318 | 4303 | 4358 | 4433 | 4507 | 4582 | 4656 | 4938 | 5132 | 5154 | 5177 | 5438 | 5492 |
| TBCD309318 | 4415 | 4471 | 4576 | 4682 | 4787 | 4892 | 5188 | 5394 | 5411 | 5426 | 5643 | 5758 |
| TBCD339318 | 4518 | 4574 | 4680 | 4786 | 4891 | 4996 | 5300 | 5509 | 5522 | 5534 | 5804 | 5862 |
| TBCD369318 | 4620 | 4677 | 4784 | 4889 | 4995 | 5100 | 5411 | 5622 | 5631 | 5640 | 5845 | 5965 |
| TBCD249612 | 3582 | 3634 | 3669 | 3703 | 3736 | 3770 | 4000 | 4154 | 4188 | 4220 | 4406 | 4496 |
| TBCD279612 | 3658 | 3714 | 3780 | 3845 | 3910 | 3975 | 4216 | 4378 | 4407 | 4436 | 4676 | 4723 |
| TBCD309612 | 3733 | 3793 | 3890 | 3986 | 4082 | 4178 | 4431 | 4601 | 4627 | 4652 | 4852 | 4950 |
| TBCD339612 | 3819 | 3877 | 3974 | 4069 | 4164 | 4259 | 4518 | 4693 | 4714 | 4734 | 4980 | 5030 |
| TBCD369612 | 3904 | 3961 | 4057 | 4152 | 4247 | 4342 | 4603 | 4782 | 4800 | 4817 | 5008 | 5109 |
| TBCD249618 | 4192 | 4244 | 4287 | 4331 | 4375 | 4418 | 4686 | 4868 | 4897 | 4926 | 5122 | 5226 |
| TBCD279618 | 4303 | 4358 | 4433 | 4507 | 4582 | 4656 | 4938 | 5132 | 5154 | 5177 | 5438 | 5492 |
| TBCD309618 | 4415 | 4471 | 4576 | 4682 | 4787 | 4892 | 5188 | 5394 | 5411 | 5426 | 5643 | 5758 |
| TBCD339618 | 4518 | 4574 | 4680 | 4786 | 4891 | 4996 | 5300 | 5509 | 5522 | 5534 | 5804 | 5862 |
| TBCD369618 | 4620 | 4677 | 4784 | 4889 | 4995 | 5100 | 5411 | 5622 | 5631 | 5640 | 5845 | 5965 |

- 93" tall includes five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- 96" tall includes six adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Separate pedestal base included but packaged separately on 93" and 96" tall. Pedestals are the same width as the cabinet box except when specified with FPEB, in which the pedestal will be 1/4" recessed when centered.
- Top of doors match to a standard, full height base door, 34 1/2" high.
- To change the top rail valance, specify one of the following modifications: Arch (TVRAV), Furniture (TVRFV), or Straight Valance (TVRVV).
- Bookcases can only be reduced to 9".
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, doors only will feature sand-through characteristics.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK_RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|----------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

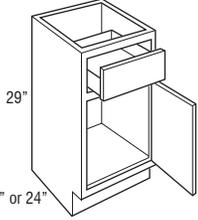
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

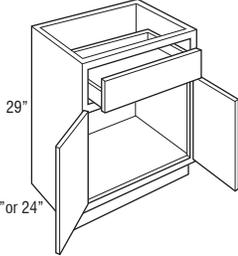
DESK DOOR DRAWER BASE, 29" HIGH, 21" or 24" DEEP

12", 15", 18", or 21"



21" or 24"

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



21" or 24"

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DDO122921 L or R | 737 | 787 | 796 | 805 | 814 | 823 | 865 | 896 | 930 | 959 | 983 | 1062 |
| DDO152921 L or R | 774 | 844 | 855 | 864 | 872 | 881 | 930 | 967 | 998 | 1032 | 1058 | 1141 |
| DDO182921 L or R | 799 | 876 | 886 | 896 | 906 | 915 | 965 | 998 | 1034 | 1070 | 1096 | 1184 |
| DDO212921 L or R | 822 | 912 | 923 | 933 | 944 | 954 | 1007 | 1040 | 1079 | 1113 | 1142 | 1232 |
| DDO122924 L or R | 753 | 809 | 818 | 827 | 836 | 843 | 887 | 922 | 953 | 983 | 1010 | 1091 |
| DDO152924 L or R | 790 | 869 | 879 | 888 | 897 | 906 | 956 | 988 | 1025 | 1060 | 1083 | 1169 |
| DDO182924 L or R | 815 | 898 | 908 | 918 | 928 | 939 | 993 | 1026 | 1062 | 1101 | 1126 | 1215 |
| DDO212924 L or R | 842 | 936 | 946 | 956 | 967 | 976 | 1032 | 1068 | 1107 | 1145 | 1172 | 1264 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DDO242921 | 949 | 998 | 1010 | 1021 | 1033 | 1044 | 1101 | 1145 | 1184 | 1223 | 1252 | 1353 |
| DDO272921 | 1021 | 1084 | 1098 | 1110 | 1122 | 1135 | 1197 | 1243 | 1287 | 1331 | 1363 | 1472 |
| DDO302921 | 1094 | 1170 | 1185 | 1198 | 1213 | 1226 | 1291 | 1342 | 1389 | 1438 | 1472 | 1590 |
| DDO332921 | 1219 | 1324 | 1340 | 1354 | 1370 | 1384 | 1463 | 1518 | 1570 | 1627 | 1667 | 1800 |
| DDO362921 | 1344 | 1476 | 1493 | 1510 | 1527 | 1542 | 1630 | 1693 | 1754 | 1816 | 1860 | 2009 |
| DDO242924 | 971 | 1026 | 1038 | 1049 | 1061 | 1072 | 1132 | 1172 | 1216 | 1254 | 1288 | 1391 |
| DDO272924 | 1042 | 1116 | 1129 | 1141 | 1155 | 1167 | 1231 | 1276 | 1324 | 1365 | 1401 | 1514 |
| DDO302924 | 1114 | 1205 | 1220 | 1233 | 1247 | 1260 | 1328 | 1379 | 1430 | 1474 | 1515 | 1636 |
| DDO332924 | 1243 | 1361 | 1376 | 1392 | 1408 | 1422 | 1502 | 1560 | 1617 | 1669 | 1712 | 1851 |
| DDO362924 | 1372 | 1516 | 1534 | 1551 | 1569 | 1586 | 1677 | 1739 | 1805 | 1863 | 1912 | 2068 |

- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 12".
- Depth can be increased to a maximum of 24".

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • ³ | • ⁴ | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ⁵ | • ⁶ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

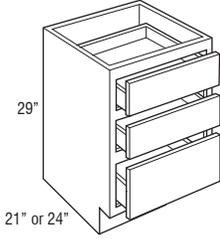
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

¹ Not available on 21" deep
² Not available on 24" wide
³ Not available on 12" and 15" wide
⁴ Available only on 18", 21", and 24" wide
⁵ Not available on 12" wide
⁶ Not available on 24" deep

**DESK THREE DRAWER BASE,
29" HIGH, 21" or 24" DEEP**

12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3DB122921 | 1278 | 1285 | 1295 | 1304 | 1314 | 1323 | 1387 | 1432 | 1481 | 1521 | 1553 | 1673 |
| 3DB152921 | 1340 | 1346 | 1357 | 1369 | 1380 | 1390 | 1460 | 1505 | 1553 | 1599 | 1633 | 1756 |
| 3DB182921 | 1391 | 1398 | 1411 | 1424 | 1436 | 1448 | 1521 | 1571 | 1622 | 1672 | 1708 | 1837 |
| 3DB212921 | 1425 | 1431 | 1450 | 1469 | 1488 | 1508 | 1584 | 1639 | 1693 | 1742 | 1780 | 1915 |
| 3DB242921 | 1458 | 1466 | 1492 | 1518 | 1543 | 1568 | 1645 | 1702 | 1760 | 1810 | 1850 | 1997 |
| 3DB272921 | 1575 | 1583 | 1611 | 1637 | 1664 | 1691 | 1776 | 1839 | 1901 | 1954 | 1998 | 2157 |
| 3DB302921 | 1704 | 1712 | 1742 | 1770 | 1799 | 1827 | 1921 | 1986 | 2052 | 2111 | 2159 | 2331 |
| 3DB332921 | 1838 | 1847 | 1879 | 1911 | 1942 | 1973 | 2074 | 2144 | 2216 | 2279 | 2332 | 2517 |
| 3DB362921 | 1987 | 1997 | 2031 | 2064 | 2098 | 2131 | 2239 | 2317 | 2393 | 2462 | 2518 | 2719 |
| 3DB122924 | 1306 | 1313 | 1324 | 1334 | 1345 | 1355 | 1420 | 1473 | 1519 | 1559 | 1594 | 1717 |
| 3DB152924 | 1371 | 1378 | 1389 | 1399 | 1410 | 1420 | 1493 | 1542 | 1594 | 1635 | 1678 | 1802 |
| 3DB182924 | 1412 | 1419 | 1435 | 1450 | 1466 | 1482 | 1558 | 1612 | 1665 | 1712 | 1749 | 1888 |
| 3DB212924 | 1449 | 1456 | 1478 | 1501 | 1523 | 1544 | 1623 | 1679 | 1736 | 1783 | 1828 | 1967 |
| 3DB242924 | 1484 | 1492 | 1521 | 1549 | 1578 | 1606 | 1687 | 1744 | 1804 | 1855 | 1897 | 2044 |
| 3DB272924 | 1602 | 1609 | 1642 | 1673 | 1705 | 1736 | 1822 | 1883 | 1949 | 2003 | 2050 | 2208 |
| 3DB302924 | 1729 | 1738 | 1773 | 1807 | 1841 | 1875 | 1968 | 2034 | 2104 | 2164 | 2212 | 2384 |
| 3DB332924 | 1867 | 1876 | 1914 | 1951 | 1989 | 2026 | 2126 | 2196 | 2274 | 2336 | 2389 | 2574 |
| 3DB362924 | 2017 | 2027 | 2068 | 2108 | 2148 | 2187 | 2295 | 2373 | 2454 | 2522 | 2580 | 2781 |

- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 12".
- Depth can be increased to a maximum of 24".

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

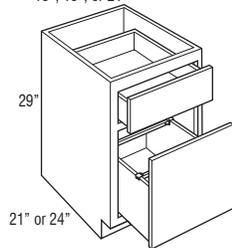
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| |

- ¹ Not available on 21" deep
- ² Not available on 12" wide
- ³ Not available on 12" and 15" wide
- ⁴ Available only on 18", 21", and 24" wide, 24" deep

**DESK FILE DRAWER BASE,
29" HIGH, 21" or 24" DEEP**

15", 18", or 21"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DFD152921 | 1261 | 1310 | 1324 | 1337 | 1351 | 1364 | 1436 | 1486 | 1540 | 1586 | 1626 | 1753 |
| DFD182921 | 1355 | 1435 | 1450 | 1466 | 1482 | 1496 | 1575 | 1634 | 1691 | 1743 | 1785 | 1928 |
| DFD212921 | 1454 | 1560 | 1577 | 1594 | 1611 | 1627 | 1714 | 1775 | 1840 | 1897 | 1947 | 2100 |
| DFD152924 | 1289 | 1344 | 1359 | 1372 | 1385 | 1399 | 1472 | 1525 | 1576 | 1628 | 1667 | 1798 |
| DFD182924 | 1385 | 1475 | 1490 | 1504 | 1519 | 1533 | 1618 | 1673 | 1732 | 1788 | 1833 | 1975 |
| DFD212924 | 1482 | 1602 | 1618 | 1635 | 1652 | 1668 | 1758 | 1820 | 1888 | 1949 | 1997 | 2154 |

- Door is attached to file drawer.
- Includes Filing System Hardware Kit, which accommodates letter and legal filing.
- Exterior height of file drawer is 10".

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

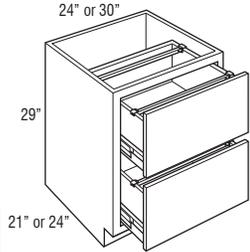
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| |

- ¹ Not available on 21" deep
- ² Not available on 15" wide
- ³ Available only on 18" and 21" wide, 24" deep

DESK DOUBLE FILE DRAWER BASE, 29" HIGH, 21" or 24" DEEP



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DDFD242921 | 1389 | 1553 | 1641 | 1728 | 1816 | 1902 | 2016 | 2098 | 2178 | 2259 | 2323 | 2516 |
| DDFD302921 | 1534 | 1712 | 1810 | 1906 | 2003 | 2099 | 2228 | 2316 | 2406 | 2492 | 2563 | 2778 |
| DDFD242924 | 1430 | 1599 | 1689 | 1779 | 1868 | 1957 | 2078 | 2157 | 2241 | 2325 | 2389 | 2589 |
| DDFD302924 | 1578 | 1764 | 1864 | 1962 | 2061 | 2159 | 2293 | 2382 | 2475 | 2566 | 2638 | 2855 |

- Includes Filing System Hardware Kit, which accommodates letter and legal filing.
- Drawers utilize 125 lb. full extension progressive side-mount guide, does not feature soft-close guide.
- Bottom of drawer is not designed to support any weight.
- Exterior height of drawer box is 9 1/2".

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

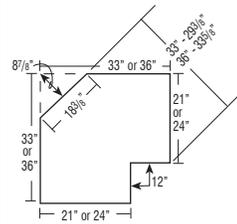
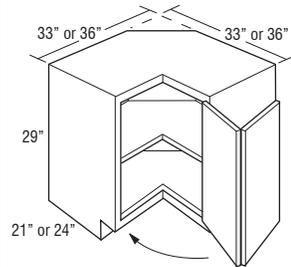
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| |

¹ Not available on 21" deep

DESK EASY REACH, 29" HIGH, 21" or 24" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DER333321 L or R | 1057 | 1235 | 1263 | 1290 | 1317 | 1344 | 1421 | 1482 | 1538 | 1593 | 1635 | 1771 |
| DER363624 L or R | 1084 | 1268 | 1297 | 1325 | 1354 | 1382 | 1466 | 1523 | 1587 | 1640 | 1687 | 1827 |

- Features one fixed shelf in center of cabinet.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of DER.
- DER333321 L or R wall width is 33" x 33".
- DER363624 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

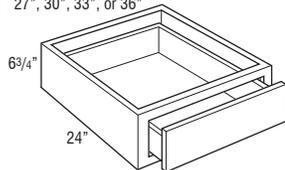
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| |

FURNITURE DRAWER, 6 3/4" HIGH, 24" DEEP

15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| FD1506.7524 | 506 | 508 | 517 | 526 | 535 | 544 | 572 | 593 | 612 | 630 | 646 | 695 |
| FD1806.7524 | 528 | 532 | 543 | 554 | 565 | 575 | 605 | 627 | 647 | 667 | 684 | 736 |
| FD2106.7524 | 552 | 555 | 569 | 583 | 595 | 609 | 640 | 663 | 686 | 707 | 725 | 782 |
| FD2406.7524 | 582 | 585 | 596 | 608 | 619 | 630 | 665 | 687 | 713 | 735 | 755 | 813 |
| FD2706.7524 | 613 | 616 | 633 | 648 | 665 | 681 | 724 | 753 | 781 | 807 | 833 | 898 |
| FD3006.7524 | 645 | 648 | 671 | 693 | 714 | 735 | 783 | 814 | 849 | 882 | 915 | 986 |
| FD3306.7524 | 677 | 680 | 706 | 732 | 757 | 783 | 833 | 865 | 902 | 938 | 969 | 1045 |
| FD3606.7524 | 707 | 711 | 741 | 771 | 801 | 831 | 882 | 917 | 955 | 993 | 1024 | 1104 |

- On partial overlay styles, drawer front to face frame is justified to the top to be consistent with current partial overlay reveal of 1". Bottom reveal is 1/4".
- Exterior height of drawer box is 3 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |

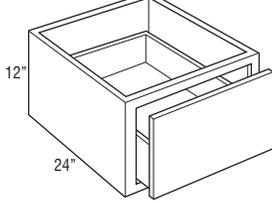
Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

FURNITURE DRAWER, 12" HIGH, 24" DEEP

15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FD151224 | 556 | 559 | 572 | 585 | 599 | 612 | 646 | 668 | 690 | 711 | 729 | 787 |
| FD181224 | 579 | 583 | 600 | 616 | 634 | 650 | 684 | 710 | 733 | 755 | 774 | 836 |
| FD211224 | 605 | 609 | 629 | 648 | 668 | 687 | 725 | 752 | 779 | 800 | 823 | 885 |
| FD241224 | 642 | 645 | 662 | 678 | 695 | 712 | 753 | 780 | 806 | 833 | 854 | 923 |
| FD271224 | 677 | 680 | 704 | 727 | 750 | 774 | 820 | 850 | 885 | 918 | 945 | 1022 |
| FD301224 | 764 | 767 | 796 | 825 | 854 | 882 | 936 | 974 | 1011 | 1049 | 1085 | 1171 |
| FD331224 | 800 | 805 | 838 | 871 | 905 | 936 | 993 | 1034 | 1072 | 1112 | 1148 | 1238 |
| FD361224 | 837 | 841 | 879 | 916 | 954 | 992 | 1049 | 1093 | 1134 | 1174 | 1212 | 1305 |

- Drawer front to face frame reveal is justified to the bottom to be consistent with both full overlay and partial overlay. Partial overlay top reveal is 1 1/8" and bottom reveal is 1". Full overlay top reveal is 3/8" and bottom reveal is 1/4".
- Exterior height of drawer box is 6 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

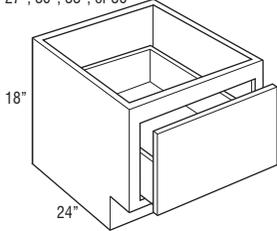
Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

FURNITURE DRAWER WINDOW BENCH, 18" HIGH, 24" DEEP

15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FDWB151824 | 712 | 715 | 729 | 744 | 757 | 772 | 801 | 828 | 849 | 869 | 885 | 945 |
| FDWB181824 | 750 | 755 | 771 | 787 | 804 | 820 | 851 | 881 | 903 | 924 | 943 | 1004 |
| FDWB211824 | 788 | 792 | 812 | 831 | 850 | 869 | 903 | 933 | 959 | 982 | 1001 | 1066 |
| FDWB241824 | 837 | 841 | 857 | 873 | 888 | 903 | 945 | 974 | 1002 | 1026 | 1045 | 1115 |
| FDWB271824 | 883 | 887 | 909 | 932 | 954 | 975 | 1024 | 1057 | 1091 | 1121 | 1149 | 1224 |
| FDWB301824 | 982 | 986 | 1015 | 1042 | 1069 | 1095 | 1152 | 1188 | 1229 | 1265 | 1299 | 1386 |
| FDWB331824 | 1024 | 1028 | 1061 | 1093 | 1125 | 1156 | 1215 | 1255 | 1295 | 1334 | 1369 | 1460 |
| FDWB361824 | 1064 | 1069 | 1106 | 1144 | 1181 | 1218 | 1276 | 1322 | 1361 | 1402 | 1439 | 1533 |

- Drawer front to face frame reveal is justified to the bottom to be consistent with both full overlay and partial overlay. Partial overlay top reveal is 2 5/8" and bottom reveal is 1". Full overlay top reveal is 1 7/8" and bottom reveal is 1/4".
- Exterior height of drawer box is 6 3/8".

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | PFINBTMB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR_V | VTK |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

Construction Upgrades

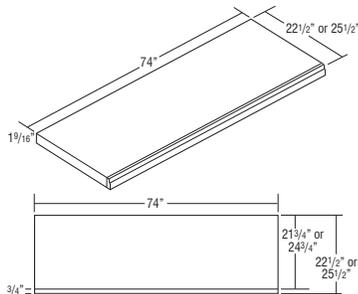
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

WOOD TOPS, ONE SIDED, 22 1/2" or 25 1/2" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1TWT7221 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 |
| 1TWT7224 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 | 1007 |

- 3/4" thick veneer over MDF panels with build-up strips to 1 1/2" thick and Traditional Countertop Moulding (TCM8) on front edge.

MODIFICATIONS

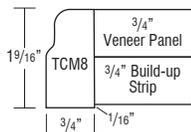
No modifications available for these products.

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

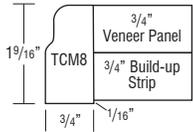
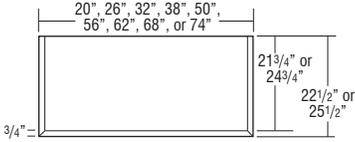
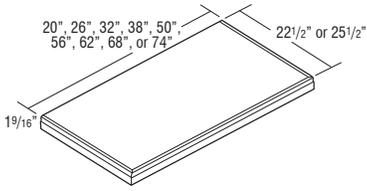
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |



| Model | Overall Width | Overall Depth |
|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1TWT7221 | 74" | 22 1/2" |
| 1TWT7224 | 74" | 25 1/2" |

**WOOD TOPS, THREE SIDED,
22 1/2" or 25 1/2" DEEP**



| Model | Overall Width | Overall Depth |
|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 3TWT1821 | 20" | 22 1/2" |
| 3TWT2421 | 26" | 22 1/2" |
| 3TWT3021 | 32" | 22 1/2" |
| 3TWT3621 | 38" | 22 1/2" |
| 3TWT4821 | 50" | 22 1/2" |
| 3TWT5421 | 56" | 22 1/2" |
| 3TWT6021 | 62" | 22 1/2" |
| 3TWT6621 | 68" | 22 1/2" |
| 3TWT7221 | 74" | 22 1/2" |
| 3TWT1824 | 20" | 25 1/2" |
| 3TWT2424 | 26" | 25 1/2" |
| 3TWT3024 | 32" | 25 1/2" |
| 3TWT3624 | 38" | 25 1/2" |
| 3TWT4824 | 50" | 25 1/2" |
| 3TWT5424 | 56" | 25 1/2" |
| 3TWT6024 | 62" | 25 1/2" |
| 3TWT6624 | 68" | 25 1/2" |
| 3TWT7224 | 74" | 25 1/2" |

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3TWT1821 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 | 267 |
| 3TWT2421 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 |
| 3TWT3021 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 |
| 3TWT3621 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 |
| 3TWT4821 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 |
| 3TWT5421 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 |
| 3TWT6021 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 |
| 3TWT6621 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 | 908 |
| 3TWT7221 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 |
| 3TWT1824 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 |
| 3TWT2424 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 |
| 3TWT3024 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 |
| 3TWT3624 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 |
| 3TWT4824 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 |
| 3TWT5424 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 |
| 3TWT6024 | 936 | 936 | 936 | 936 | 936 | 936 | 936 | 936 | 936 | 936 | 936 | 936 |
| 3TWT6624 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 | 1027 |
| 3TWT7224 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 |

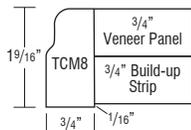
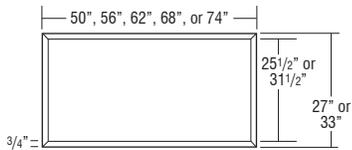
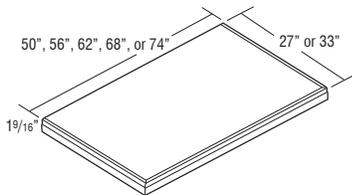
• 3/4" thick veneer over MDF panels with build-up strips to 1 1/2" thick and Traditional Countertop Moulding (TCM8) on front and side edges.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

| Construction Upgrades | |
|-----------------------|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | |

| Finish Techniques |
|-------------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

WOOD TOPS, FOUR SIDED, 27" or 33" DEEP



| Model | Overall Width | Overall Depth |
|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 4TWT4827 | 50" | 27" |
| 4TWT5427 | 56" | 27" |
| 4TWT6027 | 62" | 27" |
| 4TWT6627 | 68" | 27" |
| 4TWT7227 | 74" | 27" |
| 4TWT4833 | 50" | 33" |
| 4TWT5433 | 56" | 33" |
| 4TWT6033 | 62" | 33" |
| 4TWT6633 | 68" | 33" |
| 4TWT7233 | 74" | 33" |

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4TWT4827 | 861 | 861 | 861 | 861 | 861 | 861 | 861 | 861 | 861 | 861 | 861 | 861 |
| 4TWT5427 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 |
| 4TWT6027 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 | 1068 |
| 4TWT6627 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 |
| 4TWT7227 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 | 1276 |
| 4TWT4833 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 |
| 4TWT5433 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 | 1178 |
| 4TWT6033 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 | 1307 |
| 4TWT6633 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 | 1432 |
| 4TWT7233 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 | 1558 |

• 3/4" thick veneer over MDF panels with build-up strips to 1 1/2" thick and Traditional Countertop Moulding (TCM8) on front, back, and side edges.

| MODIFICATIONS |
|--|
| No modifications available for these products. |

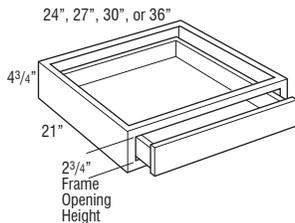
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | |

Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming |
|-------------|
| • |

UNDER COUNTER DRAWER, 4 3/4" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| UCD2421 | 476 | 478 | 484 | 488 | 493 | 497 | 524 | 547 | 566 | 585 | 601 | 651 |
| UCD2721 | 538 | 540 | 545 | 551 | 557 | 562 | 596 | 623 | 651 | 680 | 721 | 777 |
| UCDS3021 | 627 | 631 | 636 | 642 | 647 | 653 | 693 | 718 | 745 | 767 | 787 | 852 |
| UCDS3621 | 718 | 721 | 728 | 735 | 741 | 747 | 793 | 829 | 866 | 905 | 952 | 1026 |

- Cabinet is 4 3/4" high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2" high (outside dimension).
- Not trimmable.
- Drawer front is 3/4" slab front.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4", which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- Reduced depth is available in 3" increments.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | PFINBTAB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR | VTK | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

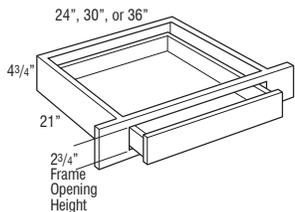
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|-----|
| • | STD |

Door Options

| DPSRR |
|-------|
| |

UNDER COUNTER DRAWER TRIMMABLE, 4 3/4" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| UCDT2421 | 476 | 478 | 484 | 488 | 493 | 497 | 524 | 547 | 566 | 585 | 601 | 651 |
| UCDT3021 | 627 | 631 | 636 | 642 | 647 | 653 | 693 | 718 | 745 | 767 | 787 | 852 |
| UCDT3621 | 718 | 721 | 728 | 735 | 741 | 747 | 793 | 829 | 866 | 905 | 952 | 1026 |

- Cabinet is 4 3/4" high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2" high (outside dimension).
- Frame stile is trimmable 3" on each side.
- Drawer front is 3/4" slab front.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4", which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- Reduced depth is available in 3" increments.

Custom Modifications

| ADDTK | AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWSEC | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | PFINBTAB | PTOWB | RD | RECTK | RT | TVR | VTK | |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|-----|
| • | STD |

Door Options

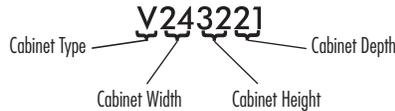
| DPSRR |
|-------|
| |

TABLE OF CONTENTS – VANITY CABINETS

- Full Height Door Vanity Sink Base Cabinets 227
- False Panel Vanity Sink Base Cabinets 229
- Vanity Organization and Specialty Cabinets 231
- Vanity Base Cabinets 232
- Vanity Corner Cabinets 233
- Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets 234
- Wastebaskets 235
- Pull-outs 236
- Vanity Sink Drawer Base Cabinets 237
- Under Counter Drawers 247
- Hampers 247
- Vanity Tall Cabinets 248
- Vanity Wall Cabinets and Mirrors 250

VANITY CABINETS

VANITY CABINET NOMENCLATURE



MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY

| | |
|-----|----------------------------|
| • | Available |
| STD | Standard on these cabinets |

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

| Mod. | Description |
|------|--------------------------|
| APC | All-plywood Construction |
| PE | Plywood Ends |

DOOR OPTIONS

| Mod. | Description |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| ALF | Aluminum Frame Doors |
| CG | Cut-for-glass Doors |
| DPSRR | Door Panel - Solid Reverse Raised |
| MD | Mullion Doors |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS

| Mod. | Description | Mod. | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| AUTHB | Authentic Ends - Both | FFDL | Face Frame and Door on End - Left |
| AUTHL | Authentic End - Left | FFDR | Face Frame and Door on End - Right |
| AUTHR | Authentic End - Right | FPEB | Furniture Finished Plywood Ends |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only | FTK | Flush Toekick |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only | FTKAV | Flush Toekick Arch |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only | FTKRV | Flush Toekick Furniture |
| CFP | Cabinet False Panel | ID | Increased Depth |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Frame Only | INFRM | Inverted Frame |
| CH | Custom Height | MIP | Matching Interior Plywood |
| CMAT | CabMat™ | RD | Reduced Depth |
| CND | Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer | RECTKALL | Recessed Island Toekick |
| CW | Custom Width | RECTKBK | Recessed Toekick - Back |
| DRWPWR | PowerGlide™ Compact Drawer Outlet | RECTKL | Recessed Toekick - Left |
| DRWTK | Toekick Drawer | RECTKR | Recessed Toekick - Right |
| EXBKL | End Extended Back - Left | RT | Installed Roll Tray |
| EXBKR | End Extended Back - Right | TKP | Loose Toekick |
| EXL | Extended Stile - Left | TOTSSS | Tilt-out Tray, Stainless Steel Slim |
| EXR | Extended Stile - Right | VTK | Void Toekick |
| FB | Finished Ends | | |

Standard vanity toekick is 4 1/2" tall, which will align with standard base cabinets.

Distance between back of drawer box and back interior of cabinet is 2 3/4".

Vanity cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toekick. Finished toekicks in matching wood veneer or laminate must be ordered separately and field installed.

All vanity cabinets are predrilled for full depth shelves or roll trays.

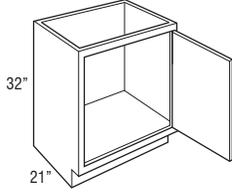
There will be no charge for RD18 on 21" deep vanity cabinets.

For Linen cabinets, Tall mitered door styles and laminate door styles will feature one center panel, other door styles will feature two center panels.

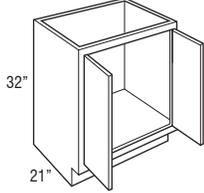
Horizontal grain doors greater than 48" high will be two doors doweled together.

**VANITY BASE, 32" HIGH,
21" DEEP**

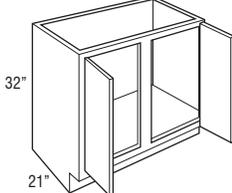
12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



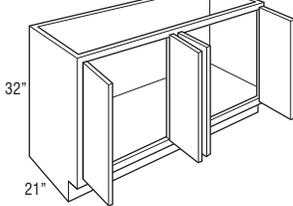
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48" or 60"



Price
Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| V123221 L or R | 491 | 535 | 556 | 575 | 595 | 614 | 652 | 675 | 704 | 731 | 746 | 808 |
| V153221 L or R | 516 | 562 | 584 | 605 | 626 | 647 | 687 | 711 | 740 | 769 | 786 | 851 |
| V183221 L or R | 545 | 591 | 614 | 635 | 657 | 679 | 722 | 748 | 780 | 809 | 828 | 897 |
| V213221 L or R | 592 | 642 | 666 | 691 | 716 | 739 | 784 | 813 | 846 | 879 | 900 | 974 |
| V243221 L or R | 643 | 700 | 726 | 752 | 777 | 803 | 853 | 885 | 921 | 956 | 978 | 1061 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| V243221 | 678 | 735 | 763 | 791 | 819 | 847 | 899 | 931 | 969 | 1008 | 1030 | 1114 |
| V273221 | 693 | 759 | 792 | 824 | 857 | 889 | 945 | 983 | 1024 | 1062 | 1091 | 1182 |
| V303221 | 708 | 792 | 828 | 862 | 897 | 932 | 990 | 1030 | 1074 | 1112 | 1144 | 1238 |
| V333221 | 731 | 829 | 867 | 904 | 941 | 978 | 1037 | 1079 | 1120 | 1159 | 1194 | 1291 |
| V363221 | 752 | 867 | 905 | 942 | 979 | 1016 | 1079 | 1123 | 1166 | 1205 | 1240 | 1343 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| V393221 | 805 | 920 | 955 | 990 | 1026 | 1061 | 1124 | 1167 | 1213 | 1259 | 1290 | 1400 |
| V423221 | 860 | 971 | 1004 | 1036 | 1068 | 1101 | 1169 | 1212 | 1262 | 1310 | 1343 | 1457 |
| V453221 | 886 | 1024 | 1060 | 1095 | 1131 | 1166 | 1236 | 1286 | 1335 | 1384 | 1421 | 1541 |
| V483221CS | 953 | 1077 | 1116 | 1154 | 1192 | 1229 | 1305 | 1354 | 1409 | 1462 | 1501 | 1625 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| V483221 | 1034 | 1182 | 1225 | 1269 | 1313 | 1355 | 1439 | 1494 | 1555 | 1611 | 1656 | 1793 |
| V603221 | 1343 | 1534 | 1592 | 1649 | 1706 | 1763 | 1869 | 1944 | 2022 | 2094 | 2153 | 2331 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|----------------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 12", 15", 18", 21", 39", 42", and 45" wide

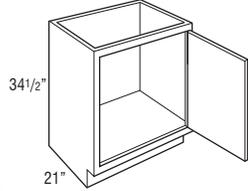
² Not available on 24" (2 doors), 48" (4 doors), and 60" wide

³ Not available on 12", 15", 39", 42", 45", 48", and 60" wide

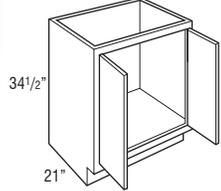
⁴ Not available on 12" wide

VANITY BASE, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP

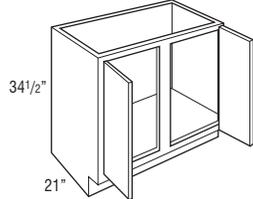
12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



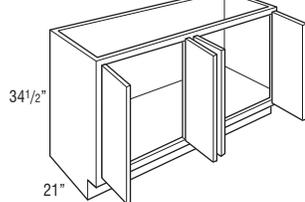
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48" or 60"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| V123421 L or R | 530 | 567 | 589 | 612 | 634 | 656 | 694 | 721 | 750 | 776 | 799 | 865 |
| V153421 L or R | 557 | 598 | 622 | 645 | 669 | 692 | 729 | 759 | 788 | 818 | 840 | 912 |
| V183421 L or R | 586 | 628 | 653 | 678 | 702 | 726 | 768 | 800 | 831 | 860 | 885 | 959 |
| V213421 L or R | 636 | 683 | 710 | 737 | 764 | 791 | 834 | 869 | 900 | 933 | 962 | 1042 |
| V243421 L or R | 691 | 745 | 774 | 802 | 830 | 858 | 909 | 942 | 980 | 1016 | 1044 | 1132 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| V243421 | 727 | 783 | 814 | 844 | 875 | 905 | 956 | 993 | 1032 | 1070 | 1099 | 1193 |
| V273421 | 776 | 828 | 879 | 931 | 982 | 1033 | 1095 | 1139 | 1185 | 1229 | 1261 | 1365 |
| V303421 | 831 | 885 | 935 | 984 | 1035 | 1084 | 1149 | 1197 | 1243 | 1288 | 1325 | 1436 |
| V333421 | 846 | 900 | 959 | 1016 | 1074 | 1131 | 1197 | 1244 | 1295 | 1342 | 1379 | 1496 |
| V363421 | 884 | 940 | 998 | 1056 | 1114 | 1172 | 1243 | 1292 | 1343 | 1394 | 1428 | 1548 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| V393421 | 909 | 970 | 1029 | 1089 | 1148 | 1206 | 1282 | 1331 | 1384 | 1436 | 1472 | 1594 |
| V423421 | 934 | 995 | 1057 | 1119 | 1182 | 1243 | 1320 | 1369 | 1425 | 1475 | 1518 | 1641 |
| V453421 | 967 | 1048 | 1103 | 1157 | 1212 | 1266 | 1343 | 1394 | 1452 | 1501 | 1543 | 1672 |
| V483421CS | 1005 | 1102 | 1149 | 1195 | 1241 | 1287 | 1366 | 1418 | 1477 | 1529 | 1570 | 1699 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| V483421 | 1073 | 1206 | 1238 | 1269 | 1300 | 1331 | 1412 | 1465 | 1527 | 1581 | 1623 | 1756 |
| V603421 | 1398 | 1566 | 1607 | 1648 | 1688 | 1728 | 1836 | 1907 | 1984 | 2056 | 2110 | 2285 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|----------------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 12", 15", 18", 21", 39", 42", and 45" wide

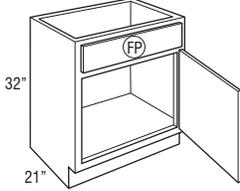
² Not available on 24" (2 doors), 48" (4 doors), and 60" wide

³ Not available on 12", 15", 39", 42", 45", 48" and 60" wide

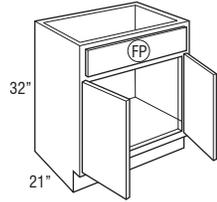
⁴ Not available on 12" wide

VANITY SINK BASE with FALSE PANEL, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP

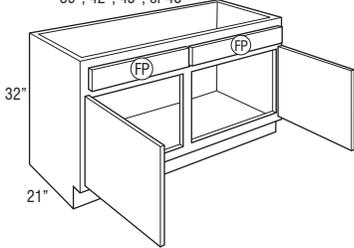
15", 18", 21", or 24"



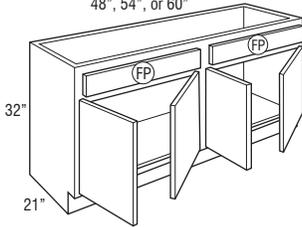
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48", 54", or 60"



Ⓢ = False Panel

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSB153221 L or R | 597 | 643 | 669 | 694 | 720 | 745 | 790 | 816 | 849 | 884 | 907 | 982 |
| VSB183221 L or R | 626 | 678 | 704 | 730 | 756 | 782 | 830 | 861 | 894 | 928 | 955 | 1034 |
| VSB213221 L or R | 681 | 737 | 766 | 794 | 823 | 851 | 903 | 935 | 973 | 1011 | 1037 | 1124 |
| VSB243221 L or R | 741 | 803 | 833 | 864 | 894 | 924 | 980 | 1019 | 1056 | 1096 | 1128 | 1222 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSB243221 | 781 | 843 | 876 | 908 | 941 | 973 | 1033 | 1072 | 1112 | 1155 | 1185 | 1285 |
| VSB273221 | 797 | 872 | 911 | 949 | 987 | 1024 | 1090 | 1130 | 1177 | 1221 | 1252 | 1359 |
| VSB303221 | 813 | 914 | 954 | 993 | 1034 | 1073 | 1141 | 1187 | 1235 | 1279 | 1315 | 1422 |
| VSB333221 | 840 | 951 | 995 | 1038 | 1082 | 1126 | 1193 | 1241 | 1291 | 1335 | 1373 | 1488 |
| VSB363221 | 866 | 996 | 1039 | 1083 | 1127 | 1169 | 1240 | 1292 | 1342 | 1389 | 1426 | 1544 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSB393221 | 900 | 1056 | 1098 | 1138 | 1179 | 1220 | 1290 | 1344 | 1398 | 1448 | 1486 | 1609 |
| VSB423221 | 990 | 1116 | 1154 | 1192 | 1230 | 1268 | 1343 | 1397 | 1453 | 1505 | 1544 | 1676 |
| VSB453221 | 1018 | 1176 | 1217 | 1259 | 1300 | 1341 | 1421 | 1478 | 1538 | 1594 | 1634 | 1772 |
| VSB483221CS | 1096 | 1236 | 1281 | 1325 | 1370 | 1413 | 1500 | 1557 | 1620 | 1680 | 1725 | 1868 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSB483221 | 1187 | 1355 | 1407 | 1457 | 1508 | 1558 | 1655 | 1719 | 1790 | 1850 | 1903 | 2062 |
| VSB543221 | 1340 | 1450 | 1505 | 1559 | 1614 | 1668 | 1771 | 1839 | 1915 | 1979 | 2035 | 2205 |
| VSB603221 | 1478 | 1600 | 1660 | 1719 | 1779 | 1838 | 1953 | 2028 | 2112 | 2183 | 2244 | 2432 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

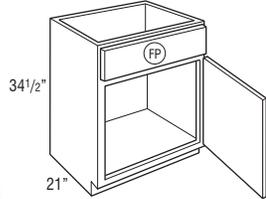
¹ Not available on 15", 18", 21", 39", 42", and 45" wide

² Not available on 15", 24" (2 doors), 48" (4 doors), 54", and 60" wide

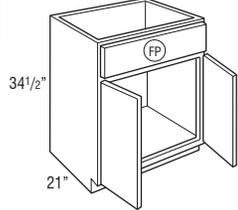
³ Not available on 15", 39", 42", 48", 54", and 60" wide

VANITY SINK BASE with FALSE PANEL, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP

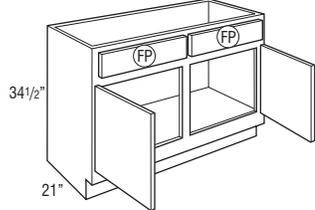
15", 18", 21", or 24"



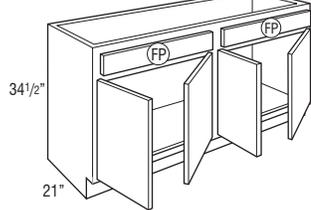
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48", 54", or 60"



(FP) = False Panel

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VS 153421 L or R | 640 | 687 | 715 | 741 | 768 | 795 | 837 | 874 | 907 | 939 | 969 | 1045 |
| VS 183421 L or R | 673 | 725 | 753 | 780 | 808 | 834 | 881 | 922 | 953 | 989 | 1019 | 1101 |
| VS 213421 L or R | 730 | 787 | 819 | 849 | 879 | 909 | 960 | 999 | 1037 | 1076 | 1107 | 1197 |
| VS 243421 L or R | 794 | 857 | 889 | 922 | 954 | 986 | 1043 | 1088 | 1127 | 1170 | 1202 | 1303 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VS 243421 | 836 | 898 | 934 | 969 | 1004 | 1038 | 1096 | 1146 | 1187 | 1231 | 1267 | 1372 |
| VS 273421 | 890 | 949 | 1009 | 1070 | 1130 | 1189 | 1260 | 1307 | 1361 | 1412 | 1450 | 1571 |
| VS 303421 | 954 | 1019 | 1076 | 1132 | 1189 | 1245 | 1325 | 1375 | 1429 | 1480 | 1523 | 1649 |
| VS 333421 | 976 | 1037 | 1102 | 1167 | 1232 | 1297 | 1378 | 1430 | 1487 | 1541 | 1588 | 1721 |
| VS 363421 | 1019 | 1082 | 1148 | 1214 | 1280 | 1346 | 1429 | 1483 | 1543 | 1603 | 1642 | 1781 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VS 393421 | 1046 | 1113 | 1183 | 1252 | 1322 | 1390 | 1473 | 1529 | 1590 | 1651 | 1692 | 1836 |
| VS 423421 | 1074 | 1146 | 1217 | 1288 | 1359 | 1429 | 1518 | 1574 | 1639 | 1699 | 1744 | 1891 |
| VS 453421 | 1132 | 1206 | 1269 | 1331 | 1392 | 1454 | 1543 | 1603 | 1668 | 1730 | 1774 | 1924 |
| VS 483421CS | 1175 | 1266 | 1319 | 1373 | 1427 | 1480 | 1570 | 1631 | 1697 | 1760 | 1805 | 1956 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VS 483421 | 1257 | 1387 | 1422 | 1458 | 1494 | 1529 | 1623 | 1684 | 1755 | 1819 | 1867 | 2020 |
| VS 543421 | 1501 | 1625 | 1687 | 1747 | 1808 | 1868 | 1984 | 2061 | 2145 | 2218 | 2279 | 2470 |
| VS 603421 | 1655 | 1793 | 1860 | 1926 | 1994 | 2060 | 2187 | 2272 | 2364 | 2445 | 2514 | 2724 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | STD | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

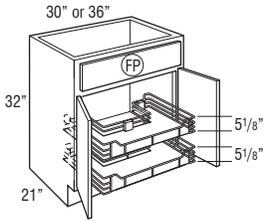
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

¹ Not available on 15", 18", 21", 39", 42", and 45" wide

² Not available on 15", 24" (2 doors), 48" (4 doors), 54", and 60" wide

³ Not available on 15", 39", 42", 48", 54", and 60" wide

VANITY SINK BASE with U-SHAPED PULL-OUT TRAYS, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



FP = False Panel

| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSB303221U | | 1647 | 1748 | 1788 | 1827 | 1868 | 1907 | 1975 | 2021 | 2069 | 2113 | 2149 | 2256 |
| VSB363221U | | 1754 | 1884 | 1927 | 1971 | 2015 | 2057 | 2128 | 2180 | 2230 | 2277 | 2314 | 2432 |

- Includes two chrome U-shaped soft-close pull-outs with gray shelf liner.
- VSB303221U Bottom pull-out is 25 1/4" wide and 17" deep. Cut-out for U-shape is 6 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide. Top pull-out is 25 1/4" wide and 17" deep. Cut-out for U-shape is 12 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.
- VSB363221U Bottom pull-out is 31 1/4" wide and 17" deep. Cut-out for U-shape is 6 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide. Top pull-out is 31 1/4" wide and 17" deep. Cut-out for U-shape is 12 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

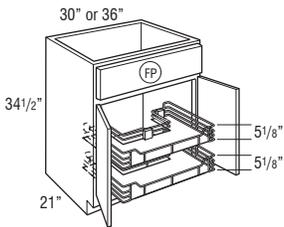
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

VANITY SINK BASE with U-SHAPED PULL-OUT TRAYS, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



FP = False Panel

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSB303421U | 1788 | 1853 | 1910 | 1966 | 2023 | 2079 | 2159 | 2209 | 2263 | 2314 | 2357 | 2483 |
| VSB363421U | 1907 | 1970 | 2036 | 2102 | 2168 | 2234 | 2317 | 2371 | 2431 | 2491 | 2530 | 2669 |

- Includes two chrome U-shaped soft-close pull-outs with gray shelf liner.
- VSB303421U Bottom pull-out is 25 1/4" wide and 17" deep. Cut-out for U-shape is 6 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide. Top pull-out is 25 1/4" wide and 17" deep. Cut-out for U-shape is 12 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.
- VSB363421U Bottom pull-out is 31 1/4" wide and 17" deep. Cut-out for U-shape is 6 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide. Top pull-out is 31 1/4" wide and 17" deep. Cut-out for U-shape is 12 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

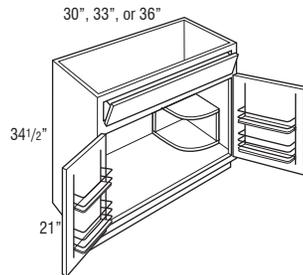
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

VANITY SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with TILT-OUT TRAYS, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



FP = False Panel

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSSB303421ST | 1567 | 1632 | 1689 | 1745 | 1802 | 1858 | 1938 | 1988 | 2042 | 2093 | 2136 | 2262 |
| VSSB333421ST | 1589 | 1650 | 1715 | 1780 | 1845 | 1910 | 1991 | 2043 | 2100 | 2154 | 2201 | 2334 |
| VSSB363421ST | 1632 | 1695 | 1761 | 1827 | 1893 | 1959 | 2042 | 2096 | 2156 | 2216 | 2255 | 2394 |

- Quarter Round Reversible Shelf for left or right applications will be constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board. (Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.)
- Each door features a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 11 3/8" on 30" and 33" wide cabinets and 14 3/8" on 36" wide cabinet.
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".
- Includes 2 installed tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges & other cleaning materials.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 315.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

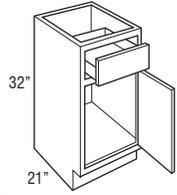
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

VANITY BASE, SINGLE DOOR with DRAWER, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VB123221 L or R | 737 | 787 | 796 | 805 | 814 | 823 | 865 | 896 | 930 | 959 | 983 | 1062 |
| VB153221 L or R | 774 | 844 | 855 | 864 | 872 | 881 | 930 | 967 | 998 | 1032 | 1058 | 1141 |
| VB183221 L or R | 799 | 876 | 886 | 896 | 906 | 915 | 965 | 998 | 1034 | 1070 | 1096 | 1184 |
| VB213221 L or R | 841 | 909 | 921 | 931 | 942 | 952 | 1005 | 1037 | 1077 | 1109 | 1140 | 1231 |
| VB243221 L or R | 924 | 982 | 993 | 1005 | 1016 | 1027 | 1085 | 1124 | 1166 | 1202 | 1233 | 1333 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|----|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

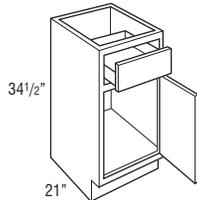
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 12" and 15" wide

² Not available on 12" wide

VANITY BASE, SINGLE DOOR with DRAWER, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VB123421 L or R | 781 | 830 | 839 | 847 | 856 | 864 | 912 | 942 | 977 | 1010 | 1037 | 1116 |
| VB153421 L or R | 827 | 870 | 880 | 889 | 898 | 907 | 958 | 990 | 1026 | 1062 | 1086 | 1173 |
| VB183421 L or R | 848 | 918 | 928 | 939 | 949 | 959 | 1011 | 1048 | 1084 | 1119 | 1149 | 1240 |
| VB213421 L or R | 907 | 981 | 996 | 1009 | 1023 | 1036 | 1093 | 1130 | 1172 | 1211 | 1240 | 1341 |
| VB243421 L or R | 973 | 1047 | 1063 | 1079 | 1094 | 1109 | 1173 | 1214 | 1261 | 1303 | 1336 | 1444 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

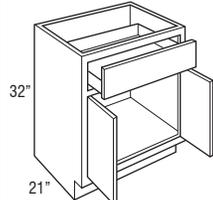
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 12" and 15" wide

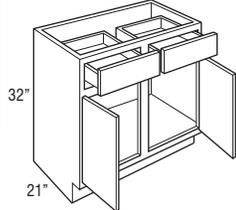
² Not available on 12" wide

VANITY BASE, DOUBLE DOOR with DRAWER, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP

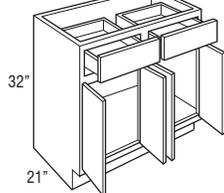
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VB243221 | 1004 | 1057 | 1070 | 1081 | 1092 | 1103 | 1166 | 1210 | 1252 | 1292 | 1326 | 1434 |
| VB273221 | 1120 | 1182 | 1194 | 1206 | 1219 | 1231 | 1298 | 1351 | 1398 | 1444 | 1478 | 1596 |
| VB303221 | 1184 | 1245 | 1259 | 1271 | 1285 | 1297 | 1371 | 1425 | 1476 | 1523 | 1559 | 1686 |
| VB333221 | 1225 | 1291 | 1305 | 1317 | 1331 | 1343 | 1418 | 1476 | 1527 | 1576 | 1616 | 1745 |
| VB363221 | 1268 | 1334 | 1348 | 1363 | 1378 | 1391 | 1468 | 1527 | 1581 | 1631 | 1672 | 1805 |
| VB393221 | 1343 | 1416 | 1430 | 1445 | 1459 | 1473 | 1557 | 1617 | 1673 | 1728 | 1771 | 1912 |
| VB423221 | 1418 | 1493 | 1509 | 1524 | 1540 | 1555 | 1642 | 1707 | 1765 | 1824 | 1867 | 2018 |
| VB453221 | 1487 | 1568 | 1585 | 1600 | 1617 | 1633 | 1726 | 1793 | 1856 | 1917 | 1961 | 2118 |
| VB483221CS | 1558 | 1644 | 1661 | 1678 | 1695 | 1711 | 1808 | 1879 | 1944 | 2008 | 2055 | 2220 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VB483221 | 1700 | 1792 | 1811 | 1829 | 1848 | 1866 | 1972 | 2048 | 2120 | 2188 | 2241 | 2423 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

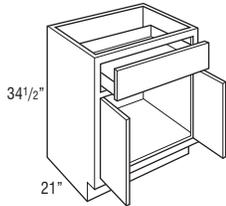
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide

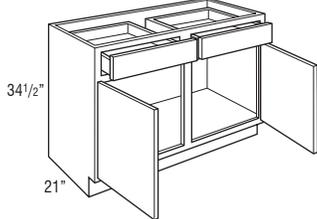
² Not available on 39", 42", 45" and 48" wide

VANITY BASE, DOUBLE DOOR with DRAWER, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP

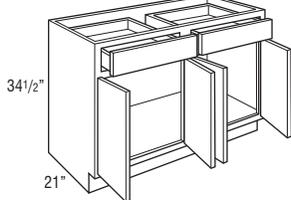
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



39", 42", 45", or 48"



48"



Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VB243421 | 1040 | 1112 | 1131 | 1149 | 1167 | 1185 | 1252 | 1299 | 1348 | 1392 | 1428 | 1542 |
| VB273421 | 1160 | 1241 | 1261 | 1281 | 1301 | 1322 | 1397 | 1450 | 1503 | 1551 | 1593 | 1720 |
| VB303421 | 1225 | 1307 | 1329 | 1352 | 1374 | 1396 | 1473 | 1529 | 1587 | 1635 | 1681 | 1816 |
| VB333421 | 1268 | 1354 | 1376 | 1399 | 1421 | 1444 | 1525 | 1585 | 1642 | 1692 | 1739 | 1879 |
| VB363421 | 1310 | 1402 | 1426 | 1449 | 1473 | 1495 | 1579 | 1640 | 1699 | 1753 | 1800 | 1945 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VB393421 | 1391 | 1485 | 1510 | 1534 | 1559 | 1584 | 1674 | 1736 | 1800 | 1858 | 1906 | 2062 |
| VB423421 | 1466 | 1568 | 1595 | 1621 | 1646 | 1672 | 1766 | 1831 | 1901 | 1958 | 2013 | 2174 |
| VB453421 | 1542 | 1648 | 1674 | 1701 | 1728 | 1754 | 1854 | 1923 | 1997 | 2057 | 2115 | 2285 |
| VB483421CS | 1613 | 1725 | 1754 | 1782 | 1810 | 1838 | 1942 | 2015 | 2091 | 2155 | 2214 | 2393 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VB483421 | 1761 | 1880 | 1912 | 1942 | 1973 | 2004 | 2117 | 2197 | 2280 | 2352 | 2416 | 2610 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|-------|----------------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

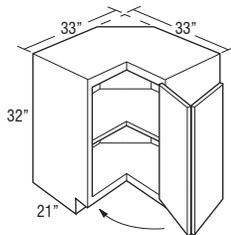
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

¹ Not available on 24" and 48" (4 doors) wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

VANITY BASE EASY REACH, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VER333221 L or R | 1060 | 1133 | 1198 | 1262 | 1327 | 1391 | 1474 | 1534 | 1595 | 1654 | 1699 | 1840 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of VER.
- Includes one 1/2" thick fixed shelf in center of cabinet.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • |

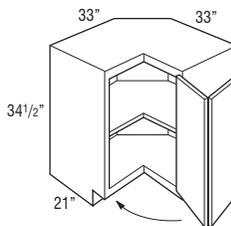
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

VANITY BASE EASY REACH, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VER333421 L or R | 1180 | 1259 | 1331 | 1402 | 1474 | 1544 | 1639 | 1704 | 1772 | 1837 | 1888 | 2045 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of VER.
- Includes one 1/2" thick fixed shelf in center of cabinet.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

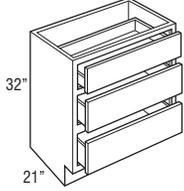
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

**VANITY DRAWER BASE,
32" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

12", 15", 18", 21", 24",
27", 30", 33", or 36"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VDB123221 | 1278 | 1285 | 1295 | 1304 | 1314 | 1323 | 1387 | 1432 | 1481 | 1521 | 1553 | 1673 |
| VDB153221 | 1340 | 1346 | 1357 | 1369 | 1380 | 1390 | 1460 | 1505 | 1553 | 1599 | 1633 | 1756 |
| VDB183221 | 1391 | 1398 | 1411 | 1424 | 1436 | 1448 | 1521 | 1571 | 1622 | 1672 | 1708 | 1837 |
| VDB213221 | 1443 | 1449 | 1463 | 1476 | 1490 | 1502 | 1575 | 1631 | 1682 | 1733 | 1772 | 1904 |
| VDB243221 | 1488 | 1496 | 1512 | 1528 | 1543 | 1559 | 1636 | 1695 | 1752 | 1800 | 1841 | 1984 |
| VDB273221 | 1607 | 1615 | 1633 | 1651 | 1669 | 1686 | 1768 | 1829 | 1891 | 1945 | 1988 | 2143 |
| VDB303221 | 1737 | 1746 | 1765 | 1783 | 1802 | 1820 | 1907 | 1975 | 2043 | 2101 | 2147 | 2315 |
| VDB333221 | 1874 | 1883 | 1904 | 1925 | 1947 | 1967 | 2062 | 2132 | 2205 | 2268 | 2320 | 2501 |
| VDB363221 | 2024 | 2034 | 2056 | 2079 | 2101 | 2122 | 2228 | 2305 | 2380 | 2451 | 2504 | 2698 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

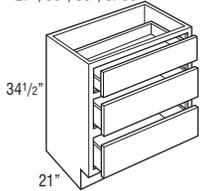
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 12" wide

² Not available on 12" and 15" wide

**VANITY DRAWER BASE,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

12", 15", 18", 21", 24",
27", 30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VDB123421 | 1294 | 1300 | 1310 | 1320 | 1331 | 1341 | 1406 | 1453 | 1496 | 1540 | 1575 | 1693 |
| VDB153421 | 1351 | 1357 | 1369 | 1379 | 1390 | 1400 | 1467 | 1519 | 1568 | 1609 | 1645 | 1772 |
| VDB183421 | 1425 | 1431 | 1443 | 1454 | 1465 | 1475 | 1551 | 1603 | 1655 | 1702 | 1744 | 1876 |
| VDB213421 | 1499 | 1506 | 1520 | 1533 | 1547 | 1559 | 1636 | 1695 | 1752 | 1800 | 1841 | 1984 |
| VDB243421 | 1578 | 1586 | 1599 | 1613 | 1626 | 1640 | 1725 | 1784 | 1845 | 1896 | 1942 | 2092 |
| VDB273421 | 1706 | 1715 | 1729 | 1743 | 1757 | 1771 | 1863 | 1924 | 1992 | 2047 | 2099 | 2260 |
| VDB303421 | 1841 | 1850 | 1866 | 1882 | 1897 | 1912 | 2012 | 2080 | 2153 | 2211 | 2266 | 2440 |
| VDB333421 | 1989 | 1999 | 2016 | 2032 | 2048 | 2064 | 2172 | 2246 | 2323 | 2388 | 2448 | 2638 |
| VDB363421 | 2148 | 2159 | 2177 | 2195 | 2213 | 2231 | 2348 | 2427 | 2510 | 2578 | 2643 | 2849 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

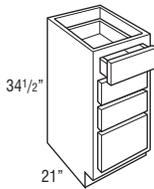
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 12" wide

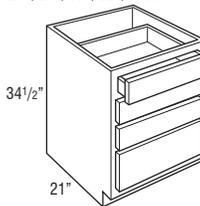
² Not available on 12" and 15" wide

**VANITY FOUR DRAWER BASE,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

12", 15", 18", or 21"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4VDB123421 | 1529 | 1537 | 1548 | 1559 | 1570 | 1581 | 1656 | 1709 | 1764 | 1810 | 1848 | 1988 |
| 4VDB153421 | 1597 | 1605 | 1618 | 1631 | 1643 | 1655 | 1733 | 1790 | 1848 | 1896 | 1936 | 2082 |
| 4VDB183421 | 1671 | 1679 | 1692 | 1706 | 1719 | 1732 | 1817 | 1874 | 1940 | 1989 | 2034 | 2188 |
| 4VDB213421 | 1751 | 1760 | 1774 | 1789 | 1803 | 1817 | 1904 | 1968 | 2032 | 2089 | 2135 | 2296 |
| 4VDB243421 | 1848 | 1857 | 1873 | 1887 | 1903 | 1917 | 2010 | 2078 | 2144 | 2206 | 2257 | 2432 |
| 4VDB273421 | 1997 | 2007 | 2023 | 2038 | 2054 | 2069 | 2171 | 2243 | 2317 | 2383 | 2438 | 2626 |
| 4VDB303421 | 2156 | 2167 | 2185 | 2202 | 2220 | 2237 | 2346 | 2424 | 2502 | 2573 | 2633 | 2836 |
| 4VDB333421 | 2326 | 2337 | 2356 | 2376 | 2395 | 2414 | 2536 | 2619 | 2701 | 2780 | 2844 | 3064 |
| 4VDB363421 | 2512 | 2524 | 2546 | 2566 | 2587 | 2607 | 2735 | 2828 | 2918 | 3002 | 3070 | 3308 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • ² | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

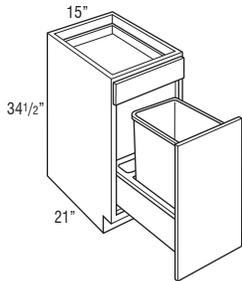
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 12" wide

² Not available on 12" and 15" wide

VANITY BASE WASTEBASKET, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VBWB153421 | 1521 | 1564 | 1574 | 1583 | 1592 | 1601 | 1652 | 1684 | 1720 | 1756 | 1780 | 1867 |

- Includes one 35 quart gray wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- Pull-out features undermount soft-close guides.
- Base Wastebasket Lid (BWBLID) fits 35 quart wastebaskets. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | | • |

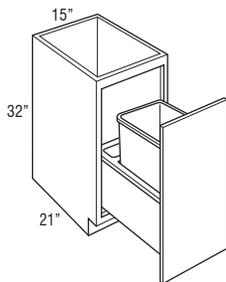
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | | | |

VANITY WASTEBASKET FULL HEIGHT, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWB153221 | 1210 | 1256 | 1278 | 1299 | 1320 | 1341 | 1381 | 1405 | 1434 | 1463 | 1480 | 1545 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Includes one 35 quart gray wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- Pull-out features undermount soft-close guides.
- Base Wastebasket Lid (BWBLID) fits 35 quart wastebaskets. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | | • |

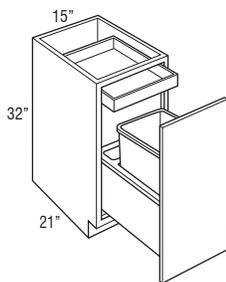
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | | | |

VANITY WASTEBASKET FULL HEIGHT with ROLL TRAY, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWB153221RT | 1494 | 1540 | 1562 | 1583 | 1604 | 1625 | 1665 | 1689 | 1718 | 1747 | 1764 | 1829 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Includes one 35 quart gray wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- Pull-out features undermount soft-close guides.
- 1 roll tray standard.
- Not compatible with BWBLID due to limited height clearance.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | | • |

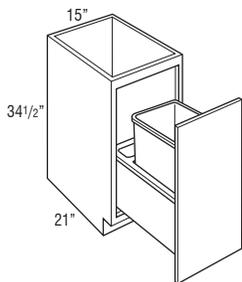
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | | | |

VANITY WASTEBASKET FULL HEIGHT, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWB153421 | 1251 | 1292 | 1316 | 1339 | 1363 | 1386 | 1423 | 1453 | 1482 | 1512 | 1534 | 1606 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Includes one 35 quart gray wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- Pull-out features undermount soft-close guides.
- Base Wastebasket Lid (BWBLID) fits 35 quart wastebaskets. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | | • |

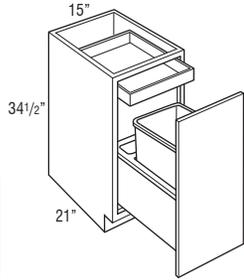
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | | | |

VANITY WASTEBASKET FULL HEIGHT with ROLL TRAY, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



Price Point

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWB153421RT | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 1535 | 1576 | 1600 | 1623 | 1647 | 1670 | 1707 | 1737 | 1766 | 1796 | 1818 | 1890 |

- Includes one 35 quart gray wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- Pull-out features undermount soft-close guides.
- 1 roll tray standard.
- Base Wastebasket Lid (BWBLID) fits 35 quart wastebaskets. See page 311.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK | |
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | | | • |

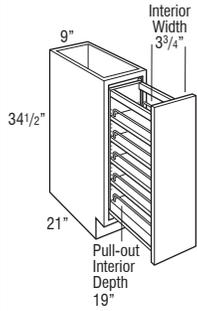
Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | | | |

VANITY PULL-OUT, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VP93421 | 1029 | 1042 | 1073 | 1104 | 1136 | 1166 | 1238 | 1289 | 1338 | 1385 | 1421 | 1541 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Natural Finish with soft-close full extension wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- Pull-out is 19 9/16" deep.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----------------|-----|--------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK | |
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | • | | • ¹ | | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

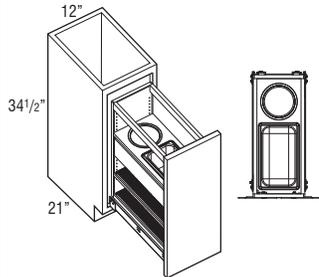
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | • | | |

¹ RECTKALL not available

VANITY GROOMING PULL-OUT, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VGPO123421 | 2170 | 2190 | 2223 | 2255 | 2288 | 2320 | 2394 | 2448 | 2503 | 2555 | 2591 | 2720 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Natural Finish with soft-close full extension wood pull-out with adjustable shelves.
- Pull-out is 19 9/16" deep.
- Features adjustable shelves with non-skid vinyl liners and clear polycarbonate rails.
- Includes two stainless steel bins (one rectangular and one round) for storing items such as curling irons and hair dryers.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK | |
| • | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | • | | • | | | | • |

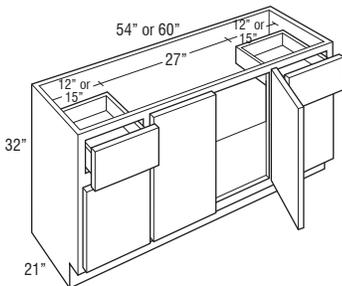
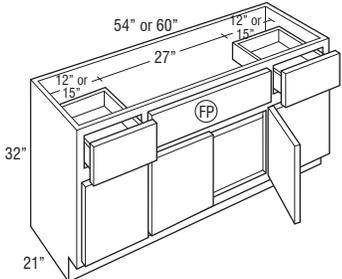
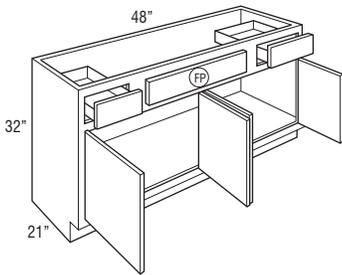
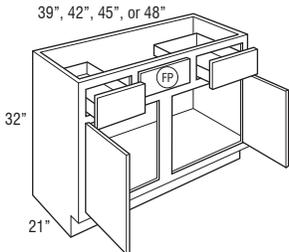
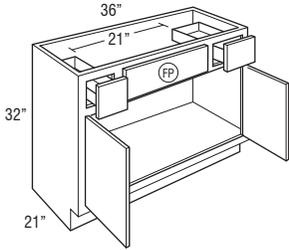
Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | • | | |

**VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE,
32" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



FP = False Panel

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2VSD363221 | 1388 | 1430 | 1446 | 1460 | 1476 | 1491 | 1570 | 1625 | 1682 | 1736 | 1780 | 1921 |
| 2VSD393221 | 1418 | 1497 | 1514 | 1530 | 1546 | 1561 | 1645 | 1704 | 1764 | 1819 | 1865 | 2013 |
| 2VSD423221 | 1449 | 1564 | 1580 | 1597 | 1614 | 1631 | 1719 | 1782 | 1846 | 1903 | 1950 | 2106 |
| 2VSD453221 | 1514 | 1639 | 1652 | 1664 | 1677 | 1689 | 1781 | 1846 | 1914 | 1975 | 2023 | 2184 |
| 2VSD483221CS | 1583 | 1711 | 1720 | 1729 | 1738 | 1746 | 1844 | 1911 | 1979 | 2043 | 2091 | 2259 |
| 2VSD483221 | 1668 | 1835 | 1854 | 1872 | 1889 | 1907 | 1967 | 2038 | 2112 | 2183 | 2237 | 2414 |
| 2VSD543221FP | 2056 | 2262 | 2297 | 2332 | 2367 | 2400 | 2537 | 2633 | 2726 | 2817 | 2886 | 3121 |
| 2VSD603221FP | 2219 | 2440 | 2486 | 2531 | 2576 | 2621 | 2773 | 2874 | 2977 | 3082 | 3158 | 3417 |
| 2VSD543221 | 1851 | 2036 | 2055 | 2074 | 2093 | 2112 | 2230 | 2314 | 2396 | 2475 | 2537 | 2742 |
| 2VSD603221 | 1988 | 2187 | 2216 | 2246 | 2275 | 2304 | 2433 | 2526 | 2617 | 2704 | 2773 | 2993 |

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Side Doors | False Panel | | | |
| 2VSD36... | 6" | 33" (butt doors) | 15" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD39... | 9" | 16 1/2" | 12" | 18" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD42... | 9" | 18" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD45... | 9" | 19 1/2" | 18" | 24" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD48...CS | 12" | 21" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD48... | 12" | 21" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD54... | 12" | 12" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD60... | 15" | 15" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 2 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • | • ⁵ | • |

Construction Upgrades

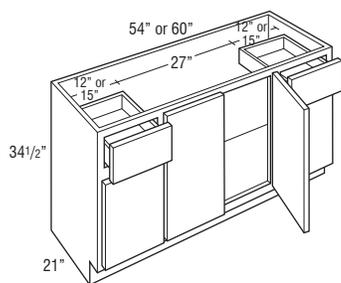
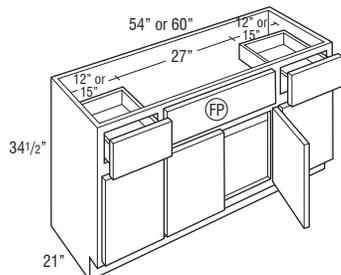
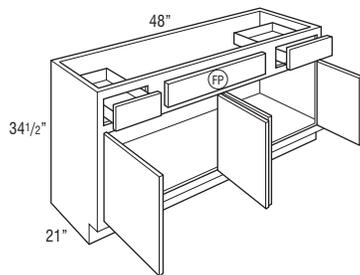
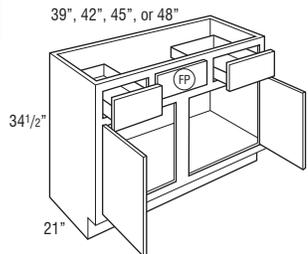
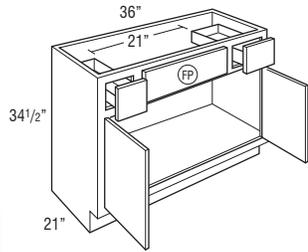
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

- ¹ Not available on 39", 42", and 45" wide
- ² Available only on 60" wide
- ³ Available only on 36" wide
- ⁴ Available only on 36", 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide
- ⁵ Available only on cabinets with false panels

**VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



FP = False Panel

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2VSD363421 | 1537 | 1614 | 1633 | 1651 | 1669 | 1687 | 1776 | 1841 | 1910 | 1967 | 2015 | 2176 |
| 2VSD393421 | 1570 | 1701 | 1718 | 1734 | 1749 | 1765 | 1861 | 1929 | 1999 | 2063 | 2113 | 2281 |
| 2VSD423421 | 1605 | 1788 | 1802 | 1817 | 1831 | 1845 | 1947 | 2016 | 2088 | 2159 | 2210 | 2387 |
| 2VSD453421 | 1682 | 1860 | 1874 | 1886 | 1900 | 1912 | 2018 | 2091 | 2165 | 2239 | 2293 | 2476 |
| 2VSD483421CS | 1760 | 1933 | 1945 | 1957 | 1969 | 1980 | 2088 | 2165 | 2241 | 2318 | 2374 | 2565 |
| 2VSD483421 | 1851 | 2036 | 2056 | 2075 | 2094 | 2113 | 2231 | 2315 | 2398 | 2476 | 2538 | 2743 |
| 2VSD543421FP | 2296 | 2526 | 2577 | 2628 | 2678 | 2728 | 2883 | 2993 | 3104 | 3208 | 3291 | 3556 |
| 2VSD603421FP | 2477 | 2725 | 2790 | 2854 | 2919 | 2983 | 3155 | 3274 | 3394 | 3513 | 3601 | 3892 |
| 2VSD543421 | 2056 | 2262 | 2296 | 2330 | 2363 | 2396 | 2532 | 2626 | 2723 | 2815 | 2883 | 3118 |
| 2VSD603421 | 2218 | 2439 | 2484 | 2528 | 2573 | 2616 | 2768 | 2869 | 2974 | 3079 | 3155 | 3410 |

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Side Doors | False Panel | | | |
| 2VSD36... | 6" | 33" (butt doors) | 15" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD39... | 9" | 16 1/2" | 12" | 18" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD42... | 9" | 18" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD45... | 9" | 19 1/2" | 18" | 24" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD48...CS | 12" | 21" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD48... | 12" | 21" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD54... | 12" | 12" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 2 |
| 2VSD60... | 15" | 15" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 2 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ⁴ | • | • ⁵ | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 39", 42", and 45" wide

² Available only on 60" wide

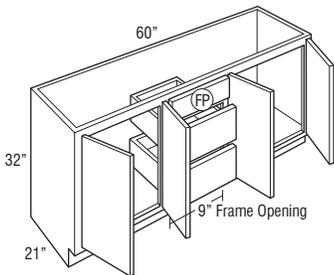
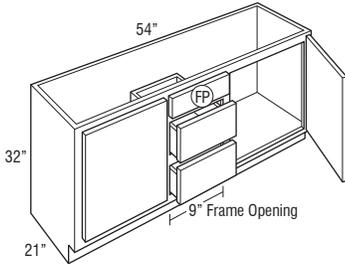
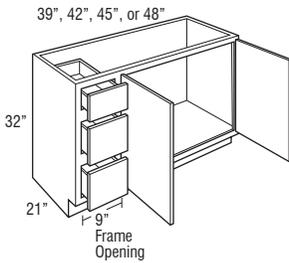
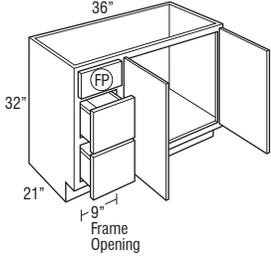
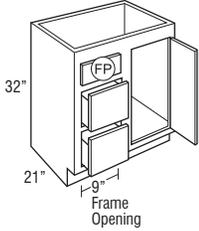
³ Available only on 36" wide

⁴ Available only on 36", 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide

⁵ Available only on cabinets with false panels

**VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE,
32" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

24", 27", 30", or 33"



FP = False Panel

Price
Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD243221 DL or DR | 1276 | 1335 | 1350 | 1363 | 1376 | 1390 | 1465 | 1520 | 1572 | 1622 | 1659 | 1790 |
| VSD273221 DL or DR | 1303 | 1368 | 1382 | 1397 | 1411 | 1425 | 1501 | 1556 | 1609 | 1659 | 1699 | 1835 |
| VSD303221 DL or DR | 1332 | 1399 | 1415 | 1430 | 1446 | 1462 | 1534 | 1592 | 1649 | 1698 | 1742 | 1877 |
| VSD333221 DL or DR | 1403 | 1496 | 1513 | 1529 | 1544 | 1560 | 1642 | 1705 | 1765 | 1819 | 1866 | 2012 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD363221 DL or DR | 1476 | 1596 | 1613 | 1628 | 1645 | 1661 | 1752 | 1818 | 1880 | 1940 | 1991 | 2147 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD393221 DL or DR | 1607 | 1683 | 1700 | 1717 | 1734 | 1751 | 1845 | 1912 | 1979 | 2040 | 2091 | 2253 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD423221 DL or DR | 1738 | 1770 | 1788 | 1805 | 1823 | 1840 | 1938 | 2007 | 2076 | 2138 | 2188 | 2360 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD453221 DL or DR | 1771 | 1814 | 1833 | 1851 | 1870 | 1888 | 1987 | 2057 | 2128 | 2193 | 2244 | 2419 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD483221 DL or DR | 1801 | 1858 | 1878 | 1897 | 1916 | 1935 | 2034 | 2107 | 2177 | 2247 | 2299 | 2479 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD5543221FH | 1823 | 1986 | 1996 | 2005 | 2014 | 2023 | 2130 | 2206 | 2284 | 2356 | 2415 | 2605 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD5603221FH | 1844 | 2028 | 2048 | 2069 | 2089 | 2108 | 2222 | 2303 | 2391 | 2466 | 2530 | 2731 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- DL or DR indicates drawer location.
- CFP is available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" widths, but standard on all other widths.

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| VSD24... | 9" | 9" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD27... | 9" | 12" | 24" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD30... | 9" | 15" | 27" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD33... | 9" | 18" | 30" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD36... | 9" | 21" | 33" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD39... | 9" | 24" | 27" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD42... | 9" | 27" | 30" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD45... | 9" | 30" | 33" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD48... | 9" | 33" | 36" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD554... | 9" | 18" | 21" | 2 | 2 |
| VSD560... | 9" | 21" | 24" | 2 | 2 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|----------------|----|--------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | | | | | • ¹ | | | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

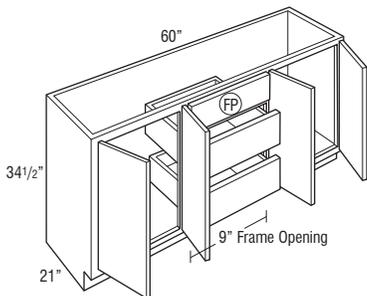
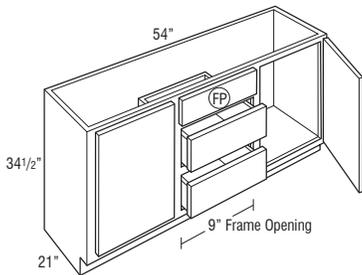
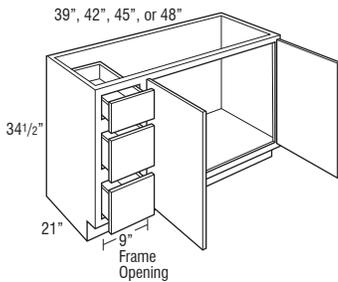
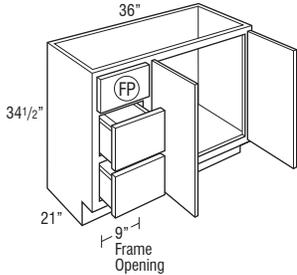
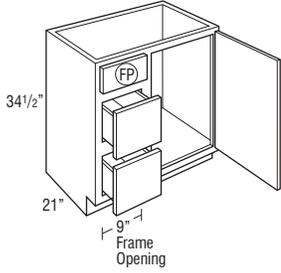
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

¹ Not available on 24", 27", 30", 33", and 60" wide

² Not available on 39", 42", 45", 48", 54", and 60" wide

**VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

24", 27", 30", or 33"



(FP) = False Panel

Price Point

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| VSD243421 DL or DR | 1409 | 1509 | 1525 | 1541 | 1557 | 1572 | 1658 | 1715 | 1774 | 1835 | 1877 | 2025 |
| VSD273421 DL or DR | 1439 | 1546 | 1562 | 1579 | 1596 | 1613 | 1699 | 1760 | 1820 | 1882 | 1928 | 2079 |
| VSD303421 DL or DR | 1472 | 1586 | 1603 | 1618 | 1634 | 1650 | 1742 | 1803 | 1866 | 1929 | 1975 | 2132 |
| VSD333421 DL or DR | 1555 | 1726 | 1736 | 1745 | 1755 | 1764 | 1859 | 1924 | 1998 | 2060 | 2112 | 2279 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD363421 DL or DR | 1640 | 1864 | 1867 | 1869 | 1873 | 1875 | 1978 | 2048 | 2127 | 2192 | 2247 | 2427 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD393421 DL or DR | 1775 | 1924 | 1936 | 1949 | 1961 | 1972 | 2079 | 2154 | 2232 | 2300 | 2354 | 2541 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD423421 DL or DR | 1910 | 1986 | 2007 | 2027 | 2047 | 2068 | 2177 | 2257 | 2337 | 2408 | 2462 | 2657 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD453421 DL or DR | 1945 | 2040 | 2062 | 2083 | 2104 | 2126 | 2239 | 2320 | 2400 | 2474 | 2532 | 2731 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD483421 DL or DR | 1981 | 2092 | 2116 | 2138 | 2162 | 2184 | 2298 | 2382 | 2463 | 2541 | 2603 | 2807 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDS543421FH | 2022 | 2230 | 2244 | 2259 | 2274 | 2288 | 2412 | 2500 | 2591 | 2673 | 2742 | 2958 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDS603421FH | 2061 | 2367 | 2373 | 2379 | 2384 | 2390 | 2523 | 2619 | 2718 | 2806 | 2877 | 3109 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- DL or DR indicates drawer location.
- CFP is available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" widths, but standard on all other widths.

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| VSD24... | 9" | 9" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD27... | 9" | 12" | 24" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD30... | 9" | 15" | 27" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD33... | 9" | 18" | 30" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD36... | 9" | 21" | 33" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD39... | 9" | 24" | 27" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD42... | 9" | 27" | 30" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD45... | 9" | 30" | 33" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD48... | 9" | 33" | 36" | 1 | 3 |
| VSDS54... | 9" | 18" | 21" | 2 | 2 |
| VSDS60... | 9" | 21" | 24" | 2 | 2 |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|-----|----|--------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
| • | • | • | • | STD | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

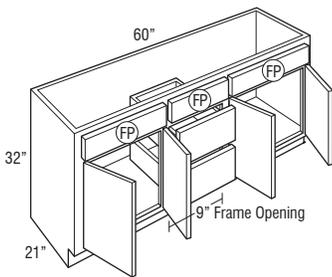
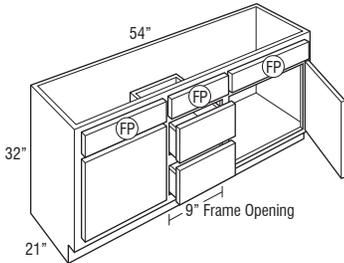
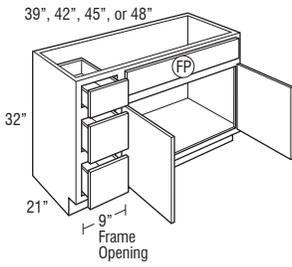
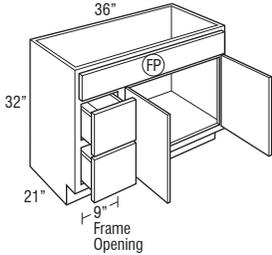
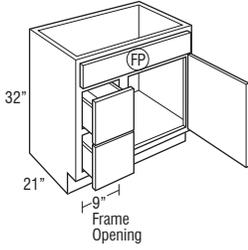
Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24", 27", 30", 33", and 60" wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", 48", 54", and 60" wide

VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with FALSE PANEL, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP

24", 27", 30", or 33"



FP = False Panel

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD243221FP DL or DR | 1408 | 1510 | 1525 | 1541 | 1557 | 1572 | 1658 | 1718 | 1781 | 1836 | 1880 | 2027 |
| VSD273221FP DL or DR | 1439 | 1546 | 1562 | 1578 | 1595 | 1611 | 1698 | 1761 | 1823 | 1882 | 1929 | 2080 |
| VSD303221FP DL or DR | 1472 | 1585 | 1602 | 1617 | 1633 | 1649 | 1738 | 1803 | 1865 | 1928 | 1975 | 2132 |
| VSD333221FP DL or DR | 1553 | 1725 | 1736 | 1747 | 1758 | 1768 | 1864 | 1933 | 2003 | 2064 | 2117 | 2288 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD363221FP DL or DR | 1637 | 1863 | 1869 | 1875 | 1880 | 1886 | 1989 | 2064 | 2135 | 2203 | 2260 | 2440 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD393221FP DL or DR | 1774 | 1930 | 1943 | 1956 | 1969 | 1981 | 2089 | 2165 | 2240 | 2309 | 2368 | 2555 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD423221FP DL or DR | 1910 | 1996 | 2016 | 2036 | 2056 | 2075 | 2187 | 2266 | 2345 | 2416 | 2475 | 2669 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD453221FP DL or DR | 1945 | 2045 | 2066 | 2088 | 2109 | 2130 | 2243 | 2323 | 2406 | 2480 | 2540 | 2736 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD483221FP DL or DR | 1981 | 2092 | 2116 | 2139 | 2163 | 2185 | 2298 | 2382 | 2463 | 2544 | 2604 | 2808 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDS543221FP | 2022 | 2231 | 2247 | 2261 | 2276 | 2290 | 2414 | 2502 | 2592 | 2676 | 2743 | 2960 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDS603221FP | 2061 | 2369 | 2376 | 2382 | 2389 | 2395 | 2529 | 2623 | 2722 | 2808 | 2880 | 3112 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- DL or DR indicates drawer location.
- CFP is available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" widths, but standard on all other widths.

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| VSD24... | 9" | 9" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD27... | 9" | 12" | 24" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD30... | 9" | 15" | 27" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD33... | 9" | 18" | 30" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD36... | 9" | 21" | 33" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD39... | 9" | 24" | 27" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD42... | 9" | 27" | 30" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD45... | 9" | 30" | 33" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD48... | 9" | 33" | 36" | 1 | 3 |
| VSDS54... | 9" | 18" | 21" | 2 | 2 |
| VSDS60... | 9" | 21" | 24" | 2 | 2 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

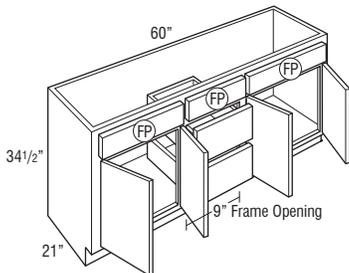
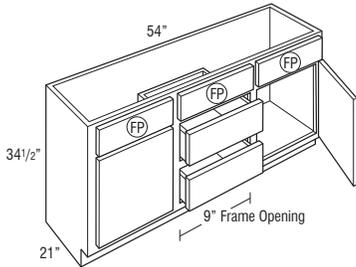
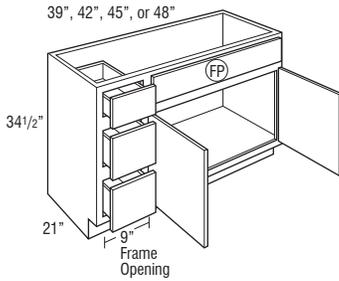
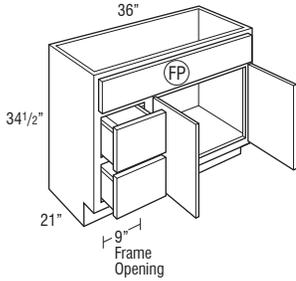
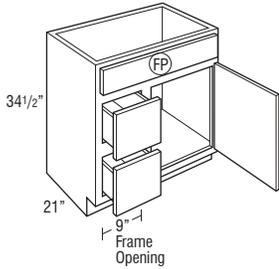
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24", 27", 30", 33", and 60" wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", 48", 54", and 60" wide

VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with FALSE PANEL, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP

24", 27", 30", or 33"



FP = False Panel

Price Point

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| VSD243421FP DL or DR | 1558 | 1732 | 1744 | 1756 | 1768 | 1781 | 1878 | 1947 | 2016 | 2081 | 2132 | 2299 |
| VSD273421FP DL or DR | 1596 | 1791 | 1801 | 1810 | 1819 | 1828 | 1928 | 1996 | 2070 | 2135 | 2187 | 2361 |
| VSD303421FP DL or DR | 1632 | 1851 | 1857 | 1863 | 1868 | 1874 | 1975 | 2046 | 2124 | 2188 | 2243 | 2423 |
| VSD333421FP DL or DR | 1729 | 1968 | 1977 | 1985 | 1992 | 2000 | 2111 | 2188 | 2268 | 2341 | 2399 | 2594 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD363421FP DL or DR | 1826 | 2084 | 2096 | 2107 | 2118 | 2128 | 2246 | 2328 | 2415 | 2492 | 2558 | 2763 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD393421FP DL or DR | 1966 | 2164 | 2182 | 2199 | 2216 | 2233 | 2354 | 2439 | 2529 | 2608 | 2676 | 2886 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD423421FP DL or DR | 2107 | 2242 | 2267 | 2290 | 2314 | 2337 | 2463 | 2549 | 2642 | 2726 | 2791 | 3011 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD453421FP DL or DR | 2149 | 2346 | 2362 | 2377 | 2391 | 2406 | 2532 | 2623 | 2718 | 2803 | 2871 | 3098 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD483421FP DL or DR | 2190 | 2449 | 2455 | 2460 | 2465 | 2470 | 2602 | 2695 | 2790 | 2878 | 2950 | 3185 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD5543421FP | 2250 | 2556 | 2567 | 2577 | 2587 | 2597 | 2741 | 2837 | 2943 | 3039 | 3117 | 3367 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDS603421FP | 2309 | 2664 | 2679 | 2694 | 2708 | 2723 | 2876 | 2979 | 3097 | 3199 | 3284 | 3549 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- DL or DR indicates drawer location.
- CFP is available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" widths, but standard on all other widths.

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| VSD24... | 9" | 9" | 21" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD27... | 9" | 12" | 24" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD30... | 9" | 15" | 27" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD33... | 9" | 18" | 30" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD36... | 9" | 21" | 33" | 1 | 2 |
| VSD39... | 9" | 24" | 27" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD42... | 9" | 27" | 30" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD45... | 9" | 30" | 33" | 1 | 3 |
| VSD48... | 9" | 33" | 36" | 1 | 3 |
| VSDS54... | 9" | 18" | 21" | 2 | 2 |
| VSDS60... | 9" | 21" | 24" | 2 | 2 |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|---|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

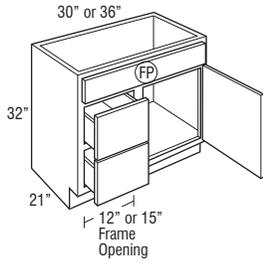
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 24", 27", 30", 33", and 60" wide
² Not available on 39", 42", 45", 48", 54", and 60" wide

VANITY SINK WIDE DRAWER BASE with FALSE PANELS, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



FP = False Panel

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSWD303221FP DL or DR | 1472 | 1585 | 1602 | 1617 | 1633 | 1649 | 1738 | 1803 | 1865 | 1928 | 1975 | 2132 |
| VSWD363221FP DL or DR | 1637 | 1863 | 1869 | 1875 | 1880 | 1886 | 1989 | 2064 | 2135 | 2203 | 2260 | 2440 |

• DL or DR indicates drawer location.

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| VSWD30.. | 12" | 12" | 27" | 1 | 2 |
| VSWD36.. | 15" | 15" | 33" | 1 | 2 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | STD | • | | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • |

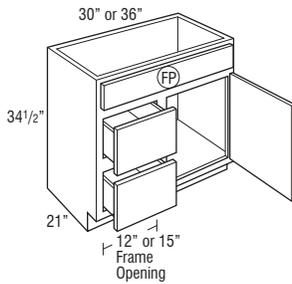
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

VANITY SINK WIDE DRAWER BASE with FALSE PANELS, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



FP = False Panel

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSWD303421FP DL or DR | 1632 | 1851 | 1857 | 1863 | 1868 | 1874 | 1975 | 2046 | 2124 | 2188 | 2243 | 2423 |
| VSWD363421FP DL or DR | 1826 | 2084 | 2096 | 2107 | 2118 | 2128 | 2246 | 2328 | 2415 | 2492 | 2558 | 2763 |

• DL or DR indicates drawer location.

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| VSWD30.. | 12" | 12" | 27" | 1 | 2 |
| VSWD36.. | 15" | 15" | 33" | 1 | 2 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | STD | • | | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • |

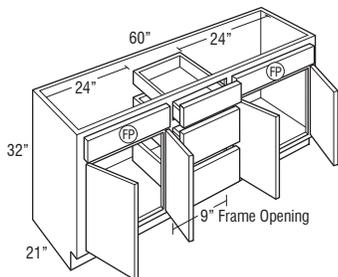
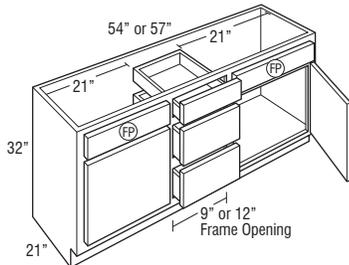
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



FP = False Panel

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDS543221 | 2264 | 2473 | 2488 | 2501 | 2514 | 2528 | 2653 | 2744 | 2834 | 2914 | 2981 | 3201 |
| VSDS573221 | 2284 | 2542 | 2552 | 2563 | 2572 | 2580 | 2712 | 2804 | 2899 | 2980 | 3051 | 3276 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDS603221 | 2303 | 2612 | 2617 | 2623 | 2629 | 2633 | 2769 | 2864 | 2962 | 3046 | 3119 | 3350 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| VSDS54... | 9" | 18" | 21" | 2 | 3 |
| VSDS57... | 12" | 18" | 21" | 2 | 3 |
| VSDS60... | 9" | 21" | 24" | 2 | 3 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • |

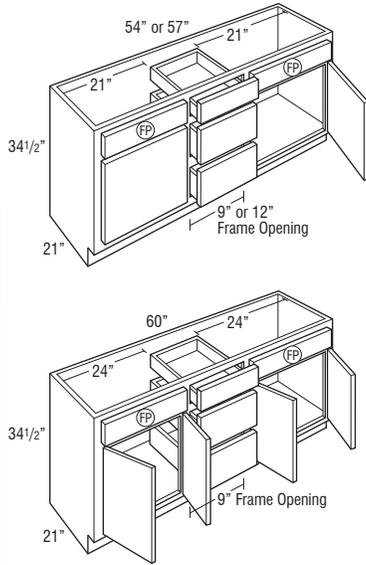
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

**VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



FP = False Panel

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDS543421 | 2490 | 2799 | 2808 | 2817 | 2826 | 2835 | 2978 | 3079 | 3185 | 3277 | 3357 | 3606 |
| VSDS573421 | 2520 | 2853 | 2864 | 2875 | 2887 | 2899 | 3048 | 3149 | 3261 | 3358 | 3440 | 3697 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDS603421 | 2549 | 2905 | 2920 | 2933 | 2948 | 2961 | 3116 | 3220 | 3338 | 3437 | 3522 | 3788 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| VSDS54... | 9" | 18" | 21" | 2 | 3 |
| VSDS57... | 12" | 18" | 21" | 2 | 3 |
| VSDS60... | 9" | 21" | 24" | 2 | 3 |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

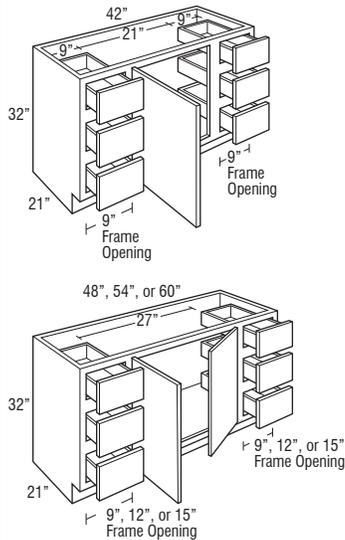
Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| • | • | • | • | • |

**VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with
SIX DRAWERS, 32" HIGH,
21" DEEP**



FP = False Panel

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6VSD423221 L or R | 2460 | 2484 | 2501 | 2518 | 2535 | 2550 | 2670 | 2756 | 2847 | 2922 | 2990 | 3217 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6VSD483221 | 2587 | 2613 | 2631 | 2648 | 2666 | 2682 | 2812 | 2905 | 2999 | 3082 | 3153 | 3392 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6VSD543221 | 2717 | 2744 | 2763 | 2781 | 2799 | 2817 | 2956 | 3054 | 3154 | 3242 | 3315 | 3571 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6VSD603221 | 2844 | 2872 | 2892 | 2911 | 2931 | 2950 | 3097 | 3203 | 3307 | 3401 | 3478 | 3745 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| 6VSD42... | 9" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD48... | 9" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD54... | 12" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD60... | 15" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|----------------|-----|----|----------------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

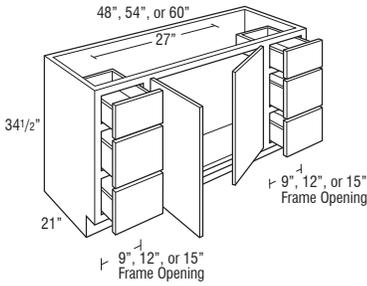
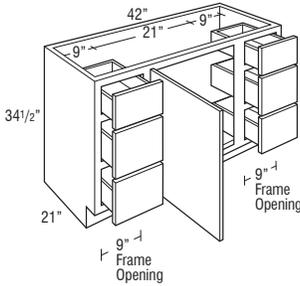
Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 42" wide

² Available only on 60" wide

VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with SIX DRAWERS, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6VSD423421 L or R | | 2748 | 2776 | 2794 | 2811 | 2829 | 2846 | 2986 | 3087 | 3193 | 3277 | 3350 | 3606 |
| 6VSD483421 | | 2892 | 2921 | 2941 | 2960 | 2979 | 2998 | 3147 | 3256 | 3367 | 3461 | 3537 | 3809 |
| 6VSD543421 | | 3037 | 3068 | 3089 | 3110 | 3132 | 3153 | 3311 | 3424 | 3540 | 3643 | 3726 | 4012 |
| 6VSD603421 | | 3182 | 3213 | 3237 | 3260 | 3284 | 3306 | 3473 | 3592 | 3713 | 3827 | 3912 | 4216 |

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| 6VSD42... | 9" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD48... | 9" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD54... | 12" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD60... | 15" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|----------------|----|----------------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

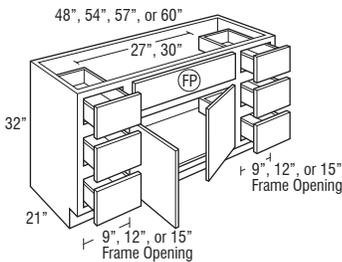
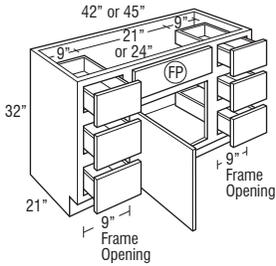
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 42" wide

² Available only on 60" wide

VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with SIX DRAWERS & FALSE PANEL, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6VSD423221FP L or R | 2748 | 2776 | 2794 | 2812 | 2830 | 2848 | 2988 | 3087 | 3193 | 3278 | 3356 | 3613 |
| 6VSD453221FP L or R | 2821 | 2849 | 2868 | 2887 | 2906 | 2924 | 3070 | 3173 | 3280 | 3371 | 3448 | 3715 |
| 6VSD483221FP | 2893 | 2922 | 2942 | 2961 | 2981 | 3000 | 3152 | 3258 | 3368 | 3464 | 3541 | 3817 |
| 6VSD543221FP | 3040 | 3070 | 3091 | 3112 | 3134 | 3155 | 3315 | 3428 | 3543 | 3647 | 3731 | 4016 |
| 6VSD573221FP | 3093 | 3114 | 3144 | 3173 | 3203 | 3232 | 3397 | 3515 | 3630 | 3740 | 3825 | 4118 |
| 6VSD603221FP | 3185 | 3217 | 3240 | 3263 | 3286 | 3308 | 3479 | 3600 | 3717 | 3832 | 3919 | 4220 |

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| 6VSD42... | 9" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD45... | 9" | 18" | 24" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD48... | 9" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD54... | 12" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD57... | 12" | 24" | 30" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD60... | 15" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|----------------|----|----------------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • ² | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

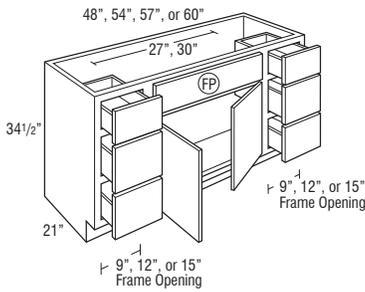
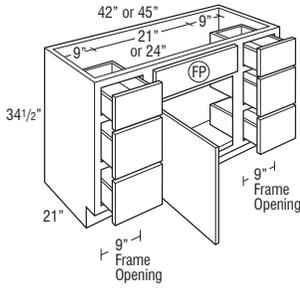
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 42" and 45" wide

² Available only on 60" wide

FP = False Panel

VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with SIX DRAWERS & FALSE PANEL, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



(FP) = False Panel

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6VSD423421FP L or R | 3073 | 3104 | 3125 | 3146 | 3167 | 3189 | 3343 | 3468 | 3584 | 3685 | 3771 | 4064 |
| 6VSD453421FP L or R | 3157 | 3189 | 3211 | 3233 | 3256 | 3277 | 3438 | 3565 | 3685 | 3790 | 3879 | 4181 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6VSD483421FP | 3241 | 3274 | 3297 | 3320 | 3343 | 3366 | 3534 | 3661 | 3784 | 3894 | 3986 | 4297 |
| 6VSD543421FP | 3408 | 3442 | 3468 | 3492 | 3518 | 3543 | 3723 | 3856 | 3987 | 4106 | 4202 | 4528 |
| 6VSD573421FP | 3378 | 3491 | 3527 | 3562 | 3596 | 3631 | 3817 | 3951 | 4087 | 4211 | 4310 | 4644 |
| 6VSD603421FP | 3574 | 3610 | 3638 | 3665 | 3692 | 3718 | 3912 | 4047 | 4188 | 4316 | 4417 | 4760 |

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| 6VSD42... | 9" | 15" | 21" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD45... | 9" | 18" | 24" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD48... | 9" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD54... | 12" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD57... | 12" | 24" | 30" | 1 | 6 |
| 6VSD60... | 15" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 6 |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|------|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTIK |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

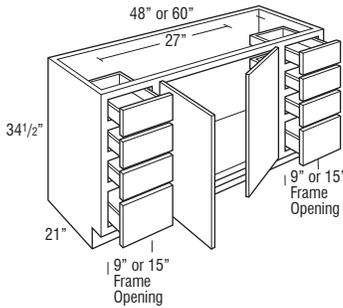
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Not available on 42" and 45" wide
² Available only on 60" wide

VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with EIGHT DRAWERS, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 8VSD483421 | 3307 | 3324 | 3375 | 3424 | 3474 | 3524 | 3672 | 3786 | 3896 | 3985 | 4062 | 4336 |
| 8VSD603421 | 3537 | 3555 | 3624 | 3693 | 3762 | 3830 | 4000 | 4124 | 4243 | 4352 | 4439 | 4741 |

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| 8VSD48... | 9" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 8 |
| 8VSD60... | 15" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 8 |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|------|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTIK |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

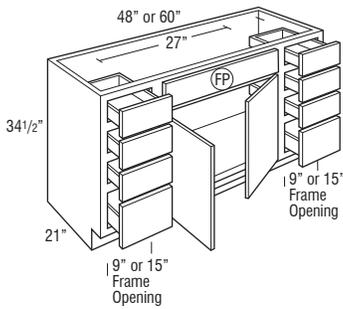
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Available only on 60" wide

VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with EIGHT DRAWERS & FALSE PANEL, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 8VSD483421FP | 3544 | 3562 | 3644 | 3726 | 3809 | 3891 | 4060 | 4192 | 4316 | 4418 | 4511 | 4822 |
| 8VSD603421FP | 3809 | 3828 | 3932 | 4036 | 4141 | 4245 | 4439 | 4579 | 4719 | 4842 | 4944 | 5286 |

| | Face Frame Opening Width | | Available Sink Clearance Width | # of Sink Openings | # of Drawers |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Drawers | Doors | | | |
| 8VSD48... | 9" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 8 |
| 8VSD60... | 15" | 21" | 27" | 1 | 8 |

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|------|
| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTIK |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

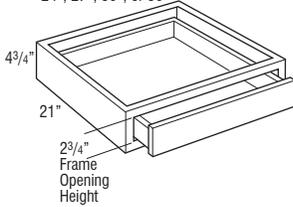
| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Available only on 60" wide

(FP) = False Panel

**UNDER COUNTER DRAWER,
4 3/4" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

24", 27", 30", or 36"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| UCD2421 | 476 | 478 | 484 | 488 | 493 | 497 | 524 | 547 | 566 | 585 | 601 | 651 |
| UCD2721 | 538 | 540 | 545 | 551 | 557 | 562 | 596 | 623 | 651 | 680 | 721 | 777 |
| UCDS3021 | 627 | 631 | 636 | 642 | 647 | 653 | 693 | 718 | 745 | 767 | 787 | 852 |
| UCDS3621 | 718 | 721 | 728 | 735 | 741 | 747 | 793 | 829 | 866 | 905 | 952 | 1026 |

- Cabinet is 4 3/4" high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2" high (outside dimension).
- Not trimmable.
- Drawer front is 3/4" slab front.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4", which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- Reduced depth is available in 3" increments.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

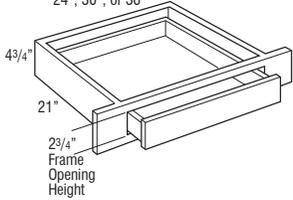
| APC | PE |
|-----|-----|
| • | STD |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | | | |

**UNDER COUNTER DRAWER
TRIMMABLE, 4 3/4" HIGH,
21" DEEP**

24", 30", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| UCDT2421 | 476 | 478 | 484 | 488 | 493 | 497 | 524 | 547 | 566 | 585 | 601 | 651 |
| UCDT3021 | 627 | 631 | 636 | 642 | 647 | 653 | 693 | 718 | 745 | 767 | 787 | 852 |
| UCDT3621 | 718 | 721 | 728 | 735 | 741 | 747 | 793 | 829 | 866 | 905 | 952 | 1026 |

- Cabinet is 4 3/4" high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2" high (outside dimension).
- Frame stile is trimmable 3" on each side.
- Drawer front is 3/4" slab front.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4", which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- Reduced depth is available in 3" increments.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

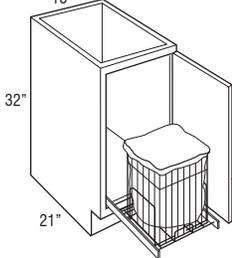
| APC | PE |
|-----|-----|
| • | STD |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | | | |

**VANITY HAMPER,
32" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

18"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VH183221FH L or R | 841 | 909 | 921 | 931 | 942 | 952 | 1005 | 1037 | 1077 | 1109 | 1140 | 1231 |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Includes full extension removable chrome pull-out hamper with removable cloth liner.
- Hamper size is 19 3/8" high x 14 3/4" wide x 18" deep.
- Replacement liners sold separately as an accessory for field installation. See page 313.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | • |

Construction Upgrades

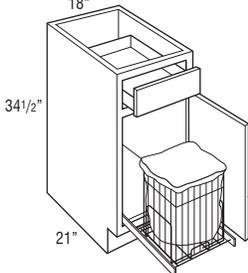
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

**VANITY HAMPER with DRAWER,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

18"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| VBH183421 L or R | 636 | 683 | 710 | 737 | 764 | 791 | 834 | 869 | 900 | 933 | 962 | 1042 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

- Includes full extension removable chrome pull-out hamper with removable cloth liner.
- Hamper size is 19 3/8" high x 14 3/4" wide x 18" deep.
- Replacement liners sold separately as an accessory for field installation. See page 313.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | • |

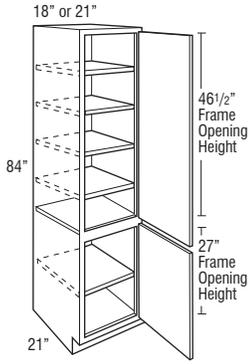
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | |

LINEN TALL



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LT188421 L or R | 1425 | 1659 | 1721 | 1783 | 1845 | 1906 | 2026 | 2104 | 2187 | 2268 | 2330 | 2522 |
| LT218421 L or R | 1566 | 1826 | 1895 | 1963 | 2032 | 2100 | 2229 | 2316 | 2406 | 2498 | 2564 | 2778 |

- Recommended for use with 34 1/2" high cabinets (bottom door will align with top of drawer front or top of full height door).

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----------------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | • | • | • | | • | • ¹ | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

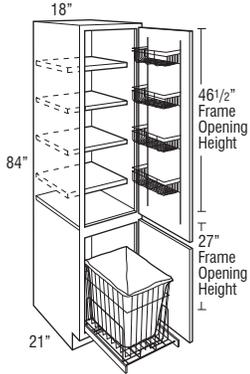
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | • |

¹ Minimum height is 70 3/4"

² RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available

LINEN CLOSET with REMOVABLE HAMPER



| LCRH188421 L or R | 2073 | 2307 | 2369 | 2431 | 2493 | 2554 | 2674 | 2752 | 2835 | 2916 | 2978 | 3170 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Upper section features a 5" deep chrome door rack.
- 15" deep adjustable shelves indicated by light dotted lines are included; packaged separately.
- Includes full extension removable chrome pull-out hamper with removable cloth liner.
- Hamper size is 19 3/8" high x 14 3/4" wide x 18" deep.
- Recommended for use with 34 1/2" high cabinets (bottom door will align with top of drawer front or top of full height door).
- Replacement liners sold separately as an accessory for field installation. See page 313.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----------------|-----|--------|-----|
| | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

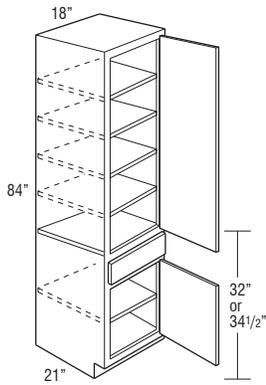
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | • | | • |

¹ RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

LINEN TALL with DRAWER



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LTD188421 L or R | 1618 | 1845 | 1921 | 1997 | 2073 | 2149 | 2265 | 2344 | 2430 | 2504 | 2570 | 2766 |
| LTD188421BH L or R | 1618 | 1845 | 1921 | 1997 | 2073 | 2149 | 2265 | 2344 | 2430 | 2504 | 2570 | 2766 |

- LTD188421 designed to be used with 32" high vanities.
- LTD188421BH designed to be used with 34 1/2" high vanities.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|----------------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

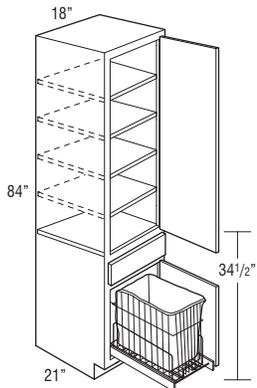
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Minimum height on LTD188421 L/R is 68 1/4". Minimum height on LTD188421BH is 70 3/4".
² RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available

LINEN TALL with DRAWER and REMOVABLE HAMPER



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| L188421BH L or R | 2066 | 2293 | 2369 | 2445 | 2521 | 2597 | 2713 | 2792 | 2878 | 2952 | 3018 | 3214 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- L188421BH is designed to be used with 34 1/2" high vanities and includes a full extension removable chrome pull-out hamper with removable cloth liner. Hamper size is 19 3/8" high x 14 3/4" wide x 18" deep.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----------------|------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|----------------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ² | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

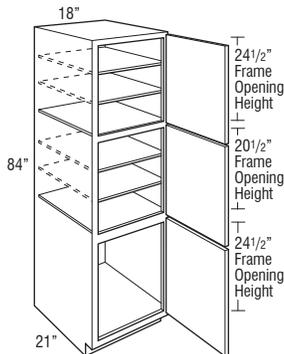
| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Minimum height on L188421BH is 70 3/4".
² RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available

VANITY UTILITY, 84" TALL, 21" DEEP



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VU188421 L or R | 1394 | 1621 | 1697 | 1773 | 1849 | 1925 | 2041 | 2120 | 2206 | 2280 | 2346 | 2542 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Lower door section is drilled to accept adjustable shelf.
- Vanity utilities designed to be used with 32" high vanities.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|----|----------------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

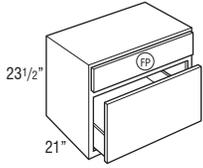
Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • |

¹ RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available

VANITY WALL HUNG TWO DRAWER SINK BASE with FALSE PANEL, 23 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



FP = False Panel

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWH2D2423.521FP | 1821 | 1833 | 1849 | 1864 | 1879 | 1894 | 1979 | 2046 | 2111 | 2167 | 2211 | 2373 |
| VWH2D2723.521FP | 1854 | 1867 | 1883 | 1897 | 1912 | 1926 | 2014 | 2081 | 2147 | 2204 | 2249 | 2414 |
| VWH2D3023.521FP | 1886 | 1900 | 1915 | 1930 | 1945 | 1960 | 2048 | 2117 | 2184 | 2242 | 2288 | 2456 |
| VWH2D3323.521FP | 1910 | 1923 | 1941 | 1958 | 1976 | 1992 | 2090 | 2162 | 2233 | 2298 | 2348 | 2529 |
| VWH2D3623.521FP | 1932 | 1945 | 1966 | 1986 | 2006 | 2026 | 2130 | 2206 | 2280 | 2353 | 2407 | 2601 |

- Plumbing clearance of 15 1/16" to the top edge of the lower drawer box (6 3/8" high drawer box).
- 5-piece drawer front configuration will not match on door styles with unique rail widths for drawer fronts over 10" high. Check Door Style section for drawer rail widths by height.
- Features a full cabinet top that can be routed for sink installation.
- Standard with All-plywood Construction (APC) and Furniture Finished Plywood Ends (FPFB).
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs. Additional bracing may be required.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2" installation screws included, standard 2 1/2" installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs./sq. ft. for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs./sq. ft. for contents on shelves and/or drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | STD | • | | | | • ¹ | | | | | • | | STD | | | | | | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| STD | |

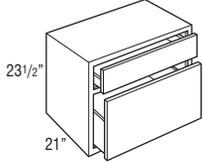
Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | | | |

¹ Not available on 24" wide

VANITY WALL HUNG TWO DRAWER BASE, 23 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWH2D2423.521 | 1917 | 1931 | 1945 | 1960 | 1975 | 1989 | 2074 | 2141 | 2206 | 2261 | 2305 | 2467 |
| VWH2D2723.521 | 1950 | 1963 | 1979 | 1994 | 2009 | 2024 | 2110 | 2178 | 2244 | 2300 | 2344 | 2511 |
| VWH2D3023.521 | 1984 | 1997 | 2013 | 2028 | 2044 | 2059 | 2147 | 2216 | 2283 | 2341 | 2386 | 2554 |
| VWH2D3323.521 | 2007 | 2022 | 2040 | 2056 | 2074 | 2091 | 2187 | 2260 | 2332 | 2396 | 2446 | 2626 |
| VWH2D3623.521 | 2033 | 2047 | 2066 | 2085 | 2104 | 2122 | 2228 | 2305 | 2380 | 2451 | 2504 | 2698 |

- Top drawer box is 3 3/8" high, bottom drawer box is 10" high.
- Cannot be used with a sink due to drawer interference.
- 5-piece drawer front configuration will not match on door styles with unique rail widths for drawer fronts over 10" high. Check Door Style section for drawer rail widths by height.
- Features a full cabinet top.
- Standard with All-plywood Construction (APC) and Furniture Finished Plywood Ends (FPFB).
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs. Additional bracing may be required.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2" installation screws included, standard 2 1/2" installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs./sq. ft. for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs./sq. ft. for contents on shelves and/or drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • ¹ | • | | | | • | | STD | | | | | | | • | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

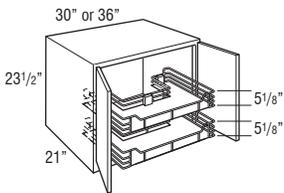
| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| STD | |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | | | |

¹ Not available on 24" wide

**VANITY WALL HUNG DOUBLE DOOR
with U-SHAPED PULL-OUTS,
23 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



Price
Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWH3023.521U | 2079 | 2185 | 2224 | 2264 | 2303 | 2341 | 2412 | 2472 | 2523 | 2556 | 2594 | 2707 |
| VWH3623.521U | 2177 | 2284 | 2323 | 2361 | 2400 | 2438 | 2510 | 2572 | 2622 | 2654 | 2692 | 2804 |

- Includes two chrome U-shaped soft-close pull-outs with non-slip gray shelf liner.
- Bottom pull-out cut-out for U-shape is 6 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.
- Top pull-out cut-out for U-shape is 12 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.
- VWH3023.521U pull-outs are 25 1/4" wide and 17" deep.
- VWH3623.521U pull-outs are 31 1/4" wide and 17" deep.
- Features a full cabinet top that can be routed for sink installation.
- Standard with All-plywood Construction (APC) and Furniture Finished Plywood Ends (FPFB).
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs. Additional bracing may be required.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2" installation screws included, standard 2 1/2" installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs./sq. ft. for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs./sq. ft. for contents on shelves and/or drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

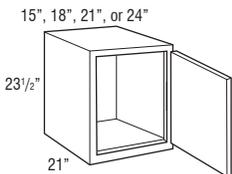
Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| STD | |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | • | | |

**VANITY WALL HUNG SINGLE DOOR,
23 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWH1523.521 L or R | 905 | 967 | 988 | 1009 | 1030 | 1052 | 1100 | 1131 | 1166 | 1198 | 1220 | 1294 |
| VWH1823.521 L or R | 928 | 991 | 1014 | 1036 | 1058 | 1080 | 1129 | 1160 | 1195 | 1229 | 1251 | 1326 |
| VWH2123.521 L or R | 952 | 1017 | 1039 | 1062 | 1084 | 1107 | 1157 | 1189 | 1226 | 1260 | 1282 | 1360 |
| VWH2423.521 L or R | 977 | 1042 | 1065 | 1089 | 1112 | 1135 | 1186 | 1221 | 1258 | 1292 | 1315 | 1396 |

- Features a full cabinet top that can be routed for sink installation.
- Standard with All-plywood Construction (APC) and Furniture Finished Plywood Ends (FPFB).
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs. Additional bracing may be required.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2" installation screws included, standard 2 1/2" installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs./sq. ft. for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs./sq. ft. for contents on shelves and/or drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTD | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK_ | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| STD | |

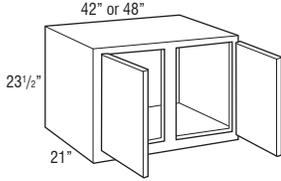
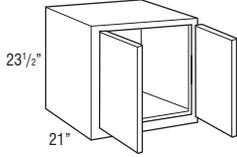
Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | • | | |

¹ Not available on 15" wide

VANITY WALL HUNG DOUBLE DOOR, 23 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWH2423.521 | 1001 | 1068 | 1093 | 1117 | 1141 | 1165 | 1217 | 1251 | 1290 | 1325 | 1348 | 1430 |
| VWH2723.521 | 1027 | 1096 | 1121 | 1146 | 1170 | 1194 | 1249 | 1284 | 1323 | 1360 | 1383 | 1467 |
| VWH3023.521 | 1054 | 1124 | 1150 | 1175 | 1200 | 1224 | 1280 | 1316 | 1356 | 1394 | 1419 | 1505 |
| VWH3323.521 | 1086 | 1169 | 1198 | 1226 | 1256 | 1284 | 1341 | 1382 | 1424 | 1463 | 1490 | 1585 |
| VWH3623.521 | 1119 | 1214 | 1247 | 1278 | 1310 | 1342 | 1400 | 1447 | 1490 | 1531 | 1559 | 1662 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWH4223.521 | 1188 | 1292 | 1329 | 1366 | 1403 | 1439 | 1505 | 1555 | 1606 | 1645 | 1681 | 1793 |
| VWH4823.521CS | 1313 | 1429 | 1467 | 1505 | 1543 | 1581 | 1659 | 1751 | 1851 | 1861 | 1960 | 2097 |

- Features a full cabinet top that can be routed for sink installation.
- Standard with All-plywood Construction (APC) and Furniture Finished Plywood Ends (FPFB).
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs. Additional bracing may be required.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2" installation screws included, standard 2 1/2" installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs./sq. ft. for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs./sq. ft. for contents on shelves and/or drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • ¹ | | | | | | | STD | | | | | | | • | • | | • | |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| STD | |

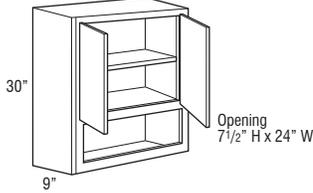
Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | • | | |

¹ Not available on 24" wide

VANITY WALL CUBBY

27"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VWC2730 | 806 | 912 | 963 | 1014 | 1065 | 1116 | 1185 | 1231 | 1279 | 1326 | 1362 | 1474 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Includes 1 adjustable shelf.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • ¹ | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STD | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| | |

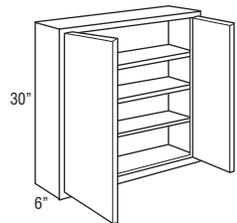
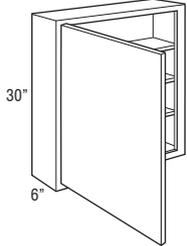
Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | • | | • |

¹ Minimum height is 21". Minimum width is 24".

VANITY WALL, 30" HIGH, 6" DEEP

12", 15", 18", or 24"



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W12306 L or R | 404 | 455 | 477 | 500 | 522 | 543 | 576 | 599 | 620 | 645 | 662 | 717 |
| W15306 L or R | 426 | 502 | 523 | 544 | 566 | 586 | 619 | 647 | 671 | 693 | 713 | 773 |
| W18306 L or R | 455 | 533 | 559 | 584 | 608 | 633 | 673 | 697 | 725 | 752 | 772 | 833 |
| W24306 L or R | 605 | 697 | 722 | 747 | 773 | 797 | 846 | 878 | 912 | 941 | 971 | 1051 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| W24306 | 660 | 764 | 790 | 814 | 840 | 865 | 917 | 953 | 991 | 1027 | 1054 | 1142 |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|

- If a different depth is desired, select a wall cabinet with ID or RD modifications available.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPFB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVFRM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| • | • |

Door Options

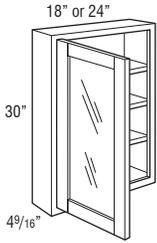
| | | | | |
|----------------|----|-------|----------------|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| • ² | | • | • ³ | • |

¹ Not available on 12" and 24" (2 doors) wide

² Not available on 24" wide

³ Not available on 12" wide

**VANITY WALL MIRROR CABINET,
30" HIGH, 4 9/16" DEEP**



| | Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| VWM1830 L or R | | 563 | 641 | 662 | 682 | 702 | 722 | 762 | 786 | 816 | 840 | 864 | 926 |
| VWM2430 L or R | | 675 | 767 | 793 | 818 | 842 | 867 | 915 | 948 | 981 | 1012 | 1042 | 1120 |

- Standard with CG doors and installed mirror glass.
- Unit intended to be surface mounted. Features standard 1/4" face frame reveal on ends.
- Not available on certain door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Adjustable shelves.

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK | |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|--|
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | |

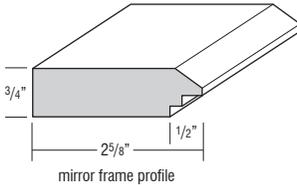
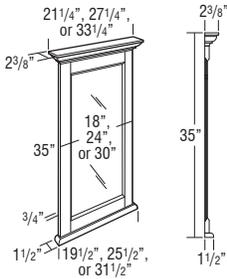
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| • | • |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|
| | | | | |
| | STD | | | |

VANITY MIRROR



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VM2135 | N/A | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| VM2735 | N/A | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 | 922 |
| VM3335 | N/A | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 | 1005 |

- Moulding included on vanity mirror is not a standard moulding. SWLCRM8 is similar.
- Mirror glass is beveled.
- Includes two installed metal hanging hooks on back.

| Model | Overall Dimensions Width | Overall Dimensions Height | Mirror - Visible Dimensions Width | Mirror - Visible Dimensions Height |
|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| VM2135 | 21 1/4" | 35" | 12 15/16" | 26 15/16" |
| VM2735 | 27 1/4" | 35" | 18 15/16" | 26 15/16" |
| VM3335 | 33 1/4" | 35" | 24 15/16" | 26 15/16" |

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications available for these products.

Finish Techniques

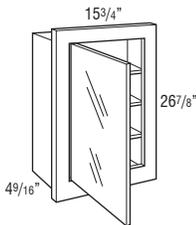
Heirlooming

-

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | • | | box color | | • |

SINGLE DOOR MEDICINE CABINET



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MC16 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 | 983 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- Unit can be surface mounted or recessed.
- Door of cabinet is glass mirror, 12 5/8" wide x 23 1/2" high.
- Matching cabinet doors not available.
- Cabinet has wood frame.
- Finished exterior.
- Standard interior.
- If ordered with Heirlooming Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.

| Model | Cabinet Dimensions | | | Cut-out Dimensions | | |
|-------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| | Width | Height | Depth | Width | Height | Depth |
| MC16 | 15 3/4" | 26 7/8" | 4 9/16" | 14 7/16" | 25 5/8" | 4" |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNTO | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|---------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | STD | | | | | | | • | | | | | |

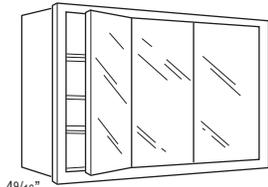
Construction Upgrades

| APC | PE |
|-----|----|
| | |
| STD | |

Door Options

| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| | | | | |

TRI-VIEW MEDICINE CABINET



26 7/8"

4 9/16"

Price Point

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TV30 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 | 1139 |
| TV36 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 | 1238 |
| TV48 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 |

- Cabinet has wood frame.
- Door of cabinet is glass mirror.
- Unit can be surface mounted or recessed.
- Finished exterior.
- Standard interior.
- If ordered with Heirloom Technique, will not feature sand-through characteristics.

| Model | Width | Cabinet Dimensions | | Cut-out Dimensions | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| | | Height | Depth | Width | Height | Depth |
| TV30 | 30" | 26 7/8" | 4 9/16" | 28 11/16" | 25 5/8" | 4" |
| TV36 | 36" | 26 7/8" | 4 9/16" | 34 11/16" | 25 5/8" | 4" |
| TV48 | 48" | 26 7/8" | 4 9/16" | 46 11/16" | 25 5/8" | 4" |

Custom Modifications

| AUTH | CBO | CCO | CFNT0 | CFP | CFRMO | CH | CMAT | CND | CW | DRWPWR | DRWTK | EXBK | EX | FB | FFD | FPEB | FTK | FTK_V | ID | INVERM | MIP | RD | RECTK | RT | TKP | TOTSSS | VTK |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | STD | | | | | | | • | | | | | |

Construction Upgrades

| | |
|-----|----|
| APC | PE |
| STD | |

Door Options

| | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|----|-----|
| ALF | CG | DPSRR | MD | MFO |
| | | | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS – FILLERS & PANELS

Fillers255

Box Column Fillers260

End Panel Skins263

Back Panels264

End Panels265

End Panel with Filler Attached267

V-groove End Panel271

Decorative Door Panel Kits272

Wainscoting273

Appliance Panels274

Custom Hinged Doors277

When designing with full overlay door styles, apply overlay fillers onto fillers.

All 1/4" thick panel material cannot be used in conjunction with cabinets with FPFB or AUTHL/AUTHR/AUTHB modifications

For premium panels, High Gloss availability matches Vertical Grain availability. Horizontal Grain panels cannot be ordered with High Gloss

Premium, horizontal grain, overlay fillers greater than 48" high will be comprised of two segments and require field assembly (allow 3/16" gap between overlays for alignment with adjacent doors).

SPECIES AVAILABILITY

Species Availability charts list the availability of each product code by species and any substitutions that are made. Exceptions within a section are noted below the species availability chart.

For panels with doors and/or fillers attached, species availability is shown for the panel and filler only.

For Species Availability, look for this chart throughout. For trim items ordered with Laminates, trim items matching the cabinet box color are noted in the charts.

MDF door styles will use Maple for trim and panels, refer to Maple in the Species Availability charts.

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

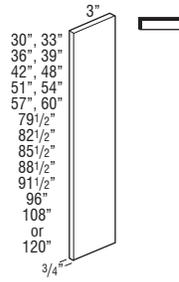
DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

FILLERS

3" WIDE FILLERS



F3



| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| F330 | 57 |
| F333 | 64 |
| F336 | 73 |
| F339 | 81 |
| F342 | 88 |
| F348 | 103 |
| F351 | 108 |
| F354 | 111 |
| F357 | 114 |
| F360 | 118 |
| TF384 | 125 |
| TF387 | 140 |
| TF390 | 155 |
| TF393 | 185 |
| TF396 | 185 |
| TF396FH | 232 |
| TF3108FH† ♦ | 301 |
| TF3120FH† ♦♦ | 311 |

- 3/4" thick.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- †5 day Express Response not available.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

- ♦ Only available in Maple.
- ♦♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

3" WIDE FILLER RETURN



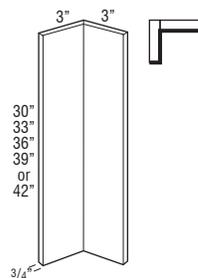
F3R



| | |
|------------|----|
| F3R | 37 |
|------------|----|

- Creates a toekick appearance when used with 3" wide fillers.
- 3/8" thick, Natural Maple laminated furniture board.

3" WIDE CORNER FILLER



CF3



| | |
|--------------|-----|
| CF330 | 105 |
| CF333 | 119 |
| CF336 | 132 |
| CF339 | 146 |
| CF342 | 158 |

- 3/4" thick.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).

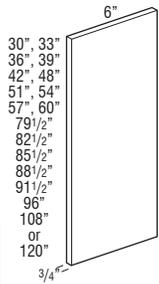
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|----------------|-------|
| 6" WIDE FILLERS  30", 33" 36", 39" 42", 48" 51", 54" 57", 60" 79 1/2" 82 1/2" 85 1/2" 88 1/2" 91 1/2" 96" 108" or 120" 3/4" | F630 | 92 |
| | F633 | 102 |
| | F636 | 113 |
| | F639 | 124 |
| | F642 | 132 |
| | F648 | 194 |
| | F651 | 197 |
| | F654 | 204 |
| | F657 | 207 |
| | F660 | 211 |
| | TF684 | 218 |
| | TF687 | 245 |
| | TF690 | 270 |
| | TF693 | 316 |
| | TF696 | 316 |
| | TF696FH | 396 |
| TF6108FH† ♦ | 515 | |
| TF6120FH† ♦♦ | 535 | |

- 3/4" thick.
 - Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- 15 day Express Response not available.

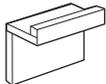
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

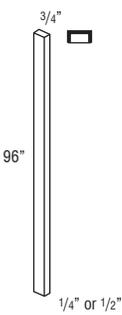
Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

- ♦ Only available in Maple.
- ♦♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|------------|-------|
| 6" WIDE FILLER RETURN  3/8" | F6R | 43 |

- Creates a toekick appearance when used with 6" wide fillers.
- 3/8" thick, Natural Maple laminated furniture board.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|----------------------------|-------|
| SPACE FILLERS  96" 3/4" 1/4" or 1/2" | S96X14 (1/4" thick) | 53 |
| | S96X12 (1/2" thick) | 69 |

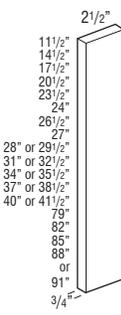
- S96 is 1/4" or 1/2" thick.
- Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets; i.e. W1830 butted against side of U188424.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|---------------------------------|-------|
| OVERLAY FILLER, 2 1/2" WIDE  11 1/2" 14 1/2" 17 1/2" 20 1/2" 23 1/2" 24" 26 1/2" 27" 28" or 29 1/2" 31" or 32 1/2" 34" or 35 1/2" 37" or 38 1/2" 40" or 41 1/2" 79" 82" 85" 88" 91" 3/4" | OL312 (11 1/2"H) | 55 |
| | OL315 (14 1/2"H) | 56 |
| | OL318 (17 1/2"H) | 57 |
| | OL321 (20 1/2"H) | 60 |
| | OL324 (23 1/2"H) | 62 |
| | OL327 (26 1/2"H) | 63 |
| | OL330 (28"H or 29 1/2"H) | 74 |
| | OL333 (31"H or 32 1/2"H) | 81 |
| | OL336 (34"H or 35 1/2"H) | 86 |
| | OL339 (37"H or 38 1/2"H) | 93 |
| | OL342 (40"H or 41 1/2"H) | 93 |
| | OL384 (79"H) | 155 |
| | OL387 (82"H) | 164 |
| | OL390 (85"H) | 171 |
| | OL393 (88"H) | 192 |
| | OL396 (91"H) | 192 |
| | VOL332 (27"H) | 63 |
| | DOL329 (24"H) | 63 |

- All overlay fillers available in full overlay door styles.
- OL330, OL333, OL336, OL339, OL342 also available in partial overlay door styles. Overlays for partial overlay door styles will match partial overlay door height.
- 2 1/2" wide overlay fillers can be applied to Wall Message Centers to create custom finished look.
- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- See OL__MFO on page 257 for use with Modified Full Overlay modification.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

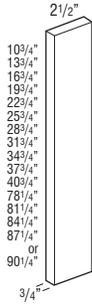
Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

**OVERLAY FILLER
for MODIFIED FULL
OVERLAY, 2 1/2" WIDE**



| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| OL312MFO (10 3/4"H) | 55 |
| OL315MFO (13 3/4"H) | 56 |
| OL318MFO (16 3/4"H) | 57 |
| OL321MFO (19 3/4"H) | 60 |
| OL324MFO (22 3/4"H) | 62 |
| OL327MFO (25 3/4"H) | 63 |
| OL330MFO (28 3/4"H) | 74 |
| OL333MFO (31 3/4"H) | 81 |
| OL336MFO (34 3/4"H) | 86 |
| OL339MFO (37 3/4"H) | 93 |
| OL342MFO (40 3/4"H) | 93 |
| OL384MFO (78 1/4"H) | 155 |
| OL387MFO (81 1/4"H) | 164 |
| OL390MFO (84 1/4"H) | 171 |
| OL393MFO (87 1/4"H) | 192 |
| OL396MFO (90 1/4"H) | 192 |

- Available in most full overlay door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions. Height will align with wall and tall doors specified with Modified Full Overlay modification. See page 6 for MFO details.
- 2 1/2" wide overlay fillers can be applied to Wall Message Centers to create a custom finished look.
- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).

Finish Techniques

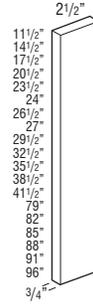
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

**OVERLAY FILLER,
PREMIUM, 2 1/2" WIDE**



| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| OL312P (11 1/2"H) | 111 |
| OL315P (14 1/2"H) | 113 |
| OL318P (17 1/2"H) | 114 |
| OL321P (20 1/2"H) | 121 |
| OL324P (23 1/2"H) | 123 |
| OL327P (26 1/2"H) | 128 |
| OL330P (29 1/2"H) | 148 |
| OL333P (32 1/2"H) | 161 |
| OL336P (35 1/2"H) | 171 |
| OL339P (38 1/2"H) | 185 |
| OL342P (41 1/2"H) | 185 |
| OL384P (79"H) | 308 |
| OL387P (82"H) | 325 |
| OL390P (85"H) | 344 |
| OL393P (88"H) | 383 |
| OL396P (91"H) | 383 |
| OL396FHP (96"H) | 402 |
| VOL332P (27"H) | 128 |
| DOL329P (24"H) | 128 |

- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Front, edges, and backs match door and drawer front construction.
- 2 1/2" wide Overlay Fillers can be applied to Wall Message Center cabinet to create a custom finished look.

Finish Techniques

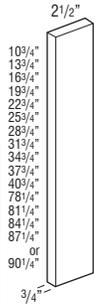
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| | | | • | | |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

**OVERLAY FILLER
for MODIFIED FULL
OVERLAY, PREMIUM,
2 1/2" WIDE**



| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| OL312MFOP (10 3/4"H) | 111 |
| OL315MFOP (13 3/4"H) | 113 |
| OL318MFOP (16 3/4"H) | 114 |
| OL321MFOP (19 3/4"H) | 121 |
| OL324MFOP (22 3/4"H) | 123 |
| OL327MFOP (25 3/4"H) | 128 |
| OL330MFOP (28 3/4"H) | 148 |
| OL333MFOP (31 3/4"H) | 161 |
| OL336MFOP (34 3/4"H) | 171 |
| OL339MFOP (37 3/4"H) | 185 |
| OL342MFOP (40 3/4"H) | 185 |
| OL384MFOP (78 1/4"H) | 308 |
| OL387MFOP (81 1/4"H) | 325 |
| OL390MFOP (84 1/4"H) | 344 |
| OL393MFOP (87 1/4"H) | 383 |
| OL396MFOP (90 1/4"H) | 383 |

- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Front, edges, and backs match door and drawer front construction.
- Height will align with wall and tall doors specified with Modified Full Overlay modification. See page 6 for MFO details.
- 2 1/2" wide Overlay Fillers can be applied to Wall Message Center cabinet to create a custom finished look.

Finish Techniques

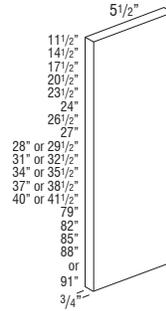
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | • | | |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

**OVERLAY FILLER,
5 1/2" WIDE**



| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| OL612 (11 1/2"H) | 93 |
| OL615 (14 1/2"H) | 96 |
| OL618 (17 1/2"H) | 96 |
| OL621 (20 1/2"H) | 97 |
| OL624 (23 1/2"H) | 99 |
| OL627 (26 1/2"H) | 103 |
| OL630 (28"H or 29 1/2"H) | 104 |
| OL633 (31"H or 32 1/2"H) | 122 |
| OL636 (34"H or 35 1/2"H) | 139 |
| OL639 (37"H or 38 1/2"H) | 152 |
| OL642 (40"H or 41 1/2"H) | 155 |
| OL684 (79"H) | 256 |
| OL687 (82"H) | 277 |
| OL690 (85"H) | 300 |
| OL693 (88"H) | 316 |
| OL696 (91"H) | 316 |
| VOL632 (27"H) | 103 |
| DOL629 (24"H) | 104 |

- All overlay fillers available in full overlay door styles.
- OL630, OL633, OL636, OL639, OL642 also available in partial overlay door styles. Overlays for partial overlay door styles will match partial overlay door height.
- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- See OL__MFO on page 259 for use with Modified Full Overlay modification.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

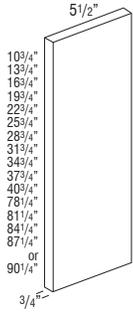
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

**OVERLAY FILLER
for MODIFIED FULL
OVERLAY, 5 1/2" WIDE**



| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| OL612MFO (10 3/4" H) | 93 |
| OL615MFO (13 3/4" H) | 96 |
| OL618MFO (16 3/4" H) | 96 |
| OL621MFO (19 3/4" H) | 97 |
| OL624MFO (22 3/4" H) | 99 |
| OL627MFO (25 3/4" H) | 103 |
| OL630MFO (28 3/4" H) | 104 |
| OL633MFO (31 3/4" H) | 122 |
| OL636MFO (34 3/4" H) | 139 |
| OL639MFO (37 3/4" H) | 152 |
| OL642MFO (40 3/4" H) | 155 |
| OL684MFO (78 1/4" H) | 256 |
| OL687MFO (81 1/4" H) | 277 |
| OL690MFO (84 1/4" H) | 300 |
| OL693MFO (87 1/4" H) | 316 |
| OL696MFO (90 1/4" H) | 316 |

- Available in most full overlay door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions. Height will align with wall and tall doors specified with Modified Full Overlay modification. See page 6 for MFO details.
- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

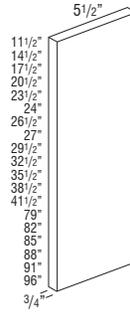
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

**OVERLAY FILLER,
PREMIUM, 5 1/2" WIDE**



| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| OL612P (11 1/2" H) | 185 |
| OL615P (14 1/2" H) | 192 |
| OL618P (17 1/2" H) | 194 |
| OL621P (20 1/2" H) | 196 |
| OL624P (23 1/2" H) | 199 |
| OL627P (26 1/2" H) | 207 |
| OL630P (29 1/2" H) | 209 |
| OL633P (32 1/2" H) | 245 |
| OL636P (35 1/2" H) | 277 |
| OL639P (38 1/2" H) | 307 |
| OL642P (41 1/2" H) | 308 |
| OL684P (79" H) | 514 |
| OL687P (82" H) | 556 |
| OL690P (85" H) | 600 |
| OL693P (88" H) | 632 |
| OL696P (91" H) | 632 |
| OL696FHP (96" H) | 664 |
| VOL632P (27" H) | 207 |
| DOL629P (24" H) | 209 |

- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Front, edges, and backs match door and drawer front construction.

Finish Techniques

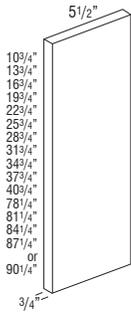
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | • | | | |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

OVERLAY FILLER for MODIFIED FULL OVERLAY, PREMIUM, 5 1/2" WIDE



| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| OL612MFOP (10 3/4"H) | 185 |
| OL615MFOP (13 3/4"H) | 192 |
| OL618MFOP (16 3/4"H) | 194 |
| OL621MFOP (19 3/4"H) | 196 |
| OL624MFOP (22 3/4"H) | 199 |
| OL627MFOP (25 3/4"H) | 207 |
| OL630MFOP (28 3/4"H) | 209 |
| OL633MFOP (31 3/4"H) | 245 |
| OL636MFOP (34 3/4"H) | 277 |
| OL639MFOP (37 3/4"H) | 307 |
| OL642MFOP (40 3/4"H) | 308 |
| OL684MFOP (78 1/4"H) | 514 |
| OL687MFOP (81 1/4"H) | 556 |
| OL690MFOP (84 1/4"H) | 600 |
| OL693MFOP (87 1/4"H) | 632 |
| OL696MFOP (90 1/4"H) | 632 |

- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Front, edges, and backs match door and drawer front construction.
- Height will align with wall and tall doors specified with Modified Full Overlay modification. See page 6 for MFO details.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

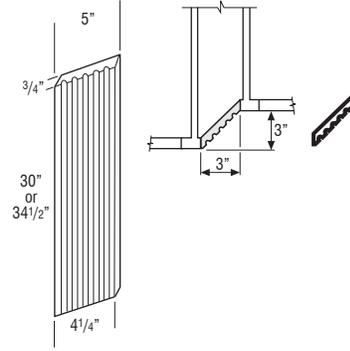
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | • | | |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

ANGLED FLUTED/PLAIN 3" WIDE REVERSIBLE FILLERS



| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| BLVDFF30 (3" x 30") | 197 |
| BLVDFF34.5 (3" x 34 1/2") | 290 |



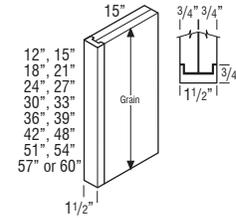
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

BOX COLUMN FILLERS, 1 1/2" WIDE Wall - Plain Column 15" Deep



| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| W1.512BCFP | 363 |
| W1.515BCFP | 380 |
| W1.518BCFP | 402 |
| W1.521BCFP | 423 |
| W1.524BCFP | 446 |
| W1.527BCFP | 468 |
| W1.530BCFP | 492 |
| W1.533BCFP | 512 |
| W1.536BCFP | 531 |
| W1.539BCFP | 570 |
| W1.542BCFP | 570 |
| W1.548BCFP | 646 |
| W1.551BCFP | 684 |
| W1.554BCFP | 722 |
| W1.557BCFP | 795 |
| W1.560BCFP | 797 |

- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished. Top, bottom, and back are unfinished.
- Plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 305.

Custom Modifications

| | |
|----|----|
| ID | RD |
| • | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

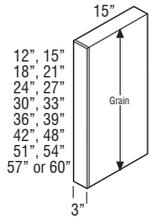
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION

**BOX COLUMN FILLERS, 3" WIDE
Wall - Plain Column
15" Deep**



MODEL

PRICE

| | |
|----------|-----|
| W312BCFP | 363 |
| W315BCFP | 380 |
| W318BCFP | 402 |
| W321BCFP | 423 |
| W324BCFP | 446 |
| W327BCFP | 468 |
| W330BCFP | 492 |
| W333BCFP | 512 |
| W336BCFP | 531 |
| W339BCFP | 570 |
| W342BCFP | 570 |
| W348BCFP | 646 |
| W351BCFP | 684 |
| W354BCFP | 722 |
| W357BCFP | 795 |
| W360BCFP | 797 |

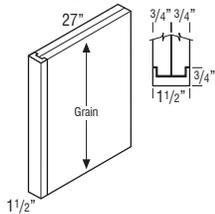
- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom (not finished).
- 1/2" plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- No reveal on filler.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 305.

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| • | • | | |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

**BOX COLUMN FILLERS,
1 1/2" WIDE
Base - Plain Column
27" Deep**



B1.534.527BCFP 897

- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished. Top, bottom, and back are unfinished.
- Plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 305.

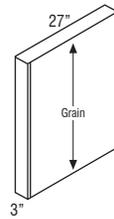
| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| • | • | | |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

**BOX COLUMN FILLERS, 3" WIDE
Base - Plain Column
27" Deep**



MODEL

PRICE

B334.527BCFP 897

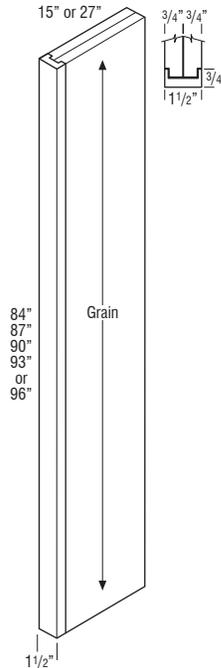
- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom (not finished).
- 1/2" plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- No reveal on filler.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 305.

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| • | • | | |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

**BOX COLUMN FILLERS,
1 1/2" WIDE
Tall - Plain Column
15" & 27" Deep**



| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| T1.58415BCFP (15" Deep) | 1154 |
| T1.58715BCFP (15" Deep) | 1161 |
| T1.59015BCFP (15" Deep) | 1170 |
| T1.59315BCFP (15" Deep) | 1193 |
| T1.59615BCFP (15" Deep) | 1193 |
| T1.58427BCFP (27" Deep) | 1771 |
| T1.58727BCFP (27" Deep) | 1783 |
| T1.59027BCFP (27" Deep) | 1799 |
| T1.59327BCFP (27" Deep) | 1817 |
| T1.59627BCFP (27" Deep) | 1817 |

- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished. Top, bottom, and back are unfinished.
- Plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 305.

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| • ¹ | • | | |

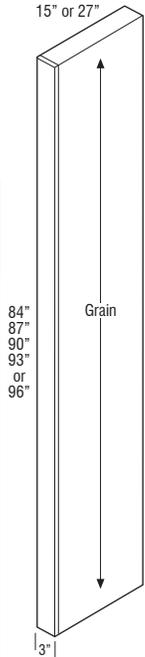
¹ID only available on 15" deep.

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

**BOX COLUMN FILLERS, 3" WIDE
Tall - Plain Column
15" & 27" Deep**



| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| T38415BCFP (15" Deep) | 1154 |
| T38715BCFP (15" Deep) | 1161 |
| T39015BCFP (15" Deep) | 1170 |
| T39315BCFP (15" Deep) | 1193 |
| T39615BCFP (15" Deep) | 1193 |
| T38427BCFP (27" Deep) | 1771 |
| T38727BCFP (27" Deep) | 1783 |
| T39027BCFP (27" Deep) | 1799 |
| T39327BCFP (27" Deep) | 1817 |
| T39627BCFP (27" Deep) | 1817 |

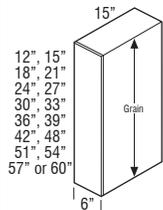
- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom (not finished).
- 1/2" plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- No reveal on filler.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 305.

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| • ¹ | • | | |

¹ID only available on 15" deep.

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

**BOX COLUMN FILLERS, 6" WIDE
Wall - Plain Column
15" Deep**



| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| W612BCFP | 402 |
| W615BCFP | 424 |
| W618BCFP | 448 |
| W621BCFP | 469 |
| W624BCFP | 493 |
| W627BCFP | 519 |
| W630BCFP | 545 |
| W633BCFP | 568 |
| W636BCFP | 589 |
| W639BCFP | 633 |
| W642BCFP | 633 |
| W648BCFP | 716 |
| W651BCFP | 759 |
| W654BCFP | 802 |
| W657BCFP | 880 |
| W660BCFP | 884 |

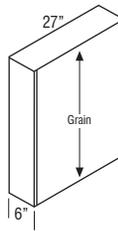
- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom (not finished).
- 1/2" plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- No reveal on filler.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 305.

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| • | • | | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

**BOX COLUMN FILLERS, 6" WIDE
Base - Plain Column
27" Deep**



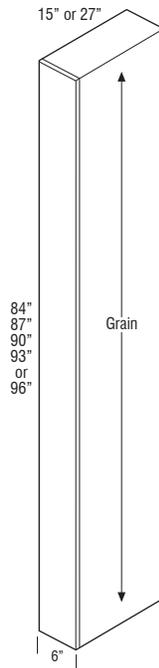
| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| B634.527BCFP | 992 |
|---------------------|-----|

- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom (not finished).
- 1/2" plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- No reveal on filler.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 305.

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| • | • | | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

**BOX COLUMN FILLERS, 6" WIDE
Tall - Plain Column
15" & 27" Deep**



| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| T68415BCFP (15" Deep) | 1281 |
| T68715BCFP (15" Deep) | 1289 |
| T69015BCFP (15" Deep) | 1296 |
| T69315BCFP (15" Deep) | 1323 |
| T69615BCFP (15" Deep) | 1323 |
| T68427BCFP (27" Deep) | 1963 |
| T68727BCFP (27" Deep) | 1982 |
| T69027BCFP (27" Deep) | 1996 |
| T69327BCFP (27" Deep) | 2015 |
| T69627BCFP (27" Deep) | 2015 |

- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom (not finished).
- 1/2" plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- No reveal on filler.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 305.

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| • ¹ | • | | |

¹ID only available on 15" deep.

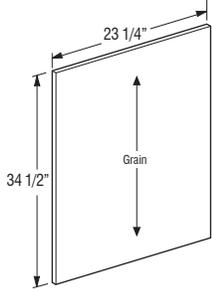
| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION
PANELS & SKINS

MODEL

PRICE

END PANEL SKINS, BASE



1/4" Finished

BEPS34.5WD 149

- Stains: 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 1/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- 1/4" (WD) skins recommended for use with PFINBTMB modification.

Custom Modifications

| ID | RD |
|----|----|
| • | • |

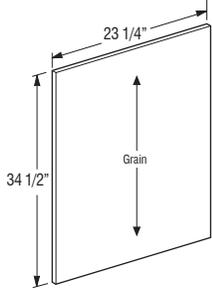
Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming |
|-------------|
| |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

END PANEL SKINS, PREMIUM - BASE



BEPS34.5P

298

- For use with Vertical Grain doors.
- 1/4" thick laminated MDF.
- Not compatible with FPEB.
- 1/4" skins recommended for use with PFINBTMB modification.

Custom Modifications

| ID | RD |
|----|----|
| • | • |

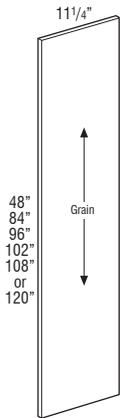
Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming |
|-------------|
| |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| | | | • | | |

END PANEL SKINS, TALL



1/4" Finished

TEPS1248WD 190

TEPS1284WD† 276

TEPS1296WD† 276

TEPS12102WD† ♦ 416

TEPS12108WD† ♦ 416

TEPS12120WD† ♦♦ 430

1/4" Finished

TEPS84WD† 325

TEPS87WD† 367

TEPS90WD† 408

TEPS93WD† 487

TEPS96WD† 487

TEPS102WD† ♦ 730

TEPS108WD† ♦ 730

TEPS120WD† ♦♦ 730

- Stains: 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 1/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- 102", 108", and 120" are 1/4" thick veneered plywood.
- 1/4" (WD) skins recommended for use with PFINBTMB modification.

†5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

| ID | RD |
|----|----|
| • | • |

Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming |
|-------------|
| |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Maple.

♦♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

84"
87"
90"
93"
96"
102"
108"
or
120"

23 1/4"

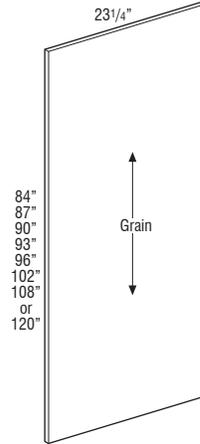
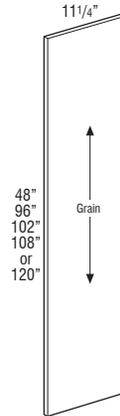
Grain

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

END PANEL SKINS, PREMIUM - TALL



TEPS1248P 381

TEPS1296P† 553

TEPS12102P† 830

TEPS12108P† 830

TEPS12120P† 830

TEPS84P† 653

TEPS87P† 736

TEPS90P† 816

TEPS93P† 974

TEPS96P† 974

TEPS102P† 1462

TEPS108P† 1462

TEPS120P† 1462

- For use with Vertical Grain doors.
- 1/4" thick laminated MDF.
- Not compatible with FPEB.
- 1/4" skins recommended for use with PFINBTMB modification.

†5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

| ID | RD |
|----|----|
| • | • |

Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming |
|-------------|
| |

Species Availability

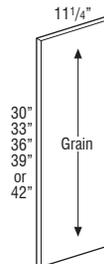
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| | | | • | | |

†TEPS12102P, TEPS12108P, TEPS12120P, TEPS102P, TEPS108P, and TEPS120P not available in certain laminate finishes. See Finish Availability section for exception notes.

END PANEL SKINS, WALL



1/4" Finished



WEPS30WD 92

WEPS33WD 102

WEPS36WD 113

WEPS39WD 124

WEPS42WD 132

- Stains: 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 1/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- 1/4" (WD) skins recommended for use with PFINBTMB modification.

Custom Modifications

| ID | RD |
|----|----|
| • | • |

Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming |
|-------------|
| |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

END PANEL SKINS, PREMIUM - WALL

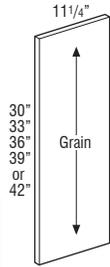


| | |
|----------------|-----|
| WEPS30P | 184 |
| WEPS33P | 205 |
| WEPS36P | 224 |
| WEPS39P | 250 |
| WEPS42P | 264 |

- For use with Vertical Grain doors.
- 1/4" thick laminated MDF.
- Not compatible with FPEB.
- 1/4" skins recommended for use with PFINBTMB modification.

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| • | • | | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | • | | |



FINISHED BACK SKINS



1/4" Finished

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| BP4830WD | 225 |
| BP4834.5WD | 262 |
| BP4840.5WD | 464 |

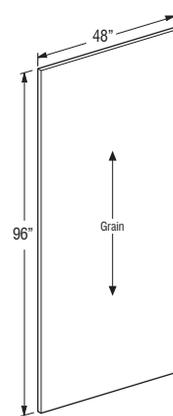
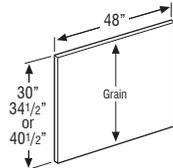
1/4" Finished

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| BP4896WD† | 550 |
|------------------|-----|

- Stains: 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 1/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- For custom sizes refer to DAPNL 1/4.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| | | | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

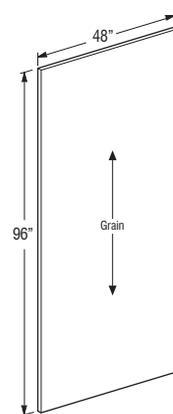


BACK SKIN, INTERIOR

1/4" Natural Maple Laminate

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| BP4896LAM | 246 |
|------------------|-----|

- BP4896LAM is 1/4" thick furniture board with Natural Maple laminate to match standard cabinet interior.



DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

FINISHED BACK SKINS, PREMIUM



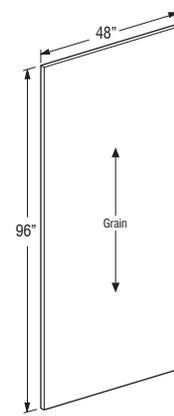
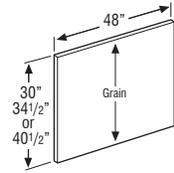
| | |
|------------------|-----|
| BP4830P | 451 |
| BP4834.5P | 524 |
| BP4840.5P | 926 |

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| BP4896P† | 1099 |
|-----------------|------|

- For use with Vertical Grain doors.
- 1/4" thick laminated MDF.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| | | | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | • | | |



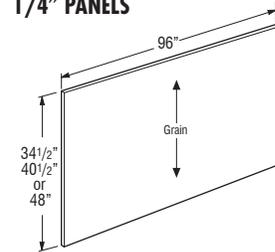
CROSS GRAIN VENEER BACK SKIN 1/4" PANELS

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| BP9634.5CRSGR | 715 |
| BP9640.5CRSGR | 715 |
| BP9648CRSGR | 715 |

- Stains: 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- When ordered in Paint finishes, panels will use vertical grain models i.e. BP_ _ _ _WD, as grain will not be visible.

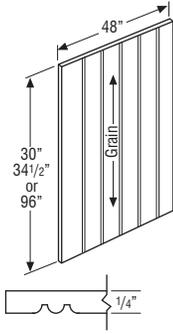
| Custom Modifications | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | Heirlooming | |
| | | | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |



DESCRIPTION

**WOOD V-GROOVED
BEADED SKIN
1/4" PANELS**



MODEL

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| BP4830VG | 559 |
| BP4834.5VG | 601 |
| BP4896VG† | 1360 |

- BP48__VG is a 1/4" thick veneered panel with an MDF core.
- V-groove on 3" centers.
- 15 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

| | |
|----|----|
| ID | RD |
| | |

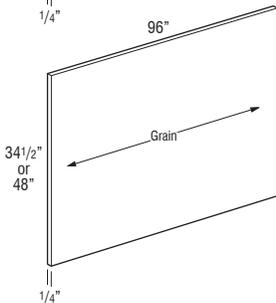
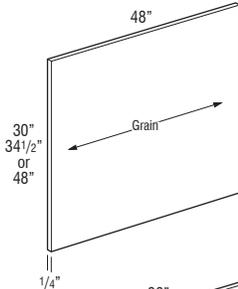
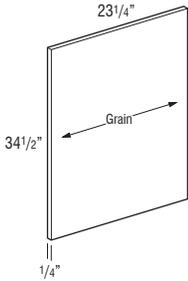
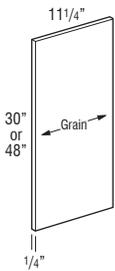
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

**HORIZONTAL GRAIN
1/4" SKIN, PREMIUM**



| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| 14PANEL11.2530P | 184 |
| 14PANEL11.2548P | 381 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 14PANEL2334.5P | 297 |
|-----------------------|-----|

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| 14PANEL4830P | 450 |
|---------------------|-----|

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 14PANEL4834.5P | 524 |
|-----------------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| 14PANEL4848P† | 577 |
|----------------------|-----|

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| 14PANEL9634.5P† | 974 |
|------------------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| 14PANEL9648P† | 1099 |
|----------------------|------|

- For use with Horizontal Grain doors.
- 1/4" thick laminated MDF.
- 15 day Express Response not available on items 48" and greater.

Custom Modifications

| | |
|----|----|
| ID | RD |
| | |

Finish Techniques

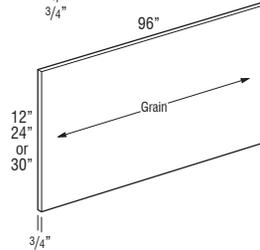
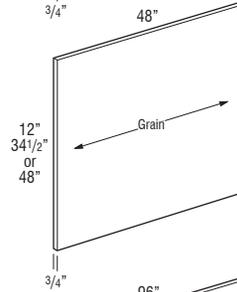
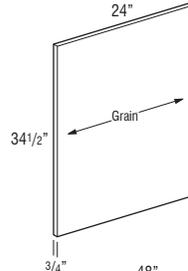
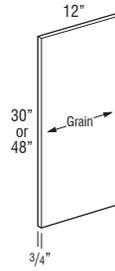
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | • | | |

DESCRIPTION

**HORIZONTAL GRAIN
3/4" PANEL, PREMIUM**



MODEL

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| 34PANEL1230P | 301 |
| 34PANEL1248P | 541 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 34PANEL2434.5P | 486 |
|-----------------------|-----|

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| 34PANEL4812P | 542 |
|---------------------|-----|

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 34PANEL4834.5P | 606 |
|-----------------------|-----|

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| 34PANEL4848P | 666 |
|---------------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| 34PANEL9612P† | 758 |
|----------------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| 34PANEL9624P† | 1486 |
|----------------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| 34PANEL9630P† | 1858 |
|----------------------|------|

- For use with Horizontal Grain doors.
- 3/4" thick laminated MDF.
- 34PANEL4812P and 34PANEL9612P recommended for exterior shelf material.
- Edgebanded on one short side and one long side only. Other edges will require moulding if exposed.
- 15 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

| | |
|----|----|
| ID | RD |
| | |

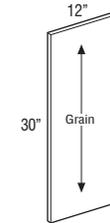
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | • | | |

END PANELS, WALL



| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| 3/4" Finished | |
| WEP1230WD | 150 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 3/4" White Laminate | |
| WEP1230LAM ♦ | 102 |

- WEP1230WD in Stains: 3/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- WEP1230WD in Paints: 3/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- WEP1230LAM is 3/4" thick laminated furniture board (white only).
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.

Custom Modifications

| | | | |
|----------|----|-----|-----|
| ID | RD | APC | MIP |
| Laminate | • | • | |
| Wood | • | • | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in White laminate.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

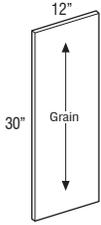
PRICE

END PANELS, PREMIUM - WALL



WEP1230P

302



- For use with Vertical Grain doors.
- 3/4" thick laminated MDF.
- Front of panel and edgebanding on front, top, and bottom of panel will match doors.

| Custom Modifications | | | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | APC | MIP | Heirlooming | |
| • | • | | | | |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| | | | • | | |

END PANELS, BASE



3/4" Finished

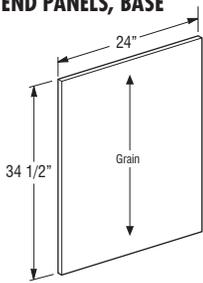
BEPWD

243

3/4" White Laminate

BEPLAM ♦

165



- BEPWD in Stains: 3/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- BEPWD in Paints: 3/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- BEPLAM is 3/4" thick laminated furniture board (white only).
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.

| Custom Modifications | | | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | APC | MIP | Heirlooming | |
| Laminate | • | • | | | |
| Wood | • | • | • | | |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

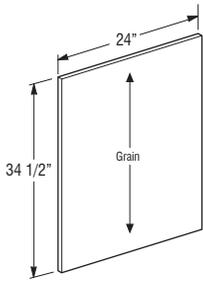
♦ Only available in White laminate.

END PANELS, PREMIUM - BASE



BEPP

484



- For use with Vertical Grain doors.
- 3/4" thick laminated MDF.
- Both sides of panel and edgebanding on front of panel will match doors.

| Custom Modifications | | | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | APC | MIP | Heirlooming | |
| • | • | | | | |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| | | | • | | |

END PANELS, LAZY SUSAN



1/2" Finished

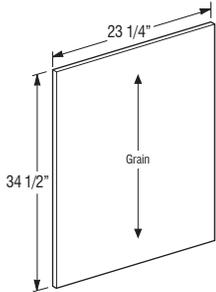
BLSBEPWD

243

1/2" Laminate

BLSBEPLAM

165



- BLSBEPWD: 1/2" thick veneered plywood.
- BLSBEPLAM: 1/2" thick furniture board with matching laminate exterior. Not available in finishes that don't have matching laminate ends available. See Finish Availability section for matching laminate end exceptions.
- All panels have Natural Maple laminate interior.

| Custom Modifications | | | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|--|
| ID | RD | APC | MIP | Heirlooming | |
| Laminate | • | • | | | |
| Wood | • | • | STD | | |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

END PANELS, TALL



3/4" Finished

TEP1248WD

271

TEP1296WD†

379

TEP12102WD† ♦♦

569

TEP12108WD† ♦♦

588

TEP12120WD† ♦♦

647

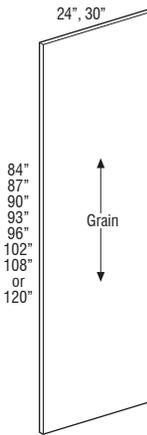
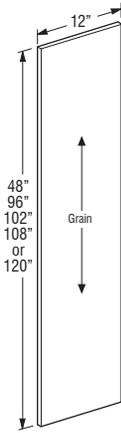
3/4" White Laminate

TEP1248LAM ♦

149

TEP1296LAM† ♦

214



3/4" Finished

TEP2484WD†¹

531

TEP2487WD†¹

586

TEP2490WD†¹

641

TEP2493WD†¹

744

TEP2496WD†¹

744

3/4" White Laminate

TEP24102WD† ♦♦

1114

TEP24108WD† ♦♦

1149

TEP24120WD† ♦♦

1264

3/4" White Laminate

TEP2484LAM† ♦

290

TEP2487LAM† ♦

323

TEP2490LAM† ♦

356

TEP2493LAM† ♦

417

TEP2496LAM† ♦

417

3/4" Finished

TEP3084WD†

690

TEP3096WD†

967

3/4" White Laminate

TEP3084LAM† ♦

377

TEP3096LAM† ♦

542

- TEP__WD in Stains: 3/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- TEP__WD in Paints: 3/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- TEP__LAM is 3/4" thick laminated furniture board (white only).
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.
- 102", 108", and 120" will be MIP standard.
- ¹5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

| ID | RD | APC | MIP |
|----------|----------------|-----|-----|
| Laminate | • | • | |
| Wood | • ¹ | • | • |

Finish Techniques

| Heirlooming | |
|-------------|--|
| | |

¹Tall wood panels will be plywood when ID31-ID36 is specified.

Species Availability

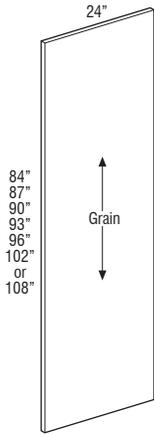
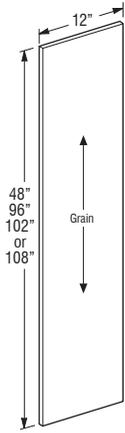
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in White laminate.

♦♦ Only available in Maple.

DESCRIPTION

END PANELS, PREMIUM - TALL



MODEL

| | |
|------------|------|
| TEP1248P | 542 |
| TEP1296P† | 758 |
| TEP12102P† | 1137 |
| TEP12108P† | 1137 |
| | |
| TEP2484P† | 1062 |
| TEP2487P† | 1173 |
| TEP2490P† | 1280 |
| TEP2493P† | 1485 |
| TEP2496P† | 1485 |
| TEP24102P† | 2229 |
| TEP24108P† | 2229 |

- For use with Vertical Grain doors.
- 3/4" thick laminated MDF.
- Both sides of panel and edgebanding on front of panel will match doors.

†5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

| | |
|----|----|
| ID | RD |
| • | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

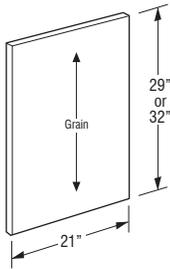
¹ID available on TEP2484P-TEP2496P up to 30". ID not available on TEP24102P and TEP24108P.

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | • | | |

¹TEP12102P, TEP12108P, TEP24102P, and TEP24108P not available in certain laminate finishes. See Finish Availability section for exception notes.

END PANELS, VANITY



3/4" Finished

| | |
|------------|-----|
| VBEP2129WD | 243 |
| VBEP2132WD | 243 |

3/4" White Laminate

| | |
|---------------|-----|
| VBEP2129LAM ♦ | 165 |
| VBEP2132LAM ♦ | 165 |

- VBEP__WD in Stains: 3/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- VBEP__WD in Paints: 3/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- VBEP__LAM is 3/4" thick laminated furniture board (white only).
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.

Custom Modifications

| | | | |
|----|----|-----|-----|
| ID | RD | APC | MIP |
| • | • | | |
| • | • | • | |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

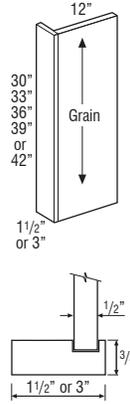
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in White laminate.

DESCRIPTION

WALL PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED



MODEL

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| 1/2" Finished | |
| WEP1230F1.5WD | 279 |
| WEP1230F3WD | 312 |
| WEP1233F1.5WD | 296 |
| WEP1233F3WD | 327 |
| WEP1236F1.5WD | 309 |
| WEP1236F3WD | 345 |
| WEP1239F1.5WD | 340 |
| WEP1239F3WD | 377 |
| WEP1242F1.5WD | 372 |
| WEP1242F3WD | 419 |
| 1/2" Laminate | |
| WEP1230F1.5LAM ♦ | 223 |
| WEP1230F3LAM ♦ | 250 |
| WEP1233F1.5LAM ♦ | 236 |
| WEP1233F3LAM ♦ | 263 |
| WEP1236F1.5LAM ♦ | 248 |
| WEP1236F3LAM ♦ | 274 |
| WEP1239F1.5LAM ♦ | 271 |
| WEP1239F3LAM ♦ | 305 |
| WEP1242F1.5LAM ♦ | 300 |
| WEP1242F3LAM ♦ | 334 |

- WEP__F_WD in Stains: 1/2" thick veneered furniture board.
- WEP__F_WD in Paints: 1/2" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- WD panels have Natural Maple laminate interior. Specify MIP for matching veneered interior.
- WEP__F_LAM is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- All panels have Natural Maple laminate interior.

Custom Modifications

| | | | |
|----|----|-----|-----|
| ID | RD | APC | MIP |
| • | • | | |
| • | • | • | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | box color | • | • |

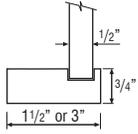
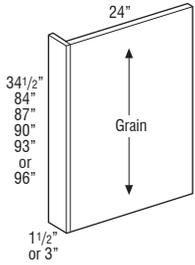
♦ Not available in finishes that don't have matching laminate ends available. See Finish Availability section for matching laminate end exceptions.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

BASE and TALL PANELS with FILLER ATTACHED



| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| 1/2" Finished | |
| BEPF1.5WD | 306 |
| BEPF3WD | 334 |
| 1/2" Laminate | |
| BEPF1.5LAM ♦ | 237 |
| BEPF3LAM ♦ | 267 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| 1/2" Finished | |
| TEP2484F1.5WD † | 625 |
| TEP2484F3WD † | 694 |
| TEP2487F1.5WD † | 690 |
| TEP2487F3WD † | 765 |
| TEP2490F1.5WD † | 749 |
| TEP2490F3WD † | 834 |
| TEP2493F1.5WD † | 876 |
| TEP2493F3WD † | 973 |
| TEP2496F1.5WD † | 876 |
| TEP2496F3WD † | 973 |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 1/2" Laminate | |
| TEP2484F1.5LAM † ♦ | 404 |
| TEP2484F3LAM † ♦ | 448 |
| TEP2487F1.5LAM † ♦ | 448 |
| TEP2487F3LAM † ♦ | 497 |
| TEP2490F1.5LAM † ♦ | 489 |
| TEP2490F3LAM † ♦ | 545 |
| TEP2493F1.5LAM † ♦ | 577 |
| TEP2493F3LAM † ♦ | 644 |
| TEP2496F1.5LAM † ♦ | 577 |
| TEP2496F3LAM † ♦ | 644 |

- BEPF_WD and TEP__F_WD in Stains: 1/2" thick veneered furniture board.
 - BEPF_WD and TEP__F_WD in Paints: 1/2" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
 - WD panels have Natural Maple laminate interior. Specify MIP for matching veneered interior.
 - BEPF_LAM and TEP__F_LAM is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
 - All panels have Natural Maple laminate interior.
- † 5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

| Custom Modifications | | | | Finish Techniques |
|----------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| ID | RD | APC | MIP | Heirlooming |
| Laminate | • | • | • | |
| Wood | • | • | • | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate box color | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |

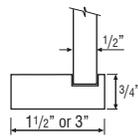
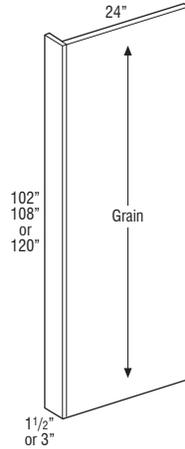
♦ Not available in finishes that don't have matching laminate ends available. See Finish Availability section for matching laminate end exceptions.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

TALL PANELS with FILLER ATTACHED, 102", 108", & 120" TALL



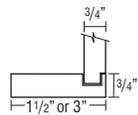
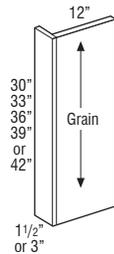
| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| 1/2" Finished | |
| TEP24102F1.5WD | 1314 |
| TEP24102F3WD | 1460 |
| TEP24108F1.5WD | 1314 |
| TEP24108F3WD | 1460 |
| TEP24120F1.5WD | 1446 |
| TEP24120F3WD | 1606 |

- 1/2" thick veneered plywood.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple laminated interior.

| Custom Modifications | | | Finish Techniques |
|----------------------|----|----|-------------------|
| APC | ID | RD | Heirlooming |
| STD | | • | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate box color | Maple | Oak |
| | | | | • | |

WALL PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED and FURNITURE ENDS



| | |
|----------------|-----|
| WEP1230F1.5FPE | 316 |
| WEP1230F3FPE | 355 |
| WEP1233F1.5FPE | 332 |
| WEP1233F3FPE | 372 |
| WEP1236F1.5FPE | 348 |
| WEP1236F3FPE | 391 |
| WEP1239F1.5FPE | 381 |
| WEP1239F3FPE | 428 |
| WEP1242F1.5FPE | 422 |
| WEP1242F3FPE | 472 |

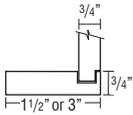
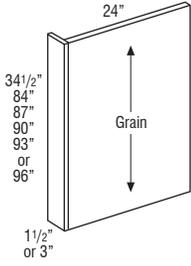
- 3/4" thick veneered plywood.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple laminated interior.
- Specify MIP for matching veneered interior.

| Custom Modifications | | | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|------|----|----|-------------------|-------------|
| APC | FPFB | ID | RD | MIP | Heirlooming |
| STD | • | • | • | • | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate box color | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

BASE and TALL PANELS with FILLER ATTACHED and FURNITURE ENDS



MODEL

PRICE

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| BEPF1.5FPE | 351 |
| BEPF3FPE | 383 |
| TEP2484F1.5FPE† | 720 |
| TEP2484F3FPE† | 799 |
| TEP2487F1.5FPE† | 831 |
| TEP2487F3FPE† | 879 |
| TEP2490F1.5FPE† | 864 |
| TEP2490F3FPE† | 961 |
| TEP2493F1.5FPE† | 1009 |
| TEP2493F3FPE† | 1118 |
| TEP2496F1.5FPE† | 1009 |
| TEP2496F3FPE† | 1118 |

- 3/4" thick veneered plywood.
 - Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple laminated interior.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

| | | | | |
|-----|------|----|----|-----|
| APC | FPFB | ID | RD | MIP |
| | STD | • | • | • |

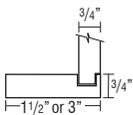
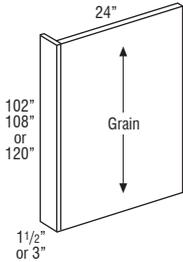
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate box color | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |

TALL PANELS with FILLER ATTACHED and FURNITURE ENDS



| | |
|-----------------|------|
| TEP24102F1.5FPE | 1514 |
| TEP24102F3FPE | 1678 |
| TEP24108F1.5FPE | 1514 |
| TEP24108F3FPE | 1678 |
| TEP24120F1.5FPE | 1666 |
| TEP24120F3FPE | 1846 |

- 3/4" thick veneered plywood.
- Panel will be two-sided veneer.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | |
|-----|------|----|----|-----|
| APC | FPFB | ID | RD | MIP |
| | | • | • | STD |

Finish Techniques

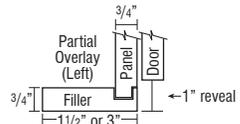
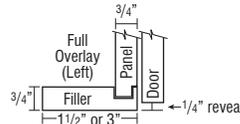
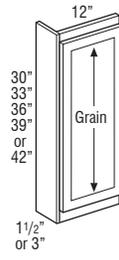
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | | • | |

DESCRIPTION

WALL PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED and AUTHENTIC ENDS



MODEL

PRICE

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| WEP1230F1.5AEL | 464 |
| WEP1230F1.5AER | 464 |
| WEP1230F3AEL | 516 |
| WEP1230F3AER | 516 |
| WEP1233F1.5AEL | 485 |
| WEP1233F1.5AER | 485 |
| WEP1233F3AEL | 542 |
| WEP1233F3AER | 542 |
| WEP1236F1.5AEL | 510 |
| WEP1236F1.5AER | 510 |
| WEP1236F3AEL | 568 |
| WEP1236F3AER | 568 |
| WEP1239F1.5AEL | 559 |
| WEP1239F1.5AER | 559 |
| WEP1239F3AEL | 624 |
| WEP1239F3AER | 624 |
| WEP1242F1.5AEL | 614 |
| WEP1242F1.5AER | 614 |
| WEP1242F3AEL | 690 |
| WEP1242F3AER | 690 |

- 3/4" thick veneered plywood with doors attached.
- Depth can be increased in 3" increments up to 24" deep.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple laminated interior standard. Specify MIP for matching veneered interior.

Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|----|----|-----|-----|
| APC | DPSRR | FPFB | ID | RD | MFO | MIP |
| | | STD | • | • | • | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate box color | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |

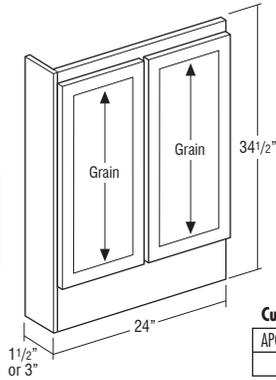
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

BASE PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED and AUTHENTIC ENDS



| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| BEPF1.5AEL | 927 |
| BEPF1.5AER | 927 |
| BEPF3AEL | 960 |
| BEPF3AER | 960 |

- 3/4" thick veneered plywood with doors attached.
- Depth can be increased in 3" increments up to 36" deep.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple laminated interior standard. Specify MIP for matching veneered interior.



Custom Modifications

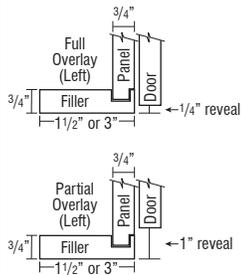
| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|----|----|-----|-----|
| APC | DPSRR | FPEB | ID | RD | MFO | MIP |
| | • | STD | • | | | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

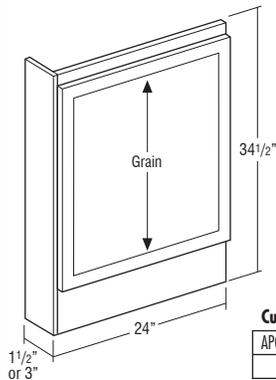


BASE PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED and AUTHENTIC ENDS, SINGLE DOOR



| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| BEPF1.5AELSD | 927 |
| BEPF1.5AERSD | 927 |
| BEPF3AELSD | 960 |
| BEPF3AERSD | 960 |

- 3/4" thick veneered plywood with doors attached.
- Depth can be reduced in 3" increments down to 9" deep.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple laminated interior standard. Specify MIP for matching veneered interior.



Custom Modifications

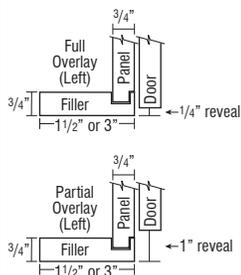
| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|----|----|-----|-----|
| APC | DPSRR | FPEB | ID | RD | MFO | MIP |
| | • | STD | • | | | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

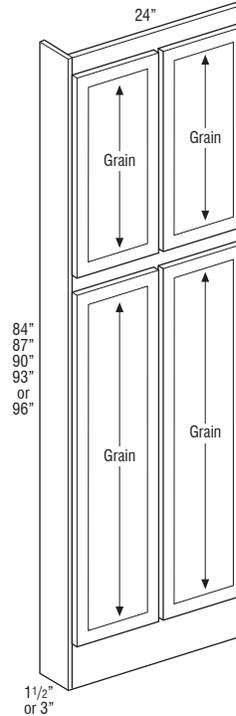
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |



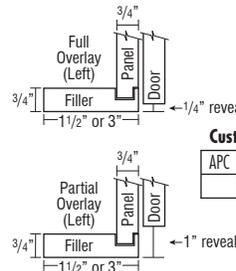
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

TALL PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED and AUTHENTIC ENDS

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| TEP2484F1.5AEL | 2116 |
| TEP2484F1.5AER | 2116 |
| TEP2484F3AEL | 2187 |
| TEP2484F3AER | 2187 |
| TEP2487F1.5AEL | 2181 |
| TEP2487F1.5AER | 2181 |
| TEP2487F3AEL | 2257 |
| TEP2487F3AER | 2257 |
| TEP2490F1.5AEL | 2243 |
| TEP2490F1.5AER | 2243 |
| TEP2490F3AEL | 2326 |
| TEP2490F3AER | 2326 |
| TEP2493F1.5AEL | 2369 |
| TEP2493F1.5AER | 2369 |
| TEP2493F3AEL | 2466 |
| TEP2493F3AER | 2466 |
| TEP2496F1.5AEL | 2369 |
| TEP2496F1.5AER | 2369 |
| TEP2496F3AEL | 2466 |
| TEP2496F3AER | 2466 |



- 3/4" thick veneered plywood with doors attached.
- Depth can be increased in 3" increments up to 36" deep.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple laminated interior standard. Specify MIP for matching veneered interior.



Custom Modifications

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| APC | DPSRR | FPEB | ID | RD | MFO | MIP | INVFRM |
| | • | STD | • | • | • | • | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

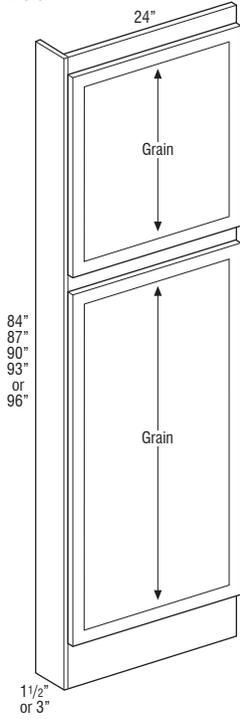
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

TALL PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED and AUTHENTIC ENDS, SINGLE DOOR



| | |
|----------------|------|
| TEP84F1.5AELSD | 2116 |
| TEP84F1.5AERSD | 2116 |
| TEP84F3AELSD | 2187 |
| TEP84F3AERSD | 2187 |
| TEP87F1.5AELSD | 2181 |
| TEP87F1.5AERSD | 2181 |
| TEP87F3AELSD | 2257 |
| TEP87F3AERSD | 2257 |
| TEP90F1.5AELSD | 2243 |
| TEP90F1.5AERSD | 2243 |
| TEP90F3AELSD | 2326 |
| TEP90F3AERSD | 2326 |
| TEP93F1.5AELSD | 2369 |
| TEP93F1.5AERSD | 2369 |
| TEP93F3AELSD | 2466 |
| TEP93F3AERSD | 2466 |
| TEP96F1.5AELSD | 2369 |
| TEP96F1.5AERSD | 2369 |
| TEP96F3AELSD | 2466 |
| TEP96F3AERSD | 2466 |

- 3/4" thick veneered plywood with doors attached.
- Depth can be reduced in 3" increments down to 9" deep.
- On non-mitered doors, the tall door on the bottom will have two vertical panels.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple laminated interior standard. Specify MIP for matching veneered interior.

Custom Modifications

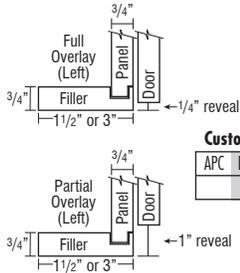
| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-------|
| APC | DPSRR | FPEB | ID | RD | MFO | MIP | INVRM |
| | | | • | | • | • | • |
| | | | • | | | | |

Finish Techniques

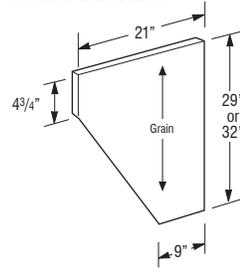
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate box color | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |



VANITY DESK LEGS



| | |
|-----------|-----|
| VDL2129WD | 235 |
| VDL2132WD | 235 |

- All panels are finished 2 sides and front edge.
- VDL_ _WD in Stains: 3/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- VDL_ _WD in Paints: 3/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.

Custom Modifications

| | |
|----|----|
| ID | RD |
| | |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

Species Availability

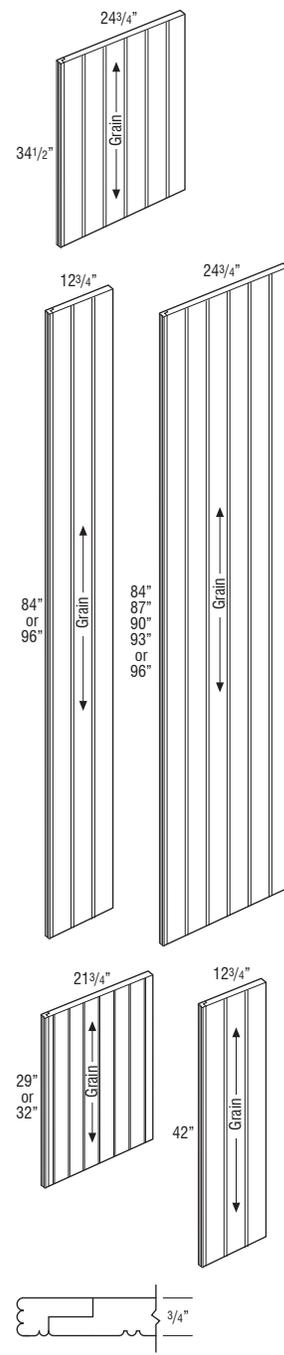
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate box color | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

WOOD V-GROOVED with TRIPLE BEADED FRONT 3/4" PANELS



| MODEL | Depth | PRICE |
|-----------------|---------|-------|
| BEPVG (34 1/2") | 24 3/4" | 478 |
| TEP1284VG† | 12 3/4" | 426 |
| TEP1296VG† | 12 3/4" | 607 |
| TEP84VG† | 24 3/4" | 1036 |
| TEP87VG† | 24 3/4" | 1072 |
| TEP90VG† | 24 3/4" | 1105 |
| TEP93VG† | 24 3/4" | 1175 |
| TEP96VG† | 24 3/4" | 1175 |
| VBEP29VG | 21 3/4" | 478 |
| VBEP32VG | 21 3/4" | 478 |
| WEP42VG | 12 3/4" | 395 |

- Veneer on MDF core.
- V-groove on 3" centers.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

| | |
|----|----|
| ID | RD |
| | |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

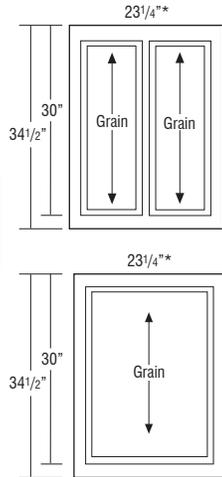
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate box color | Maple | Oak |
| | | | | • | |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

DECORATIVE DOOR PANEL KIT Base End



| | |
|--------------|------------|
| BED | 644 |
| BEDSD | 644 |



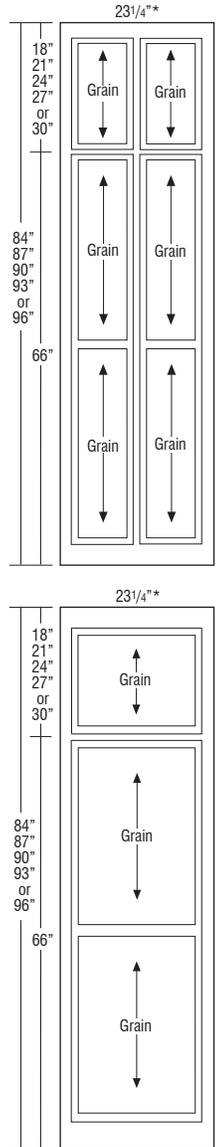
- Door panel kits include Base End Panel Skin, unattached door(s) and attachment screws. Field installation required.
- Not compatible on cabinets specified with FPEB. Use Authentic Ends modification for decorative doors with FPEB.

*Width shown in each image is panel width. For Full Overlay doors, total door width is 1/2" greater than panel width. When installed on the side of a cabinet as intended, the Full Overlay door will extend over the cabinet face frame edge. Partial Overlay doors have a 1" reveal, so they would not overlap the frame.

| Custom Modifications | | | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|----|-----|-------------------|--|
| DPSRR | ID | RD | MFO | Heirlooming | |
| • | | | | • | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DECORATIVE DOOR PANEL KIT Tall End



| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| TED2484 | 1483 |
| TED2487 | 1512 |
| TED2490 | 1536 |
| TED2493 | 1586 |
| TED2496 | 1586 |

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| TED2484SD | 1483 |
| TED2487SD | 1512 |
| TED2490SD | 1536 |
| TED2493SD | 1586 |
| TED2496SD | 1586 |

- Door panel kits include Tall End Panel Skin, unattached door(s) and attachment screws. Field installation required.
- Not compatible on cabinets specified with FPEB. Use Authentic Ends modification for decorative doors with FPEB.
- On non-mitered doors, the tall door on the bottom will have two vertical panels.

*Width shown in each image is panel width. For Full Overlay doors, total door width is 1/2" greater than panel width. When installed on the side of a cabinet as intended, the Full Overlay door will extend over the cabinet face frame edge. Partial Overlay doors have a 1" reveal, so they would not overlap the frame.

| Custom Modifications | | | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|----|-----|-------------------|--|
| DPSRR | ID | RD | MFO | Heirlooming | |
| • | | | | • | |

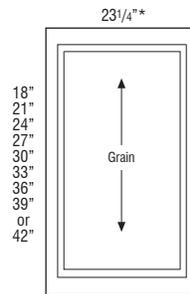
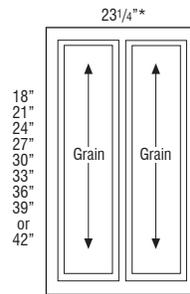
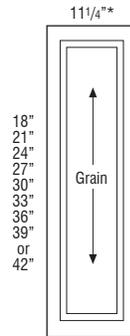
| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

DECORATIVE DOOR PANEL KIT Wall End



| | |
|----------------|------------|
| WED1218 | 348 |
| WED1221 | 372 |
| WED1224 | 400 |
| WED1227 | 428 |
| WED1230 | 455 |
| WED1233 | 477 |
| WED1236 | 496 |
| WED1239 | 540 |
| WED1242 | 540 |



| | |
|----------------|------------|
| WED2418 | 592 |
| WED2421 | 599 |
| WED2424 | 612 |
| WED2427 | 624 |
| WED2430 | 642 |
| WED2433 | 665 |
| WED2436 | 692 |
| WED2439 | 728 |
| WED2442 | 728 |

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| WED2418SD | 592 |
| WED2421SD | 599 |
| WED2424SD | 612 |
| WED2427SD | 624 |
| WED2430SD | 642 |
| WED2433SD | 665 |
| WED2436SD | 692 |
| WED2439SD | 728 |
| WED2442SD | 728 |

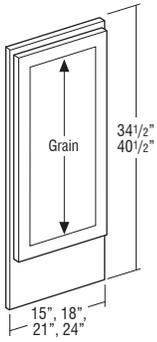
- Door panel kits include Wall End Panel Skin, unattached door(s) and attachment screws. Field installation required.
- Custom door sizes not available.

*Width shown in each image is panel width. For Full Overlay doors, total door width is 1/2" greater than panel width. When installed on the side of a cabinet as intended, the Full Overlay door will extend over the cabinet face frame edge. Partial Overlay doors have a 1" reveal, so they would not overlap the frame.

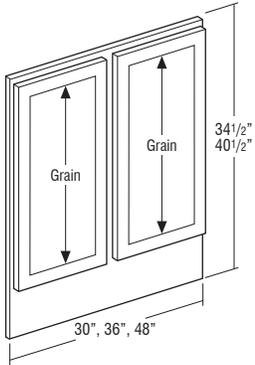
| Custom Modifications | | | | Finish Techniques | |
|----------------------|----|----|-----|-------------------|--|
| DPSRR | ID | RD | MFO | Heirlooming | |
| • | | | | • | |

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

WAINSCOTING, 34 1/2" or 40 1/2" HIGH



WAIN1534.5-WAIN2440.5



WAIN3034.5-WAIN4840.5

| Price Point | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WAIN1534.5 | 605 | 608 | 638 | 669 | 699 | 729 | 774 | 805 | 837 | 867 | 889 | 967 |
| WAIN1834.5 | 626 | 629 | 666 | 702 | 739 | 775 | 824 | 855 | 887 | 922 | 945 | 1024 |
| WAIN2134.5 | 681 | 684 | 724 | 763 | 802 | 840 | 888 | 926 | 965 | 999 | 1026 | 1109 |
| WAIN2434.5 | 834 | 839 | 862 | 885 | 908 | 931 | 987 | 1026 | 1070 | 1104 | 1137 | 1231 |
| WAIN1540.5 | 1161 | 1167 | 1186 | 1205 | 1224 | 1242 | 1295 | 1336 | 1375 | 1411 | 1438 | 1536 |
| WAIN1840.5 | 1184 | 1189 | 1214 | 1239 | 1263 | 1288 | 1345 | 1387 | 1425 | 1465 | 1494 | 1592 |
| WAIN2140.5 | 1240 | 1247 | 1273 | 1300 | 1327 | 1353 | 1411 | 1458 | 1503 | 1542 | 1574 | 1677 |
| WAIN2440.5 | 1392 | 1399 | 1410 | 1421 | 1432 | 1444 | 1508 | 1558 | 1607 | 1648 | 1686 | 1799 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WAIN3034.5 | 963 | 968 | 1017 | 1066 | 1116 | 1164 | 1236 | 1288 | 1337 | 1384 | 1420 | 1540 |
| WAIN3634.5 | 1020 | 1026 | 1082 | 1138 | 1194 | 1250 | 1326 | 1378 | 1432 | 1483 | 1525 | 1654 |
| WAIN4834.5 | 1242 | 1249 | 1325 | 1400 | 1475 | 1550 | 1642 | 1708 | 1776 | 1841 | 1894 | 2052 |
| WAIN3040.5 | 1530 | 1538 | 1566 | 1594 | 1622 | 1650 | 1730 | 1788 | 1844 | 1894 | 1939 | 2075 |
| WAIN3640.5 | 1594 | 1602 | 1639 | 1674 | 1710 | 1746 | 1833 | 1895 | 1957 | 2010 | 2059 | 2205 |
| WAIN4840.5 | 2041 | 2051 | 2081 | 2111 | 2141 | 2171 | 2276 | 2355 | 2433 | 2501 | 2555 | 2737 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WAIN6034.5 | 1464 | 1472 | 1567 | 1661 | 1756 | 1850 | 1958 | 2037 | 2122 | 2201 | 2262 | 2449 |
| WAIN6040.5 | 2489 | 2501 | 2526 | 2549 | 2573 | 2596 | 2719 | 2815 | 2910 | 2989 | 3052 | 3270 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WAIN7234.5 | 1687 | 1696 | 1810 | 1923 | 2036 | 2149 | 2274 | 2368 | 2468 | 2559 | 2631 | 2848 |
| WAIN7240.5 | 2936 | 2950 | 2968 | 2986 | 3004 | 3021 | 3163 | 3275 | 3386 | 3479 | 3548 | 3801 |

- Full Overlay Styles only.
- Panel is 1 1/2" thick including doors. Non-operating doors are applied to 3/4" thick rail and stile frame.
- Flush Toekick standard.
- Wainscoting panel backs are not finished, but are sealed to prevent warping and cracking.
- All faces and edges will be finished.
- For use on bars or islands, attach panel by securing the panel face frame through the inside of the applicable cabinet.
- For wall applications, the screw heads used for the panel face frame attachment to the wall can be concealed behind the doors and drawer fronts.

| Product Code | Overall Width | Number of Doors | Number of Frame Center Stiles | Door Width |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| WAIN15.. | 15" | 1 | 0 | 14 1/2" |
| WAIN18.. | 18" | 1 | 0 | 17 1/2" |
| WAIN21.. | 21" | 1 | 0 | 20 1/2" |
| WAIN24.. | 24" | 1 | 0 | 23 1/2" |
| WAIN30.. | 30" | 2 | 1 | 14 1/2" |
| WAIN36.. | 36" | 2 | 1 | 17 1/2" |
| WAIN48.. | 48" | 2 | 1 | 23 1/2" |
| WAIN60.. | 60" | 4 | 3 | 14 1/2" |
| WAIN72.. | 72" | 3 | 2 | 23 1/2" |

Door height on 34 1/2" high panels is 29 1/2".
 Door height on 40 1/2" high panels is 35 1/2".

Custom Modifications

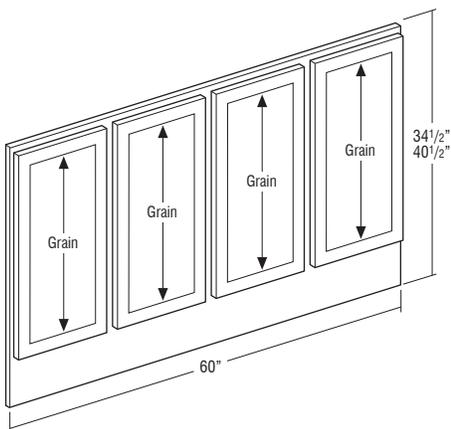
| | | |
|----|-----|-----|
| EX | FTK | VTK |
| • | STD | • |

Door Options

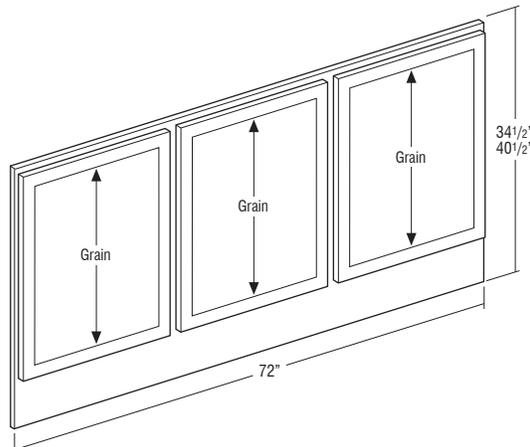
| |
|-------|
| DPSRR |
| • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |



WAIN6034.5-WAIN6040.5

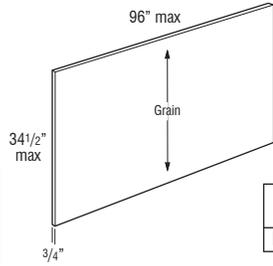


WAIN7234.5-WAIN7240.5

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
CUSTOM ISLAND PANELS

Custom 3/4" Island Back Panels, Cross Grain Veneer

ISLBPNL3/4CRSGR \$62 /sq ft



- 3/4" thick furniture board core veneer panel finished on both sides.
- Matching veneer edgebanding on two height and one width edge.
- Grain on panels runs the height dimension (vertical).
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments.

| Model | Grain Direction | Maximum Width | Minimum Width | Maximum Height | Minimum Height |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| ISLBPNL3/4CRSGR | Vertical | 96" | 12" | 34 1/2" | 12" |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | • | | box color | • | |

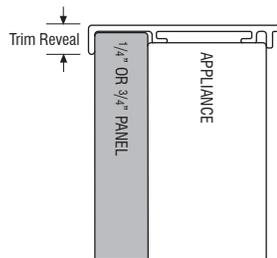
CUSTOM PANELS, DOORS, & DRAWER FRONTS

All custom panels and doors can be ordered through 20/20. For manual orders, please use the Decorative Appliance Panel Request Form. See Policies section for information on where that form can be found.

Due to customized ordering, Decorative Appliance Panels may not be returned.

Custom Panels & Doors (DAPNL.. and DADOOR..) square footage requirements are calculated by multiplying the height and width for each panel and door (square footage = width x height (in inches)/144). Premium finish upcharge will be applied.

Custom Panels



DAPNL1/4 \$44 /sq ft

DAPNL3/4 \$62 /sq ft

- DAPNL1/4 includes 1/4" finished veneer on MDF core, panel cut to fit appliance doors. Panels mount to the appliance using trim kits provided by the appliance supplier.
- DAPNL1/4 is finished on face only, edges are not finished.
- DAPNL3/4 kit includes 3/4" furniture board core veneer panel finished on both sides, and all four edges. Panel is cut to fit appliance doors, and mounts to the appliance using trim kits provided by the appliance supplier.
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments.
- DAPNL3/4 can be ordered in APC.

| | Maximum Width | Minimum Width | Maximum Height | Minimum Height |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| DAPNL1/4 | 48" | 5" | 96" | 5" |
| DAPNL3/4* | 48" | 5" | 48" | 5" |
| DAPNL3/4** | 30" | 5" | 96" | 5" |

*If DAPNL3/4 is 48" high or less
 **If DAPNL3/4 is greater than 48" high
 Grain on panels will follow the height dimension (vertical)

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

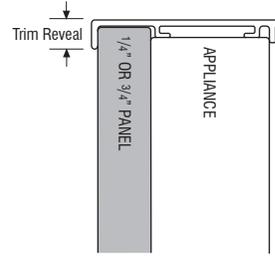
Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
Custom Panels, Premium, Vertical

DAPNL1/4P \$88 /sq ft

DAPNL3/4P \$122 /sq ft



- DAPNL1/4P is a 1/4" thick laminated MDF panel cut to fit appliance doors. Laminated on face only, edges are not finished.
- DAPNL3/4P is a 3/4" thick laminated MDF panel. Vertical grain panels are laminated on both sides with edgebanding on all four edges.
- DAPNL1/4P and DAPNL3/4P are available for use with certain laminate doors. See Door Style section for availability.
- Panel is cut to fit appliance doors, and mounts to the appliance using trim kits provided by the appliance supplier.
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments.

| Model | Panel Type | Maximum Width | Minimum Width | Maximum Height | Minimum Height |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| DAPNL1/4P | Vertical Grain or High Gloss | 48" | 5" | 96" | 5" |
| DAPNL3/4P (48" high or less) | Vertical Grain or High Gloss | 48" | 5" | 48" | 5" |
| DAPNL3/4P (>48" high) | Vertical Grain or High Gloss | 30" | 5" | 96" | 5" |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

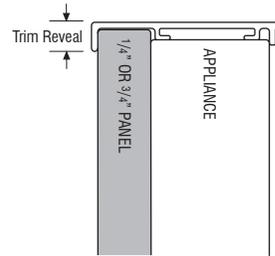
Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| | | | • | | |

Custom Panels, Premium, Horizontal

DAPNL1/4HGP \$88 /sq ft

DAPNL3/4HGP \$122 /sq ft



- DAPNL1/4HGP is a 1/4" thick laminated MDF panel cut to fit appliance doors. Laminated on face only, edges are not finished.
- DAPNL3/4HGP is a 3/4" thick laminated MDF panel. Horizontal grain panels are laminated on both sides with edgebanding on all four edges.
- DAPNL1/4HGP and DAPNL3/4HGP are available for use with horizontal grain laminate doors.
- Panel is cut to fit appliance doors, and mounts to the appliance using trim kits provided by the appliance supplier.
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments.

| Model | Panel Type | Maximum Width | Minimum Width | Maximum Height | Minimum Height |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| DAPNL1/4HGP | Horizontal Grain | 96" | 5" | 48" | 5" |
| DAPNL3/4HGP | Horizontal Grain | 48" | 5" | 48" | 5" |
| DAPNL3/4HGP (>48" wide) | Horizontal Grain | 96" | 5" | 30" | 5" |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| | | | • | | |

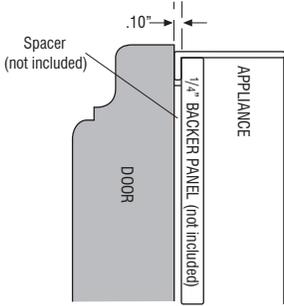
DESCRIPTION

MODEL

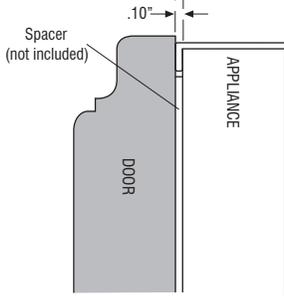
PRICE

Custom Doors, No Hinge Routing

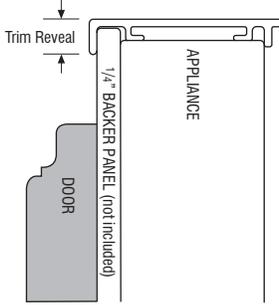
Overlay Application (with Backer Panel)



Overlay Application (no Backer Panel)



Framed Application



DADOORB

\$176 /sq ft

DADOORHG

\$176 /sq ft

- DADOORB is a custom sized door with a vertical grain center panel.
- DADOORHG is a custom sized door with a horizontal grain center panel. Stiles and rails are built as doors with a single center panel.
- DADOORHG will utilize a flat panel on raised panel styles when width or height is less than 10".
- Includes a 3/4" thick door made to a custom size for the appliance front. No backer panel included.
 - Some appliances require a .10" spacer and/or a 1/4" backer panel.
 - The 1/4" backer panel may be ordered separately (see DAPNLI/4).
- All doors will be specified "NO HINGE ROUTE". Backs may have identification marks, be unfinished, and have 3/16" diameter holes used during finish processing. For these reasons, these doors are not suitable for use as cabinet doors.
- DADOORB and DADOORHG are not available on certain door styles. See Door Style section for availability.
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments.
- CG modification available, maximum size is 23 1/2" x 43" for DADOORB and 43" x 23 1/2" for DADOORHG.
- Not available on MDF door styles. If desired for use with MDF, order as Maple.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

| | Model | Door Style Type | Available Width Range* | Available Height Range* |
|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|
| | DADOORB | Non-mitered Styles | 7 1/2" to 25 7/8" ** (<3" wide rails/stiles) 8 1/2" to 25 7/8" (3" wide rails/stiles) | 7 1/2" to 47 7/16" (<3" wide rails/stiles) 8 1/2" to 47 7/16" (3" wide rails/stiles) |
| | DADOORB | Non-mitered Styles | 7 1/2" to 25 7/8" ** (<3" wide rails/stiles) 8 1/2" to 25 7/8" (3" wide rails/stiles) | 47 1/2" to 82" (<3" wide rails/stiles) 47 1/2" to 82" (3" wide rails/stiles) |
| | DADOORB | Non-mitered Styles | 25 15/16" to 35 3/4" (<3" wide rails/stiles) 25 15/16" to 35 3/4" (3" wide rails/stiles) | 7 1/2" to 47 7/16" (<3" wide rails/stiles) 8 1/2" to 47 7/16" (3" wide rails/stiles) |
| | DADOORB | Non-mitered Styles | 25 15/16" to 35 3/4" (<3" wide rails/stiles) 25 15/16" to 35 3/4" (3" wide rails/stiles) | 47 1/2" to 82" (<3" wide rails/stiles) 47 1/2" to 82" (3" wide rails/stiles) |
| | DADOORB | Mitered Styles | 8" to 25 7/8" | 8" to 61" |
| | DADOORHG | Non-mitered Styles | 7 1/2" to 42 1/4" (<3" wide rails/stiles) 8 1/2" to 42 1/4" (3" wide rails/stiles) | 7 1/2" to 23 3/4" (<3" wide rails/stiles) 8 1/2" to 23 3/4" (3" wide rails/stiles) |
| | DADOORHG | Mitered Styles | 8" to 61" | 8" to 24" |

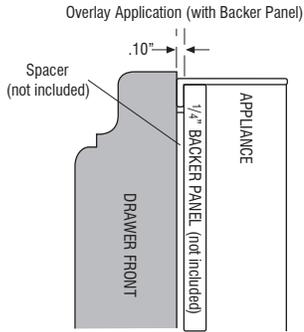
*Any door with a minimum width or height dimension less than 10" will receive a flat center panel.

**In certain door styles, DADOORB has a maximum width of 23 1/2" for a single width center panel, doors between 23 9/16" and 35 3/4" wide have a center mullion between the center panels. See Door Style section for exceptions.

Custom Drawer Fronts

**5-piece Drawer Fronts:
DASPCDF**

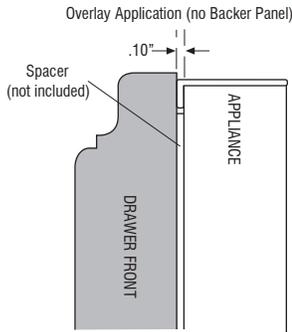
\$176 /sq ft



- DASPCDF is a custom sized 5-piece drawer front with a flat panel on raised panel styles when width or height is less than 10".
- DASPCDF is available on door styles where 5-piece drawer fronts are available as standard or optional. Requires a 5-piece drawer front selection, see chart below for available options.
- DASPCDF not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for availability.
- Includes a 3/4" thick drawer front made to a custom size for the appliance front. No backer panel included.
 - Some appliances require a .10" spacer and/or a 1/4" backer panel.
 - The 1/4" backer panel may be ordered separately (see DAPNL1/4).
- Backs may have identification marks and have 3/16" diameter holes used during finish processing.
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments.

**Slab Drawer Fronts:
DASLBDF**

\$176 /sq ft



- DASLBDF is a custom sized slab drawer front.
- DASLBDF is available on door styles where slab drawer fronts are available as standard or optional. Requires a slab drawer front selection, see chart below for available options.
- DASLBDF not available in certain door styles. See Door Style section for availability.
- Includes a 3/4" thick drawer front made to a custom size for the appliance front. No backer panel included.
 - Some appliances require a .10" spacer and/or a 1/4" backer panel.
 - The 1/4" backer panel may be ordered separately (see DAPNL1/4).
- Backs may have identification marks and have 3/16" diameter holes used during finish processing.
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments.

Finish Techniques

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Heirlooming | • |
|-------------|---|

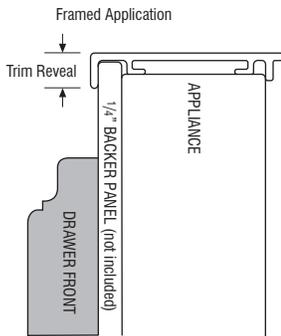
| | Model | Drawer Front Type | Available Width Range | Available Height Range |
|--|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | DASPCDF * | 5-piece Drawer Front Non-mitered Styles | 8 1/2" to 35 1/2" ** | 6 1/4" to 16 1/2" |
| | DASLBDF * | Slab Drawer Front | 7" to 47 1/2" | 5 1/2" to 17" |

*See Door Style section for grain direction exceptions on certain door styles.

**See Door Style section for Maximum Width exceptions on certain door styles.

Drawer Front Options

| | DF5PC | DF5PCNR | DFSLB | DF5PCSLBT | DF5PCNRST | DFSLBT |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| DASPCDF | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| DASLBDF | | | • | • | • | • |



Custom Doors with Hinge Routing, Slab Styles

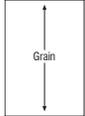
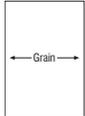
DOORSLAB

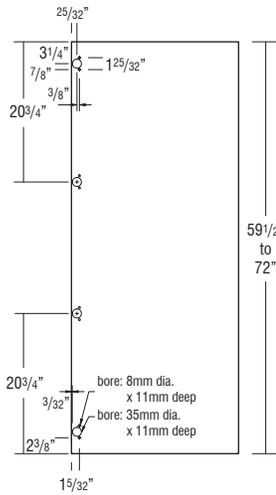
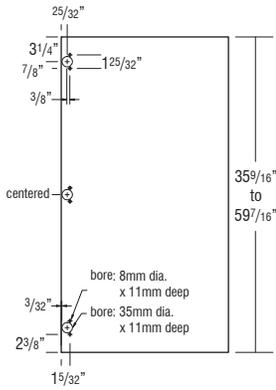
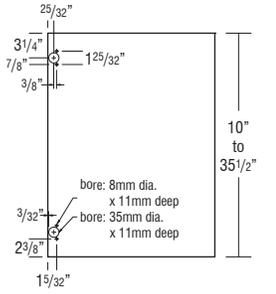
\$176 /sq ft

- Only available on certain door styles. See Door Style section for availability.
- Doors are finished on both sides and routed for hinges.
- Hinges must be ordered separately and specified full overlay.
- Plastic mullies pressed in 8mm holes to accept screws to anchor the hinges to the back of these doors.
- Custom dimensions are required when placing the order and can be specified in 20/20.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

| | Door Style Type | Available Width Range | Available Height Range |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|  | Vertical Grain or High Gloss | 5" to 24" | 10" to 72" |
|  | Horizontal Grain | 5" to 24" | 10" to 48" |



278

TABLE OF CONTENTS – MOULDINGS

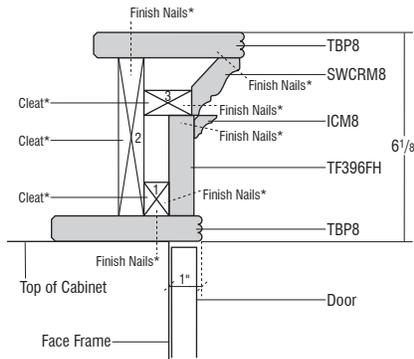
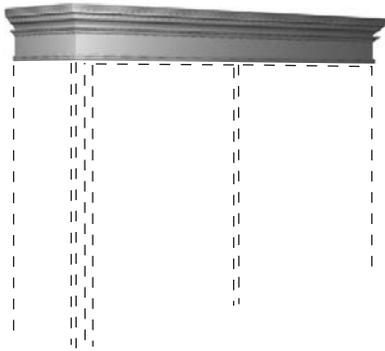
- Stack Moulding Kits279
- Crown Mouldings284
- Starter Mouldings287
- Accent Mouldings287
- Toe Mouldings290
- Light Rails291
- Corner Mouldings292
- Window Casing293
- Valances293

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| STACK MOULDING KITS | | |

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in 20/20 spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- Moulding stacks include Assembly Instructions. Cleats and finish nails not included.

- How to place a stack moulding in 20/20:
 - Moulding
 - Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
 - Stacked Mouldings
 - Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets
- Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99". Mouldings specified as 10' nominal length have a usable length range of 117" up to 123". Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

MOULDING STACK 1



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD1 1095

- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.

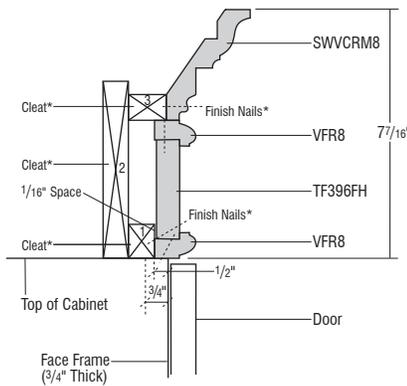
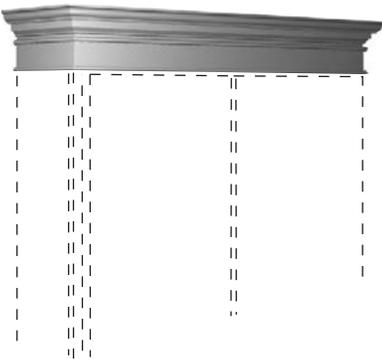
Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|---------|-------------|
| TBP8 | • |
| SWCRM8 | • |
| ICM8 | |
| TF396FH | |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| TBP8 | • | | • | box color | • | • |
| SWCRM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| ICM8 | • | | • | box color | • | • |
| TF396FH | • | | • | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 2



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD2 780

- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.

Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|---------|-------------|
| SWVCRM8 | • |
| VFR8 | • |
| TF396FH | |

Species Availability

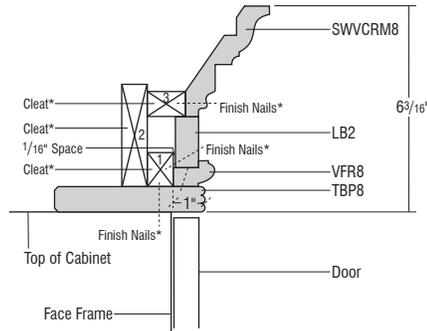
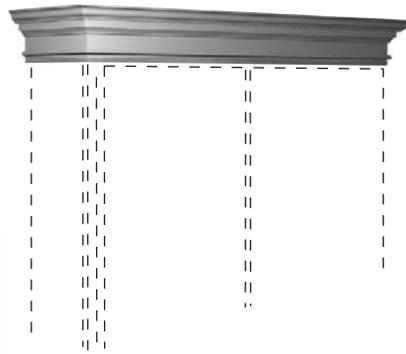
| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SWVCRM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| VFR8 | • | | • | box color | • | • |
| TF396FH | • | | • | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

MOULDING STACK 3



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD3

865

- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.

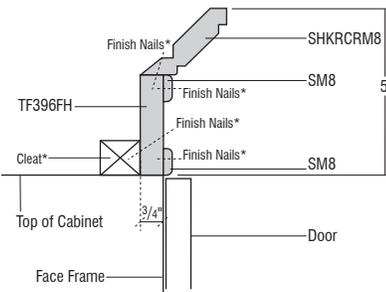
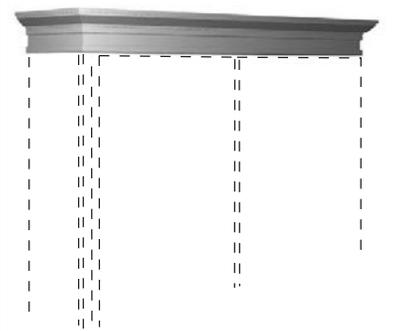
Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|---------|-------------|
| SWVCRM8 | • |
| LB2 | • |
| VFR8 | • |
| TBP8 | • |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SWVCRM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| LB2 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| VFR8 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| TBP8 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 6



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD6

578

- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.

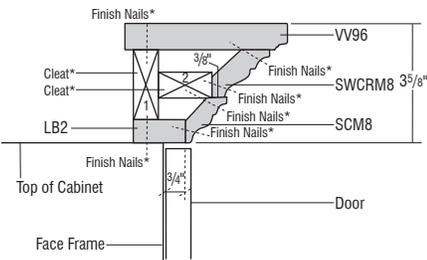
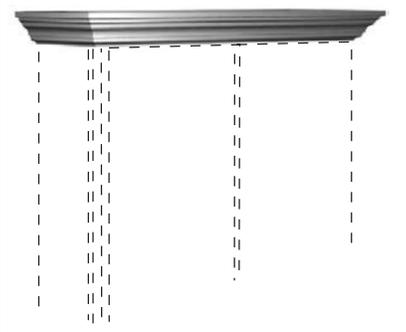
Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|----------|-------------|
| SHKRCRM8 | • |
| SM8 | • |
| TF396FH | • |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|----------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SHKRCRM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| SM8 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| TF396FH | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 10



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD10

678

- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.

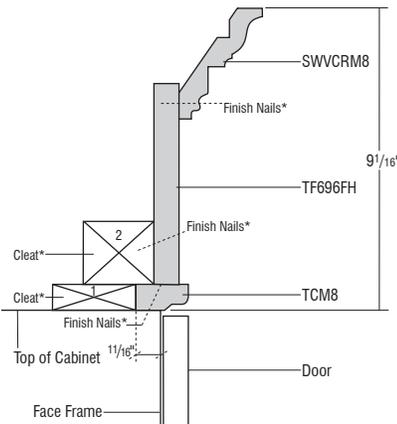
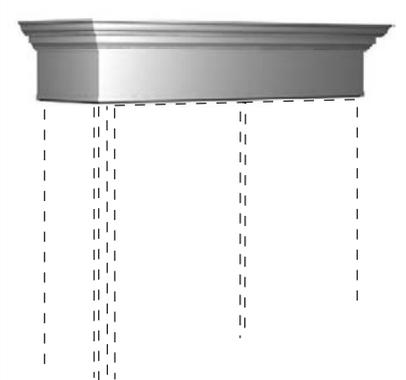
Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|--------|-------------|
| VV96 | • |
| SWCRM8 | • |
| SCM8 | • |
| LB2 | • |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| VV96 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| SWCRM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| SCM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| LB2 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 11



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD11

807

Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|---------|-------------|
| SWVCRM8 | • |
| TF696FH | • |
| TCM8 | • |

Species Availability

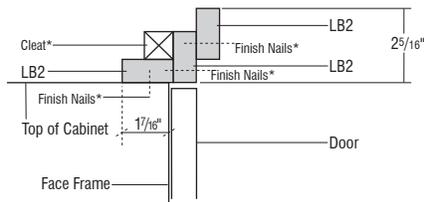
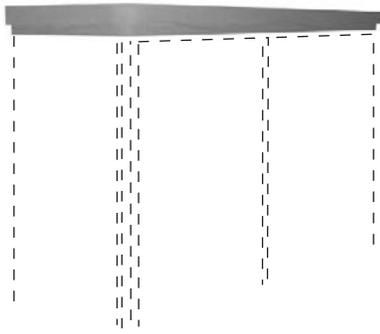
| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SWVCRM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| TF696FH | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| TCM8 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

MOULDING STACK 13



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD13

369

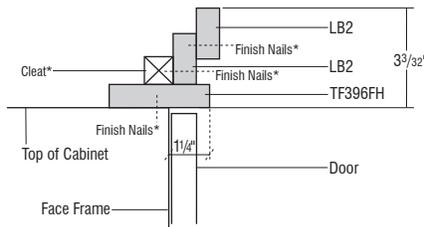
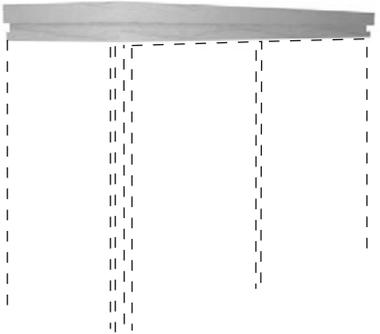
Finish Techniques

| | |
|-----|-------------|
| | Heirlooming |
| LB2 | |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|-----|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| LB2 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 14



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD14

478

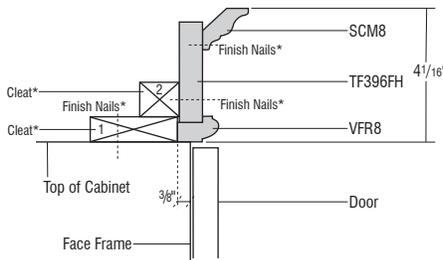
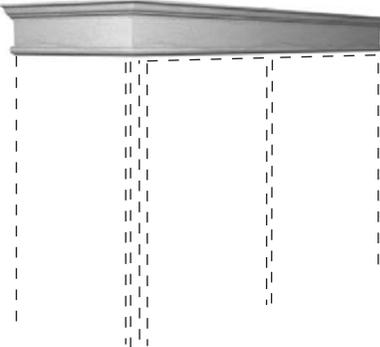
Finish Techniques

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| | Heirlooming |
| LB2 | |
| TF396FH | |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| LB2 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| TF396FH | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 18



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD18

496

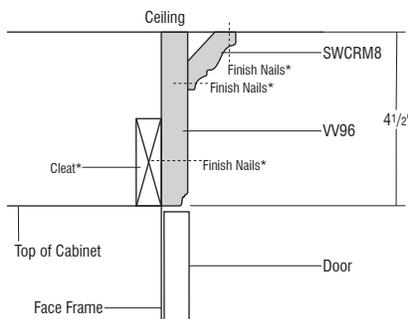
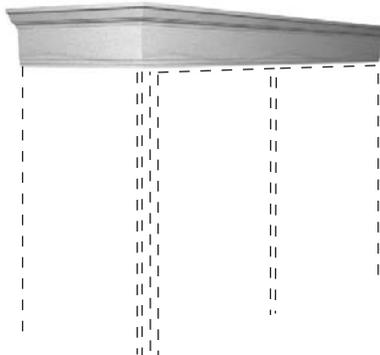
Finish Techniques

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| | Heirlooming |
| SCM8 | • |
| TF396FH | |
| VFR8 | • |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SCM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| TF396FH | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| VFR8 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 20



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD20

409

Finish Techniques

| | |
|--------|-------------|
| | Heirlooming |
| SWCRM8 | • |
| VV96 | • |

Species Availability

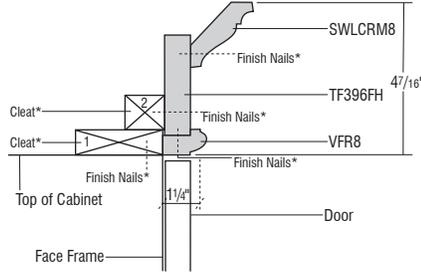
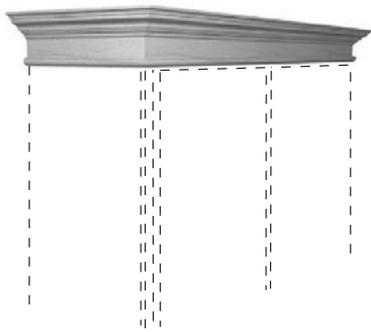
| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SWCRM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| VV96 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

MOULDING STACK 21



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD21

613

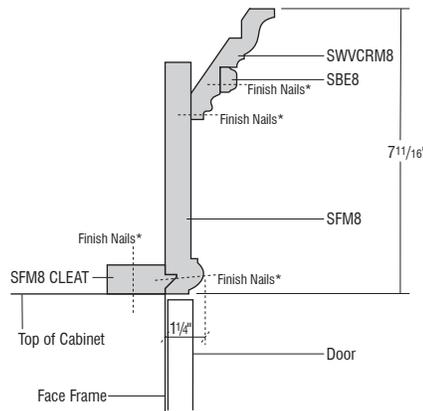
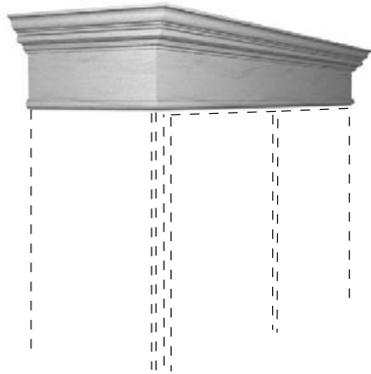
Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|---------|-------------|
| SWLCRM8 | • |
| TF396FH | • |
| VFR8 | • |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SWLCRM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| TF396FH | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| VFR8 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 22



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD22

906

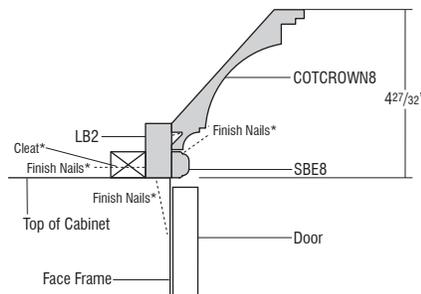
Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|---------|-------------|
| SWVCRM8 | • |
| SBE8 | • |
| SFM8 | • |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SWVCRM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| SBE8 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| SFM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 23



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD23

647

- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.

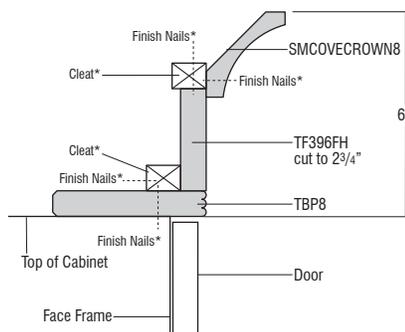
Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|-----------|-------------|
| COTCROWN8 | • |
| LB2 | • |
| SBE8 | • |

Species Availability

| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|-----------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| COTCROWN8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| LB2 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| SBE8 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 24



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD24

907

- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.

Finish Techniques

| | Heirlooming |
|--------------|-------------|
| SMCOVECROWN8 | • |
| TF396FH | • |
| TBP8 | • |

Species Availability

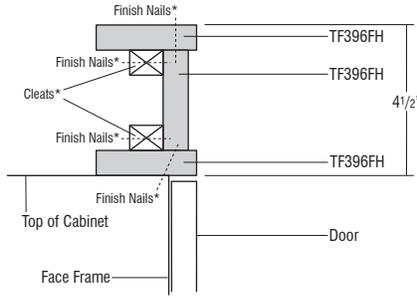
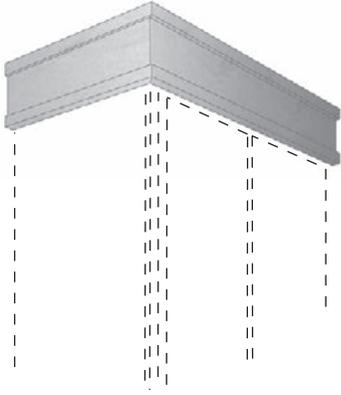
| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SMCOVECROWN8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| TF396FH | Alder | • | • | box color | • | • |
| TBP8 | Alder | • | • | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

MOULDING STACK 25



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD25

696

- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.

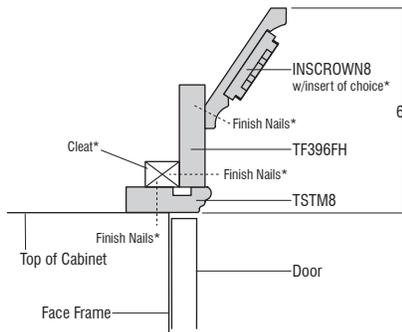
Finish Techniques

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| | Heirlooming |
| TF396FH | |

Species Availability

| | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| TF396FH | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 26



*Price of Insert not included. Insert must be purchased separately. Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD26

900

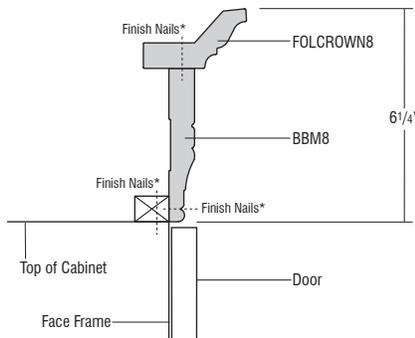
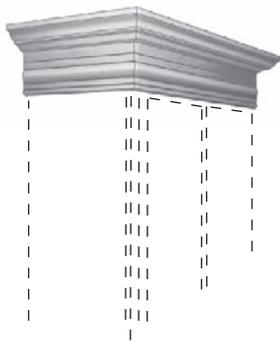
Finish Techniques

| | |
|-----------|-------------|
| | Heirlooming |
| INSCROWN8 | • |
| TF396FH | |
| TSTM8 | |

Species Availability

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| INSCROWN8 | Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |
| TF396FH | Alder | • | | box color | • | • |
| TSTM8 | Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

MOULDING STACK 28



*Cleats and finish nails not included.



STKMLD28

592

- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.

Finish Techniques

| | |
|-----------|-------------|
| | Heirlooming |
| FOLCROWN8 | • |
| BBM8 | • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| FOLCROWN8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |
| BBM8 | • | • | • | box color | • | • |



ARCHITECTURAL ACCENTS



All mouldings and embellishments marked with the ☆ follow these guidelines:

Program Details

- Products are priced individually with availability and exceptions noted. Finish technique upcharges apply.
- Items will be shipped loose for field attachment.

Product Characteristics

- Natural characteristics of wood carved items are wider color range, irregularity of surface texture, and more noticeable variations in finish. It is imperative to understand the variations these characteristics entail and therefore will not be considered defective.

Ordering Process

- To ensure product ships with the cabinet order, include on same order. Orders not placed together may not ship together.
- Express Response program is available for 12 day delivery.
- Since these items are ordered on an "as-required" basis, **no changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.**

MOULDING SPECIFICATIONS

Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99". Mouldings specified as 10' nominal length have a usable length range of 117" up to 123". Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

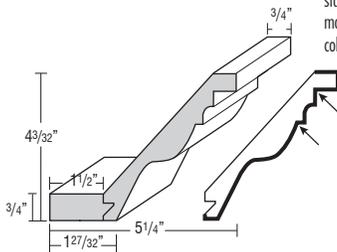
| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| CROWN MOULDING | | |

CLASSIC TALL CROWN



| | |
|--------------|-----|
| CLTCROWN8 | 402 |
| CLTCROWN10 ☆ | 543 |

- CLTCROWN8 is one 8' section.
- CLTCROWN10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Cleat shipped unattached, can be used for top mount or face frame applications. For top mount applications on stained finishes, it is not recommended to pull the moulding forward with the cleat visible due to possible color variation with the face frame and moulding.



Finish Techniques

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Heirlooming | • |
|-------------|---|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

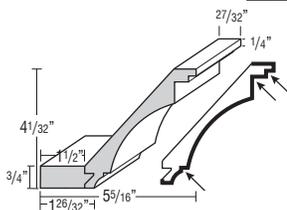
☆ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

CORNICE TALL CROWN



| | |
|--------------|-----|
| COTCROWN8 | 402 |
| COTCROWN10 ☆ | 543 |

- COTCROWN8 is one 8' section.
- COTCROWN10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Cleat shipped unattached, can be used for top mount or face frame applications. For top mount applications on stained finishes, it is not recommended to pull the moulding forward with the cleat visible due to possible color variation with the face frame and moulding.



Finish Techniques

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Heirlooming | • |
|-------------|---|

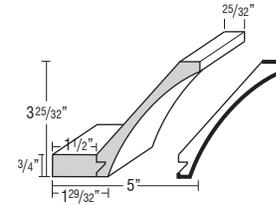
Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

☆ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

DESCRIPTION

COVE CROWN



MODEL

| | |
|---------------|-----|
| COVECROWN8 | 402 |
| COVECROWN10 ☆ | 543 |

- COVECROWN8 is one 8' section.
- COVECROWN10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Cleat shipped unattached, can be used for top mount or face frame applications. For top mount applications on stained finishes, it is not recommended to pull the moulding forward with the cleat visible due to possible color variation with the face frame and moulding.

Finish Techniques

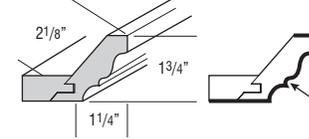
| | |
|-------------|---|
| Heirlooming | • |
|-------------|---|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

☆ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

FULL OVERLAY CROWN



- One 8' section.
- Attached cleat for top-mount application.

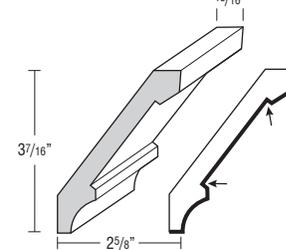
Finish Techniques

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Heirlooming | • |
|-------------|---|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

INSERT CROWN



- One 8' section.
- Designed for use with all 2 1/4" insert mouldings.

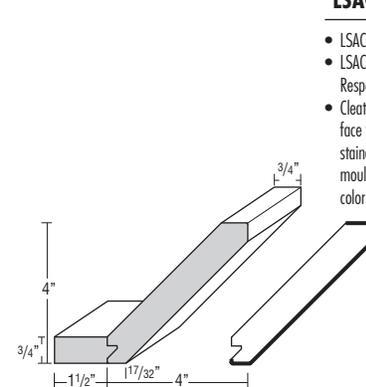
Finish Techniques

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Heirlooming | • |
|-------------|---|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

LARGE STRAIGHT ANGLE CROWN



- LSACROWN8 is one 8' section.
- LSACROWN10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Cleat shipped unattached, can be used for top mount or face frame applications. For top mount applications on stained finishes, it is not recommended to pull the moulding forward with the cleat visible due to possible color variation with the face frame and moulding.

Finish Techniques

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Heirlooming | • |
|-------------|---|

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

☆ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

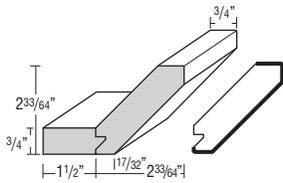
PRICE

MEDIUM STRAIGHT ANGLE CROWN



MSACROWN8 282

MSACROWN10 ♦ 380



- MSACROWN8 is one 8' section.
- MSACROWN10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Cleat shipped unattached, can be used for top mount or face frame applications. For top mount applications on stained finishes, it is not recommended to pull the moulding forward with the cleat visible due to possible color variation with the face frame and moulding.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

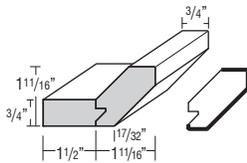
♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

STRAIGHT ANGLE CROWN



SACROWN8 263

SACROWN10 ♦ 355



- SACROWN8 is one 8' section.
- SACROWN10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Cleat shipped unattached, can be used for top mount or face frame applications. For top mount applications on stained finishes, it is not recommended to pull the moulding forward with the cleat visible due to possible color variation with the face frame and moulding.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

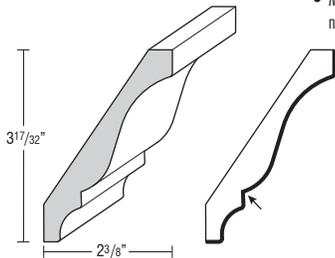
♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

TALL CROWN



MTCROWN8 282

MTCROWN10 ♦ 380



- MTCROWN8 is one 8' section.
- MTCROWN10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

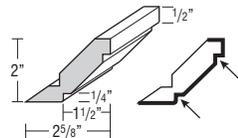
♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

SHAKER CROWN



SHKRCRM8 204

- Top mount moulding.
- One 8' section.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

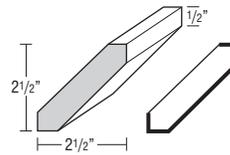
PRICE

LARGE SHAKER CROWN



LSHAKER8 204

LSHAKER10 ♦ 273



- LSHAKER8 is one 8' section.
- LSHAKER10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

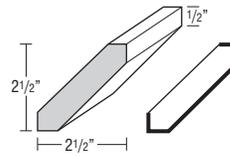
♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

LARGE SHAKER CROWN, PREMIUM



LSHAKER8P 612

LSHAKER10P 825



- LSHAKER8P is one 8' section.
- LSHAKER10P is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Horizontal grain.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | • ¹ | • | • |

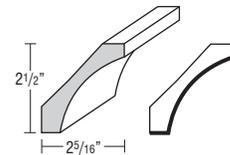
¹LSHAKER10P not available in certain finishes. See Finish Availability section for exceptions.

SMALL COVE CROWN MOULDING



SMCOVECROWN8 363

SMCOVECROWN10 ♦ 491



- SMCOVECROWN8 is one 8' section.
- SMCOVECROWN10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

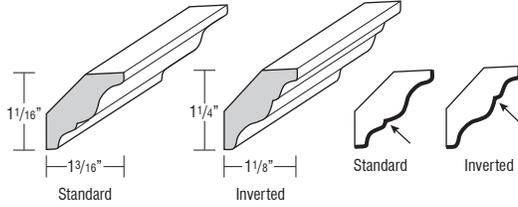
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

SMALL CROWN



| | |
|----------------|-----|
| SCM8 | 146 |
| SCM10 ♦ | 196 |

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- SCM8 is one 8" section.
- SCM10 is one 10" section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Moulding can be used as standard or inverted.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

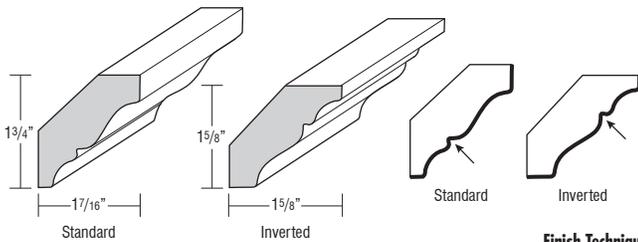
♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

SOLID-WOOD CROWN



| | |
|------------------|-----|
| SWCRM8 | 156 |
| SWCRM10 ♦ | 209 |

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- SWCRM8 is one 8" section.
- SWCRM10 is one 10" section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Moulding can be used as standard or inverted.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

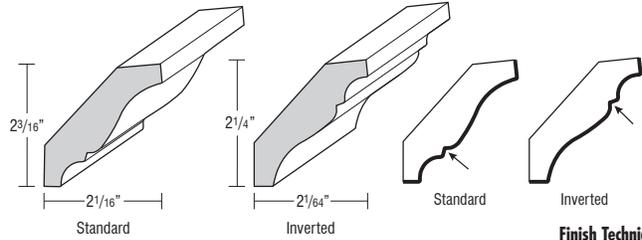
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

SOLID-WOOD LARGE CROWN



| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| SWLCRM8 | 263 |
| SWLCRM10 ♦ | 355 |

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- SWLCRM8 is one 8" section.
- SWLCRM10 is one 10" section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Moulding can be used as standard or inverted.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

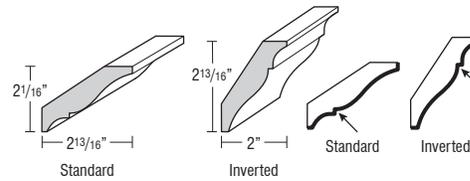
♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

SOLID-WOOD TALL CROWN



| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| SWTCRM8 | 282 |
| SWTCRM10 ♦ | 380 |

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- SWTCRM8 is one 8" section.
- SWTCRM10 is one 10" section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Moulding can be used as standard or inverted.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

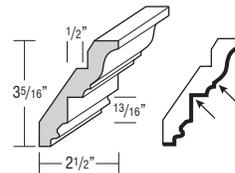
♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

SOLID-WOOD VICTORIAN CROWN



| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| SWVCRM8 | 312 |
| SWVCRM10 ♦ | 422 |

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- SWVCRM8 is one 8" section.
- SWVCRM10 is one 10" section. 5 day Express Response not available.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

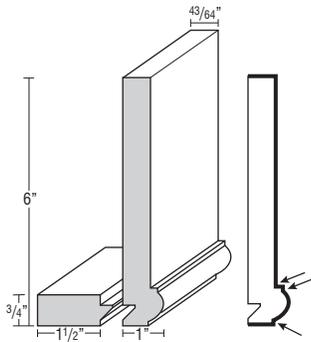
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
STARTER MOULDINGS

SOFFIT FILLER MOULDING



SFM8 472
SFM10 ♦ 636

- SFM8 is one 8' section.
- SFM10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Cleat shipped unattached, can be used for top mount or face frame applications. For top mount applications on stained finishes, it is not recommended to pull the moulding forward with the cleat visible due to possible color variation with the face frame and moulding.
- Use SFM8 and face mount crown when stacking mouldings to ceiling and ceiling height is uneven.

Finish Techniques

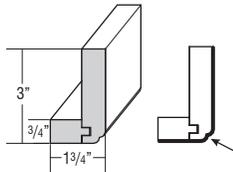
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

STARTER MOULDING



STR8 482
STR10 ♦ 651

- STR8 is one 8' section.
- STR10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Attached cleat for top-mount application.

Finish Techniques

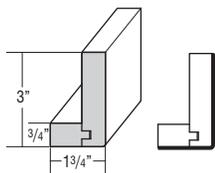
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

STARTER MOULDING, SHAKER



STRS8 419
STRS10 ♦ 552

- STRS8 is one 8' section.
- STRS10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Attached cleat for top-mount application.

Finish Techniques

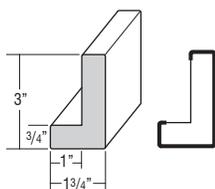
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

STARTER MOULDING, SHAKER PREMIUM



STRS8P 1047

- One 8' section.
- Horizontal grain.

Finish Techniques

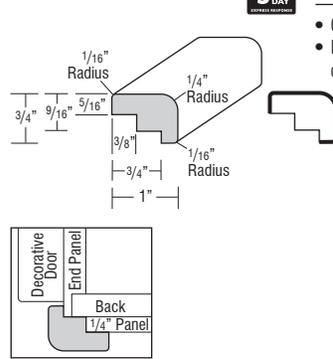
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
ACCENT MOULDING

BACK PANEL MOULDING



BPM8 130

- One 8' section.
- Designed to provide a decorative edge between cabinet and panel-corner seam.

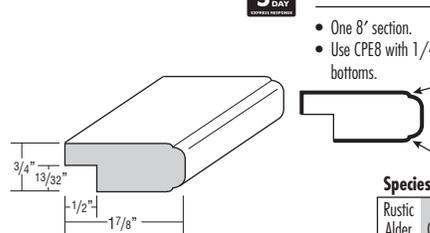
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

CABINET PANEL EDGE



CPE8 186

- One 8' section.
- Use CPE8 with 1/4" wood skin to create flush cabinet bottoms.

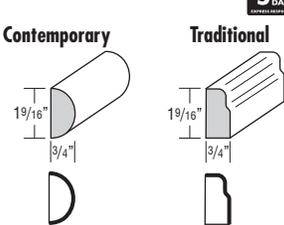
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

COUNTERTOP EDGE



CCM8 99

TCM8 99

- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

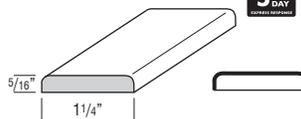
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

¹Available on TCM8 only

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

BATTEN



BATTEN8 85

- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
 Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

FLAT SCRIBE



SM8 71
SM10 ♦ 95

- SM8 is one 8' section.
- SM10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.

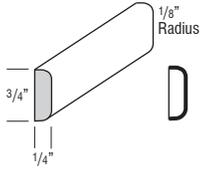
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.



FLAT SCRIBE, PREMIUM



SM8P 183
SM10P 246

- SM8P is one 8' section.
- SM10P is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Horizontal grain.

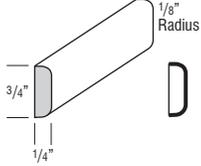
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |

† SM10P not available in certain finishes. See Finish Availability section for exceptions.



LIBRARY MOULDING



LBRM 343

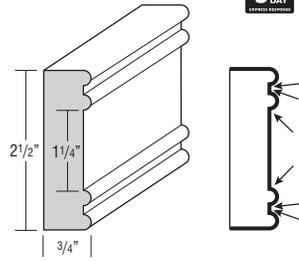
- One 8' section.
- Use Library Moulding as a part of a moulding stack or vertically to cover seams in a row of bookcases.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |



MIRROR FRAME



WMF8 143

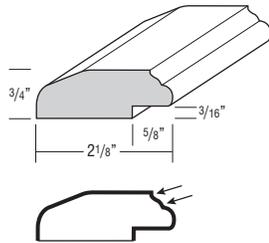
- Pre-grooved.
- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |



DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

OGEE EDGE



OGEEM 122

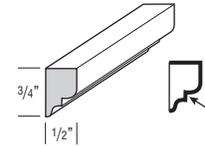
- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |



SINGLE BEAD EDGE



SBE8 122

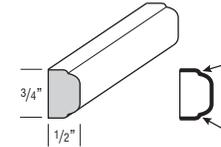
- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |



SINGLE BEAD MOULDING



SBM8 312

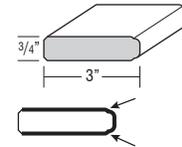
- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |



SINGLE BEAD PILASTER



SBP8 306

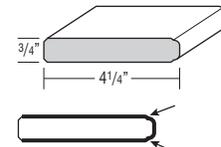
- One 8' section.
- Can be used vertically between cabinets for an inset look.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |



SMALL SCRIBE



SCRIBE8 60
SCRIBE10 ♦ 83

- SCRIBE8 is one 8' section.
- SCRIBE10 is one 10' section. 5 day Express Response not available.

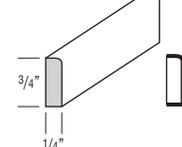
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
 Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

SMALL SCRIBE, PREMIUM

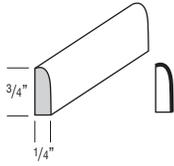


SSM8P

183

SSM10P

246



- SSM8P is one 8" section.
- SSM10P is one 10" section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- Horizontal grain.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | • | | |

¹SSM10P not available in certain finishes. See Finish Availability section for exceptions.

SOFFIT TRIM MOULDING

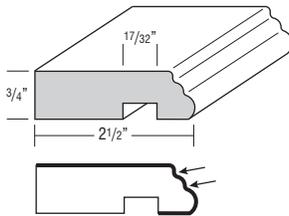


TSTM8

220

TSTM10 ♦

298



- TSTM8 is one 8" section.
- TSTM10 is one 10" section. 5 day Express Response not available.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

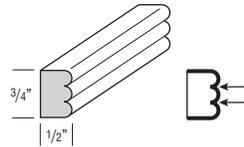
♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

TRIPLE BEAD EDGE



TBEM

128



- One 8" section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

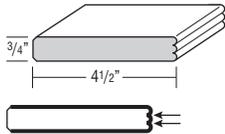
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

TRIPLE BEAD PILASTER



TBP8

312



- Finished beaded front and two 4 1/2" sides.
- Can be used vertically between cabinets for an inset look.
- One 8" section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

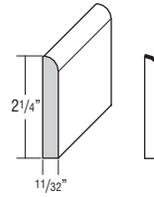
PRICE

WIDE SCRIBE



WSCRIBE

223



- One 8" section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

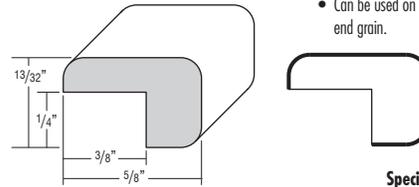
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

UNDER PANEL MOULDING



UPM8

164



- One 8" section.
- Can be used on edges of 1/4" thick panels to conceal end grain.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

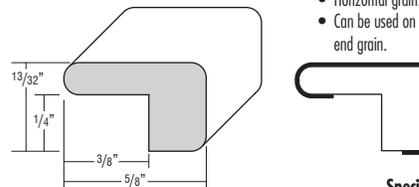
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | |

UNDER PANEL MOULDING, PREMIUM



UPM8P

409



- Not available with high gloss doors.
- One 8" section.
- Horizontal grain.
- Can be used on edges of 1/4" thick panels to conceal end grain.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

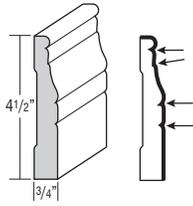
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| | | | • | | |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
TOE MOULDING

BASEBOARD



BBM8 273
BBM10 ♦ 371

- BBM8 is one 8" section.
- BBM10 is one 10" section. 5 day Express Response not available.
- BBM8 can be used in place of standard toekick to provide a surface for glaze hang-up on premium finishes.

Finish Techniques

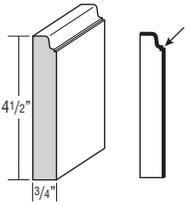
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

BASEBOARD - FURNITURE



BBMF8 273

- One 8" section.

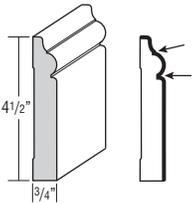
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

BASEBOARD - SCULPTED



BBMSC 296

- One 8" section.
- BBMSC can be used in place of standard toekick to provide a surface for glaze hang-up on premium finishes.

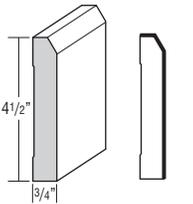
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

BASEBOARD - SHAKER



BBMSH8 296
BBMSH10 ♦ 390

- BBMSH8 is one 8" section.
- BBMSH10 is one 10" section. 5 day Express Response not available.

Finish Techniques

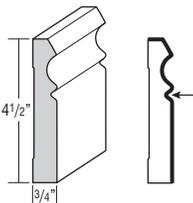
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

BASEBOARD - SWOOPED



BBMSW 296

- One 8" section.
- BBMSW can be used in place of standard toekick to provide a surface for glaze hang-up on premium finishes.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

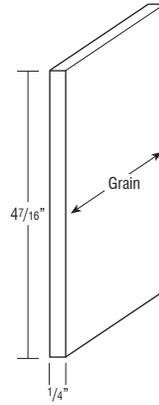
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

TOEBOARDS



TB8LAM14 ♦ 61
TB8WD14 121



- TB8LAM14 is 1/4" laminated furniture board (White only).
- TB8WD14 in Stains: 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- TB8WD14 in Paints: 1/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- One 8" section.
- Remember to order Toekick Cap for each exposed end of toeboard.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

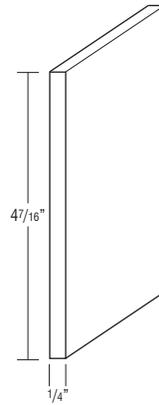
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in White Laminate.

TOEBOARDS, PREMIUM



TB8P14 243



- 1/4" thick laminated MDF.
- One 8" section.
- Horizontal grain.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

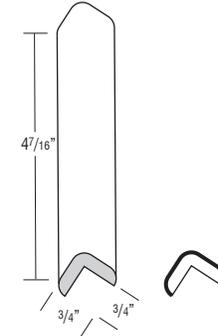
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | • | • | • |

TOEKICK CAP



TKC 34 /pair



- Sold in pairs.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Maple | Maple | Oak | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

LIGHT RAILS

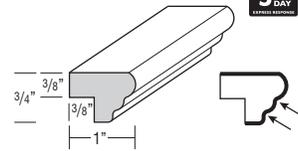
CAP MOULDING



CAPM

144

- One 8' section.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

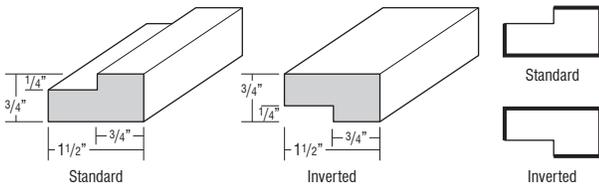
CABINET PANEL EDGE SQUARE



CPES

140

- One 8' section.
- Standard application must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles. Inverted application does not require a shim or panel.
- Standard application can be used as a top-mount moulding.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

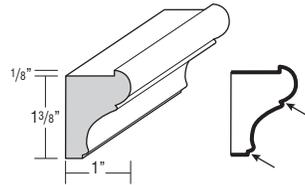
FURNITURE BASE LIGHT RAIL



FBLR8

144

- One 8' section.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

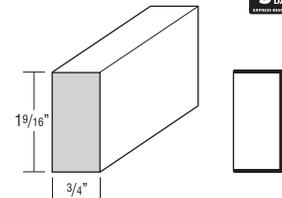
LIGHT BAFFLE



LB2

123

- One 8' section.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

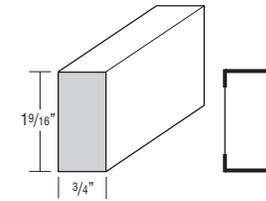
LIGHT BAFFLE, PREMIUM



LB2P

370

- One 8' section.
- Horizontal grain.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

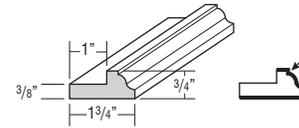
LIGHT RAIL CAP



SOFFITA

118

- One 8' section.
- Must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

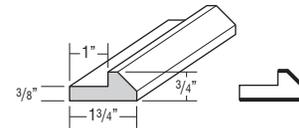
LIGHT RAIL CAP - SHAKER



SOFFITE

118

- One 8' section.
- Must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

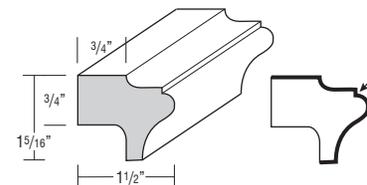
SMALL LIGHT RAIL Moulding



SMLR

451

- One 8' section.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

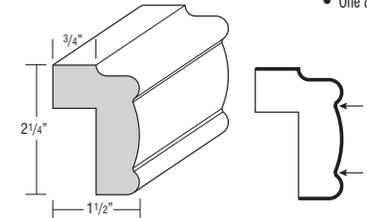
LIGHT RAIL Moulding



LRM

517

- One 8' section.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

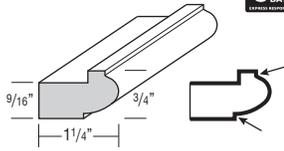
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

VALLEY FORGE



VFR8

118



- One 8' section.
- Must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

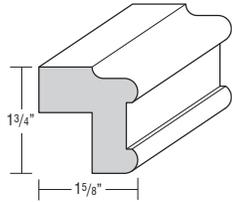
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

TRADITIONAL LIGHT RAIL



JINSERTLRT

769



- One 8' section.
- Designed for use with all 3/4" insert mouldings.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

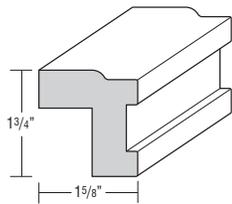
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

CONTEMPORARY LIGHT RAIL



JINSERTLRC

740



- One 8' section.
- Designed for use with all 3/4" insert mouldings.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

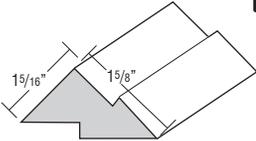
CORNER MOULDINGS

DIAGONAL CORNER



DCM8

190



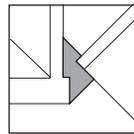
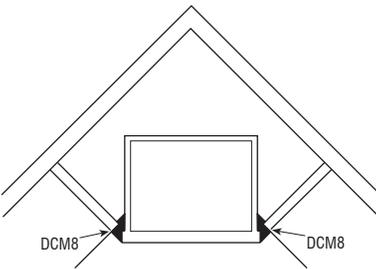
- Designed to set cabinets at a 45° corner application using 3/4" end panels.
- One 8' section.
- Not compatible on cabinets with Furniture Ends (FPEB) or Authentic Ends (AUTHL/AUTHR/AUTHB).

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |



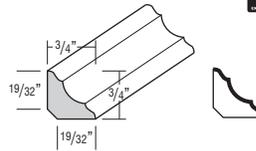
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

INSIDE CORNER



ICM8

83



- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

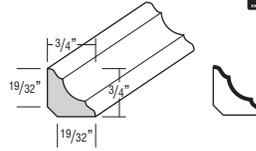
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

INSIDE CORNER, PREMIUM



ICM8P

249



- One 8' section.
- Horizontal grain.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

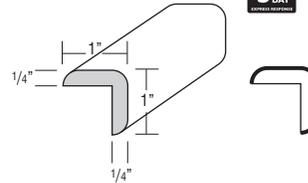
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

LARGE OUTSIDE CORNER



LOSC8

128



- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

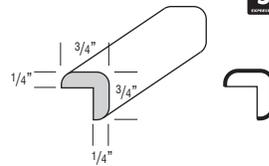
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

OUTSIDE CORNER



OCM8

76



- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

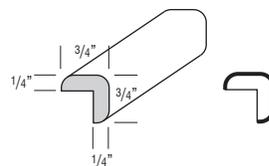
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

OUTSIDE CORNER, PREMIUM



OCM8P

227



- One 8' section.
- Horizontal grain.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

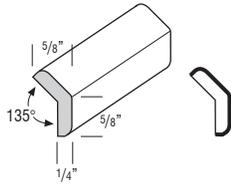
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

OUTSIDE CORNER 135°



OC135

122



- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

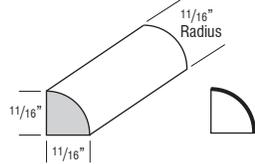
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

QUARTER ROUND MOULDING



QRM

95



- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

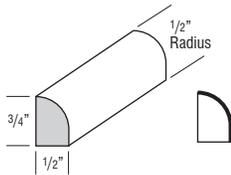
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

SHOE - CONVEX INSIDE CORNER



SHM8

73



- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

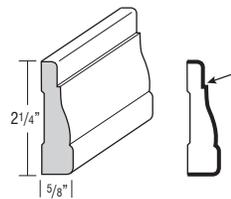
WINDOW CASING

WINDOW CASING - TRADITIONAL



WCT8

194



- One 8' section.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

VALANCES

ARCHED VALANCE



AV36

128

AV48

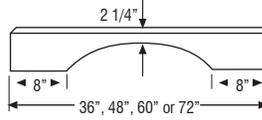
155

AV60

176

AV72

214



- Side shoulders are 8" wide (6" trimmable each end).
- Bottom edge has 3/16" radius.
- 3/4" thick.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

FURNITURE VALANCE



FV36

128

FV48

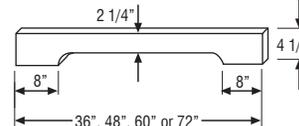
155

FV60

176

FV72

214



- Side shoulders are 8" wide (6" trimmable each end).
- Bottom edge has 3/16" radius profile on face.
- 3/4" thick.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

RAISED PANEL ARCH VALANCE



JRPV30

1158

JRPV36

1220

JRPV42

1278

JRPV48

1422

JRPV54

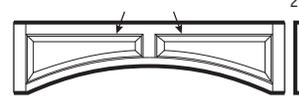
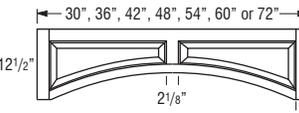
1572

JRPV60

1723

JRPV72

2080



valance profile

- Trimmable up to 1 3/4" per side.
- Recommended for use with hearths, see page 111.
- Center height 8".
- Raised panel profile is unique to this item and does not match any door style.
- Ends are pocket drilled for installation to adjacent cabinet frames.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

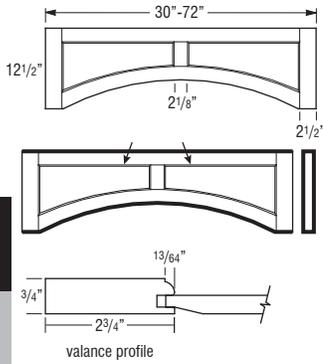
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

RECESSED PANEL ARCH VALANCE



| | |
|---------|------|
| JRCPV30 | 1158 |
| JRCPV36 | 1220 |
| JRCPV42 | 1278 |
| JRCPV48 | 1422 |
| JRCPV54 | 1572 |
| JRCPV60 | 1723 |
| JRCPV72 | 2080 |



- Trimable up to 1 3/4" per side.
- Recommended for use with hearths, see page 111.
- Center height 8".
- Ends are pocket drilled for installation to adjacent cabinet frames.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

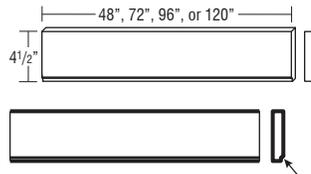
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | | box color | • | • |

STRAIGHT VALANCE



| | |
|---------|-----|
| VV48 | 123 |
| VV72 | 169 |
| VV96 | 253 |
| VV120 ♦ | 343 |



- Trimable.
- 3/4" thick.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | • | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

TABLE OF CONTENTS – EMBELLISHMENTS

Decorative Legs294
 Decorative Feet299
 Decorative Corbels & Shelf Supports300
 Shelves305
 Decorative Hardware307

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
DECORATIVE LEGS

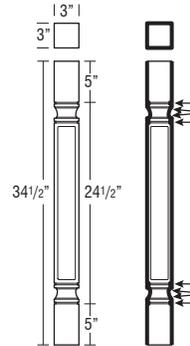
BUNGALOW LEG, 3" WIDE, 34 1/2" HIGH



BUNLEG3

1027

- Trimable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | | box color | • | • |

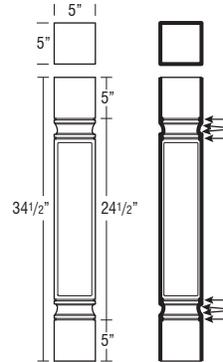
BUNGALOW LEG, 5" WIDE, 34 1/2" HIGH



BUNLEG5

1842

- Trimable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | • | | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
 Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

**COSMO LEG,
35 1/4" HIGH**



JCOSMOLEG

851

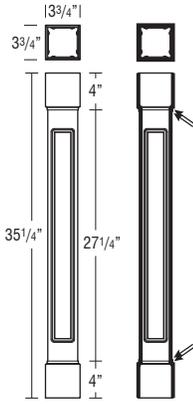
- Trimmable.
- Leg is designed with three pieces joined together.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | box color | • | • | • |



**ENGLISH COUNTRY
LEG, 35 1/4" HIGH**



JENGCNTYLEG

829

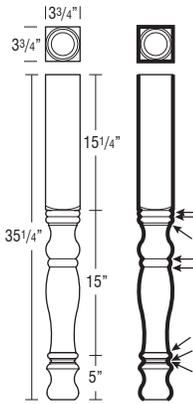
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | box color | • | • | • |



**ENGLISH ISLAND COLUMN,
5" WIDE, 35 1/4" HIGH**



ENGLISHCOLUMN

1425

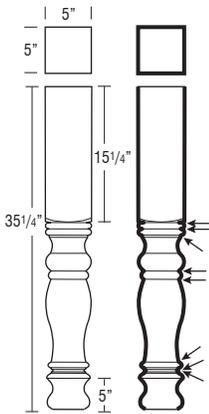
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | box color | • | • | • |



DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

**ESTATE LEG, SMALL,
2 3/4" WIDE,
35 1/4" HIGH**



JESTATELEGS

793

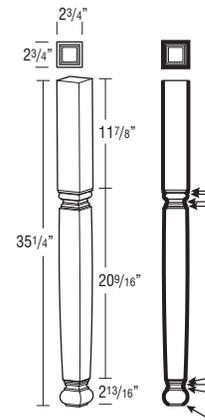
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | box color | • | • | • |



**ESTATE LEG SPLIT,
SMALL, 2 3/4" WIDE,
35 1/4" HIGH**



JESTATELEGSS

556

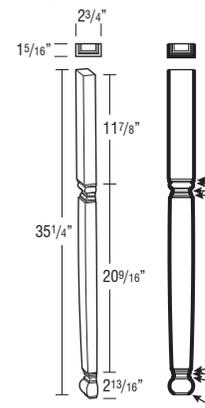
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | box color | • | • | • |



**ESTATE LEG,
35 1/4" HIGH**



JESTATELEG

881

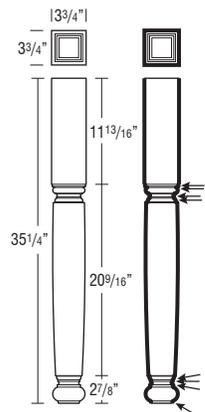
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | box color | • | • | • |



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

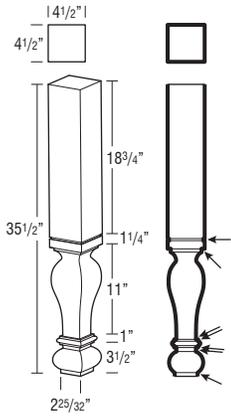
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

Gaelic Leg, 4 1/2" wide, 35 1/2" high

Gaelicleg 1501



• Trimmable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

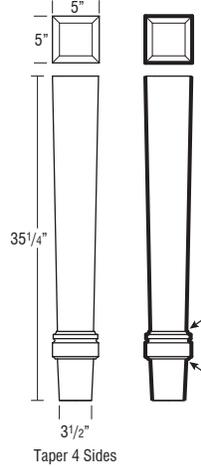
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

Island Leg Tapered, 35 1/4" high

IslegtpRD 1396



• Trimmable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

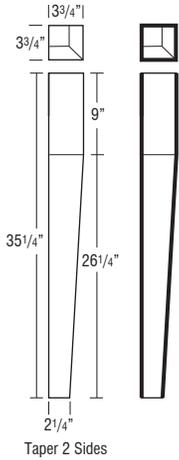
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

Island Leg, 2-Sided, 35 1/4" high

2SISLLEG 1032



• Trimmable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

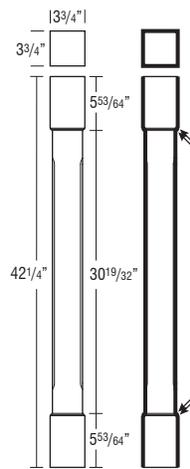
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

Metro Bar Column, 42 1/4" high

Metbarcolumn 1254



• Trimmable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

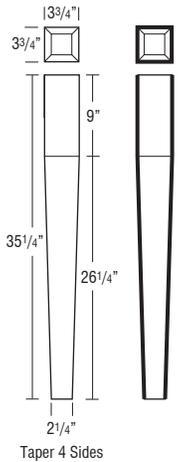
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

Island Leg, 4-Sided, 35 1/4" high

4SISLLEG 1160



• Trimmable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

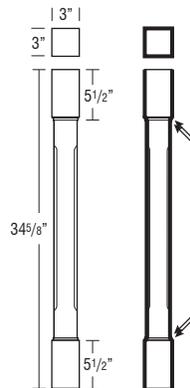
Metro Island Column, 34 5/8" high

Metislcolumn 1149



• Trimmable.

• Leg is designed with three pieces joined together.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

**MISSION LEG,
34 1/2" HIGH**



DLEMISSION

1033

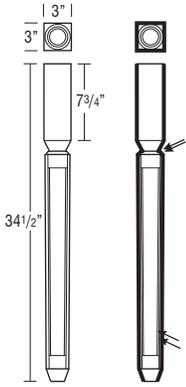
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | | | box color | • | • |



DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

**SQUARE ISLAND LEG,
3" x 3", 35 1/4" HIGH**



JSQISLLEG3

713

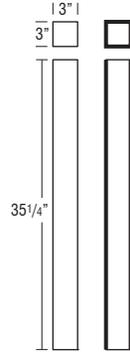
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | | | box color | • | • |



**PALLADIAN ISLAND LEG,
34 1/2" HIGH**



JPALLALEGT

1033

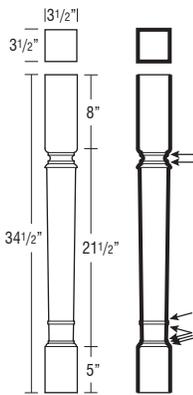
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | | | box color | • | • |



**SQUARE ISLAND LEG,
4" x 4", 35 1/4" HIGH**



JSQISLLEG4

824

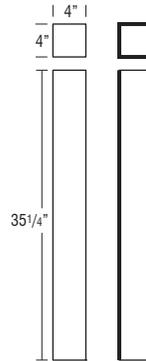
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | | | box color | • | • |



**SPOOL LEG,
34 1/2" HIGH**



SPLEG

1033

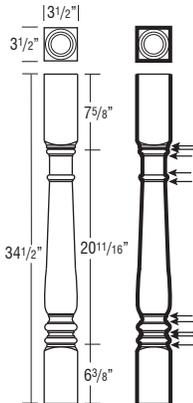
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | | | box color | • | • |



**SQUARE ISLAND LEG,
5" x 5", 35 1/4" HIGH**



JSQISLLEG5

907

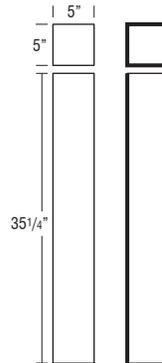
- Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | | | box color | • | • |



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION **MODEL** **PRICE**

SQUARE ISLAND LEG, 6" x 6", 35 1/4" HIGH **JSQISLEG6** 1114

• Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

SQUARE BAR LEG, 4" x 4", 42 1/4" HIGH **JSQBARLEG4** 930

• Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

SQUARE BAR LEG, 6" x 6", 42 1/4" HIGH **JSQBARLEG6** 1287

• Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION **MODEL** **PRICE**

TURNED POST ISLAND LEG, 35 1/4" HIGH **TURNEDPOST** 793

5 DAY DELIVERY

• Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

URN LEG, 35 1/4" HIGH **JURNLEG** 909

• Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

URN LEG, 5" WIDE, 35 1/4" HIGH **JURNLEGL** 1223

• Trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

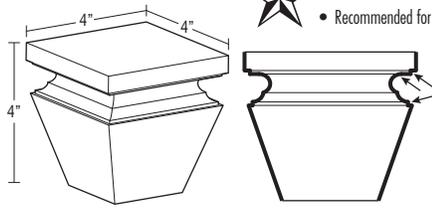
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
DECORATIVE FEET

COSMO FOOT, 4" HIGH JCOSFOOT 328



• Recommended for applications without toekicks.

Finish Techniques

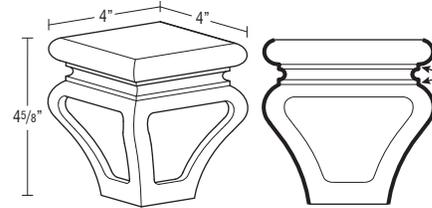
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

METROPOLITAN FOOT, 4 5/8" HIGH JMETFOT 237



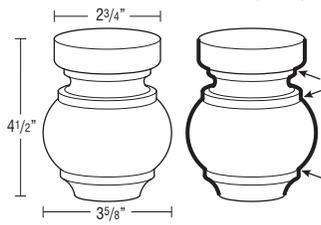
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

CRAFTSMAN FOOT, 4 1/2" HIGH JCRAFTFOOT 185



• Trimable.

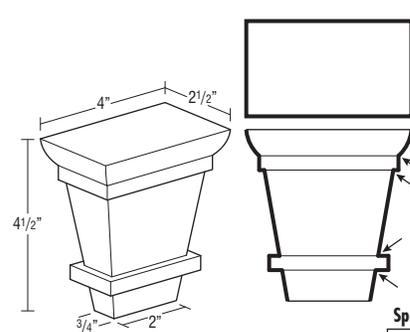
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

PALLADIAN FOOT, 4 1/2" HIGH JPALLAFOOT 237



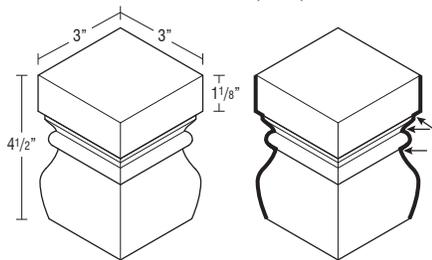
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

KENSINGTON BUN FOOT, 4 1/2" HIGH JCRBUNFOOT 185



• Trimable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

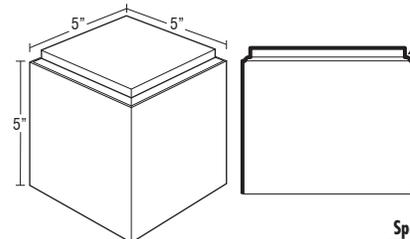
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

LARGE SQUARE FOOT, 5" HIGH LGSQFOOT 451



LGSQFOOT

• Trimable.



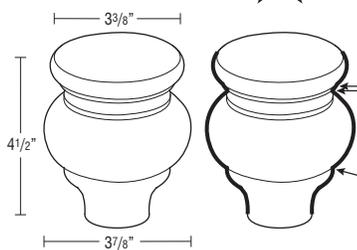
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

MADLINE FOOT, 4 1/2" HIGH JMADEFOOT 328



• Trimable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

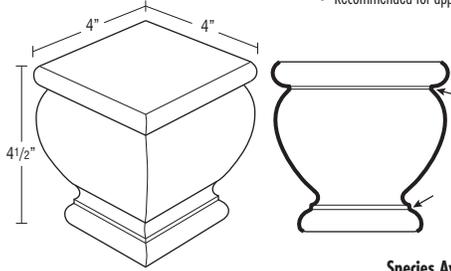
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

LILLE FOOT, 4 1/2" HIGH **LIFOOT** 430



• Recommended for applications without toekicks.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

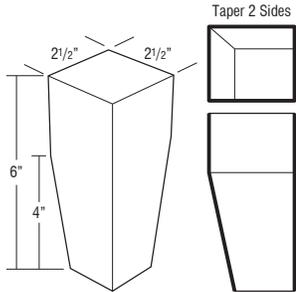
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

TAPERED LEG, 6" HIGH **TAPLG** 319



• Trimmable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

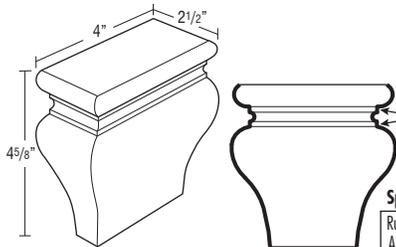
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

TOEKICK TULIP FOOT, 4 5/8" HIGH **TKTLFOOT** 514



• Trimmable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

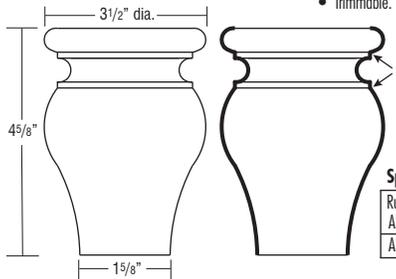
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

TULIP FOOT, 4 5/8" HIGH **TLFOOT** 478



• Trimmable.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

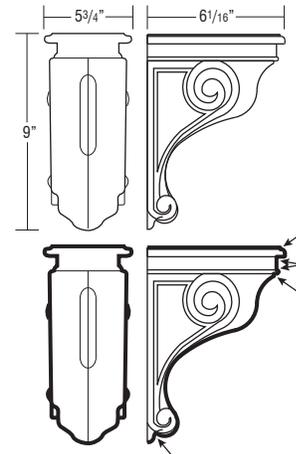
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
DECORATIVE CORBELS & SHELF SUPPORTS

9" SMALL CORBEL **SMCORBEL** 646



• Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

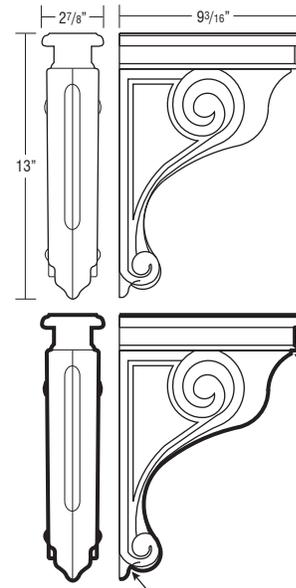
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

13" LARGE CORBEL **LGCORBEL** 821



• Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

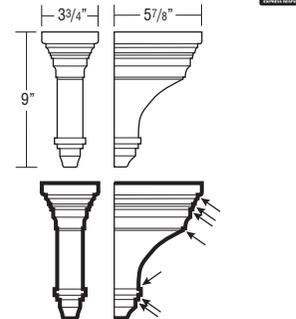
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

9" ART CORBEL **CORBELART9** 749



• Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

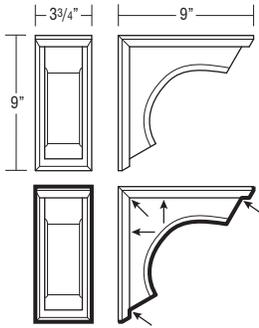
PRICE

9" CLASSIC REVIVAL CORBEL



CORBELCR9

749



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

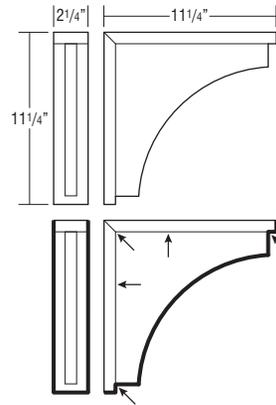
PRICE

11 1/4" COVE CORBEL



CORBELCOVE11

276



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

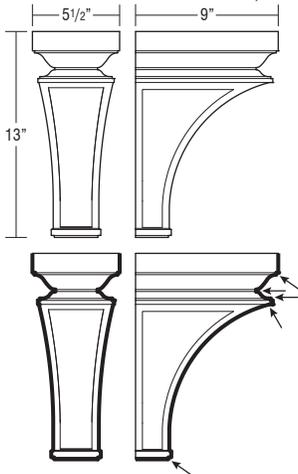
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

13" LARGE COSMO CORBEL DEEP



JCORBELCOS13D

1738



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

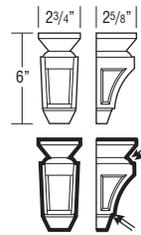
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

6" MISSION CORBEL



CORBELMIS6

556



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

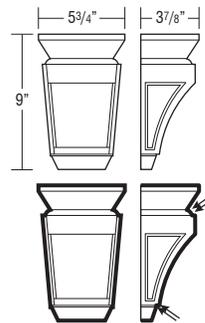
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

9" MISSION CORBEL



CORBELMIS9

646



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

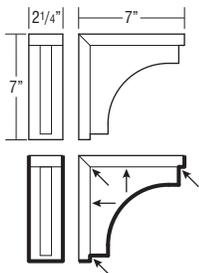
| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

7" COVE CORBEL



CORBELCOVE7

254



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

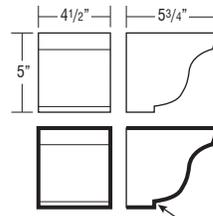
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

5" OLD WORLD CORBEL

CORBELOWD5

428



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

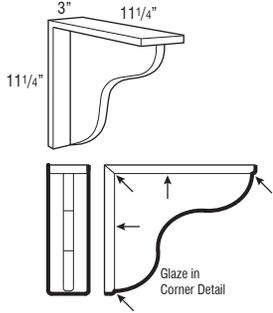
PRICE

11 1/4" SNACK BAR SUPPORT



SBS

233



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

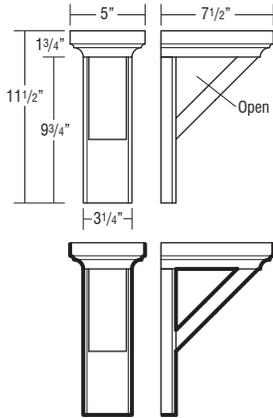
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | | Hickory | box color | • | • |

11 1/2" ARTS & CRAFTS BRACKET



JBRACKETART

469



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

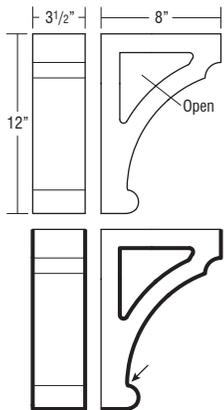
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | | | box color | • | • |

12" CRAFTSMAN OPEN BRACKET



JCORBELCRAFTO

888



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | | | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

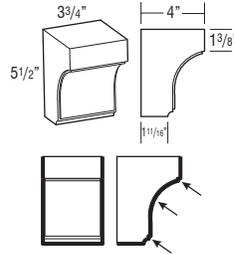
PRICE

5 1/2" TRIAD CORBEL



CORBELTRIAD6

444



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

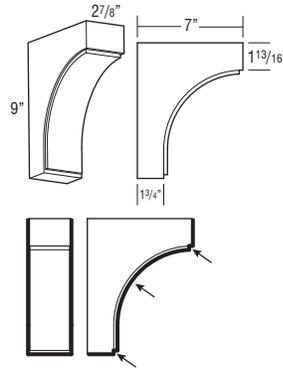
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | | | box color | • | • |

9" TRIAD CORBEL, NARROW



CORBELTRIAD9N

532



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

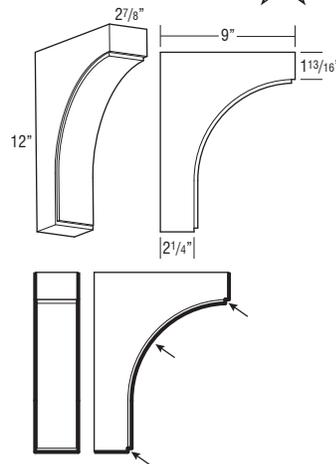
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | | | box color | • | • |

12" TRIAD CORBEL



CORBELTRIAD12

590



- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| • | | | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

9" BAUHAUS CORBEL

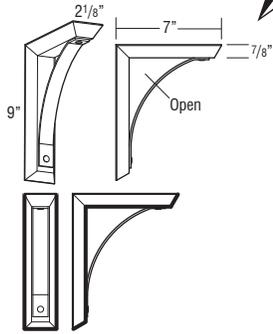


CORBELBAUAL9

553

CORBELBAUW19

553



- Finishes available: Brushed Aluminum (AL) and Wrought Iron (WI).
- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | | | box color | • | • |

12" BAUHAUS CORBEL

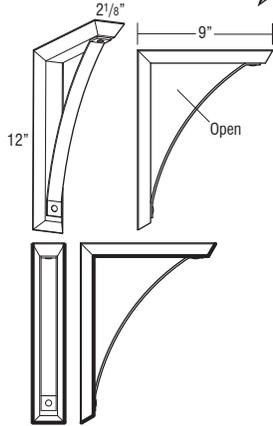


CORBELBAUAL12

691

CORBELBAUW12

691



- Finishes available: Brushed Aluminum (AL) and Wrought Iron (WI).
- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | | | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

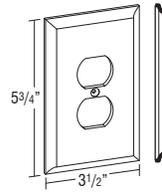
SINGLE OUTLET COVER



JSOC

161

- White screws included.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | | | box color | • | • |

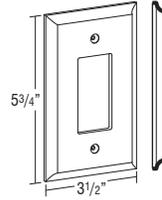
SINGLE ROCKER PLATE



JSRC

161

- White screws included.



Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| |

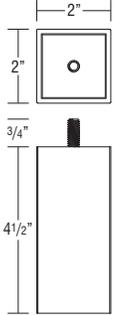
Species Availability

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
| • | | | box color | • | • |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

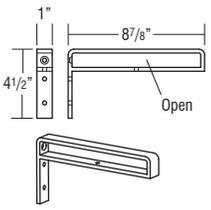
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
CONTEMPORARY EMBELLISHMENTS

| | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------|
| METAL FOOT, SQUARE | FOOTMETAL | 247 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------|



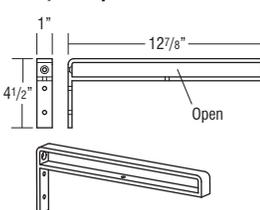
- Brushed Aluminum
- Includes hanger bolt with 5/16-18 threads.

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------|
| INDUSTRIAL BRACKET, LOOP, 8 7/8" DEEP | BRACKETIND9SS | 540 |
| | BRACKETIND9GMG | 556 |
| | BRACKETIND9WI | 405 |



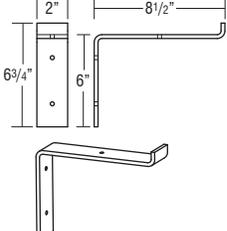
- On the stainless steel versions, the screws are countersunk.
- Finishes available: Stainless Steel (SS), Gun Metal Gray (GMG), and Wrought Iron (WI).
- Open area for 8" deep shelf placement is 15/16" high, shelf is to be secured with a screw in the bottom loop.
- Pre-drilled mounting holes for easy installation.
- 1/4" material thickness.
- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a decorative leg.
- Must be properly installed into a structural member of the wall.
- Sold individually. Recommended to use two brackets on shelves up to 48" wide, additional brackets should be added on wider shelves.

| | | |
|---|------------------------|------------|
| INDUSTRIAL BRACKET, LOOP, 12 7/8" DEEP | BRACKETIND13SS | 586 |
| | BRACKETIND13GMG | 637 |
| | BRACKETIND13WI | 464 |



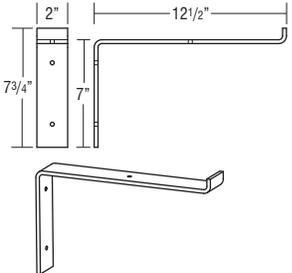
- On the stainless steel versions, the screws are countersunk.
- Finishes available: Stainless Steel (SS), Gun Metal Gray (GMG), and Wrought Iron (WI).
- Open area for 12" deep shelf placement is 15/16" high, shelf is to be secured with a screw in the bottom loop.
- Pre-drilled mounting holes for easy installation.
- 1/4" material thickness.
- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a decorative leg.
- Must be properly installed into a structural member of the wall.
- Sold individually. Recommended to use two brackets on shelves up to 48" wide, additional brackets should be added on wider shelves.

| | | |
|--|------------------------|------------|
| INDUSTRIAL BRACKET, STRAIGHT, 8 1/2" DEEP | STBRACKETIND9SS | 491 |
| | STBRACKETIND9G | 505 |
| | STBRACKETIND9WI | 368 |



- On the stainless steel versions, the screws are countersunk.
- Finishes available: Stainless Steel (SS), Gun Metal Gray (G), and Wrought Iron (WI).
- Pre-drilled mounting holes for easy installation.
- 1/4" material thickness.
- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.
- Must be properly installed into a structural member of the wall.
- Sold individually. Recommended to use two brackets on shelves up to 48" wide, additional brackets should be added on wider shelves.

| | | |
|---|------------------------|------------|
| INDUSTRIAL BRACKET, STRAIGHT, 12 1/2" DEEP | STBRACKETIND13S | 532 |
| | STBRACKETIND13G | 579 |
| | STBRACKETIND13W | 421 |



- On the stainless steel versions, the screws are countersunk.
- Finishes available: Stainless Steel (S), Gun Metal Gray (G), and Wrought Iron (W).
- Pre-drilled mounting holes for easy installation.
- 1/4" material thickness.
- Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.
- Must be properly installed into a structural member of the wall.
- Sold individually. Recommended to use two brackets on shelves up to 48" wide, additional brackets should be added on wider shelves.

DESCRIPTION

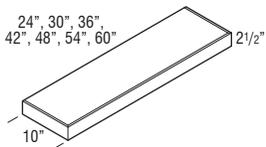
MODEL

PRICE

SHELVES

FLOATING SHELVES

24", 30", 36",
42", 48", 54", 60"



| Maximum Weight Capacity per Shelf | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| FS24 | 25 lbs. |
| FS30 | 31 lbs. |
| FS36 | 37 lbs. |
| FS42 | 43 lbs. |
| FS48 | 50 lbs. |
| FS54 | 56 lbs. |
| FS60 | 62 lbs. |

| | |
|---------------|-------------|
| FS24 | 500 |
| FS30 | 570 |
| FS36 | 643 |
| FS42 | 712 |
| FS48 ♦ | 914 |
| FS54 ♦ | 973 |
| FS60 ♦ | 1032 |

- 3/4" thick solid-wood front, back, and ends. 3/8" thick veneered Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) top and bottom. When a Paint finish is specified, veneer may not be applied. Front and ends are mitered together.
- Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- Not trimmable.

Finish Techniques

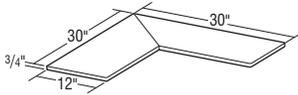
| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

Species Availability

| Rustic | Cherry | Rustic | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

♦ Only available in Cherry and Maple.

**MODERN CORNER SHELF,
30" x 30" x 3/4"**



| | |
|------------------|------------|
| MDCCRNHLF | 895 |
|------------------|------------|

- Constructed of 3/4" wood panels.
- Top, bottom, front, and sides are finished, back two edges are not finished.

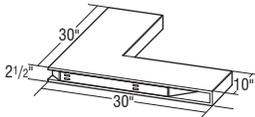
Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

| Rustic | Cherry | Rustic | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

**MODERN CORNER
FLOATING SHELF,
30" x 30" x 2 1/2"**



| | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| MDFLCRNSHLF | 2895 |
|--------------------|-------------|

- Installation kit included.
- Maximum weight capacity is 52 lbs.
- 3/4" thick solid-wood front and ends. 3/8" thick veneered top and bottom.
- Not trimmable.

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
| • |

Species Availability

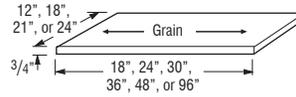
| Rustic | Cherry | Rustic | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

**EXTERIOR SHELVES,
12", 18", 21", or 24" DEEP**



| | |
|----------------|------------|
| ES1218 | 97 |
| ES1224 | 130 |
| ES1230 | 162 |
| ES1236 | 193 |
| ES1248 | 250 |
| ES1296† | 516 |

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| ES1818 | 144 |
| ES1824 | 193 |
| ES1830 | 243 |
| ES1836 | 292 |
| ES1848 | 388 |
| ES1896† | 775 |

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| ES2118 | 169 |
| ES2124 | 225 |
| ES2130 | 283 |
| ES2136 | 340 |
| ES2148 | 451 |
| ES2196† | 905 |

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| ES2418 | 193 |
| ES2424 | 258 |
| ES2430 | 323 |
| ES2436 | 388 |
| ES2448 | 516 |
| ES2496† | 1033 |

- Wood 3/4" panels are veneered furniture board finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).
 - Not available in wood grain laminates.
 - Shelves can be ordered in APC.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items over 48".

Custom Modifications

| ID | RD |
|----|----|
| • | • |

Finish Techniques

| |
|-------------|
| Heirlooming |
|-------------|

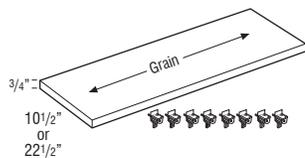
Species Availability

| Rustic | Cherry | Rustic | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Alder | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

FULL DEPTH INTERIOR SHELVES

To Fit 12" & 24" Deep Cabinets



| | |
|--------|-----|
| SK912 | 75 |
| SK1212 | 75 |
| SK1512 | 75 |
| SK1812 | 92 |
| SK2112 | 92 |
| SK2412 | 92 |
| SK2712 | 105 |
| SK3012 | 105 |
| SK3312 | 105 |
| SK3612 | 122 |
| SK3912 | 122 |
| SK4212 | 122 |
| SK4812 | 137 |
| | |
| SK924 | 97 |
| SK1224 | 97 |
| SK1524 | 97 |
| SK1824 | 114 |
| SK2124 | 114 |
| SK2424 | 114 |
| SK2724 | 128 |
| SK3024 | 128 |
| SK3324 | 128 |
| SK3624 | 144 |
| SK3924 | 144 |
| SK4224 | 144 |
| SK4824 | 159 |

- SK_ _12 includes one 10 1/2" deep shelf. SK_ _24 includes one 22 1/2" deep shelf.
- Each kit includes 8 shelf pegs.
- Shelving material specific to construction option. See page 1 for construction details.
- Specify material when ordering.
- Full Depth Shelves will be shipped separate from the cabinet.
- If matching interior is desired, order shelf kit (SK_) with Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) modification.

Custom Modifications

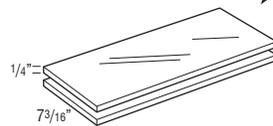
| | | | |
|----|----|-----|----|
| CW | ID | MIP | RD |
| • | • | • | • |

Construction Upgrades

| |
|-----|
| APC |
| • |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

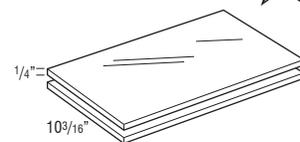
GLASS SHELF KIT, 9" DEEP



| | |
|----------|-----|
| JGSK1209 | 170 |
| JGSK1509 | 176 |
| JGSK1809 | 181 |
| JGSK2109 | 207 |
| JGSK2409 | 217 |
| JGSK2709 | 221 |
| JGSK3009 | 225 |
| JGSK3309 | 239 |
| JGSK3609 | 251 |

- JGSK cannot be trimmed.
- Kit includes two 1/4" glass shelves.
- Example: JGSK1209 = 10 9/32" wide x 7 3/16" deep fits in W1230x9 cabinet.
- Not compatible with the FFD modification.
- Can support 15 lbs. per square foot.
- All glass shelf kits will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.

GLASS SHELF KIT, 12" DEEP



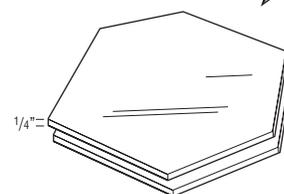
| | |
|----------|-----|
| JGSK912 | 166 |
| JGSK1212 | 170 |
| JGSK1512 | 176 |
| JGSK1812 | 181 |
| JGSK2112 | 207 |
| JGSK2412 | 217 |
| JGSK2712 | 221 |
| JGSK3012 | 225 |
| JGSK3312 | 239 |
| JGSK3612 | 251 |

- JGSK cannot be trimmed.
- Kit includes two 1/4" glass shelves.
- Example: JGSK1512 = 13 9/32" wide x 10 3/16" deep fits in W1530x12 cabinet.
- Not compatible with the FFD modification.
- Can support 15 lbs. per square foot.
- All glass shelf kits will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.

Custom Modifications

| | |
|----|----|
| ID | RD |
| • | |

GLASS SHELF KIT, DIAGONAL



| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| JGSKDW24 (Fits DW..2424) | 344 |
| JGSKDW27 (Fits DW..2727) | 344 |

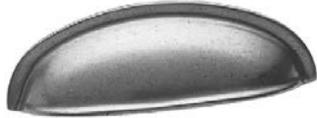
- JGSK cannot be trimmed.
- Kit includes two 1/4" glass shelves.
- Not available for 24" and 27" high Diagonal Wall cabinets. Shelf will not fit through door opening.
- Not available for Diagonal Wall cabinets specified with Peninsula modification.
- Not compatible with the FFD modification.
- Can support 15 lbs. per square foot.
- All glass shelf kits will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|-------|-------|
| DECORATIVE HARDWARE - KNOBS & PULLS | | |

ANTIQUPEWTER



KNOBM206 18
D: 1 1/4"
P: 1 1/16"



PULLM364 22
C/C: 3"
L: 4 5/8"
W: 1 7/16"
P: 15/16"



PULLM475 17
C/C: 3 3/4"
L: 5"
W: 9/16"
P: 1"

BLACK



KNOBT1017 35
C/C: 1 1/4"
L: 2"
W: 1 1/16"
P: 1 1/4"
Pairs best with PULLT1015



PULLT1015 49
C/C: 7"
L: 8"
W: 1 1/16"
P: 1 1/2"
Pairs best with KNOBT1017



KNOB1912 43
D: 1 1/4"
P: 1 3/16"



KNOBH951 16
L: 1 3/4"
W: 1"
P: 1"
B: 1 1/16" x 1/2"

D = Diameter
P = Projection (Hardware Depth)
L = Length
W = Width
B = Base
C/C = Center to Center

Installation screws included with each hardware piece.
Breakoff screws available for purchase separately as BRKOFFSCREW, see page 321.
Larger pulls may not be compatible with 5-piece drawer fronts on face frame openings of 9" wide or less.
See Door Style section for 5-piece drawer front dimensions when specifying decorative hardware.
For color images of decorative hardware, see company website.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| BLACK (cont'd) | | |



PULLH952 30
C/C: 3"
L: 4 1/4"
W: 1 1/2"
P: 11/16"



PULLM383 30
C/C: 5 1/16"
L: 6"
W: 1/2"
P: 1 1/16"



KNOBH136 13
L: 1 3/4"
W: 1/2"
P: 1 1/8"
B: 1/2"



PULLH130 16
C/C: 128mm
L: 6 3/8"
W: 7/16"
P: 1 1/8"



PULLH132 26
C/C: 224mm
L: 10"
W: 1/2"
P: 1 3/8"

BLACK IRON



KNOB1901 28
L: 1 7/16"
W: 1 1/4"
P: 1 1/8"
B: 15/16"



PULL1902 41
C/C: 128mm
L: 6 1/3"
W: 1 1/10"
P: 1 1/16"

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|--|-------|
| BLACK MIST  | | |
|  | KNOBH116 L: 1 5/16" W: 1 1/4" P: 1 1/8" B: 3/8" | 15 |
|  | PULLH115 C/C: 128mm L: 6 3/8" W: 1/2" P: 1" | 31 |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|---|-------|
| CHROME  | | |
|  | KNOB1906 L: 1 1/16" W: 1 1/16" P: 1 1/8" B: 3/8" | 43 |
|  | PULL1905 C/C: 128mm L: 6 3/8" W: 9/16" P: 1" | 57 |
|  | PULL1904 C/C: 3 3/4" L: 5 1/4" W: 1" P: 1" | 59 |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|--|-------|
| GOLD  | | |
|  | KNOB1908 L: 1 1/4" W: 1 1/4" P: 1" B: 3/8" Pairs best with PULL1907 | 31 |
|  | PULL1907 C/C: 160mm L: 6 7/10" W: 2/5" P: 1 1/5" Pairs best with KNOB1908 | 52 |
|  | KNOB1909 L: 1 1/4" W: 1 1/4" P: 1 1/8" B: 3/4" Pairs best with PULL1910 or PULL1911 | 30 |
|  | PULL1910 C/C: 224mm L: 9 9/16" W: 3/4" P: 1 5/16" Pairs best with KNOB1909 or PULL1911 | 64 |
|  | PULL1911 C/C: 192mm L: 8 3/8" W: 3/4" P: 1 1/4" Pairs best with KNOB1909 or PULL1910 | 57 |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|---|-------|
| HAMMERED BRONZE  | | |
|  | KNOBH913 L: 1 3/8" W: 1 3/8" | 37 |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|---|-------|
| ICE TEA  | | |
|  | KNOBH108 L: 1 7/16" W: 1 1/16" P: 1" B: 1/2" | 10 |

D = Diameter
P = Projection (Hardware Depth)
L = Length
W = Width
B = Base
C/C = Center to Center

Installation screws included with each hardware piece.
 Breakoff screws available for purchase separately as BRKOFFSCREW, see page 321.
 Larger pulls may not be compatible with 5-piece drawer fronts on face frame openings of 9" wide or less.
 See Door Style section for 5-piece drawer front dimensions when specifying decorative hardware.
 For color images of decorative hardware, see company website.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

SATIN NICKEL



KNOBT002 41
C/C: 1 1/4"
L: 2"
W: 3/8"
P: 1 1/2"
Pairs best with PULLT001



PULLT001 28
C/C: 7"
L: 8"
W: 3/8"
P: 1 1/2"
Pairs best with KNOBT002



PULLH120 27
C/C: 160mm
L: 7 1/8"
W: 3/4"
P: 1"
Pairs best with PULLH122



PULLH122 49
C/C: 12"
L: 12 3/4"
W: 7/8"
P: 1 3/16"
Pairs best with PULLH120



PULLH105 32
C/C: 1"
L: 1 3/4"
W: 1"
P: 1 3/4"
Pairs best with PULLH106 or PULLH107



PULLH106 46
C/C: 160mm
L: 7"
W: 1"
P: 1 3/4"
Pairs best with PULLH105 or PULLH107



PULLH107 74
C/C: 12"
L: 13"
W: 1"
P: 1 13/16"
Pairs best with PULLH105 or PULLH106

D = Diameter
P = Projection (Hardware Depth)
L = Length
W = Width
B = Base
C/C = Center to Center

Installation screws included with each hardware piece.
Breakoff screws available for purchase separately as BRKOFFSCREW, see page 321.
Larger pulls may not be compatible with 5-piece drawer fronts on face frame openings of 9" wide or less.
See Door Style section for 5-piece drawer front dimensions when specifying decorative hardware.
For color images of decorative hardware, see company website.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

SATIN NICKEL (cont'd)



KNOB1420 18
D: 1 1/4"
P: 1 1/8"



KNOBH118 16
L: 1 5/16"
W: 1 5/16"
P: 1 3/16"
B: 7/8"



KNOBM549 17
D: 7/8"
P: 1"



PULLH50 48
C/C: 5"
L: 5"
W: 5/16"
P: 1 1/4"



PULLH63 41
C/C: 96mm
L: 4 1/8"
W: 1/2"
P: 1 1/16"



PULLH957 27
C/C: 3"
L: 4 1/4"
W: 1 1/2"
P: 11/16"



PULLM381 22
C/C: 5 1/16"
L: 6"
W: 1/2"
P: 1 1/16"



PULLM430 27
C/C: 5 1/16"
L: 7"
W: 15/32"
P: 1 7/16"



PULLM570 21
C/C: 5 1/16"
L: 5 7/8"
W: 1/2"
P: 1 3/16"

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|---|-------|
| SILVER STONE  | | |
|  | KNOBH127 D: 1 1/2" P: 1" B: 7/8" | 18 |
|  | PULLH128 C/C: 160mm L: 7 1/2" W: 3/4" P: 1 1/16" | 28 |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|---|-------|
| STAINLESS STEEL  | | |
|  | KNOBH135 L: 1 3/4" W: 1/2" P: 1 1/8" B: 1/2" Pairs best with PULLH129 or PULLH131 | 13 |
|  | PULLH129 C/C: 128mm L: 6 3/8" W: 7/16" P: 1 1/8" Pairs best with KNOBH135 or PULLH131 | 16 |
|  | PULLH131 C/C: 224mm L: 10" W: 1/2" P: 1 3/8" Pairs best with KNOBH135 or PULLH129 | 25 |
|  | PULLH141 C/C: 128mm L: 7 3/8" W: 1/2" P: 1 1/4" Pairs best with PULLH142 or PULLH143 | 15 |

D = Diameter
P = Projection (Hardware Depth)
L = Length
W = Width
B = Base
C/C = Center to Center

Installation screws included with each hardware piece.
 Breakoff screws available for purchase separately as BRKOFFSCREW, see page 321.
 Larger pulls may not be compatible with 5-piece drawer fronts on face frame openings of 9" wide or less.
 See Door Style section for 5-piece drawer front dimensions when specifying decorative hardware.
 For color images of decorative hardware, see company website.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|--|-------|
| STAINLESS STEEL (cont'd)  | | |
|  | PULLH142 C/C: 192mm L: 9 15/16" W: 1/2" P: 1 1/4" Pairs best with PULLH141 or PULLH143 | 17 |
|  | PULLH143 C/C: 384mm L: 17 1/2" W: 1/2" P: 1 1/4" Pairs best with PULLH141 or PULLH142 | 26 |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|--|-------|
| TUSCAN BRONZE  | | |
|  | KNOBH117 L: 1 5/16" W: 1 5/16" P: 1 3/16" B: 7/8" Pairs best with PULLH119 | 16 |
|  | PULLH119 C/C: 160mm L: 7 1/8" W: 3/4" P: 1" Pairs best with KNOBH117 | 39 |
|  | KNOBT013 D: 1 1/4" P: 1 1/16" | 32 |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
DECORATIVE HARDWARE - TOUCH LATCH

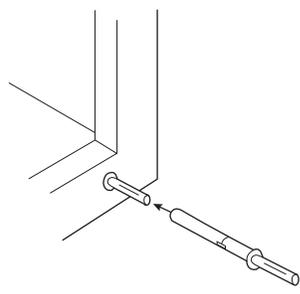
| TOUCH LATCH | TOUCLATCH | 35 |
|--|--|----|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nylon gray mechanism with bumper tip. Face frame will need to be field drilled for insertion of the TOUCHLATCH, requires 25/64" (10mm) drill bit. Can be field adjusted for door gap depth, no tools required. For use on full overlay door styles only. Requires a soft touch to open the door, and door must be pushed closed to reset the TOUCHLATCH mechanism. Only for use on hinged doors, and can be used without decorative hardware. Not compatible with non-hinged doors such as pull-outs, Wall Vertical-lift (WVL.). For drawers, pull-outs, and other non-compatible cabinets, PULLH105 and PULLH106 are recommended (see page 309). | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS – ACCESSORIES

Cabinet Accessories311
 Roll Tray Kits317
 Stain, Paint, & Touch-up Tools318
 Guide Kits and Parts319
 Hinges320
 Doors, Drawer Fronts, & Drawers321
 Miscellaneous Parts321

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

CABINET ACCESSORIES

BASE MIXER KIT

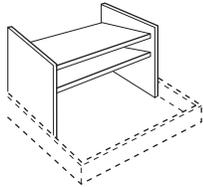


| | |
|---------------------|------|
| MIXKITFHSC18 | 1157 |
| MIXKITFHSC21 | 1285 |
| MIXKITFHSC24 | 1413 |

- Soft-close closing feature.
- Mixer shelf will be 3/4" thick, mixer shelf dimensions:
 18" wide: 11 3/4" wide x 20" deep.
 21" wide: 14 3/4" wide x 20" deep.
 24" wide: 17 3/4" wide x 20" deep.
- Maximum Weight Capacity for Mixer Shelf: 60 lbs.
- Mixer shelf locks in the fully open position. Release brackets lower the mixer shelf back into the cabinet.
- When in closed position, clearance above shelf is 17 5/8"; clearance below shelf is 7 3/4".
- Recommended for use in cabinets specified with APC.

| Model | Application |
|--------------|-------------|
| MIXKITFHSC18 | 18" Base |
| MIXKITFHSC21 | 21" Base |
| MIXKITFHSC24 | 24" Base |

BASE PAN STORAGE



| | |
|--------------|-----|
| BPS24 | 588 |
| BPS30 | 624 |
| BPS36 | 696 |

- Roll tray not included.
- Insert consists of solid Maple sides and shelves. Back is edgebanded plywood.

| Model | Application |
|-------|-------------|
| BPS24 | 24" Base |
| BPS30 | 30" Base |
| BPS36 | 36" Base |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

BASE WASTEBASKET LIDS



| | |
|-----------------|----|
| BWBLID | 92 |
| BWBFHLID | 92 |

- Designed to be used with BWB__ and VWB__.
- BWBLID fits 35 quart wastebaskets. On double wastebasket cabinets, BWBLID can only be used on the front wastebasket.
- BWBFHLID fits 50 quart wastebaskets.
- Sold individually.

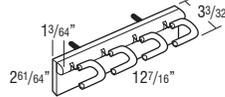
| Model | BWBLID (35 qt. wastebasket) | BWBFHLID (50 qt. wastebasket) |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| BWB15 | ✓ | |
| BWB152 | | |
| BWB18 | Front only | |
| BWB21 | Front only | |
| BWB15FH | | ✓ |
| BWB18FH | | ✓ |
| BWB15FH2 | | |
| BWB18FH2 | Front only | |
| BWB15FHRT2 | | |
| BWB18FHRT2 | Front only | |
| BWB21FH | | Front only |
| BPT15WB | | |
| BPT18WB | | |
| BPT15WBFH | | |
| BPT18WBFH | | |
| VWB153421 | ✓ | |
| VWB153221 | ✓ | |
| VWB153221RT | | |
| VWB153421 | ✓ | |
| VWB153421RT | ✓ | |

BROOM CLIP



BRMCLP

63



CABMAT™



CABMAT30

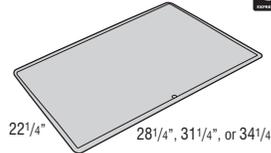
299

CABMAT33

299

CABMAT36

299



- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- See CabMat™ modification for easy size selection by cabinet model.
- Not trimmable. Can also be used in wider cabinets but will create a small void of unprotected area along the end panels.

CABMAT™ VANITY



CABMATV24

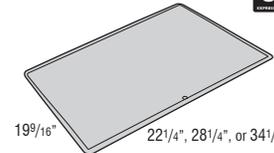
299

CABMATV30

299

CABMATV36

299



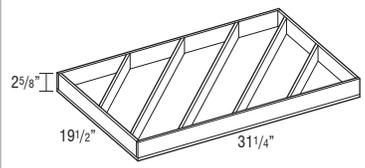
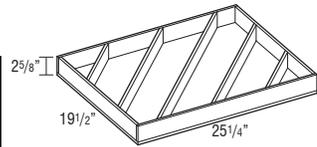
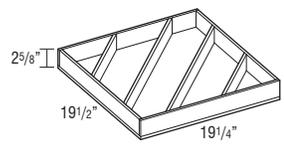
- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- See CabMat™ modification for easy size selection by cabinet model.
- Not trimmable. Can also be used in wider cabinets but will create a small void of unprotected area along the end panels.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

COOKING UTENSIL DIVIDER



| | |
|---------------|-----|
| CUDD24 | 276 |
| CUDD30 | 308 |
| CUDD36 | 340 |



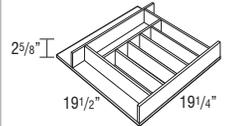
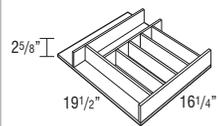
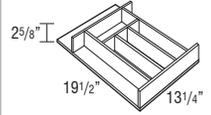
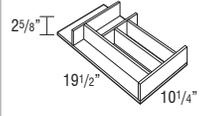
- Pre-assembled natural wood drawer insert (does not fit roll trays).
- Available in 24" deep cabinets only.

| Model | Application |
|--------|-------------|
| CUDD24 | 24" Base |
| CUDD30 | 30" Base |
| CUDD36 | 36" Base |

CUTLERY INSERT WOOD ORGANIZER



| | |
|--------------|-----|
| CIW15 | 192 |
| CIW18 | 205 |
| CIW21 | 265 |
| CIW24 | 284 |



- Pre-assembled natural wood insert.
- Place a cabinet with a CIW next to the dishwasher for convenience.

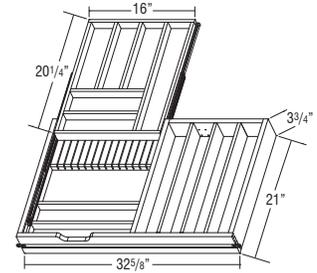
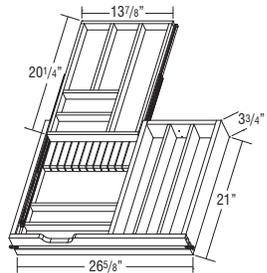
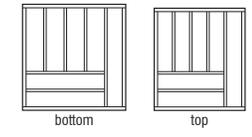
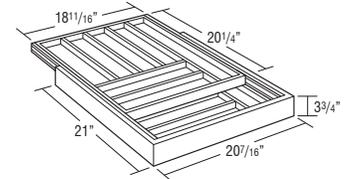
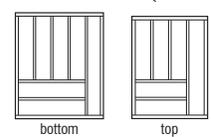
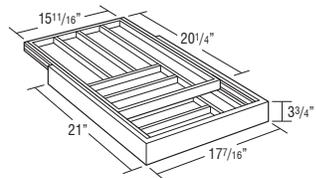
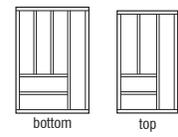
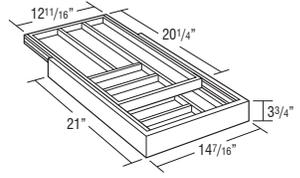
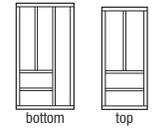
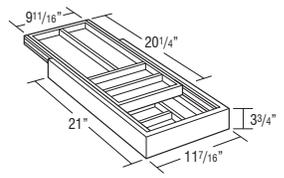
| Model | Application |
|-------|-------------|
| CIW15 | 15" Base |
| CIW18 | 18" Base |
| CIW21 | 21" Base |
| CIW24 | 24" Base |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER



| | |
|---------------|-----|
| WTCD15 | 512 |
| WTCD18 | 532 |
| WTCD21 | 553 |
| WTCD24 | 570 |
| WTCD30 | 747 |
| WTCD36 | 786 |



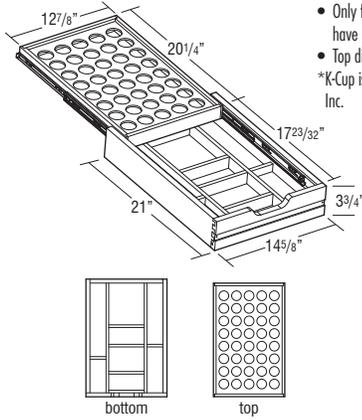
- Replaces standard drawer. Uses existing cabinet member drawer hardware.
- Requires field installation of drawer front.
- For use with 24" deep cabinets only.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Top divider slides front-to-back.

| Model | Application |
|--------|-------------|
| WTCD15 | 15" Base |
| WTCD18 | 18" Base |
| WTCD21 | 21" Base |
| WTCD24 | 24" Base |
| WTCD30 | 30" Base |
| WTCD36 | 36" Base |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| WOOD TIERED K-CUP* DRAWER | KCUP18 | 532 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|

- Holds 40 K-Cups.
 - Exterior Wood Tiered K-Cup drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top tier is 1 5/8", and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8".
 - The Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer is compatible with K-Cup pods only.
 - Replaces standard drawer. Uses existing cabinet member drawer hardware.
 - Requires field installation of drawer front.
 - Only for use with 24" deep cabinets that are 18" wide or have a 15" wide frame opening for the drawer.
 - Top divider slides front-to-back.
- *K-Cup is a registered trademark of Keurig Green Mountain, Inc.



| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| EDGEBOARDING | EDGEBAND1OWD | 44 |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| EDGEBAND1OP | 44 |
| EDGEBAND1ONML | 44 |
| EDGEBAND1OWHL | 44 |

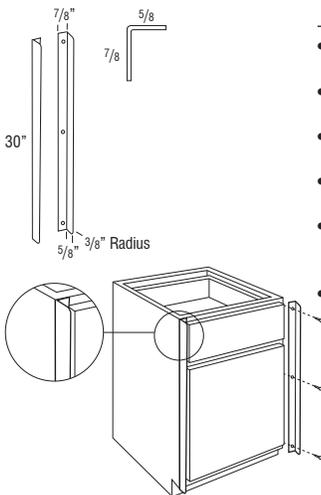
- Edgebanding will come in a 10' length. Recommended for use on panels 3/4" thick or less, edgebanding width will need to be field-trimmed.
- Finger joints may be visible on unfinished veneer and clear coated edgebanding.
- Edgebanding does not come pre-glued.
- EDGEBAND1OWD is unfinished veneer, available in Cherry, Maple, Oak, Rustic Alder, and Rustic Hickory.
- EDGEBAND1OP is available in laminate finishes.
- EDGEBAND1ONML is Natural Maple Laminate.
- EDGEBAND1OWHL is White Laminate.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| ANGLED HEAT SHIELDS | ANGLHEATSHIELD | 155 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|

- | | |
|---------------------|------------|
| ANGLSHIELDSS | 176 |
|---------------------|------------|

- ANGLHEATSHIELD is a pair of 1/16" thick, white powder coated metal shields.
- ANGLSHIELDSS is a pair of 1/16" thick, stainless steel metal shields.
- Heat Shield is used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- For use when additional 1/8" cannot be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Cabinet door cannot be hinged on the same side as the angled heat shield, not compatible with double door cabinets.
- Installs on the front of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.



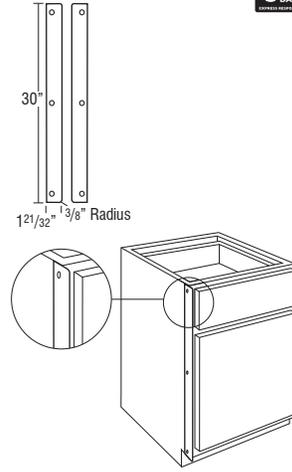
| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| STRAIGHT HEAT SHIELDS | STRTHEATSHIELD | 114 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|



| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| STRTHSHIELDSS | 136 |
|----------------------|------------|

- STRTHEATSHIELD is a pair of 1/16" thick, white powder coated metal shields.
- STRTHSHIELDSS is a pair of 1/16" thick, stainless steel metal shields.
- Heat Shield is used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- For use when additional 1/8" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.

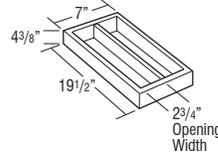


| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| LID ORGANIZERS | LO | 323 |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|



- LO is designed to be in any standard roll tray in a 24" deep cabinet.

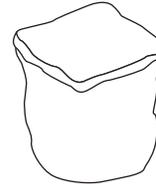


| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| LINEN CLOSET HAMPER LINER | LCHAMPERLNR | 115 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|



- Replacement cloth liner for use with LCRH188421, L188421BH, VBH183421, and VH183221FH.

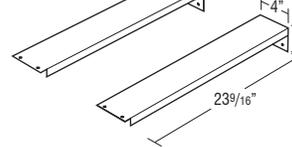


| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| OVEN INSTALLATION KIT | OCINSTALLKIT | 62 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|



- Recommended for supporting built-in appliances such as ovens, microwaves, and warming drawers. Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for installation requirements.
- Weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.



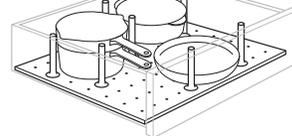
| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| PEGGED DISH ORGANIZER | PDO (8 Pegs & Board) | 396 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|



| | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| PDOPOSTS (4 Pegs) | 101 |
|--------------------------|------------|

- Recommended for use in 36" wide Two Drawer Base (2DB) and Three Drawer Base (3DB) cabinets, trimmable for cabinets less than 36" wide. Not recommended for use in roll trays.
- Pegged Board is 19/32" thick.
- 29 15/16" x 19 1/2".
- Pegs are 6" high.



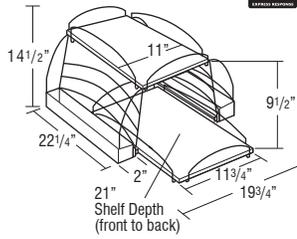
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

POTS & PANS PULL-OUT



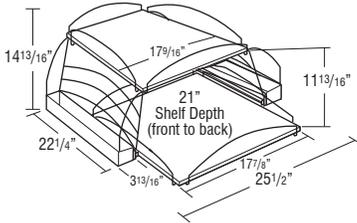
PPP 989

- For use in 24" wide cabinets.



PPP30 1371

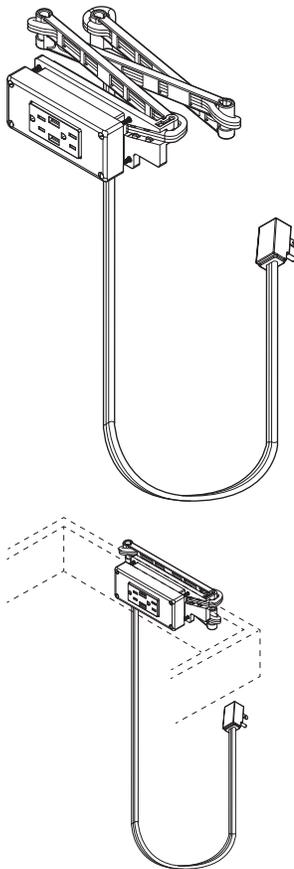
- For use in 30" wide cabinets.



POWERGLIDE™ COMPACT DRAWER OUTLET

DRWPWR1 505

- Outlet has a total rated capacity of 15 amps.
- Includes two 120V electrical plug-ins and two 2.1 amp rated USB charging ports.
- Cord has 3 ft. of length hanging freely from back mounting bracket. The cord is 14 gauge wire and features a standard 3-prong plug and is required to be plugged into an approved AFCI/GFCI dual function outlet for all applications.
- Outlet is ETL approved-compliant for electrical and other safety standards to U.S. and Canadian safety including UL standards.
- Requires field installation including a 4.25" x 2.13" square hole to be cut into the back of the drawer box.
- Outlet face plate measures 5.22" x 2.3" and will extend 3/4" into drawer box.
- A minimum drawer box height of 2 5/8" is required for installation.
- For use in base cabinet widths of 18" to 36".
- For use in cabinet depths of 15", 18", 21", and 24".
- Also available as an installed modification, see DRWPWR on page 17.



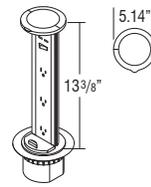
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

POWER POD

JPWRPODBK (Black) 656

JPWRPODSS (Stainless Steel) 937

JPWRPODGM (Gun Metal Black) 937

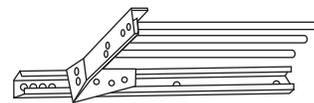


- Includes: independent power switch, three electrical sockets, and two USB ports (*located above power switch*).
- 18" of clearance required below surface mount location; and 3 9/16" diameter hole is required in countertop to install.
- This item requires field installation. This accessory cannot be installed above drawers.
- Safe for countertop installation: rated IP54-splash proof from splashing water and water jets per IPX waterproof specifications; and is ETL approved-compliant for electrical and other safety standards to North America safety including: UL, ANSI, CSA, ASTM, and NFPA standards.
- When installed, top lip of strip sits on top of countertop with a pivoting handle. Handle is pulled up to bring bottom of power strip to countertop.
- Cord is 8 ft. long and features a standard 3-prong plug for use in any household outlet. 10 amps.

SLIDING TOWEL RACK



STR 144



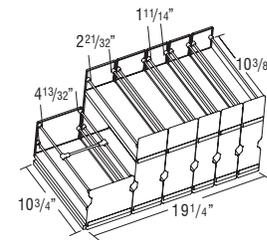
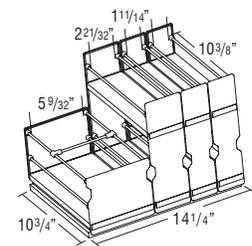
- Metal.
- 5" wide x 17 3/4" long x 1 1/2" high.
- Fits in any sink cabinet.

EZ-ORG™ MODULAR PULL-OUT RACKS



EZORG18 526

EZORG24 700



- EZORG18 includes four pull-out racks installed onto a wood base for use in an 18" wide or wider cabinet. Outside rack dimensions:
 - one 5 7/8" wide x 5 3/4" high
 - one 3 1/4" wide x 10 3/4" high
 - two 2 3/8" wide x 10 3/8" high
- EZORG24 includes six pull-out racks installed onto a wood base for use in a 24" wide or wider cabinet. Outside rack dimensions:
 - one 5" wide x 5 3/8" high
 - two 3 1/4" wide x 10 3/4" high
 - three 2 3/8" wide x 10 3/8" high
- Entire pull-out must be installed as one unit, cannot remove racks from wood base for individual installation.
- Racks feature natural finish wood shelves with wire racks and frosted front and back panels. Guides are full extension and do not feature soft-close.
- Maximum Weight Capacity:
 - 2 3/8" and 3 1/4" wide racks: 7 lbs.
 - 5" and 5 7/8" wide racks: 20 lbs.
- Must be installed on the floor of the cabinet. Cannot be installed on an adjustable shelf.
- Field installation requires attaching wood base to cabinet bottom with pre-drilled mounting holes, includes 4 screws and instructions.
- Installation height clearance of 12" minimum is recommended.

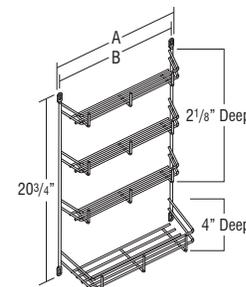
SPICE RACKS



SRCH12 127

SRCH15 142

SRCH18 155



- Designed for Base cabinets only. Mounts to door top and bottom rails.
- Spice Rack is chrome.

| Model | A | B | Fits |
|--------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| SRCH12 | 7 7/8" | 8 13/50" | B15, B30, B33 |
| SRCH15 | 10 5/8" | 11" | B18, B36 |
| SRCH18 | 13 5/8" | 14" | B21, B24 L or R |

**A = Hole Centers Width
B = Outside Overall Widths**

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

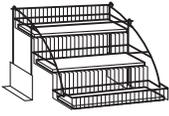
PRICE

SPICE RACK PULL-DOWN



SPD18

239



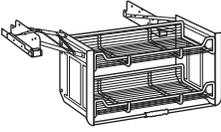
- Spice Rack Pull-down dimensions: 8 15/16" high x 14 13/16" wide x 10 5/16" deep.
- Extends 3 3/4" below and 9 1/4" in front of the cabinet box when fully extended.
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 15 lbs.
- Must be installed on the floor of the cabinet. Cannot be installed on an adjustable shelf.

SHELF PULL-DOWN



SHLFPD36

1448



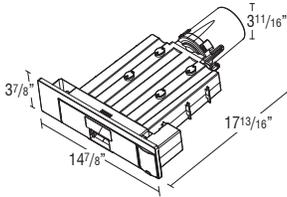
- Shelf Pull-down dimensions: 18 11/64" high x 28 1/4" wide x 8 1/2" deep.
- Clearance dimensions: 19 3/8" high x 15 3/8" wide.
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 26 lbs.
- Must be installed on the floor of the cabinet. Cannot be installed on an adjustable shelf.

TOEKICK VACUUM



TOEKICKVAC

632



- 120V compact vacuum cleaner for field installation into the toekick area of base cabinets. Toekick area must be routed for vacuum to be inserted and screwed into place.
- Flooring installation must be compatible with the vacuum by ensuring the bottom of the cabinet is flush with the top of the flooring to allow clearance for the tray to open to access the bag and filter. The flooring should either be installed under the cabinets or the cabinets can be raised to the flooring level.
- Vacuum is 120V-60Hz, rated current of 5 amps, and rated input power is 650W.
- Cord is 10 ft. from the right side of the unit and features a standard 3-prong plug for use in any household outlet.
- Built-in switch can be gently tapped to turn the unit on and off.
- Should not be installed in a sink base, bathroom, outdoors, or in other wet environments. Do not expose to moisture, rain, or snow. Do not pick up water or sweep water into the vacuum.
- For installation in the front toekick, cabinet must have a minimum depth of 22" and a minimum width of 18". For installation in an end panel, cabinet must have a minimum depth of 21" and a minimum width of 21".
- TOEKICKVAC includes three reusable 0.5 gallon vacuum bags and one HEPA filter.
- Plastic faceplate features a stainless steel look.
- An air exhaust opening equal to 8" sq (50 cm sq) is required in an area adjacent to the TOEKICKVAC at the rear or side of the cabinet, where cabinets are tight to the floor.

TILT-OUT TRAYS, PLASTIC

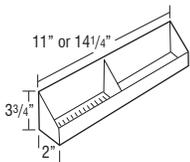


TOT15

122

TOT18

128



- Kit includes two white plastic trays and one pair of tilt-out hinges that attaches to the inside of the false panel.
- Tilt-out Trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- One tilt-out tray per false panel on cabinets less than 30" wide and greater than 36" wide, two tilt-out trays attached to one false panel on 30"-36" wide cabinets.
- Clean using a mild soap and water. Avoid scalding water.

| Model | Width | Application |
|-------|---------|--|
| TOT15 | 11" | SB30, SB33 |
| TOT18 | 14 1/4" | SB21, SB24, SB27, SB36, SB39, SB42, SB45, SB48 |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

TILT-OUT TRAYS, STAINLESS STEEL SLIM



TOTSSS10

289

TOTSSS13

289

TOTSSS16

289

TOTSSS19

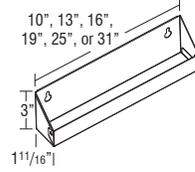
289

TOTSSS25

289

TOTSSS31

289



- Contains one tray and one pair of tilt-out hinges that attaches to the inside of the false panel.
- One tilt-out tray per false panel.
- Tray is 1 11/16" deep and protrudes 3/4" into cabinet.

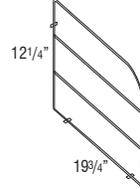
| Model | Width | Application |
|----------|-------|---|
| TOTSSS10 | 10" | ACS36, VSB15 |
| TOTSSS13 | 13" | SB39, ACS39, VSB18, VSB39, 2VSD36, 2VSD42, 2VSD48, VSD60, 6VSD42FP |
| TOTSSS16 | 16" | SB21, SB42, SB45, VSB21, VSB42, VSB45, 2VSD45, VSD54FP, VSD60FP, VSDS54, VSDS57, VSDS60, 6VSD45 |
| TOTSSS19 | 19" | SB24, SB27, SB48, ACS42, VSB24, VSB27, VSB48, VSB54, 2VSD54, 2VSD60, VSD24FP, VSD27FP, 6VSD48FP, 6VSD54FP, 6VSD57FP, 6VSD60FP, 8VSD48FP, 8VSD60FP |
| TOTSSS25 | 25" | SB30, SB33, VSB30, VSB33, VSB60, VSD30FP, VSD33FP, VSD42FP, VSD45FP, VSWD30FP |
| TOTSSS31 | 31" | SB36, VSB36, VSD36FP, VSD48FP, VSWD36FP |

TRAY DIVIDER, CHROME



CTDK

60



- CTDK: Includes 1 divider, 3 clips, and 3 screws.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.

TRAY DIVIDER KIT



TDKIT15

196

TDKIT18

196

TDKIT21

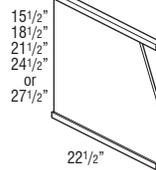
196

TDKIT24

196

TDKIT27

196



- Cabinets need full top and bottom for field installation of tray divider kits.
- Dividers are sized for a 24" deep cabinet, depth can be modified during field installation. Each kit includes two rails, one divider panel, and installation screws.
- Tray dividers are Natural Maple laminated plywood. Rails are always Natural Maple.

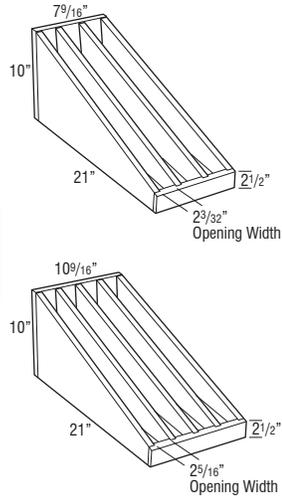
| Model | Application | Wall Cabinets | Tall Cabinets – Upper Section |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| TDKIT15 | Fits 15" high frame opening | Most 18" high wall cabinets | Upper section of 84" high utility, oven cabinets with 15" high frame opening |
| TDKIT18 | Fits 18" high frame opening | Most 21" high wall cabinets | Upper section of 87" high utility, oven cabinets with 18" high frame opening |
| TDKIT21 | Fits 21" high frame opening | Most 24" high wall cabinets | Upper section of 90" high utility, oven cabinets with 21" high frame opening |
| TDKIT24 | Fits 24" high frame opening | Most 27" high wall cabinets | Upper section of 93" high utility, oven cabinets with 24" high frame opening |
| TDKIT27 | Fits 27" high frame opening | Most 30" high wall cabinets | Upper section of 96" high utility, oven cabinets with 27" high frame opening |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

TRAY DIVIDER ROLL-OUT KIT



| | |
|---------------|------------|
| TDRO12 | 323 |
| TDRO15 | 361 |

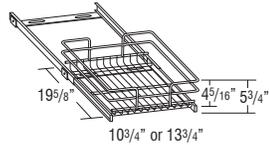


- TDRO12: 2 removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15: 3 removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Utilizes soft-close undermount guides.
- Installation hardware included.

VANITY CHROME ROLL-OUT RACK



| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| VCRR1521 | 254 |
| VCRR1821 | 274 |



- VCRR1521 requires installation to a fixed shelf or cabinet bottom in a minimum 21" deep cabinet with a minimum frame opening of 12".
- VCRR1521 installed dimensions: 19 3/4" deep x 11" wide x 5 3/4" high.
- VCRR1821 requires installation to a fixed shelf or cabinet bottom in a minimum 21" deep cabinet with a minimum frame opening of 15".
- VCRR1821 installed dimensions: 19 3/4" deep x 14" wide x 5 3/4" high.
- Roll-out rack is full extension.
- See chart for recommended cabinet list, requires sufficient field plumbing clearance.

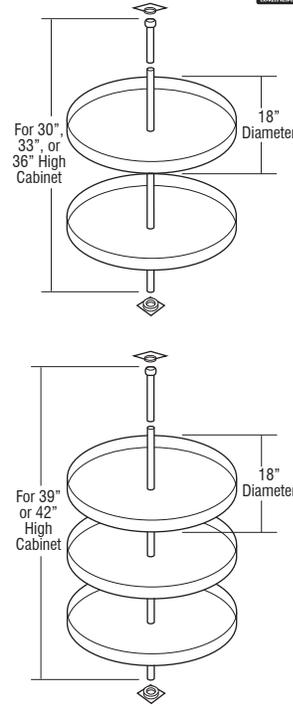
| Model | Applicable Cabinet Width | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | VCRR15 | VCRR18 |
| DDO_2921 | 15" | 18" |
| L188421BH | | 18" (upper section) |
| L188421 | | 18" |
| LTD188421, LTD188421BH | | 18" |
| 2VSD_21 | 54" (side doors) | 36", 60" (side doors) |
| 6VSD_21, 6VSD_21FP | | 42" |
| V_21 | 15" | 18" |
| VB_21 | 15", 30" | 18", 36" |
| VSB_21 | 15", 30" | 18", 36" |
| VSD_21 | 27" | 30" |
| VSWD_21FP | 30" | 36" |
| VU188421 | | 18" |

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

WALL SUSAN KITS



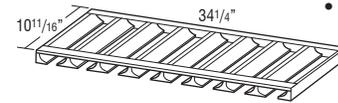
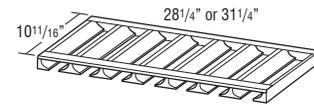
| | |
|--------------|------------|
| WSK30 | 323 |
| WSK33 | 323 |
| WSK36 | 421 |
| WSK39 | 464 |
| WSK42 | 500 |



- 30"-36" kits include pole and two 18" diameter plywood shelves. 39" and 42" kits include pole and three 18" diameter plywood shelves.

WINE GLASS HOLDERS

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| WGH30 (7 slots) | 318 |
| WGH33 (7 slots) | 362 |
| WGH36 (8 slots) | 392 |



- Maximum wine glass base is 3" diameter.
- Wine Glass Holder is finished.
- May be trimmed to fit smaller cabinets.
- Designed for installation under a wall cabinet (between end panels and behind face frame).

Species Availability

| Rustic Alder | Cherry | Rustic Hickory | Laminate | Maple | Oak |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| | • | Hickory | box color | • | • |

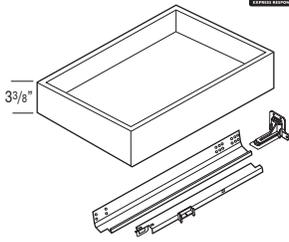
DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

ROLL TRAY KITS

ROLL TRAY KIT



| | |
|--------|-----|
| RT12SC | 409 |
| RT15SC | 409 |
| RT18SC | 411 |
| RT21SC | 426 |
| RT24SC | 428 |
| RT27SC | 442 |
| RT30SC | 451 |
| RT33SC | 459 |
| RT36SC | 464 |
| RT39SC | 411 |
| RT45SC | 426 |

- RT_ _SC's include roll tray, roll tray brackets, hardware, screws, and installation instructions.
- All kits will contain 1 roll tray. For 39"-45" cabinets, you must order QTY of 2 to achieve a roll tray in both cabinet openings.
- Exterior dimensions of roll tray are 21" deep x 3 3/8" tall (fits standard 24" deep cabinet).

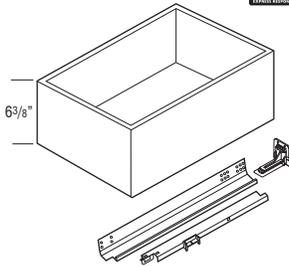
Custom Modifications

| | | |
|----------------|----|----|
| CW | ID | RD |
| • ¹ | | • |

¹Not available on RT12SC

| Model | Roll Tray Width | Application |
|--------|-----------------|---------------|
| RT12SC | 7 3/4" | B12, U12 |
| RT15SC | 10 3/4" | B15, U15 |
| RT18SC | 13 3/4" | B18, U18 |
| RT21SC | 16 3/4" | B21, B42, U21 |
| RT24SC | 19 3/4" | B24, B48, U24 |
| RT27SC | 22 3/4" | B27, U27 |
| RT30SC | 25 3/4" | B30, U30 |
| RT33SC | 28 3/4" | B33, U33 |
| RT36SC | 31 3/4" | B36, U36 |
| RT39SC | 15 1/4" | B39 |
| RT45SC | 18 1/4" | B45 |

DEEP ROLL TRAY KIT



| | |
|-------|-----|
| DRT12 | 448 |
| DRT15 | 448 |
| DRT18 | 449 |
| DRT21 | 460 |
| DRT24 | 464 |
| DRT27 | 478 |
| DRT30 | 487 |
| DRT33 | 496 |
| DRT36 | 501 |
| DRT39 | 449 |
| DRT45 | 460 |

- DRT_ _'s include deep roll tray, deep roll tray brackets, hardware, screws, and installation instructions.
- All kits will contain 1 roll tray. For 39"-45" cabinets, you must order QTY of 2 to achieve a roll tray in both cabinet openings.
- Exterior dimensions of roll tray are 21" deep x 6 3/8" tall (fits standard 24" deep cabinet).

Custom Modifications

| | | |
|----------------|----|----|
| CW | ID | RD |
| • ¹ | | • |

¹Not available on DRT12

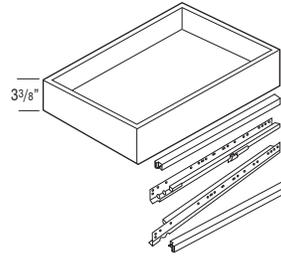
| Model | Roll Tray Width | Application |
|-------|-----------------|---------------|
| DRT12 | 7 3/4" | B12, U12 |
| DRT15 | 10 3/4" | B15, U15 |
| DRT18 | 13 3/4" | B18, U18 |
| DRT21 | 16 3/4" | B21, B42, U21 |
| DRT24 | 19 3/4" | B24, B48, U24 |
| DRT27 | 22 3/4" | B27, U27 |
| DRT30 | 25 3/4" | B30, U30 |
| DRT33 | 28 3/4" | B33, U33 |
| DRT36 | 31 3/4" | B36, U36 |
| DRT39 | 15 1/4" | B39 |
| DRT45 | 18 1/4" | B45 |

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

ROLL TRAY KIT – EASYTRAX™



| | |
|--------|-----|
| RT15ET | 409 |
| RT18ET | 411 |
| RT21ET | 426 |
| RT24ET | 428 |
| RT27ET | 442 |
| RT30ET | 451 |
| RT33ET | 459 |
| RT36ET | 464 |
| RT39ET | 411 |
| RT45ET | 426 |

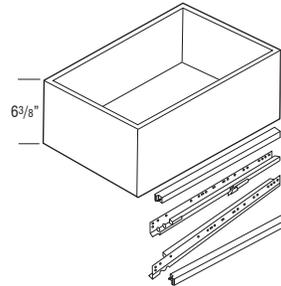
| Model | Roll Tray Width | Application |
|--------|-----------------|---------------|
| RT15ET | 10 3/4" | B15, U15 |
| RT18ET | 13 3/4" | B18, U18 |
| RT21ET | 16 3/4" | B21, B42, U21 |
| RT24ET | 19 3/4" | B24, B48, U24 |
| RT27ET | 22 3/4" | B27, U27 |
| RT30ET | 25 3/4" | B30, U30 |
| RT33ET | 28 3/4" | B33, U33 |
| RT36ET | 31 3/4" | B36, U36 |
| RT39ET | 15 1/4" | B39 |
| RT45ET | 18 1/4" | B45 |

- EasyTrax™ system allows quick field installation of adjustable height roll trays with front and rear uprights to support roll tray guides.
- EasyTrax™ uprights are required, must be purchased separately (see page 318).
- RT_ _ET's contain roll tray, hardware, wooden hardware mounting bracket, screws and installation instructions.
- All kits will contain 1 roll tray. For 39"-45" cabinets, you must order QTY of 2 to achieve a roll tray in both cabinet openings.
- Exterior dimensions of roll tray are 21" deep x 3 3/8" tall (fits standard 24" deep cabinet).

Custom Modifications

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| CW | ID | RD |
| • | | • |

DEEP ROLL TRAY KIT – EASYTRAX™



| | |
|---------|-----|
| DRT12ET | 448 |
| DRT15ET | 448 |
| DRT18ET | 449 |
| DRT21ET | 460 |
| DRT24ET | 464 |
| DRT27ET | 478 |
| DRT30ET | 487 |
| DRT33ET | 496 |
| DRT36ET | 501 |
| DRT39ET | 449 |
| DRT45ET | 460 |

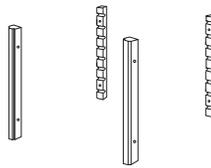
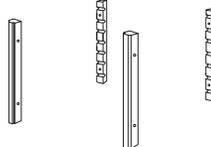
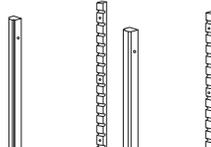
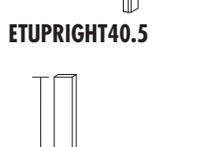
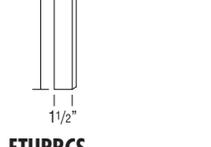
| Model | Roll Tray Width | Application |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| DRT12ET | 7 3/4" | B12, U12 |
| DRT15ET | 10 3/4" | B15, U15 |
| DRT18ET | 13 3/4" | B18, U18 |
| DRT21ET | 16 3/4" | B21, B42, U21 |
| DRT24ET | 19 3/4" | B24, B48, U24 |
| DRT27ET | 22 3/4" | B27, U27 |
| DRT30ET | 25 3/4" | B30, U30 |
| DRT33ET | 28 3/4" | B33, U33 |
| DRT36ET | 31 3/4" | B36, U36 |
| DRT39ET | 15 1/4" | B39 |
| DRT45ET | 18 1/4" | B45 |

- EasyTrax™ system allows quick field installation of adjustable height roll trays with front and rear uprights to support roll tray guides.
- EasyTrax™ uprights are required, must be purchased separately (see page 318).
- DRT_ _ET's contain roll tray, hardware, wooden hardware mounting bracket, screws and installation instructions.
- All kits will contain 1 roll tray. For 39"-45" cabinets, you must order QTY of 2 to achieve a roll tray in both cabinet openings.
- Exterior dimensions of roll tray are 21" deep x 6 3/8" tall (fits standard 24" deep cabinet).

Custom Modifications

| | | |
|----------------|----|----|
| CW | ID | RD |
| • ¹ | | • |

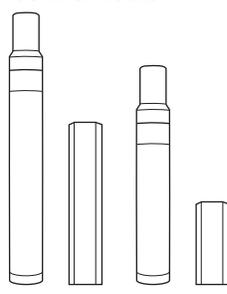
¹Not available on DRT12ET

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|----------------------|-------|
| EASYTRAX™ UPRIGHTS  | ETUPRIGHT | 192 |
| | ETUPRIGHTOV | 187 |
| | ETUPRIGHT40.5 | 218 |
| | ETUPRCS | 10 |
| | ETUPR40.5CS | 10 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EasyTrax™ system allows quick field installation of adjustable height roll trays with front and rear uprights to support roll tray guides. ETUPRIGHT contains 2 front and 2 rear uprights. QTY required: Base, Base Full Height, and 34 1/2" high Vanities = 1 Utility Cabinets = 3 42" and 48" wide cabinets = 2. ETUPRIGHTOV contains 2 front and 2 rear uprights. QTY required: Desk and 32" high Vanity = 1. ETUPRIGHT40.5 contains 2 front and 2 rear uprights. QTY required: 40 1/2" high Base cabinets = 1. ETUPRCS and ETUPR40.5CS recommended for DRT39ET-DRT45ET and RT39ET-RT45ET kits to secure drawer guide in ET system on cabinets with center stiles. | | |
| ETUPRIGHT  | | |
| | | |
| ETUPRIGHTOV  | | |
| | | |
| ETUPRIGHT40.5  | | |
| | | |
|  | | |
| | | |

STAIN, PAINT, & TOUCH-UP TOOLS

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|-------------------|-------|
| STAIN & PAINT  | QUARTCOLOR | 179 |
| | SSC | 65 |
| | SSCCLEAR | 65 |
| | SSCMATTESH | 65 |

- Wiping stains can be sprayed at low pressure.
- Specify finish name and wood type when ordering.
- QUARTCOLOR sold in quarts.
- SSC is a 384 mL aerosol can available in Paint colors.
- SSCCLEAR is a 384 mL aerosol can in clear.
- SSCMATTESH is a 384 mL aerosol can in clear with a matte sheen.
- QUARTCOLOR and SSC will match the cabinet box color when ordered in laminate finishes.
- For Touch-up Kits and Glaze Pens, see below.

| TOUCH-UP TOOLS | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|-----------------|-------|
|  | TUK | 93 |
| | MTUK | 47 |
| | GLAZEPEN | 54 |

- Touch-up Kit includes a full size touch-up marker and a full size fill stick. No glaze pen included with glaze finishes.
- Mini Touch-up Kit includes a small touch-up marker and a small fill stick. No glaze pen included with glaze finishes.
- GLAZEPEN available in glaze colors only.
- GLAZEPEN works on finished doors and does not require a separate top coat.
- TUK and MTUK will match the cabinet box color when ordered in laminate finishes.

CABINET CARE KIT (PURE&SIMPLE™)



- PURE&SIMPLE™ Cabinet Care Kit includes one 16 ounce spray bottle of cleaning solution and a small microfiber cloth.
- Safe for use on wood and laminate cabinet surfaces.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

GUIDE KITS AND PARTS

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|---|----------------|
| DRAWER GUIDE KITS |  DGK21HD | 389 |
| | | DGK24HD |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Undermount full extension Heavy Duty soft-close Premium Guide. Maximum Weight Capacity: 90 lbs. per pair. Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws). Dimension refers to cabinet depth. Guides are used on bottom drawers in VWH2D __, 3DBDD __, 3DBBDD __, and both drawers on 42" and 48" wide 2DB __. | |
| | DGK21DDFX | 296 |
| | DGK24DDFX | 296 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Side-mount progressive full extension guide utilized on all drawers of DDFD __ cabinets. Maximum Weight Capacity: 125 lbs. per pair. Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, mounting rails, and screws). Dimension refers to cabinet depth. | |
| | DGKIT12SC | 259 |
| | DGKIT15SC | 259 |
| | DGKIT18SC | 259 |
| | DGKIT21SC | 259 |
| DGKIT24SC | 259 | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Undermount full extension soft-close Premium Guide. Maximum Weight Capacity: 75 lbs. per pair. Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws). Dimension refers to cabinet depth. | | |
| DGKIT12RTSC | 259 | |
| DGKIT15RTSC | 259 | |
| DGKIT18RTSC | 259 | |
| DGKIT21RTSC | 259 | |
| DGKIT24RTSC | 259 | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Undermount full extension soft-close Premium Guide utilized on roll trays. Maximum Weight Capacity: 75 lbs. per pair. Kit includes guide hardware for one roll tray (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws). Dimension refers to cabinet depth. | | |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----|
| DRAWER GUIDE BACK SOCKETS |  | BKSOCKET-SCSPC | 48 |
| | | BKSOCKET-SC | 48 |
| | | BKSOCKET-RTSC | 48 |

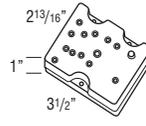
- BKSOCKET-SCSPC used with soft-close drawer guides and roll tray guides (12" deep).
- BKSOCKET-SC used with soft-close drawer guides and HD guides (15"-24" deep).
- BKSOCKET-RTSC used with soft-close roll tray guides (15"-24" deep).
- Sold in pairs.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----|
| DRAWER GUIDE BOX LOCKS |  | DGBOXLOCKSPC | 44 |
| | | DGBOXLOCKB9SPC | 44 |
| | | DGBOXLOCKSC | 44 |
| | | DGBOXLOCKSCB9 | 44 |

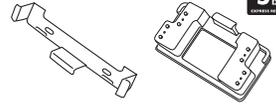
- DGBOXLOCKSPC used with soft-close drawer guides (12" deep) and HD guides.
- DGBOXLOCKB9SPC used with soft-close drawer guides on cabinets with drawers with a face frame opening of 7 1/2" or less (12" deep).
- DGBOXLOCKSC used with soft-close drawer guides (15"-24" deep).
- DGBOXLOCKSCB9 used with soft-close drawer guides on cabinets with drawers with a face frame opening of 7 1/2" or less (15"-24" deep).
- Sold in pairs.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|----|
| DRAWER GUIDE SPACER BLOCK |  | SPACERBLK | 29 |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|----|



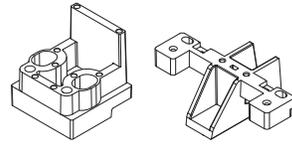
- Sold in pairs.
- For use with DGKIT..SC and DGKIT..RTSC kits when RD is used for depths other than in 3" increments.
- One SPACERBLK required for each inch of depth.
- Not required for use with 23", 20", 17", 14" depth.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| FALSE PANEL CLIPS |  | FALSEPNLCLIP50 | 9 |
| | | PFALSEPNLCLIP50 | 9 |

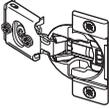
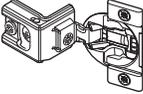
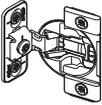
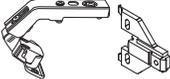


- Use to secure false front on sink base.
- Sold in pairs.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----|
| ROLL TRAY PLUG IN BRACKET |  | RTBKSXSP | 49 |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----|



- For use with roll tray hardware to prevent interference with door hinges. Also included in roll tray hardware kit.
- Includes four end panel brackets, two vertical stile brackets, and screws.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|--|-------|
| HINGES | | |
| HINGES | | |
|  | 38NPOHINGE | 31 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integrated soft-close. • 6-way adjustable. • 1/2" partial overlay 107° hinge. • For use on all partial overlay cabinets not specified by other hinges. • For use on Base Transition Cabinets (BTC), Diagonal Wall (DW) and Diagonal Base (DAB) Cabinets, 36" Angled Corner Sink Bases (ACS) & Fronts (ACSF), and Wall Top Hinge (WTH) Cabinets with Modified Full Overlay (MFO). • Sold in pairs. | |
|  | 38CFOHINGE | 31 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integrated soft-close. • 6-way adjustable. • 107° full overlay hinge. • For use on all full overlay cabinets not specified by other hinges. • Sold in pairs. | |
|  | 38BFOVHINGE | 31 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integrated soft-close. • 4-way adjustable. • Face-mount 107° full overlay hinge. • For use on oven cabinets with 3" wide face frames (OCD, OCS, OMC, OS3D, OSB, T3DMW, and TBMWB), and 36"-42" high WBMW cabinets. • Sold in pairs. | |
|  | 32049HINGE | 83 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 90° Corner Self-Closing Center Hinge. • For use on ER, BLS, SLS, BER, BERAS, and CS cabinets. • Sold in pairs. | |
|  | 942HINGE | 71 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 170° Hinge • For use on BSC, BLS, SLS, BER, BERAS, CS, and ER cabinets. • Sold in pairs. | |
|  | 7299HINGE | 13 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mirror Hinge • For use on TV and MC cabinets. • Sold in pairs. | |

| | | |
|---|--|----|
| HINGE ANGLE RESTRICTION CLIP | | |
|  | HINGERESCLIP | 13 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinet. • Restricts hinges to 86° opening capability. • Works only with the 38NPOHINGE and 38CFOHINGE. • Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles. • Sold in pairs. | |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|--|---|-------|
| HINGE SHIM | | |
|  | HINGESHIMS | 18 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install between the face frame and hinge to allow additional adjustment of doors. Can be used to reduce gap between butt doors. • Each shim is 1/32" thick and can be stacked to achieve desired overlay reduction. • Pack of 5 metal shims. • Compatible with all hinges except face-mount. | |
| LIDSTAY | | |
|  | LIDSTAY | 233 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sold in pairs. • Recommended for field installed wall top hinge applications 12" to 18" high. | |
| LIDSTAY - HEAVY DUTY | | |
|  | LIDSTAYHD | 214 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One heavy duty lid stay hinge required per cabinet. • Recommended for field installed wall top hinge applications of 21" high cabinets. | |
| WALL TOP HINGE ANGLE RESTRICTION CLIPS | | |
|  | WTHRESCLIP75 | 13 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use on 9" high Wall Top Hinge cabinets only. • Restricts opening angle of the door to 75°. • Prevents the door from hitting the ceiling or an object above, also keeps the handle within reach on very high cabinets. • Sold in pairs (two clips required per cabinet). | |

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| DOORS, DRAWER FRONTS, & DRAWERS | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| DOORS & DRAWER FRONTS |  Standard Door Size, 18" High or Less | 319 ea. |
| | Standard Door Size, 21" to 30" High | 395 ea. |
| | Standard Door Size, 33" or Higher | 559 ea. |
| | Standard Door Size, No Hinge Route, 18" High or Less | 319 ea. |
| | Standard Door Size, No Hinge Route, 21" to 30" High | 395 ea. |
| | Standard Door Size, No Hinge Route, 33" or Higher | 559 ea. |
| Any Drawer Front Only | 141 ea. | |

- Door heights are based on full overlay for equivalent applications.
- All applicable modification and premium finish upcharges will apply.
- Backs of "NO HINGE ROUTE" doors may have identification marks, be unfinished, and have 3/16" diameter holes used during finish processing. For these reasons, these doors are not suitable for use as cabinet doors.

DRAWERS



| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Complete Drawer | 228 ea. |
| Drawer Box Only | 203 ea. |

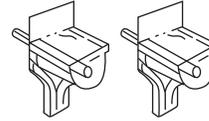
- All applicable modification and premium finish upcharges will apply.
- Complete Drawer and Drawer Box Only do not include drawer guides. They must be ordered separately.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL | PRICE |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|-------------|-------|-------|

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|
| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS |  BRKOFFSCREW (pkg. 25) | 6 |
| | BUMPERPADS (pkg. 25) | 8 |
| | INSTALLSCR4 (pkg. 4) | 5 |
| | INSTALLSCREWS (pkg. 100) | 20 |
| | PDM | 37 |
| | RETCLIP250BAG | 19 |
| | SHELFPEGS (pkg. 24) | 11 |



PDM



SHELFPEGS

- BRKOFFSCREW is a pack of 25 breakaway screws for use with decorative hardware pulls and knobs.
- INSTALLSCR4 and INSTALLSCREWS are screws for cabinet installation through the cabinet back to the wall studs (includes a pack of 4 or 100).
- PDM creates a smooth and silent self-closing motion and includes all installation hardware.
- RETCLIP250BAG: 6 retainer clips for use with glass inserts in mullion and cut-for-glass doors.
- SHELFPEGS are 3mm steel pins with clear plastic shoulders.

| Description | Code | Page Number |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Add Toekick | ADDTK | 19 |
| All-plywood Construction | APC | 3 |
| Aluminum Frame Doors w/Frost Glass | ALF | 24 |
| Angled Corner Sink Front Bottoms | ACSF | 135 |
| Angled Corner Sink Fronts | ACSF | 135 |
| Angled Corner Sinks | ACS | 134 |
| Angled Fluted/Plain Fillers | BLVDF | 260 |
| Apothecary Drawer Horizontal | ADH | 100 |
| Appliance Cut-out, Single | ACS | 13 |
| Arch Flat Panel Wood Hood | WHAFP | 103 |
| Arched Valance | AV | 293 |
| Art Corbel 9" | CORBELART9 | 300 |
| Artisan Straight Wood Hood | WHAS | 102 |
| Arts & Crafts Bracket | JBRACKETART | 302 |
| Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach | BER | 146 |
| Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach w/Adjustable Shelves | BERAS | 146 |
| Asymmetrical Easy Reach Wall Corners | ER | 89 |
| Asymmetrical Solid-wood Super Lazy Susan | SLSW | 149 |
| Asymmetrical Super Lazy Susan w/Chrome Rail | SLSR | 149 |
| Asymmetrical Super Susans | SLS | 148 |
| Authentic Ends | AUTHB, AUTHL, AUTHR | 7 |
| Back Panel Moulding | BPM | 287 |
| Back Skin, Interior | BP | 264 |
| Base Apothecary Drawer | BAD | 162 |
| Base Box Column Pull-outs (Plain, Overlay) | BBCPO | 164 |
| Base Buffet Three Drawer | 3DBB | 156 |
| Base Buffet Three Drawer w/Deep Drawer | 3DBBDD | 157 |
| Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet w/Drawer | BBMWD | 167 |
| Base Cabinets | B | 113 |
| Base Cabinets Four Drawer | 4DB | 158 |
| Base Cabinets Four Drawer w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer | 4DB..WTCD | 158 |
| Base Cabinets Full Width w/Roll Trays & Swing-outs | BCFW.SP | 143 |
| Base Cabinets Three Drawer | 3DB | 155 |
| Base Cabinets Three Drawer Corner | 3CDB | 151 |
| Base Cabinets Three Drawer w/Deep Drawer | 3DBDD | 157 |
| Base Cabinets Three Drawer w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer | 3DB..WTCD | 156 |
| Base Cabinets Two Drawer | 2DB | 153 |
| Base Cabinets Two Drawer w/Drop-in Range | 2DB..DR | 155 |
| Base Cabinets Two Drawer w/File Drawer | 2DB..FD | 153 |
| Base Cabinets Two Drawer w/Pegged Dish Organizer | 2DB..PDO | 154 |
| Base Cabinets Two Drawer w/Roll Tray | 2DB..RT | 154 |
| Base Cabinets Two Drawer w/Roll Tray & Pegged Dish Organizer | 2DB..RTPDO | 154 |
| Base Cabinets w/Full Height Doors | B..FH | 115, 116 |
| Base Cabinets w/Mixer Shelf | B..FHMIXSC | 127 |
| Base Container Organizer Pantry Pull-out | BCOPP | 163 |
| Base Corner Cabinets | BC | 140 |
| Base Corner Cabinets w/Pull-out | BC..PO | 141 |
| Base Corner Full Width Cabinets | BCFW | 141 |
| Base Corner Full Width Cabinets w/Curved Pull-out | BCFW..CPO | 142 |
| Base Corner Full Width Cabinets w/Pull-out | BCFW..PO | 142 |
| Base Corner Full Width, Full Height | BCFW..FH | 142 |
| Base Corner Inside | B..CIA | 152 |
| Base Corner Outside | B..COA | 152 |
| Base Corner Peninsula | B..CP | 168 |
| Base Corner Peninsula, Full Height Door | B..CP..FH | 168 |
| Base Drawer Cabinets | DB | 153-158 |
| Base Drop-in Range Cabinet | B..DR | 165 |
| Base Easy Reach | BER | 145 |
| Base Easy Reach w/Adjustable Shelves | BERAS | 145 |
| Base End Cabinet | BEC | 153 |
| Base End Shelves | BQRES | 169 |
| Base Full Height w/Tray Divider | TD..FH | 127 |
| Base Lazy Susan Corner w/Center Hinge Door | BLS | 143 |
| Base Message Center | BMC | 165 |

| Description | Code | Page Number |
|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer | BMWD..DD | 167 |
| Base Microwave Cabinets w/Drawer | BMWD | 167 |
| Base Mixer Kit | MIXKITFHSC | 311 |
| Base Open Cabinets | BOC | 169 |
| Base Ovens | BO | 166 |
| Base Pan Storage | BPS | 311 |
| Base Panel w/Filler Attached & Authentic End | BEP.AEL, AER | 270 |
| Base Pantry Pull-outs | BPP | 162 |
| Base Paper Towel Cabinet w/Wastebasket | BPT..WB | 159 |
| Base Paper Towel Cabinet w/Wastebasket Full Height | BPT..WBFH | 161 |
| Base Pots & Pans Pull-out | BPPP | 123 |
| Base Rotating Deep Bin | BRDB | 150 |
| Base Transition Cabinets | BTC | 151 |
| Base Tray Divider Pantry Pull-out | BTDP | 163 |
| Base Utensil Pantry Pull-out | BUPP | 163 |
| Base Utensil Pantry Pull-out w/Knife Block | BUPPKB | 164 |
| Base Wastebasket | BWB | 159 |
| Base Wastebasket Full Height | BWB..FH | 160 |
| Base Wastebasket Lids | BWBFHLD, BWBLID | 311 |
| Base Wine Cubby | BWC | 161 |
| Base w/Can and Wine Bottle Pull-outs | B..CWP | 125 |
| Base w/Food Storage Container Organizer | B..FSCO | 124 |
| Baseboard - Furniture | BBMFB | 290 |
| Baseboard Moulding | BBM | 290 |
| Baseboard - Sculpted | BBMSC | 290 |
| Baseboard - Shaker | BBMSH | 290 |
| Baseboard - Swooped | BBMSW | 290 |
| Bases w/Roll Trays | B..RT | 120 |
| Bases w/Roll-out Tray Divider | B..TDRO | 126 |
| Bases w/Tray Dividers | TD | 126 |
| Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer | B..WTCD | 114 |
| Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer & Roll Trays | B..RTWTCD | 122 |
| Batten | BATTEN | 287 |
| Bauhaus Corbel | CORBELBAU | 303 |
| Biometric Secured Drawer | DRWSEC | 15 |
| Bookcases Tall | TBC | 216-217 |
| Bookcases Tall w/Doors | TBCD | 218-219 |
| Bookcases Wall Furniture | WFBC | 214 |
| Box Column Fillers (Wall, Base, Tall) | BCF | 260-262 |
| Broom Clip | BRMCLP | 311 |
| Bumper Pads | BUMPERPADS | 321 |
| Bungalow Leg | BUNLEG | 294 |
| Cabinet Box Only | CBO | 9 |
| Cabinet Care Kit (PURE&SIMPLE™) | CABCLEANKIT | 318 |
| Cabinet Case Only | CCO | 9 |
| Cabinet False Panel | CFP | 9 |
| Cabinet Frame Only | CFRMO | 23 |
| Cabinet Front Only | CFNTO | 23 |
| Cabinet Panel Edge Moulding | CPE | 287 |
| Cabinet Panel Edge Square Moulding | CPES | 291 |
| Cabinet w/No Door, w/Drawer | CND | 9 |
| CabMat™ | CABMAT | 311 |
| CabMat™ | CMAT | 15 |
| CabMat™ Vanity | CABMATV | 311 |
| Canopy Arch Wood Hood | JWHCA, WHCA | 107 |
| Canopy Square Wood Hood | JWHCS, WHCS | 108 |
| Cap Moulding | CAPM | 291 |
| Classic Arch Wood Hood | WHA | 101 |
| Classic Revival Corbel | CORBELCR | 301 |
| Classic Square Wood Hood | WHS | 103 |
| Classic Tall Crown Moulding | CLTCROWN | 284 |
| Classic Wood Hood Chimney | WHC | 104 |
| Contemporary Light Rail | JINSERTLRC | 292 |
| Cooking Utensil Divider | CUDD | 312 |
| Corner Door Cabinets | CD | 95 |
| Corner Fillers | CF | 255 |

| Description | Code | Page Number |
|--|--------------------|-------------|
| Cornice Tall Crown Moulding | COTCROWN | 284 |
| Cosmo Corbel, 13" Large Deep | JCORBELCOS13D | 301 |
| Cosmo Foot | JCOSFOOT | 299 |
| Cosmo Leg | JCOSMOLEG | 295 |
| Countertop Edge Moulding (Contemporary & Traditional) | CCM, TCM | 287 |
| Country Sink Base w/CabMat™ | CNTYSB..CM | 136 |
| Country Sink Base w/Short Apron | CNTYSB..SA | 138 |
| Country Sink Bases | CNTYSB | 136 |
| Cove Corbel | CORBELCOVE | 301 |
| Cove Crown Moulding | COVECROWN | 284 |
| Craftsman Foot | JCRAFTFOOT | 299 |
| Craftsman Open Bracket | JCORBELCRAFTO | 302 |
| Craftsman Straight Wood Hood | WHCFS | 102 |
| Cross Grain Veneer Back Skin 1/4" Panels | BP..CRSGR | 264 |
| Custom Doors, No Hinge Routing | DADOOR | 275 |
| Custom Doors w/Hinge Routing | DOOR | 277 |
| Custom Doors w/Hinge Routing, Slab Styles | DOORSLAB | 278 |
| Custom Drawer Fronts | DA5PCDF, DASLBDF | 276 |
| Custom Height | CH | 10 |
| Custom Island Panels | ISLBPNL | 274 |
| Custom Width | CW | 10 |
| Cut-for-glass Doors | CG, CG.BTM, CG.TOP | 25 |
| Cutlery Dividers | CIW, WTC | 312 |
| Decorative Appliance Panels | DAPNL | 274 |
| Decorative Door Panel Kits, Base End | BED | 272 |
| Decorative Door Panel Kits, Tall End | TED | 272 |
| Decorative Door Panel Kits, Wall End | WED | 272 |
| Deep Roll Tray | DRT | 16 |
| Desk Door Drawer Bases | DDO | 220 |
| Desk Double File Drawer Bases | DDFD | 222 |
| Desk Easy Reach | DER | 222 |
| Desk File Drawer Bases | DFD | 221 |
| Desk Three Drawer Bases | 3DB | 221 |
| Diagonal Base Cabinet w/Full Height Door | DAB..FS | 144 |
| Diagonal Base Cabinet w/Full Height Door & Super Lazy Susan | DAB..SLS | 144 |
| Diagonal Corner Moulding | DCM | 292 |
| Diagonal Wall Cabinets | DW | 83-84 |
| Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Lazy Susan | DW..S | 85 |
| Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Lower Door | DW..D | 85 |
| Door Panel - Solid Reverse Raised | DPSRR | 6 |
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece | DF5PC | 4 |
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece Narrow Rails | DF5PCNR | 4 |
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece Narrow Rails w/Slab Top | DF5PCNRST | 5 |
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece w/Slab Top | DF5PCSLBT | 5 |
| Drawer Front Slab | DFSLB | 4 |
| Drawer Front Slab Top | DFSLBT | 5 |
| Drawer Guide Back Sockets | BKSOCKET | 319 |
| Drawer Guide Box Locks | DGBOXLOCK | 319 |
| Drawer Guide Kits | DGK | 319 |
| Drawer Guide Spacer Block | SPACERBLK | 319 |
| Ductwork Conversion Kit | CONVERSION | 110 |
| Easy Reach Wall Corner Cabinets | ER | 88 |
| EasyTrax™ | ET | 16 |
| Edgebanding | EDGEBAND | 313 |
| End Extended Back | EXBKL, EXBKR | 12 |
| End Panel/Base | BEP | 266 |
| End Panel/Base Lazy Susan | BLSBEP | 266 |
| End Panel/Tall | TEP | 266 |
| End Panel/Vanity Base | VBEP | 267 |
| End Panel Skins/Base | BEPS | 263 |
| End Panel Skins/Tall | TEPS | 263 |
| End Panel Skins/Wall | WEPS | 263 |
| English Country Leg | JENGCNTYLEG | 295 |
| English Island Column | ENGISLCOLUMN | 295 |
| Estate Leg | JESTATELEG | 295 |
| Estate Leg, Small | JESTATELEGS | 295 |

| Description | Code | Page Number |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Estate Leg Split, Small | JESTATELEGS | 295 |
| Extended Stile | EXL, EXR | 13 |
| Exterior Shelves | ES | 305 |
| EZ-Org™ Modular Pull-out Racks | EZORG | 314 |
| Face Frame and Door on End | FFDL, FFDR | 7 |
| False Panel Clips | FALSEPNLCLIP50, PFALSEPNLCLIP50 | 319 |
| Filler Return | F..R | 255 |
| Fillers | F, TF | 255 |
| Finished Back Skins | BP | 264 |
| Finished Ends | FB | 7 |
| Flat Scribe Moulding | SM | 288 |
| Floating Shelves | FS | 305 |
| Flush Toekick | FTK, FTK.FNT.P, FTK.P | 19 |
| Flush Toekick Arch | FTKAV, FTKAV.FNT.P, FTKAV.P | 20 |
| Flush Toekick Furniture | FTKFV, FTKFV.FNT.P, FTKFV.P | 20 |
| Full Depth Interior Shelves | SK | 306 |
| Full Depth Shelf | FD | 15 |
| Full Height Rangenotop Base | RTBFH | 166 |
| Full Overlay Crown | FOLCROWN | 284 |
| Furniture Base Light Rail | FBLR | 291 |
| Furniture Drawer Window Bench | FDWB | 223 |
| Furniture Drawers | FD | 222 |
| Furniture Finished Plywood Ends | FPEB | 7 |
| Furniture Valance | FV | 293 |
| Gaelic Leg | GAEILICLEG | 296 |
| Glass Shelf Kits | JGSK | 306 |
| Hardware - Decorative Knobs & Pulls | KNOB, PULL | 307-310 |
| Hearth Liner | HL | 111 |
| Hearth Mantels | HM | 111 |
| Hearth Piers | HP..21 | 111 |
| Hearth Shelf | HS | 111 |
| Heat Shields, Angled | ANGLHEATSHIELD, ANGLHSIELDSS | 313 |
| Heat Shields, Straight | STRTHEATSHIELD, STRTHSHIELDSS | 313 |
| Hinge Angle Restriction Clip | HINGERESCLIP | 320 |
| Hinge Shim | HINGESHIM | 320 |
| Hinges | HINGE | 320 |
| Increased Depth | ID | 11 |
| Industrial Bracket, Loop | BRACKETIND | 304 |
| Industrial Bracket, Straight | STRBRACKETIND | 304 |
| Insert Crown | INSCROWN | 284 |
| Inside Corner Moulding | ICM | 292 |
| Installed Roll Tray | RT | 16 |
| Inverted Frame | INVFRM | 14 |
| Island Leg | ISLLEG | 296 |
| Island Leg Tapered | ISLEGTPRD | 296 |
| Kensington Bun Foot | JCRBUNFOOT | 299 |
| Large Corbel | LGCORBEL | 300 |
| Large Outside Corner Moulding | LOSC | 292 |
| Large Shaker Crown | LSHAKER | 285 |
| Large Square Foot | LGSQFOOT | 299 |
| Large Straight Angle Crown Moulding | LSACROWN | 284 |
| Lazy Susan Pull-out | LSP | 150 |
| Library Moulding | LBRM | 288 |
| Lid Organizers | LO | 313 |
| Lidstay | LIDSTAY, LIDSTAYHD | 320 |
| Light Baffle Moulding | LB | 291 |
| Light Rail Cap | SOFFITA | 291 |
| Light Rail Cap - Shaker | SOFFITE | 291 |
| Light Rail Moulding | LRM | 291 |
| Lille Foot | LIFOOT | 300 |
| Linear Tapered Wood Hood | JWHL | 104 |
| Linen Closet Hamper Liner | LCHAMPERLNR | 313 |

| Description | Code | Page Number |
|---|--|-------------|
| Linen Closet w/Removable Hamper | LCRH | 248 |
| Linen Tall | LT | 248 |
| Linen Tall w/Drawer | LTD | 249 |
| Linen Tall w/Drawer and Removable Hamper | L | 249 |
| Loose Toekick | TKP | 21 |
| Madeline Foot | JMADEFOOT | 299 |
| Matching Interior Plywood | MIP | 8 |
| Medicine Cabinets (Single & Tri-View) | MC, TV | 253 |
| Medium Straight Angle Crown Moulding | MSACROWN | 285 |
| Metal Foot | FOOTMETAL | 304 |
| Metro Bar Column | METBARCOLUMN | 296 |
| Metro Island Column | METISLCOLUMN | 296 |
| Metropolitan Foot | JMETROFOOT | 299 |
| Mirror Frame Moulding | WMF | 288 |
| Miscellaneous Parts | BRKOFFSCREW, BUMPERPADS, INSTALLSCR, INSTALLSCREWS, PDM, RETCLIP.BAG, SHELFPEGS | 321 |
| Mission Corbel 6" | CORBELMIS6 | 301 |
| Mission Corbel 9" | CORBELMIS9 | 301 |
| Mission Leg | DLEMISSION | 297 |
| Modern Corner Floating Shelf | MDFLCRNSHLF | 305 |
| Modern Corner Shelf | MDCCRNSHLF | 305 |
| Modified Full Overlay | MFO | 6 |
| Mullion Doors | MD, MD.BTM, MD.TOP | 26 |
| Mullion Doors, Prairie | PRMD | 28 |
| Mullion Doors, Shaker | SHMD | 27 |
| Ogee Edge Moulding | OGEEM | 288 |
| Old World Corbel 5" | CORBELWD5 | 301 |
| Outside Corner 135° Moulding | OC135 | 293 |
| Outside Corner Moulding | OCM | 292 |
| Oven Cabinets Double | OC | 197-199 |
| Oven Cabinets Double w/Deep Drawer | OC.DD | 200-202 |
| Oven Cabinets Single | OSB | 191-192 |
| Oven Cabinets Single, Three Drawer Base | OS3D | 193-194 |
| Oven Installation Kit | OCINSTALLKIT | 313 |
| Oven Microwave Cabinets | OMC | 207-208 |
| Oven Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer | OMC.DD | 209-210 |
| Oven Microwave Combo Cabinets w/Deep Drawer | OCS.DD | 195-196 |
| Overlay Fillers | OL | 256 |
| Overlay Fillers for Modified Full Overlay | OL.MFO | 257 |
| Palladian Foot | JPALLAFOOT | 299 |
| Palladian Island Leg | JPALLALEGT | 297 |
| Panels w/Filler Attached | BEPE, TEP, WEP | 268-271 |
| Pantry Top Units | PTU | 187 |
| Pantry Top Units w/Shelves | PTUS | 186 |
| Pantry Units | PY | 189 |
| Pantry Walk-Through | PWT | 190 |
| Pegged Dish Organizer | PDO, PDOPOSTS | 313 |
| Peninsula | P | 23 |
| Plywood Ends | PE | 3 |
| Pots & Pans Organizer Bases w/Drawer | B..PS | 123 |
| Pots & Pans Pull-out | PPP | 314 |
| Power Pods | JPWRPOD | 314 |
| PowerGlide™ Compact Drawer Outlet | DRWPWR | 17, 314 |
| Prepare Cabinet for Finished Bottom | PFINBTMB | 12 |
| Push to Open Wastebasket | PTOWB | 17 |
| Quarter Round Moulding | QRM | 293 |
| Raised Panel Arch Valance | JRPV | 293 |
| Recessed Island Toekick | RECTKALL | 21 |
| Recessed Panel Arch Valance | JRCPV | 294 |
| Recessed Toekick on Back or Side | RECTKBK, RECTKL, RECTKR | 21 |
| Reduced Depth | RD | 11 |
| Removable Vanity Sink Base | RVWS | 174 |
| Roll Tray Kits | RT | 317 |

| Description | Code | Page Number |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| Roll Tray Kits Deep | DRT | 317 |
| Roll Tray Plug In Bracket | RTBKXSP | 319 |
| Scooped Drawer | SCPDRW | 16 |
| Shaker Crown Moulding | SHKRCRM | 285 |
| Shelf Pull-down | SHLFPD | 315 |
| Shiplap Straight Wood Hood | JWHSHPSTR | 105 |
| Shiplap Straight Wood Hood w/Corbels | JWHSHPSTRCB | 105 |
| Shiplap Tapered Wood Hood | JWHSHIPT | 105 |
| Shiplap Tapered Wood Hood w/Corbels | JWHSHIPTCB | 106 |
| Shiplap Wood Hood Chimney | JWHSHIPCH | 106 |
| Shoe Moulding — Convex Inside Corner | SHM | 293 |
| Signature Mantel Wood Hood | WHSGM | 103 |
| Simple Tapered Wood Hood | WHSMT | 106 |
| Simple Wood Hood Chimney | WHSMT | 107 |
| Single Bead Edge Moulding | SBE | 288 |
| Single Bead Moulding | SBM | 288 |
| Single Bead Pilaster | SBP | 288 |
| Single Door Medicine Cabinet | MC | 253 |
| Single Outlet Cover | JSOC | 303 |
| Single Rocker Plate | JSRC | 303 |
| Sink Base Corner | SBC | 139 |
| Sink Base SuperCabinet™ | SB..S | 132 |
| Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/CabMat™ | SB..SCM | 132 |
| Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-out Trays | SB..STS | 132 |
| Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-out Trays & CabMat™ | SB..STSCM | 133 |
| Sink Base w/CabMat™ | SB..CM | 128 |
| Sink Base w/Tilt-out Trays & CabMat™ | SB..STCM | 131 |
| Sink Bases | SB | 128-130 |
| Sink Bases w/Drawers Below | SB..D | 133 |
| Sink Bases w/Tilt-out Trays | SB..ST, SB..CSST | 130, 131 |
| Sink Front Bottoms | SFB | 134 |
| Sliding Towel Rack | STR | 314 |
| Small Corbel | SMCORBEL | 300 |
| Small Cove Crown Moulding | SMCOVECROWN | 285 |
| Small Crown Moulding | SCM | 286 |
| Small Light Rail Moulding | SMLR | 291 |
| Small Scribe Moulding | SCRIBE | 288 |
| Snack Bar Support 1 1/4" | SBS | 302 |
| Soffit Filler Moulding | SFM | 287 |
| Soffit Trim Moulding | TSTM | 289 |
| Solid-wood Crown Moulding | SWCRM | 286 |
| Solid-wood Large Crown Moulding | SWLCRM | 286 |
| Solid-wood Super Lazy Susan | SLSW | 147 |
| Solid-wood Tall Crown Moulding | SWTCRM | 286 |
| Solid-wood Victorian Crown Moulding | SWVCRM | 286 |
| Space Fillers | S96 | 256 |
| Spice Rack Pull-down | SPD | 315 |
| Spice Racks | SRCH | 314 |
| Spool Leg | SPLEG | 297 |
| Square Bar Leg | JSQBARLEG | 298 |
| Square Flat Panel Wood Hood | WHSFP | 103 |
| Square Island Leg | JSQISLLEG | 297 |
| Stacked Diagonal Wall Cabinets | STDW | 86 |
| Stacked Wall Cabinets | STW | 75-77 |
| Stacked Wall Corner Cabinets | STWC | 81 |
| Stain & Paint | QUARTCOLOR, SSC | 318 |
| Starter Moulding | STR8 | 287 |
| Starter Moulding, Shaker | STRS | 287 |
| Straight Angle Crown Moulding | SACROWN | 285 |
| Straight Batten Wood Hood | WHSBATTEN | 108 |
| Straight Valance | VV | 294 |
| Super Lazy Susans w/Chrome Rail | SLSR | 148 |
| Super Susans | SIS | 147 |
| SuperCabinet™, 30" | BSC30 | 118 |
| SuperCabinet™, 36" | BSC36 | 119 |
| Tall Built-in Microwave Cabinet | TBMWB | 203-204 |

| Description | Code | Page Number |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Tall Built-in Microwave Cabinet, Three Drawer Base | T3DMW | 205-206 |
| Tall Crown Moulding | MTCROWN | 285 |
| Tall Panel w/Filler Attached & Authentic End | TEP.AEL, AER | 271 |
| Tall Pantry Pull-outs | TPP | 188 |
| Tapered Leg | TAPLG | 300 |
| Tapered Wood Hoods | TWH | 109 |
| Tilt-out Trays, Plastic | TOT | 315 |
| Tilt-out Trays, Stainless Steel Slim | TOTSSS | 17, 315 |
| Toeboards | TB | 290 |
| Toekick Cap | TKC | 290 |
| Toekick Drawer | DRWTK | 22 |
| Toekick Vacuum | TOEKICKVAC | 315 |
| Toekick Tulip Foot | TKTLFOOT | 300 |
| Touch Latch | TOUCHLATCH | 310 |
| Touch-up Tools | GLAZEPEN, MTUK, TUK | 318 |
| Traditional Light Rail | JINSERTLRT | 292 |
| Tray Divider, Chrome | CTDK | 315 |
| Tray Divider Kit | TDKIT | 315 |
| Tray Divider Roll-out Kit | TDRO | 316 |
| Tray Dividers | TD | 18 |
| Triad Corbel | CORBELTRIAD | 302 |
| Triple Bead Edge Moulding | TBEM | 289 |
| Triple Bead Pilaster Moulding | TBP | 289 |
| Tri-View Medicine Cabinets | TV | 254 |
| Tulip Foot | TLFOOT | 300 |
| Turned Post Island Leg | TURNEPOST | 298 |
| Under Counter Drawers | UCD | 225, 247 |
| Under Counter Drawers Trimmable | UCDT | 225, 247 |
| Under Panel Moulding | UPM | 289 |
| Universal Access Base Cabinets | B | 171 |
| Universal Access Base Microwave w/Deep Drawer | BMWD..DD | 173 |
| Universal Access Desk Leg | VDL.WD | 173 |
| Universal Access Sink Base Cabinets | SB | 171 |
| Universal Access Sink Base Cabinets w/Tilt-out Trays | SB..ST | 171 |
| Universal Access Sink Base, Removable | UASBRF | 172 |
| Universal Access Super Lazy Susan | SLS | 173 |
| Universal Access Three Drawer Base Cabinets | 3DB | 173 |
| Urn Leg | JURNLEG | 298 |
| Utility Cabinets | U | 176-180 |
| Utility Cabinets w/Roll Trays | U..RT | 181-183 |
| Utility Organizer Cabinets | UOC | 184 |
| Utility Organizer Drop Zone Cabinet | UOCDZ | 185 |
| Valance Top Rail | TVRAV, TVRFV, TVRVV | 14 |
| Valley Forge Moulding | VFR | 292 |
| Vanity Base Easy Reach | VER | 233 |
| Vanity Base Wastebasket | VBWB | 235 |
| Vanity Bases | V | 227-228 |
| Vanity Chrome Roll-out Rack | VCRR | 316 |
| Vanity Desk Legs | VDL | 271 |
| Vanity Door Drawer Bases | VB | 232 |
| Vanity Drawer Bases | VDB | 234 |
| Vanity Four Drawer Bases | 4VDB | 234 |
| Vanity Grooming Pull-out | VGPO | 236 |
| Vanity Hamper | VH..FH | 247 |
| Vanity Hamper w/Drawer | VBH | 247 |
| Vanity Mirror | VM | 253 |
| Vanity Pull-out | VP | 236 |
| Vanity Sink Bases w/False Drawer Fronts | VSF | 229-230 |
| Vanity Sink Bases w/U-shaped Pull-out Trays | VSF.....U | 231 |
| Vanity Sink Bases SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-out Trays | VSSB.....ST | 231 |
| Vanity Sink Drawer Bases | VSD | 237-242 |
| Vanity Sink Drawer Bases w/Eight Drawers | VSD | 246 |
| Vanity Sink Drawer Bases w/Eight Drawers & False Panel | VSD..FP | 246 |
| Vanity Sink Drawer Bases w/Six Drawers | VSD | 245 |
| Vanity Sink Drawer Bases w/Six Drawers & False Panel | VSD..FP | 245 |
| Vanity Sink Three Drawer Bases | VSDS | 243 |

| Description | Code | Page Number |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Vanity Sink Wide Drawer Base w/False Panels | VSWD..FP | 243 |
| Vanity Utility Cabinets | VU | 249 |
| Vanity Wall Cabinets | W | 252 |
| Vanity Wall Cubby | VWC | 252 |
| Vanity Wall Hung Cabinets | VWH | 250 |
| Vanity Wall Mirror Cabinets | VWM | 252 |
| Vanity Wall Sink | VWS | 174 |
| Vanity Wastebasket | VWB | 235 |
| Void Toekick | VTK | 22 |
| Wainscoting | WAIN | 273 |
| Wall Appliance Garage Door | WAGD | 95 |
| Wall Appliance Garage Vertical-lift Door | WAGVLD | 95 |
| Wall Base Double Door Cabinets | WB | 117 |
| Wall Base Single Door Cabinets | WB | 117 |
| Wall Box Column Pull-outs (Plain, Overlay) | WBCPO | 96 |
| Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets | WBMW | 94 |
| Wall Corner Cabinets | WC | 78-80 |
| Wall Cube Horizontal | WCH | 100 |
| Wall Double Door Cabinets | W | 51-72 |
| Wall End Cabinets | WEC | 89 |
| Wall Message Center | WMC | 101 |
| Wall Microwave Cabinets | MW | 93 |
| Wall Microwave Double Door Cabinets | WMW | 93 |
| Wall Organizers | WORG | 100 |
| Wall Quarter Round End Shelves | WQRES | 90-92 |
| Wall Refrigerator Cabinets | W | 52 |
| Wall Refrigerator Pull-out | W..PO | 60, 64, 66 |
| Wall Refrigerator Vertical-lift | WVL | 59, 63 |
| Wall Shelf Pull-down | W..SHLFPD | 98 |
| Wall Single Door Cabinets | W | 51-71 |
| Wall Spice Pull-out | WSP | 97 |
| Wall Spice Rack Cabinets | WSR | 98 |
| Wall Susan Kits | WSK | 316 |
| Wall Three Drawer Cabinets | W3D | 74 |
| Wall Top Hinge Angle Restriction Clips | WTHRESCLIP | 320 |
| Wall Top Hinge Cabinets | WTH | 50-63 |
| Wall Two Drawer Cabinet | W2D | 72, 73 |
| Wall Vertical-lift | WVL | 58-63 |
| Wall Wine Racks | WNR | 99 |
| Warming Drawer | DRWWRM | 18 |
| Waterfall Wood Hood | WHWF | 102 |
| Wide Scribe | WSCRIBE | 289 |
| Window Casing—Traditional | WCT | 293 |
| Wine Glass Holders | WGH | 316 |
| Wine Storage Cabinet | WSC | 99 |
| Wood Hood Blowers | BLOWER | 110 |
| Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer | KCUP | 313 |
| Wood Tops, Four Sided | 4TWT | 225 |
| Wood Tops, One Sided | 1TWT | 223 |
| Wood Tops, Three Sided | 3TWT | 224 |
| Wood V-grooved Beaded Skin 1/4" Panels | BP..VG | 265 |
| Wood V-grooved w/Triple Beaded Front 3/4" Panels (Base, Tall, Wall) | BEP, TEP, WEP..VG | 271 |

| Code | Page Number |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 1TWT | 223 |
| 2DB | 153 |
| 2DB..DR | 155 |
| 2DB..FD | 153 |
| 2DB..PDO | 154 |
| 2DB..RT | 154 |
| 2DB..RTPDO | 154 |
| 3CDB | 151 |
| 3DB | 155, 173, |
| | 221 |
| 3DB..WTC | 156 |
| 3DBB | 156 |
| 3DBBDD | 157 |
| 3DBDD | 157 |
| 3TWT | 224 |
| 4DB | 158 |
| 4DB..WTC | 158 |
| 4TWT | 225 |
| 4VDB | 234 |
| ACS | 13, 134 |
| ACSF | 135 |
| ACSF | 135 |
| ADDTK | 19 |
| ADH | 100 |
| ALF | 24 |
| ANGLHEATSHIELD | 313 |
| ANGLSHIELDSS | 313 |
| APC | 3 |
| AUTHB, AUTHL, AUTHR | 7 |
| AV | 293 |
| B | 113, 171 |
| B..CIA | 152 |
| B..COA | 152 |
| B..CWP | 125 |
| B..DR | 165 |
| B..FH | 115, 116 |
| B..FHMIXSC | 127 |
| B..FSCO | 124 |
| B..PS | 123 |
| B..RT | 120 |
| B..RTWTC | 122 |
| B..TDRO | 126 |
| B..WTC | 114 |
| BAD | 162 |
| BATTEN | 287 |
| BBCPO | 164 |
| BBM | 290 |
| BBMFB | 290 |
| BBMSC | 290 |
| BBMSH | 290 |
| BBMSW | 290 |
| BBMWD | 167 |
| BC | 140 |
| BC..PO | 141 |
| BCF | 260-262 |
| BCFW | 141 |
| BCFW..CPO | 142 |
| BCFW..FH | 142 |
| BCFW..PO | 142 |
| BCFW..SP | 143 |
| BCOPP | 163 |
| BCP | 168 |
| BCP..FH | 168 |
| BEC | 153 |
| BED | 272 |
| BEP | 266 |
| BEP..AEL, AER | 270 |
| BEP..VG | 271 |
| BEPF | 268 |
| BEPS | 263 |
| BER | 146 |
| BERAS | 145 |
| BKSOCKET | 319 |
| BLOWER | 110 |
| BLS | 143 |
| BLSBEP | 266 |
| BLVDF | 260 |
| BMC | 165 |
| BMW..DD | 167, 173 |

| Code | Page Number |
|----------------------|-------------|
| BMW | 167 |
| BO | 166 |
| BOC | 169 |
| BP | 264 |
| BP..CRSGR | 264 |
| BP..VG | 265 |
| BPM | 287 |
| BPP | 162 |
| BPPP | 123 |
| BPS | 311 |
| BPT..WB | 159 |
| BPT..WBFH | 161 |
| BQRES | 169 |
| BRACKETIND | 304 |
| BRDB | 150 |
| BRKOFFSCREW | 321 |
| BRMCLP | 311 |
| BSC30 | 118 |
| BSC36 | 119 |
| BTC | 151 |
| BDPP | 163 |
| BUMPERPADS | 321 |
| BUNLEG | 294 |
| BUPP | 163 |
| BUPPKB | 164 |
| BWB | 159 |
| BWB..FH | 160 |
| BWBFHLID, BWBLID | 311 |
| BWC | 161 |
| CABCLEANKIT | 318 |
| CABMAT | 311 |
| CABMATV | 311 |
| CAPM | 291 |
| CBO | 9 |
| CCM | 287 |
| CCO | 9 |
| CD | 95 |
| CF | 255 |
| CFNTO | 23 |
| CFP | 9 |
| CFRMO | 23 |
| CG, CG..BTM, CG..TOP | 25 |
| CH | 10 |
| CIW | 312 |
| CLTCROWN | 284 |
| CMAT | 15 |
| CND | 9 |
| CNTYSB | 136 |
| CNTYSB..CM | 136 |
| CNTYSB..SA | 138 |
| CONVERSION | 110 |
| CORBELART9 | 300 |
| CORBELBAU | 303 |
| CORBELCOVE | 301 |
| CORBELCR | 301 |
| CORBELMIS6 | 301 |
| CORBELMIS9 | 301 |
| CORBELWD5 | 301 |
| CORBELTRIAD | 302 |
| COTCROWN | 284 |
| COVECROWN | 284 |
| CPE | 287 |
| CPES | 291 |
| CTDK | 315 |
| CUDD | 312 |
| CW | 10 |
| DASPCDF | 276 |
| DAB..FS | 144 |
| DAB..SLS | 144 |
| DADOOR | 275 |
| DAPNL | 274 |
| DASLBDF | 276 |
| DB | 153-158 |
| DCM | 292 |
| DDFD | 222 |
| DDO | 220 |
| DER | 222 |
| DFD | 221 |
| DF5PC | 5 |

| Code | Page Number |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| DF5PCNR | 4 |
| DF5PCNRST | 5 |
| DF5PCSLBT | 5 |
| DFSLB | 4 |
| DFSLBT | 5 |
| DGBOXLOCK | 319 |
| DGK | 319 |
| DLEGMISSION | 297 |
| DOOR | 277 |
| DOORSLAB | 278 |
| DPSRR | 6 |
| DRT | 16, 317 |
| DRWPWR | 17, 314 |
| DRWSEC | 15 |
| DRWTK | 22 |
| DRWWRM | 18 |
| DW | 83-84 |
| DW..D | 85 |
| DW..S | 85 |
| EDGE BAND | 313 |
| ENGISLCOLUMN | 295 |
| ER | 88 |
| ES | 305 |
| ET | 16 |
| EXBKL, EXBKR | 12 |
| EXL, EXR | 13 |
| EZORG | 314 |
| F | 255 |
| F..R | 255 |
| FALSEPNLCLIP50 | 319 |
| FB | 7 |
| FBLR | 291 |
| FD | 15, 222 |
| FDWB | 223 |
| FFDL, FFDR | 7 |
| FOLCROWN | 284 |
| FOOTMETAL | 304 |
| FPFB | 7 |
| FS | 305 |
| FTK, FTK..FNT.P, FTK.P | 19 |
| FTKAV, FTKAV..FNT.P, FTKAV.P | 20 |
| FTKAV, FTKAV..FNT.P, FTKAV.P | 20 |
| FV | 293 |
| GAELICLEG | 296 |
| GLAZEPEN | 318 |
| HINGE | 320 |
| HINGERESCLIP | 320 |
| HINGESHIM | 320 |
| HL | 111 |
| HM | 111 |
| HP..21 | 111 |
| HS | 111 |
| ICM | 292 |
| ID | 11 |
| INSCROWN | 284 |
| INSTALLSCR, INSTALLSCREWS | 321 |
| INFRM | 14 |
| ISLBPNL | 274 |
| ISLEGPRD | 296 |
| ISLEG | 296 |
| JBRACKETART | 302 |
| JCORBELCOS13D | 301 |
| JCORBELCRAFTO | 302 |
| JCOSFOOT | 299 |
| JCOSMOLEG | 295 |
| JCRAFTFOOT | 299 |
| JCRBUNFOOT | 299 |
| JENGCNTYLEG | 295 |
| JESTATELEG | 295 |
| JESTATELEGS | 295 |
| JESTATELEGSS | 295 |
| JGSK | 306 |
| JINSERTLRC | 292 |
| JINSERTLRT | 292 |
| JMADEFOOT | 299 |
| JMETROFOOT | 299 |
| JPALLAFOOT | 299 |
| JPALLALEGT | 297 |
| JPWRPOD | 314 |

| Code | Page Number |
|----------------------|-------------|
| JRCPV | 294 |
| JRPV | 293 |
| JSOC | 303 |
| JSQBARLEG | 298 |
| JSQISLLEG | 297 |
| JSRC | 303 |
| JURNLEG | 298 |
| JWHCA | 107 |
| JWHCS | 108 |
| JWHL | 104 |
| JWHSHPCH | 106 |
| JWHSHPSTR | 105 |
| JWHSHPSTRCB | 105 |
| JWHSHIPT | 105 |
| JWHSHIPTCB | 106 |
| KCUP | 313 |
| KNOB | 307 |
| L | 249 |
| LB | 291 |
| LBRM | 288 |
| LCHAMPERLNR | 313 |
| LCRH | 248 |
| LGCORBEL | 300 |
| LGSQFOOT | 299 |
| LIDSTAY, LIDSTAYHD | 320 |
| LIFOOT | 300 |
| LO | 313 |
| LOSC | 292 |
| LRM | 291 |
| LSACROWN | 284 |
| LSHAKER | 285 |
| LSP | 150 |
| LT | 248 |
| LTD | 249 |
| MC | 253 |
| MD, MD..BTM, MD..TOP | 26 |
| MDCRNSHLF | 305 |
| MDFLCRNSHLF | 305 |
| METBARCOLUMN | 296 |
| METISLCOLUMN | 296 |
| MFO | 6 |
| MIP | 8 |
| MIXKITFHSC | 311 |
| MSACROWN | 285 |
| MTCROWN | 285 |
| MTUK | 318 |
| MW | 93 |
| OC135 | 293 |
| OC, OC..DD | 197-202 |
| OCINSTALLKIT | 313 |
| OCM | 292 |
| OC..DD | 195-196 |
| OGHEM | 288 |
| OL | 256 |
| OL..MFO | 257 |
| OMC, OMC..DD | 207-210 |
| OS3D | 193-194 |
| OSB | 191-192 |
| P | 23 |
| PDM | 321 |
| PDO, PDOPOSTS | 313 |
| PE | 3 |
| PFALSEPNLCLIP50 | 319 |
| PFINBTMB | 12 |
| PPP | 314 |
| PRMD | 28 |
| PTOWB | 17 |
| PTU | 187 |
| PTUS | 186 |
| PULL | 307 |
| PWT | 190 |
| PY | 189 |
| QRM | 293 |
| QUARTCOLOR | 318 |
| RD | 11 |
| RECTKALL | 21 |
| RECTKBK | 21 |
| RECTKL | 21 |
| RECTKR | 21 |

| Code | Page Number |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| RETCLIP.BAG | 321 |
| RT | 16, 317 |
| RTBFH | 166 |
| RTBKXSP | 319 |
| RVWS | 174 |
| S96 | 256 |
| SACROWN | 285 |
| SB | 128-130, 171 |
| SB..CM | 128 |
| SB..D | 133 |
| SB..S | 132 |
| SB..SCM | 132 |
| SB..ST | 130, 171 |
| SB..STCM | 131 |
| SB..STS | 132 |
| SB..STSCM | 133 |
| SBC | 139 |
| SBE | 288 |
| SBM | 288 |
| SBP | 288 |
| SBS | 302 |
| SCM | 286 |
| SCPDRW | 16 |
| SCRIBE | 288 |
| SFB | 134 |
| SFM | 287 |
| SHELFPGS | 321 |
| SHKRCRM | 285 |
| SHLFPD | 315 |
| SHM | 293 |
| SHMD | 27 |
| SK | 306 |
| SLS | 147, 173 |
| SLSR | 148 |
| SLSW | 147 |
| SM | 288 |
| SMCORBEL | 300 |
| SMCOVECROWN | 285 |
| SMLR | 291 |
| SOFFITA | 291 |
| SOFFITE | 291 |
| SPACERBLK | 319 |
| SPD | 315 |
| SPLEG | 297 |
| SRCH | 314 |
| SSC | 318 |
| STBRACKETIND | 304 |
| STDW | 86 |
| STR | 314 |
| STR8 | 287 |
| STRS | 287 |
| STRTHEATSHIELD | 313 |
| STRTHSHIELDSS | 313 |
| STW | 75 |
| STWC | 81 |
| SWCRM | 286 |
| SWLCRM | 286 |
| SWTCRM | 286 |
| SWVCRM | 286 |
| T3DNW | 205-206 |
| TAPLG | 300 |
| TB | 290 |
| TBC | 216-217 |
| TBCD | 218-219 |
| TBEM | 289 |
| TBMWB | 203-204 |
| TBP | 289 |
| TCM | 287 |
| TD | 18, 126 |
| TD..FH | 127 |
| TDKIT | 315 |
| TDRO | 316 |
| TED | 272 |
| TEP, TEP.AEL, TEP.AER | 266, 271 |
| TEP.VG | 271 |
| TEPS | 263 |
| TF | 255 |
| TKC | 290 |

| Code | Page Number |
|---------------------|---------------|
| TKP | 21 |
| TKTLFOOT | 300 |
| TLFOOT | 300 |
| TOEKICKVAC | 315 |
| TOT | 315 |
| TOTSSS | 17, 315 |
| TOUHLATCH | 310 |
| TPP | 188 |
| TSTM | 289 |
| TUK | 318 |
| TURNEDPOST | 298 |
| TV | 254 |
| TVRAV, TVRFV, TVRVV | 14 |
| TWH | 109 |
| U | 176-180 |
| U..RT | 181-183 |
| UASBRF | 172 |
| UCD | 225, 247 |
| UCDT | 225, 247 |
| UOC | 184 |
| UOCDZ | 185 |
| UPM | 289 |
| V | 227-228 |
| VB | 232 |
| VBEP | 267 |
| VBH | 247 |
| VBWB | 235 |
| VCRR | 316 |
| VDB | 234 |
| VDL | 271 |
| VDL..WD | 173 |
| VER | 233 |
| VFR | 292 |
| VGPO | 236 |
| VH..FH | 247 |
| VM | 253 |
| VP | 236 |
| VSB | 229-230 |
| VSB.....U | 231 |
| VSD | 237-246 |
| VSD..FP | 245, 246 |
| VSDS | 243 |
| VSSB.....ST | 231 |
| VSWD..FP | 243 |
| VTK | 22 |
| VU | 249 |
| VV | 294 |
| VWB | 235 |
| VWC | 252 |
| VWH | 250 |
| VWM | 252 |
| VWS | 174 |
| W | 51-72, 252 |
| W..BC | 212 |
| W..PO | 60, 64, 66 |
| W..SHLFPD | 98 |
| W2D | 72, 73 |
| W3D | 74 |
| WAGD | 95 |
| WAGVLD | 95 |
| WAIN | 273 |
| WB | 117 |
| WBCPO | 96 |
| WBMW | 94 |
| WC | 78-80 |
| WCH | 100 |
| WCT | 293 |
| WEC | 89 |
| WED | 272 |
| WEP | 267 |
| WEP.VG | 271 |
| WEPS | 263 |
| WFBC | 214 |
| WGH | 316 |
| WHA | 101 |
| WHAFP | 103 |
| WHAS | 102 |
| WHC | 104 |

| Code | Page Number |
|------------|-------------|
| WHCA | 107 |
| WHCFS | 102 |
| WHCS | 108 |
| WHS | 103 |
| WHSBATTEN | 108 |
| WHSFP | 103 |
| WHSGM | 103 |
| WHSMC | 107 |
| WHSMT | 106 |
| WHWF | 102 |
| WMC | 101 |
| WMF | 288 |
| WMW | 93 |
| WNR | 99 |
| WORG | 100 |
| WQRES | 90-92 |
| WSC | 99 |
| WSCRIBE | 289 |
| WSK | 316 |
| WSP | 97 |
| WSR | 98 |
| WTCO | 312 |
| WTH | 50-63 |
| WTHRESCLIP | 320 |
| WVL | 58-63 |

NOTES

POLICIES

Humidification

<https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/humidification>

Installation Instructions

<https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/installation>

Care and Cleaning

<https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/care-and-cleaning>

Warranty

Mid Continent® Signature™ has a Limited Lifetime Warranty. For terms and conditions, please visit: <https://www.midcontinentcabinetry.com/get-started/love-your-space/warranty>

DECORATIVE APPLIANCE PANELS

If a decorative appliance panel is required, use the Decorative Appliance Panel Request Form located on MasterBrand Connect.

WOOD DUST WARNING

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, we recommend that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.

CERTIFICATIONS

ANSI A161.1

Our products meet or exceed the ANSI A161.1 performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets as certified by ICC-ES (International Code Council Evaluation Service). Learn more at [masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications](https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications).

TSCA Title VI

TSCA Title VI is a U.S. regulation that sets formaldehyde emissions standards for composite wood products, such as hardwood plywood, medium-density fiberboard, and particleboard, as well as products containing them, such as furniture. It requires composite wood products to be tested and certified by EPA-recognized third-party certifiers using specific methods. This federal regulation applies to all states and territories in the U.S. and is identical to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) rule. Learn more at [masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications](https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications).

CARB Compliance - Formaldehyde Emissions

Mid Continent Signature Cabinetry is committed to offering solutions that meet or exceed air emissions rules and regulations. All composite wood products used in the construction of our cabinets, which includes end panels, bottoms, backs, shelves, toekicks and corner blocks, are compliant with emissions limits under EPA TSCA Title VI, CARB Phase 2 and HUD.



Dear Mid Continent® Signature™ Customer,

Congratulations on your selection of Mid Continent Signature cabinetry with an Heirloom finish. Because of its unique characteristics, this finish is quite different from other cabinetry finishes you may be familiar with. Your satisfaction is important to Mid Continent Signature, and we want you to fully understand the characteristics that make an Heirloom Finish unique.

The finish will be sanded through the base coat to expose the surface of the wood. This type of sand through on the edges and profiles creates a naturally worn appearance. If a finish is chosen with a glaze, the glaze will be applied after sanding has been done. This will enhance those areas of exposed wood to take on the darker characteristics of the applied glaze.

Normal Characteristics of Painted, Sand-Through Finishes include:

- Hairline Cracking
- Visible textures of natural grain patterns
- Variation in rub through and wear techniques

Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Heirloom Finish orders.

I have read the foregoing and find the characteristic variations of wood with Heirloom finish are desirable. As such, I agree not to hold Mid Continent Signature and/or the Mid Continent Signature dealer listed below responsible in the event that these characteristics are later found by me to be less desirable than I had expected.

Customer Signature

Dealer Signature

Customer Name (please print)

Dealer Name (please print)

Dealer Purchase Order Number



Dear Mid Continent® Signature™ Customer,

Congratulations on your selection of Mid Continent Signature cabinetry in a Paint or Paint with Glaze finish. Because of its unique characteristics, this finish is quite different from other cabinetry finishes you may be familiar with. Your satisfaction is important to Mid Continent Signature, and we want you to fully understand the characteristics that make painted finishes so distinctive.

It is important to realize that the beauty of wood cabinetry comes from the natural qualities of wood itself. Mid Continent Signature utilizes only select solid hardwoods and veneers. The beauty of these genuine woods lies in the variation of the grain. The textures of those natural grain patterns often remain visible with paint finish and should be accepted as inherent characteristics when selecting painted cabinetry. When ordering painted Maple 5-piece styles (except Windsor), the door's center panel will be constructed of MDF material.

On both Maple and MDF, seam lines and hairline cracking at stile, rail and panel joints are normal characteristics of painted finishes and should not be considered a reason for product replacement. Over time, there may be a slight color shift in the paint finish due to the continued exposure to natural and artificial light sources. We mention these characteristics because neither Mid Continent Signature nor your Mid Continent Signature dealer can be responsible for these conditions and variations.



Example of front joint separation



Example of front joint separation



Example of end joint separation

Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Paint Finish orders.

I have read the foregoing and find the characteristic variations of wood and MDF with painted finish are desirable. As such, I agree not to hold Mid Continent Signature and/or the Mid Continent Signature dealer listed below responsible in the event that these characteristics are later found by me to be less desirable than I had expected.

Customer Signature

Dealer Signature

Customer Name (please print)

Dealer Name (please print)

Dealer Purchase Order Number



Dear Mid Continent® Signature™ Customer,

Congratulations on your selection of Mid Continent Signature cabinetry in Rustic Alder. Because of its unique characteristics Rustic Alder is quite different from other wood types you may be familiar with. Your satisfaction is important to Mid Continent Signature, and we want you to fully understand the characteristics that make Rustic Alder so distinctive.

It is important to realize that the beauty of wood cabinetry comes from the natural qualities of wood itself. Rustic Alder is characterized by its light brown and reddish undertones and may contain a variety of pin holes, open and closed knots of various sizes and colors, small cracks, bird pecks, mineral streaks, and grain variation. Some knots may have small holes through the panel. In addition, the wood will contain color difference caused by variations in minerals found in the soil, creating visible mineral tracks. However, those characteristics that might compromise the structural integrity of the door will not be included.

Sound Closed Knot (not moveable) – Expected in Rustic Alder up to approximately 3” diameter.

Sound Knot with Cracks – Expect sound knots with open cracks up to approximately 1” in length.

Open Knot (through door) – Expected in Rustic Alder with open area up to approximately 3/4” diameter.

Note: 3/4” diameter is about the size of a penny. Holes created by open knots pass completely through the door and are desirable for this rustic look.

Unsound Knot (moveable core) – Not to be expected.

Knot Cluster (cluster of tight sound knots) – To be expected in Rustic Alder.

Worm Holes/Pin Holes (can go through door) – Can be expected on Rustic Alder up to approximately 1/4” diameter.

Worm Tracks – Can be expected on Rustic Alder in sizes up to approximately 1/8” wide by 8” long.

Doors, drawer fronts, and selected trim items will feature rustic characteristics. Other areas of the product will utilize standard Alder. Customers should expect a much lower occurrence of rustic characteristics in these other areas. Also, the natural characteristics mentioned occur randomly in Rustic Alder. All doors and drawer fronts will contain some combination of the common Rustic Alder markings; however, it will be uncommon to find all markings on any single piece.

The natural characteristics of wood described above and variations in grain patterns and color are not considered reasons for product replacement. We mention these characteristics because neither Mid Continent Signature nor your Mid Continent Signature dealer can be responsible for these conditions and variations.

Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Rustic Alder orders.

I have read the foregoing and find the characteristic variations of wood with Rustic Alder are desirable.

As such, I agree not to hold Mid Continent Signature and/or the Mid Continent Signature dealer listed below responsible in the event that these characteristics are later found by me to be less desirable than I had expected.

Customer Signature

Dealer Signature

Customer Name (please print)

Dealer Name (please print)

Dealer Purchase Order Number



Dear Mid Continent® Signature™ Customer,

Congratulations on your selection of Mid Continent Signature cabinetry in Rustic Hickory. Because of its unique characteristics Rustic Hickory is quite different from other wood types you may be familiar with. Your satisfaction is important to Mid Continent Signature, and we want you to fully understand the characteristics that make Rustic Hickory so distinctive.

Rustic Hickory is a strong, heavy hardwood known for distinctive graining patterns. Color will vary from nearly white to dark brown, with wild, flowing grain patterns and dramatic color variations. Rustic Hickory can have a fine uniform grain to large knots appearing black and brown in color of various shapes and sizes, sapwood, mineral and some checking.

Sound Closed Knot (not moveable) – Expected up to approximately 3” diameter.

Sound Knot with Cracks – Expect sound knots with open cracks up to approximately 1” length.

Open Knot (through door) – Expected with open area up to approximately 3/4” diameter.

Unsound Knot (moveable core) – Not to be expected.

Worm Holes/Pin Holes (can go through the door) – Can be expected up to 1/4” diameter.

Worm Tracks – Can be expected in sizes up to approximately 1/8” wide by 8” long.

Note: 3/4” diameter is about the size of a penny. Holes created by open knots pass completely through the door and are desirable for this rustic look.

Doors, drawer fronts, and selected trim items will feature rustic characteristics. Other areas of the product will utilize standard Hickory.

The natural characteristics of wood described above and variations in grain patterns and color are not considered reasons for product replacement. We mention these characteristics because neither Mid Continent Signature nor your Mid Continent Signature dealer can be responsible for these conditions and variations.

Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Rustic Hickory orders.

I have read the foregoing and find the characteristic variations of wood with Rustic Hickory are desirable. As such, I agree not to hold Mid Continent Signature and/or the Mid Continent Signature dealer listed below responsible in the event that these characteristics are later found by me to be less desirable than I had expected.

Customer Signature

Dealer Signature

Customer Name (please print)

Dealer Name (please print)

Dealer Purchase Order Number

EXPRESS RESPONSE PROGRAM - GUIDELINES

Our Commitment to Designers and Customers

Purpose

The Express Response™ program is used to expedite orders when customers need product faster than normal lead-time to correct issues with an existing order. Below is an overview of the Express Response program and what you can expect from our commitment to superior service.

Express Response Guidelines

- Eligible orders must be associated with a previous order number.
- Lead time calculation is based on receipt of a clean order. Clean orders are orders in which all information is provided and accurate.
- There is no additional upcharge for Express Response.
- There are no cancellations or returns once an Express Response order is received.
- Due to the nature of Special Product Requests and appliance panels, they are excluded from Express Response and will be processed as a standard lead-time order.
- Express Response is available within the continental United States. Should Alaska, Hawaii or international shipments be required, customer service representatives are ready to assist by providing shipping information and determining lead times.

Questions?

Contact Customer Service for estimated lead times.

NOTES

NOTES